VOLUME-1936

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFEST

April-3-1907

3	Kroonland	Antwerp	54
	Zamland	"	62

1936

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1136

April 3, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUN 29 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 29 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dejond, Master,* of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dejond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR - 2 1907 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

1936
1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaykens, Surgeon of the KROONLAND sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaykens

Sworn to before me this APR - 2 1907 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

4/3/07.

1936
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP MAR 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR - 2 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.
1	Mr W B. Wells	ad.							American citizen.															
2	Mr F. S. Newton	ad																						
3	Mrs "	ad																						
4	Mr C. F. H. Mason	50																						
5	Mrs "	dd																						
6	Miss E. Estelle Peebles	24																						
7	Mr W. F. Semple	25																						
8	Mr L. Bachner	24																						
9	Miss C. Rosengarten	42																						
10	Mr Moses Mayers	20																						
11	Mrs "	ad																						
12	Mr Edward H. Cramer	61																						
13	Mrs "	54																						
14	Mr G. S. Payson	58																						
15	Mrs C. A. King	ad																						
16	Mr C. Hall	31																						
17	Mr S. Woolf	ad.																						
18	Mr J. Lord	"																						
19	Mr M. Bonnevie	24	M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Brussels	Ghistles, Canada	yes	self	more	New York. en transit Dec 1906.	no		no	no	no	no	yes			
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								

1907
1910

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—1070

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP MAR 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR - 2 1907, 190

11—9446

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17 Ident. Mark.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Identification.
1	Mr W. B. Wells	ad							American citizen.																		
2	Mr H. S. Newlon	ad							"																		
3	Mrs "	ad							"																		
4	Mr C. F. H. Mason	30							"																		
5	Mrs "	ad							"																		
6	Miss E. Viola Peebles	24							"																		
7	Mr W. F. Lough	25							"																		
8	Mr L. Barbour	24							"																		
9	Miss C. Baumgarten	42							"																		
10	Mr Moses Mayer	20							"																		
11	Mrs "	ad							"																		
12	Mr Edwin H. Conner	64							"																		
13	Mrs "	54							"																		
14	Mr G. F. Sawyer	61							"																		
15	Mr C. A. Hang	ad							"																		
16	Mr C. Hall	31							"																		
17	Mr S. Wolff	ad							"																		
18	Mr J. Lord	"							"																		
19	Mr M. Bonnevie	24	Mr	S.	Married	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Brussels	Lachine Canada	yes	self	Mine	New York. en transit Dec 1906.	not		no	no	no	yes	no					
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											

1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
5	7	light.	Black	blue	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bastrup, master of the Kronprinsessan Marie from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bastrup
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1936
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

1936

1936

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Kronprinsessan Marie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Snapper

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1936
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

1936

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is British, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

[illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]ly.

[illegible] ever before in the United States; and (f

[illegible] 18 should show whether or not (Yes

[illegible] ...ress (city or town) and place

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Mar 25th, 1903 Arriving at Port of New York April 2nd, 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each list of second cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr H. Laxgnon	42	M	M				American Citizen																	5	9	Dk	Blk	Grey		Paris
2	Mr A. Wegroot	31	M	M	Merchant	yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Gand	New York	yes	self	150	—				17 East 99th St. N.Y.C. Mr. Turgot											
3	Mr Jac Oddbeumer	36						Russian																						
4	Mr E. Salis	ad						American Citizen																						
5	Miss G. Sweyd	26		S		yes		Holland	Hollandish	Holland	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	145	—									5	5	Dk	Blk	Grey		Amsterdam
6	Mr W. Tammert	35	M	M				American citizen																						
7	Mrs. Laure	33	F	M				"																						
8	Mr F. Thiernik	ad						"																						
9	Mr A. Hellendahl	40						Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	New York																		
10	Mr Jac Walch	29	M	M		yes		Germany	Germany	Germany	Seitelbach	New York	yes	self	more	no	—			361 E. 98th St. Mr. Ettlach					5	8	Dk	Brn	Brown		Seitelbach
11	Mrs "	29	F	M				"																						
12	Miss A. "	3	F	S				"																	5	1	Dk.	Med	Grey		
13	" R. "	1	F	S				"																						
14	Mr Jak. Wickeing	28	M	M	Laborer	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Reichenbach	Chicago	no	self	over	no	—			Cousin Mr. Jac. Rupp					5	8	Dk	Brn	Brown		Reichenbach
15	Mr P. Ecaristo	22	M		Laborer	yes		Austria	Tirol	Schekerau	Colorado	yes	self	about	no	—			Colorado					5	1	Dk.	Med	Grey		Schekerau
16	Mr E. Benedetti	25	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	—				Brother G. Benedetti Denver Colorado					5	1	"	"	"		"
17	Mr M. Luigi	30	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	—				Cousin Ignatio Delgeno Colorado					5	3	"	"	"		"
18	Mr V. Clemens	18	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80	—				Uncle P. Vidi. M. Colorado					5	2	"	"	"		"
19	Miss Elisabeth Wilhelm	15	F	S		yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Bezekky Akna	Akron O.	yes	self	$15	00	—			Brother in Law Heinr Wilhelm Akron O.					5	—	"	"	"		Wilhelm
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														

Form 500 A
Registered at Treasury and Labor Department, WASHINGTON, 1903

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each sheet of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Mar 21st, 1903 Arriving at Port of New York April 2nd 1903

2

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 If married or single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	9 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	11 Whether having a ticket through.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	14 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? Yes	14 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If Yes — Time.	14 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a prisoner.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Inches.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of Complexion.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of Hair.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of Eyes.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr H. Lexgnon	42		M					American Citizen																							
2	Mr A. Wegroth	34		M		Merchant	yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Gand	New York	yes	self	$50	—	—	Husband Mrs Gerdenal Belgium. New York 25 St							5	9	Dk	Black	Grey		Gand
3	Mr Lac Ohlhemacher								Roumania			New Amsterdam Leander																				
4	Mr E. Salis	22		M					American Citizen																							
5	Mrs G. Sweyd	26		F	s.	—	yes		Holland	Hollandish	Holland	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	$50	yes		17 East 99th St N York							5	—	Lt	Lt			Amsterdam
6	Mr W. Tammert	35		M	M				American citizen																							
7	Mrs L. "	33		F	M				4																							
8	Mr F. Thiernik	22		M					4																							
9	Mr A. Hollendahl	22		M					Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	New York																			
10	Mr Lac Walch	44		M	M		yes		Germany	German	Germany	Seitelsbach	New York		self	more no	—		310 E 98 St Nr attach							5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn		Seitelsbach
11	Mrs "	29		F	M				4																							Do
12	Miss A. "	3		F	S.				4																							
13	" R. "	1		M					4																							
14	Mr Jak. Wilkeig	28		M	M	Laborer	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Birkenfeld	Chicago	yes	self	more no	—	—	by brother in law H. Jac. Rupp 1 Georgia St. Chicago													
15	Mr P. Ecaresto	22		M		Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Selenkarmen	Colorado	yes	self	more no	—	—	by friend P. Partemakis Denver							5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn		Rentenbach Selenkarmen
16	Mr E. Benedette	25		M	S.				4		4	4	4			$60	—	—	by brother G. Benedetti Denver							5	1	"	"	"		
17	Mr M. Luigi	20		M					4		4	4	4			$60	—	—	by friend Ignatio Zalagno Colorado							5	1	"	"	"		
18	Mr V. Clemino	18		M					4		4	4	4			$60	—	—	by friend C. Vitelli Denver							5	3	"	"	"		
19	Miss Elizabeth Wilhelm	15		F	S		yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Szokely Akna	Chicago	yes	self	$15	no	—	brother H. Lapp Akna Ujsa Marmaros							5	—	"	"	"		Wien
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																

felony or other crime or misdemeanor involvi
agreement, express or implied, to perform lab
of my knowledge and belief, the information
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

, do
surgeon
d in the
my own
a public
ted of a

titude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
prostitute, and that also, according to the best
rning each of said aliens named therein is

____ Officer.

, 190

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

____

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
3

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

...ried or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ...idowed), or D (divorced).

...ing or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly ... the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ...tionary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ... molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ... definite designations.

...hould be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ... shown, as follows:

... who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

... is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...panies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ... necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam... ...ivals.

...ns to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded ...pation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in ... but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ...anent occupation.

...e to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ...s—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ... but not write).

...tionality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ... a citizen or subject.

...e or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ...everse side of alien manifest.

...n should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ... carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ...nce" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ...similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ...y nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ...ne under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ... connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

...an" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

...ican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelja) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ...
column 14 sh
shown.
Money in
members of
Column
The entries
before; and
Column
entry in co
so, what re
Colum
inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

1936

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE A[illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SE[illegible]

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 23*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maria Babenburg	32		f	m	none	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brugetter	New York	yes	husband	$40	no	—	—	us to husband G. Kovacs 401 Jerome Ave. Bronx for NY		no	no	good	no	4	10	Light	Blue	—		Brussels
2	Erzebet Kovacs	33		f	m				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csongrad	Bethlehem			$20	yes	5 years	Cousin							5	—	"	"	—		Wien
3	Giza "	13		f	s				"	"	"	"	"		father		no														
4	Laszl "	2		m	s				"	"	"	"	"		"																
5	Abe Cuckvariane	26		m	m		yes		Russia	Roman	Russia	Bessarabia	New York		brother	$20				brother G. Fidman 125 East 103d St. New York						5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	—	Roumania
6	Chaie "	25		f	m				"	"	"	"	"		brother in law					" mother Lina Polizzy 104 308 E. 70 St. NY						5	7	"	"	"	—	
7	Miss Mary Polety	14		f	s				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	"		self	$20	"														
8	Mr Ed. Sagines	41		m					America		Citizen																				
9	Miss M. de Dabbelaere	25		f																											
10	" L. "	17		m					"		"																				
11	Mr Ch. Ambrozio	32		m	s	passport	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	Frisco Cal	yes		$5				agent Emilia Rossi & Co Park 21 1st St. Frisco Cal.						5	7	Light	Med Blue			Aquila
12	Miss Sara Bauman	18		f	s	home	yes		Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	Brooklyn	yes	brother	no	no	—		to brother M. Baumann 90 Conn. 307 4th St Brooklyn						5	—	"	Blond	Blue		Warshau
13	Mr Alb. Behr	42		m							American Citizen																				
14	Mrs Ch. Brand	29		f	m																										
15	Miss M. Brissele	29		f	s	none	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Isabelle	Detroit	yes	self	$8	no	—	—	to Mr Henri Lazan Detroit						5	3	Light	Blond	Blue		Isabelle
16	Mr J. Chaulieu	23		m	s	Landlabourer	yes		France	French	France	Lille	Belgian Canada	no	self	more	no	—	—	to his brother Mr J. B. Chaulieu Canada Belgium						5	2	Light	Blond	Grey		Lille
17	Miss Cl. "	18		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"		"					"						5	3	"	Brown	Blue		Lille
18	Mr S. Chrostniczeus P-1240588-6-7-24	26		m	s	Baker	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ieuven	Detroit	no	self	more	no	—	—	to friend Mr Bogaerts Detroit Bellevue Ave 776						4	9	"	Blond	Blue		Leuven
19	Mr Victor Collette	25		m	s	Landlabourer	"		"	"	France	New York	yes	"	"					to friend Mr Gerard à Romainville New Jersey 10th St						6	3	"	"	Brown		Forest
20	Mr Theo de Graeve	17		m	s	Manufacturer probably	yes		"	Flemish	Belgium	Audenarde	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	yes	1899	4 years	Brooklyn home of his parents						5	3	Light	Blond	Blue		Audenarde
21	Mr Jean Derveaux	29		m	s	Sculptor	yes		French	French	France	Tournai	Canada	no	"	more	no	—	—	to his father Mr Derveaux Sculptor Canada						6	2	"	Grey			Tournai
22	Mrs. "	45		f		—	—		"	"	"	"	"		"		no	—	—	to her husband Sculptor Canada						6	2	"				"
23	Mrs. L. Frey	32		f	m	none	yes		Swiss	German	Swiss	Lucerne	New York	yes	"					to visit Mr Linz Lucerne New York 236 E. 104 St.						5	3	"	Blond	grey		Lucerne
24	Mr Jac. Gruenbein	40		m	m	Painter	"		Austria	German	Austria	Wien	"	"	"	10	no			to friend Mr A. Rehbient 386 Park Ave						5	4	Lt	Lt	Lt	—	Wien
25	Miss M. Hartig	20		f	s	none			Germany	"	Germany	Bendorf	"													5	3	Lt	Lt	Lt	—	Bendorf
26	Mr E. Halbecque	36		m	m	Farmer	yes		French	French	French	Sommaing	Canada Hubbel	no	self	more	no	—	—	to friend Mr Jean Derveaux à Hubbel Canada						6	—	Light	Red	Blue		Sommaing
27	Mrs Pauline "	36		f	m	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		"											5	2	"	Brown	Blue		"
28	[illegible] Eug.	11		m		—	—		"	"	"	"	"		"																
29	[illegible]	10		f		—	—		"	"	"	"	"		"																

American Citizen

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lorraine sailing from Antwerp March 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maria Katzburg	32		f	m	none	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	New York	yes	husband	no	no			to husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	Lt. Brn	—		Brussels
2	Erchet Kovacs	33		f	m				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	Pittsburg				$20	yes	5 years	to uncle							5	—			—		Wien
3	Geza "	3		f	s				"	"	"	"	"																				
4	Lajos "	2		m	s				"	"	"	"	"																				
5	Abr Pechinsane	26		m	m	merchant	both		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	New York		brother		$20			brother & Fireman							5	5	dk	dk	dk	—		Bobruisk
6	Chave "	23		f	m	none			"	"	"	"	"		brother in law					brother (in law) "Polizzi"							5	7				—		
7	Miss Mary Polcky	14		f	s				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest			self		$10			mother living 303 E. 70 St. N.Y.														
8	Mr Ed. Fagues	41		m		American Citizen																												
9	Mrs M. de Dabbelaere	23		f																														
10	" S. "	17		m																														
11	Mr Ch. Ambrozio	32		m	s	photograph	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigevano	Frisco	yes			$5			aunt Emilia Rossi 1st. Park 74 14th St. Frisco Cal.														
12	Miss Sara Bauman	18		f	s	2-995694-7942 Polonia																												
13	Mr Alb. Behr	42		m		American Citizen																												
14	Mrs Ch. Brand	29		m																														
15	Miss M. Brussels	29		f	s	none	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Stabelle	Detroit	yes	self		10	no		to Mr Henri Legon Detroit							5	3	light	blond	blue			Stabelle
16	Mr J. Chanlleau	23		m	s	Land Laborer	yes		France	French	France	Lille	Belgium Canada	no	self		more	no		to his brother Mr J.B. Chanlleau Canada Belgium							5	2	light	blond	grey			Lille
17	Miss Cl "	18		f	s	—			"																			5	3	"	brown	blue			Lille
18	Mr S. Chrostiaens 8-1240588-6	26		m	s	Butler			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Louvain	Detroit	no	self		more	no		to friend Mr Jos Cartier Detroit Michigan box 776							4	9	"	blond	blue			Louvain
19	Mr Victor Collette	25		m	s	Coal Laborer			"		France	Fosse	New York	yes	"		"	"		to friend Mr Gerard A Rosenbaum New Jersey							6	3	"	"	brown			Fosse
20	Mr Theo De Graeve	17		m	s	Diamond polisher	yes		"	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Brooklyn	yes	self		100 yes	04	Brooklyn	to home of his parents							5	3	light	blond	blue			Antwerp
21	Mr Jean Derveaux	29		m	s	Sculptor	yes		French	French	France	Lorraine	Canada	no			more	no		to his father Mr Jos Derveaux Sculptor to her husband Canada							6	2	"		Grey			Lorraine
22	Mrs "	25		f		—	—		"	"	"	"	"				no			to her husband Canada							6	2	"					"
23	Mrs L. Frey	32		f	m	none	yes		Swiss	German	Swiss	Lucerne	New York	yes	"		"	"		to sister Mrs Louis Fanner New York 236 E 104 St.							5	3	"	blond	Grey			Lucerne
24	Mr Jac Grunstein	40		m	m	Printer			Austria	German	Austria	Wien	"	"	"		40	no		to brother in law Mr L. Rehbund 386 East 10 St.							5	4	dk	blk	blk	—		Wien
25	Miss M. Hartig	26		f	s	none			Germany	"	Germany	Bendorbach	"	"	"													5	3	dk	dk	dk	—		Bendorbach
26	Mr C. Halbeegue	36		m	m	Farmer	yes		French	French	French	Sommain	Canada Quebec	no	self		more	no		to friend Mr Jos Derveaux a Settler Canada							6	—	light	Bd	blue			Sommain
27	Mrs "	36		f	m	—	—		"	"	"	"	"															5	2	"	brown	blue			"
28	Master Geo "	11		m		—	—		"	"	"	"	"																					
29	Master [illegible]	10		m		—	—		"	"	"	"	"																					
									American Citizen																										

scond Officer.

I, ... * of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

1936

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936

4

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cu[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South Am[illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

Form 101.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for second-cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the various columns under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23d, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town,	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of obtaining employment.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of obtaining employment.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mayer Jancl	40		f	m	wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Zarnek	Lebanon Pa	no	self	$50 yes	1905		Lebanon Pa	husband Mr Jancl Lebanon Pa Freemont St 418	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Lt	Br.	B	—	Zarnek
2	Mayer	11		m	s										mother	no				father " "													
3	Felecia	6		f	s																												
4	Felix Ellenger	29		m	s	baker	yes						Lebanon Pa	yes	self	$40 yes	1905	Lebanon Pa		cousin Mr Ellinger 419 Brood Lebanon Pa												
5	Anna	26		f	m	wife									husband	no																
6	Johann Kistler	39		m	m	laborer					Hungary	Schuk Ohio	Akron Ohio	no	self	$26				cousin Mr Lajos Kistler Akron Ohio 118							5	7	Lt	Dk	G	—	Wien
7	Edward Glockner	33		m	m										self	$26				friend Mr Eggel Barnes St 432 Akron Ohio							5	6	—	—	—	—	Do
8	Andreas Gabriel	43		m	m							Debreczen	Passaic N.J.		self	$10				father Frederick Hoffmann 96-16 Passaic N.J.							5	2	Lt	Lt	G	—	Budapest
9	Josef Mezö	23		m	s							Kabafizas	Egypt Pa		self	$12				brother in law Fr Schneider							5	3	—	—	—	—	Do
10	Franz Baumann	40		m	m	blacksmith						Sudorhegy	Silez		self	$18 yes	work Hotel			friend G Steinbrenner Hoboken N.J. 3 St Peter Ave Pa							5	4	Dk	—	—	—	Do
11	Franz Kistler	43		m	m	miller			Magyar			Battonya	Hungary Pa		self	$10	no										5	3	Lt	Dk	G	—	Battonya
12	Anna	40		f	m	wife									husband												5	7	—	—	—	—	Do
13	Istvan Szarkozi	23		m	s	miller						Kisvenyim			self	$18											5	2	—	—	—	—	Do
14	Elisa Schaikel	27		f	m	wife			Belgium	French	Belgium	Jumet	Clarksburg W Va	no		more				husband Francis Schaikel Clarksburg W Va							5	—	—	—	—	—	Jumet
15	Elisa	4		f	s		no								mother																	
16	Pauline Hanot	46		f	m		yes								self	more				father " " husband Aug Hanon Clarksburg W Va							4	11	Lt	Br	G	—	Jumet
17	Emile	11		m	s										mother					father " "												
18	Romain Jacobs Wyncant	22		m	m	gardener	yes		Flemish		Belgium	Jumet	New Jersey		self	$30				friend Mr De Smet 103 W 41st St N.Y. City							5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl	—	Jumet
19	Mrs Alexie	24		f	m	wife									husband												5	2	—	—	—	—	Do
20	Richard Storey	27		m	s	farmer									self	$30 yes	1906	N.Y.		friends Boblindt Kathleen Rutherford N.J.							6	—	—	—	—	—	Lattle
21	Julius Evertz	32		m	m	cutter			Germany	German	Germany	Solingen		no	self	$50 no				no	no	no					5	4	Lt	Dk	G	—	Solingen
22	Amalie Oppenheimer	44		f	s	nurse						Weimar	Fort Wayne Ind		self	$17				wife of Isaac Oppenheimer Fort Wayne Ind							5	7	—	—	—	—	Do
23	Lena Eckert	21		m	s								New York		self	$25				sister in law Mr Mayroff 311 Stockholm Kyrk							5	7	—	—	—	—	Do
24	Anton Fischer	36		m	m	baker									self	$50											5	4	Br	Br	Br	—	Munchen
25	Theresia	32		f	m	wife									husband	$50											5	2	—	—	—	—	Do
26	Marie	7		f	s										father																	
27	Anton	7		m	s															aunts " "												
28	Lena	3		f	s		no																									
29	Josef	5		m	s																											
30	Simon Bakenberg	52		m	m	laborer	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	[illegible]		self	more				no	no	no					5	3	Lt	Fr	Br	—	Brussels

2-885139-9/17/41-505

Affidavit

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

1936

5

1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinzessin sailing from Antwerp, March 23 1907 Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Emilie Matthys	37																								
2	Max "	9																								
3	Salomon Rosenberg	46																								
4	Lena "	39																								
5	Moritz "	19																								
6	Sofie "	17																								
7	Jack "	11																								
8	Ernst "	7																								
9	Arnst "	6																								
10	Lulu "	4																								
11	Ernestine "	3																								
12	Sorel "	1																								
13	Alexander Wagner	28						Canada	German	Canada																
14	Anna "	11						"	"	"																
15	Richard "	9						"	"	"																
16	Rosa "	25						Germany	"	Germany																
17	Ludwig Seidel	28						Germany	German	Germany	Rixdorf	Rixdorf	yes	self												
18	Jakob Weinholz	30									Norton Hill	Norton Hill	no	father												
19	Elsie "	19												father												
20	Bertha "	3												grandfather												
21	Ella "	1																								
22	Rudolf Senger	38									Düsseldorf	New York	yes	self												
23	Willy "	10												mother												
24	Arthur "	5																								
25	Rosina Sommer	27						Hungary			Budapest	Stuhlweissenburg	no	self												
26	Gisella Arbinger	17						Hungary			Landsberg	Allendorf														
27	Rosina Schadl	18						Hungary			Budapest	Stuhlweissenburg														
28	Elisa Jung	28						Hungary			Lokstad	Hoerde														
29	Marie Debec	43						Hungary	Croatian	Styria	Gutsbesitzer	Barbaton														
30	Katarina "	40												mother												

30

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY PAGINATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland, sailing from Antwerp, March 23d, 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time, or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Emile Mathys	39		m	s	Dr			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	New York	yes	self	$50 yes	no																
2	Wife	34		f	m																												
3	Sabine "		4	f	s																												
4	Leon "		9	m	s																												
5	Marie "		8	f	s																												
6	Lefur "		11	m	s																												
7	Jack "		12	m	s																												
8	Raoul "		7	m	s																												
9	Rosa "		6	f	s																												
10	Lola "		4	f	s																												
11	Cecelia "		3	f	s																												
12	Saul "		1	m	s																												
13	Augustin Wagner	27		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Hanover	New York	yes	self	20 dollars	no																
14	Rosa Weta	21		f	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband																		
15	Richard "	4		m	s						"	"	"	"	"																		
16	Weta "	2		f	s				Germany	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle																		
17	Ludwig Kobel	25		m	s	Mechaniker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	Philadelphia	yes	self																		
18	Jakob Weinhold	30		m	m								Norton Ill		father in law																		
19	Elise "	29		f	m				11-349510 - 10-16-42																								
20	Bertha "	3		f	s										father																		
21	Elsa "	1		f	s										grandfather																		
22	Emil Carl Berger	38		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes				Dresden	New York	yes	self	45 yes	yes	1901	N.Y.	husband & Berger Nyk will be called away													
23	Willy "	10		m	s										mother	no																	
24	Arthur "	5		m	s										father																		
25	Rozina Sommer	17		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Borgodar	Stella Co	no	self	100	no			father St Sommer Stella Co													
26	Gisella Arbanger	17		f	s	Stitcher	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Sandorlegy	Allentown	"	self	11	no			father Arbanger Allentown Pa													
27	Rozina Schadl	18		f	s	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Borgodar	Stella Co	"	self	10	no			father 2 Arbanger Stella Co													
28	Elisa Jung	28		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lakhead	New York	yes	self	50	no			husband Jung Bronx 2099 Davison Ave NY													
29	Marie Debre	43		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jakobszeplak	Barberton Ohio	yes	husband	400	no	1st day	ent	husband L Debre Barberton Ohio													
30	Katarina "	20		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother					father													

30

Dis trouble if the data not furnished

54	5	Lt	Lt	Lt	—	Mannheim
5	7					
5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	—	"
4	6	Lt	Br	Br	—	Düsseldorf
5	4	Lt	Br	Lt	—	Wien
4	9				—	"
4	11	Lt	Gy	Bl	—	Budapest
5	2	Lt	Br	Br	—	Wien
5	2	-	-	-	—	Budapest
5	1	-	-	-	—	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

1936
6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

15—2110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether
The entries in column 1
before; and if so, the
Column 16 (Going
entry in column 16
so, what relative o
Column 17
inspection offic

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, March 23d, 1907 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 *Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether previously in the United States or sent for relief or assistance?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nicolas Hoenscar	19							American citizen																	
2	Henry Vulpaert	48	m	m	painter	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	New York		yes parents			no				parents in law F Grandson E Bk 5th Ave 218 NYK	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Leonie "	36	f	m	none								parents							parents							
4	Achille "	18	m	s	laborer								grandparents							grandparents							
5	Raymond "	11	m	s	none																						
6	Madeleine "	6	f	s		no																					
7	Gaston "	3	m	s																							
8	Gustave "	2	m	s																							
9	Adolphe Lapeare	25	m	s	undertaker	yes					Austria	Bohemian	no	self		more				friend J De Temple 11 Chisholm Pl Nf Falmouth Mass							
10	Mary "	35	✓	m	m						Belgium	W. Flemish				21				Brother Aol De Kimpe Bruceston 33 Detroit Mich							
11	Mary De Kimpe	33		m	m	none	yes				Belgium	Flemish	Detroit Mich	yes													
12	August Tridenick	24		m	m															nephew in law Brother Richard Sanders 5 Ave 32 Detroit Mich							
13	Jan Pastel	22	✓	m	s	laborer					Belgium	Flemish	Detroit Mich			more	yes	1906	Detroit Mich								
14	Elsie "	22		f	m	none									husband	HG	no			brother in law							
15	Jerome Debrue	22	✓	m	s	laborer					Belgium	Flemish	Roeselare		self	more				friend							
16	Emile Lethieur de Jacquier	29	✓	m	m	steamship polisher					Belgium	Flemish	Antwerp	New York		60	yes	1899	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no		
17	Louis Velio	33	✓	m	m									Brooklyn		80		1902	Brooklyn	none							
18	Leonard Van de Velthoven	28	✓	m	m									New York		80	no			do							
19	Gutlab Georges	37	✓	m	m	farmer	France	French	France	St Amand (Calls)						more				brother in law 2 Chateau Belvedere Ave 67th St Detroit Mich							
20	" Hortense	35		m	m	none									husband												
21	Marya Chodorowska	18	✓	f	s			Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Pittsburg	no	self		$20				brother & Chodorowski 46 Pittsburg							
22	Szymon Habrat	36		m	m	Laborer						Milwaukee				$40				Bro. Boxmanek 951							
23	Franciszek Gutek	23		m	s							Lakobel				$36				brother in law Edward Lakobel 8 Cleveland Ct B x 871							
24	Franciszek Socha	38	✓	m	m							Buffalo				$32				friend Chas Nelsonski 39 S Buffalo Ny.							
25	Franciszek Goscinski	33	✓	m	m	farmer									yes cousin	$20				cousin							
26	Salomon Van Aalten	49	✓	m	m	diamond polisher		Holland	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	New York		self		more	yes	1898	New York	brother in law 17 B. 99th St							
27	William "	16	✓	m	s											60	no										
28	Lotte Barnetzky	17	✓	f	s	none		Russian		Germany	Berlin					more				brother in law St. German St Catharinenstr. Nyk							
29	Frieda "	18	✓	f	s																						
30	Alice Gillis	18	✓					American citizen												uncle & Godfather J. Gillis 4 61 Calyfornia Ave. Chicago Ill							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	fr	Br	Gr	—	Ghent
5	4	-	-	-	—	Ghent
5	4	-	-	-	—	Ghent
5	7	fr	Br	Gr	—	Roeselare
5	3	-	Br	Br	—	Kakeyk
5	4	-	-	-	—	Fr
5	9	-	Br	Gr	—	Fr
5	3	-	-	-	—	Fr
5	7	fr	Br	Br	—	Moorsede
6	3	fr	fr	fr	—	Antwerp
5	8	-	-	-	—	Fr
5	7	-	-	Bl	—	Fr
5	4	-	-	-	—	St. Andre
4	11	-	Br	Br	—	Fr
5	3	-	-	-	—	Fr
5	5	Bl	Bl	Gr	—	Wilen
5	3	-	-	-	—	Fr
5	4	fr	Bl	Br	—	Budapest
5	7	fr	Br	Br	—	Budapest
5	6	fr	Bl	Br	—	Antwerp
5	6	-	-	-	—	Fr
5	2	Br	Br	Br	—	+
5	3	-	-	-	—	Fr
5	4	fr	fr	fr	—	—

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp, March 23d*, 1907 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nicolas Verschaeve	19							American citizen																5	3	Lt	Br	Gr		Ghent
2	Henry Wulfaert	48		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	New York	yes	parents-in-law		no			parents-in-law F. Grobben E 84th St. 318 W 47th		no	no	no	good	no					
3	Lemie "	36		f	w	none									parents										5	4					
4	Achille "	18		m	s	laborer									grandparents										5	4					
5	Raymond "	11		m	s	none																									
6	Madeleine "	6		f	s	"	no																								
7	Gaston "	3		m	s																										
8	Gustave "	2		m	s															friend J. De Kimpe 6 Hoboken N.J.											
9	~~Adolphe Lapeare~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~tinsmith~~	~~yes~~					Ecaussinnes	Port Arthur	no	self		none													
10	Henry "	35		m	m							Wasseghem	W. Hoboken N.J.																	
11	Mary De Kimpe	33		m	m	none						Ledeghem	Detroit Mich	yes																
12	August Trielnick	24		m	s	moulder																									
13	Jan Dadel	22		m	m	laborer						Rudder	Detroit Mich				none	yes	1906	Detroit Mich										
14	Elsa "	22		f	m	none									husband		140	no												
15	Jerome Debrue	22		m	s	laborer						Moorseele			self		none													
16	Emile Lethieur de Jacquier	29		m	m	draughtsman	yes	yes				Antwerp	New York				60	yes	1899	New York										
17	Louis Vielo	33		m	m	polisher							Brooklyn				80	yes	1902	Brooklyn										
18	Leonard Van de Terkhoven	28		m	m								New York				86	no												
19	Goetbals Georges	37		m	m	grocer			France	French	France	St André (Lille)			self		none													
20	" Hortense	35		f	m	none									husband															
21	Warya Chodorowitch	18	6-44814	f	s				Austria	Polish	Austria	Krosaenka	Pittsburg	no	self		$20			brother Chodorowitch Pittsburg 1st Regiment 1107										
22	Seymon Habrat	36	3-25-907	m	m	laborer							Milwaukee				$40			brother-in-law J. Paculek Milwaukee										
23	Franciszek Gurek	23		m	s								Lackobel Pa				$36			Nyc Rossmarck 951 brother-in-law F. Gawra Lackobel Pa										
24	Franciszek Socha	38		m	m								Buffalo N.Y.				$32			W. Cleveland O. 5 x 871 friend C. Bar. N. Braunsla 349 E. Buffalo N.Y.										
25	Franciszek Goscinski	33		m	m	joiner								yes	cousin		$20			cousin										
26	Salomon Van Aalten	49		m	m	salesman	yes	yes	Holland	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	New York		self		$60	yes	1901	brother-in-law Abraham 173 E 99th St										
27	William "	16		m	s												$60	no												
28	Lester Barantsky	17		f	s	none			Russia		Germany	Berlin					none			brother-in-law H. Herman 31 Catharine St. NYC										
29	Fenela "	18		f	s																									
30	Abram Gilles	18							American citizen											uncle & guardian Jacob J. Gilles 1741 California Ave. Chicago Ill										

* Whether they are "laborers" or "no occupation."
† Whether they are "Hebrews" or "Bohemians," etc.
‡ Last of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 /

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 /

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1936

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm-laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation of "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1125

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23d, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ayr 3, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Constant Schuermans	22		m	S	baker	yes	yes	Belgium	German	Belgium	Ruysbroeck	Kewaskum Wis	y	self	$40	no			friend Fr. Mamberg Passage Avenue 16		no	no	no	good	5	6	Lt	Dk	Dk	Ruysbroeck
2	Jan Jansen	28		m	m	farmer							Reggen Enid Okl.	y						brother in law V. Baerts Bonis Oklahoma						5	6	Lt	Br	Br	Ryssel
3	Catherine "	25		f	m	none								y	husband	$20										5	7	Lt	Br	Br	
4	Suzanne "	3		f	I	"	no							y	father																
5	Alfred "	2		m	I									y																	
6	Sophie "	2/12		f	I									y																	
7	Peter Friedrich	22		m	S	plasterer					Russia	Rumsunt		y	self	$20				uncle Rudolph Rothorn Kansas						5	6	Lt	Br	Gr	Russia
8	Jan Kaiser	21		m	S	watchmaker					Tetingen	Hessen Germ		no		$50										5	4				
9	Marie Roth	20		f	S	none					Entweiler	Chicago Ill.		no		$45				via Liverpool W. Roth Chicago Ill. $30						5	7	Lt	Br	Gr	Entweiler
10	Wilhelm Reiffers	28		m	m	labourer					Dennungen	Cleveland O.		no		$100				S.S. Ai Rogers Paris. Kansas Cityreiffers Escapeballast						5	2				Dennungen
11	Marie "	28		f	m	none								y	husband																
12	Lottie "	11		f	S		no							y	father																
13	Friedrich Greggisberg	22		m	S	gardener	yes		Switzerland		Switzerland	Lausanne	Kewaskum Wis		self	$40				friend Ch. Greggisberg Kewaskum Wis						5	5	Lt	Br	Gr	Lausanne
14	Heinrich Keller	68		m	m	farmer						Ober Kallen	Kewaskum Wis	no		$55				brother Fr. Keller Kewaskum Wis						5	4				
15	Berta Wagner	22		f	S							Basel	San Francisco Cal.	no		$6	no			friend Miss Facks Bryant 2470 San Francisco Cal.						5	2	Lt	Lt	Br	Basel
16	Linke Lang	35		m	m				Hungary		Hungary	Kuma Szent Miklos	Barnard Cal.	no		$60				husband Lang Richmond Cal.						4	10				Wien
17	Barbara Walter	25		f	m							Viktorica	Detroit Mich.			$40				aunt F. Jambrovic Riverside Ill.						5	3				
18	~~Petar Nikolovic~~	42		m	m	laborer			Russia		Russia	Fredonia	Kansas			$50				brother N. Nikolovic Fredonia Kan.											
19	Elizabetta "	26		f	m	none									husband																
20	Martin "	11		m	I										father																
X 21	Heinrich "	9		m	I															uncle											
22	Jacob "	6		m	I																										
23	Adam "	3		m	I		no																								
24	~~Abraham~~ "	7		f	I																										
X 25	Jacob Hollmann	26		m	S	laborer	yes		Russia			Friedrichsdorf		y	self	$50				uncle Rudolph Rothorn Kansas						5	2	Lt	Lt	Lt	Friedrichsdorf
26	Anton Wagner	33		m	m	mechanician			Austria		Austria	Furstenfeld Philadelphia		y		$40	yes	Wife	Hesse	cousin Ludwig Lauer Jersey City N.J.						5	5				Furstenfeld
27	Rosina "	37		f	m	none									husband		no									5	7				
28	Ede Ginessi	23		m	S	lock smith			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rodrog Olaw	Cleveland O.	no	self	$17				cousin Ladyslaus Jonas 82 Division Place Cleveland O.						5	1	Lt	Br	Br	Wien
29	Josef Stol	25		m	S	joiner						Tedersow	Canton Ohio	y		$31				uncle J. Hermendi Canton Ohio. Cook Train						5	3	Lt	Br	Br	Wien
30	Josef Sool	25		m	S	blacksmith										$31				brother in law						5	3				

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, March 20d 1907 Arriving at Port of Apr 3 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Constant Schuermans	22		m	S	baker	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Kentucky	ticket	self	$40	never			friend Fr Mamburg Syracuse NY Brother in law C Charles Bond Oklahoma	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lt	lt	—	Luxemburg
2	Jean Hansen	21		m	m	farmer							Reggan	Enid Okl.												5	6				—	
3	Catherine "	23		f	m	none																				5	6				—	
4	Josephine "	3		f	I	"																										
5	Alfred "	2		m	I	"																										
6	Sophie "	3		f	I	"																										
7	Peter Hendrick	22		m	S	plasterer							Bissen	Remsen Ia		self	$20			friend Rud. Hoffmann Remsen Ia						5	6	lt	Br	fr	—	Bissen
8	Jan Kuyper	21		m	M	watchmaker							Tetlingen	Hoboken NJ			$50									5	4				—	
9	Marie Roth	20		f	S	none							Eckweiler	Chicago Ill	NO		$45			no no coming to Roth Chicago Ill 850 N 3rd Ave Rogers Park						5	7	lt	Br	lt	—	Eckweiler
10	Wilhelm Reiffers	28		m	S	labourer							Dinningen	Escanaba Mich			$200			no cousin C Reiffers Escanaba Mich						5	2				—	Trier
11	Marie "	28		f	m	none										husband										4	7				—	
12	Katie "	11		f	S	"	no									father																
13	Friedrich Guggisberg	22		m	S	gardener	yes		Switzerland		Switzerland	Lausanne	Winnipeg Man	yes	self	$40				uncle Ch. Guggisberg Winnipeg Man. Hennis & Lyle Ave 76.						5	5	lt	Br	gr	—	Lausanne
14	Heinrich Keller	68		m	W	farmer							Ober Calta	Deadwood S Dak	no		$50			son Jos Keller Deadwood S Dak.						5	4				—	Schweiz
15	Berta Wagner	32		f	S								Basel	San Francisco Cal	no		$6	no		Obere Nr 2 Red 141 Basel Switzerland						5	2	lt	Br	Br	—	Basel
16	Linke Lang	35		m	m			Hungary		Hungary	Rima Szecs	Schomlyo Torna	no				$40			Ujvar Fuchs Bryanka 1170 San Francisco Cal. husband Lang Tiburon Cal.						4	10				—	Wie
17	Barbara Walter	25		f	m								Csekovica	Debrecsin			$40			Box 96 E aunt F Jambrovic Rispelate 1129 Detroit Detroit						5	3				—	Wie
18	~~Adam Schlosser~~	42		m	m	laborer			Austria		Austria	Friedrichsdorf	Philadelphia							brother A Schlosser Lincoln Neb												
19	Elizabetha "	26		f	m	none										husband																
20	Charles "	11		m	S											father				uncle												
X 21	~~Samuel~~ "	9		m	S																											
22	Jacob "	6		m	S																											
23	Adam "	3		m	S		no																									
24	~~Elizabeth~~ "	7		f	S															uncle												
X 25	Jacob Hoffmann	20		m	S	laborer	yes		Russia				Friedrichsdorf			self	$25			cousin J Kaderavek Philadelphia Pa						5	5				—	Friedrichsdorf
26	Anton Wagner	33		m	m	mechanician			Austria		Austria	Fürstenfeld	Philadelphia			husband	$15	yes	Brief Hilf	Uhrmacher 1010 Greenleaf						5	7				—	Fürstenfeld
27	Maria "	37		f	m	none												no								5	1	lt	Br		—	Wien
28	Ede Gineri	23		m	S	blacksmith		Hungary Magyar		Hungary	Bodrog Olasi	Szabadkahid				self	$17			cousin Ladyslaus Josselsky 1st Pleasant Place 532 Elizabeth Port NJ						5	3	lt	Br	Br	—	Wien
29	Josef Keil	25		m	S	joiner					Hedervar	Bacska Bodrog	Chicago Ill				$40			uncle J Kiemendi Canton Ohio Cook Farm						5	3				—	Ungarn
30	Joseph Sost	25		m	S	blacksmith														brother in Law												

Manifest of alien passengers taken on board the steamship [illegible] at the port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], and to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States.

...charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involv
agreement, express or implied, to perform lab
of my knowledge and belief, the information
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 nd day
at N Y K

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

First or Second Officer.

..., from ..., do
f said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of each and all of the aliens named in the
the report of said surgeon and from my own
, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
, or is a person who has been convicted of a
amist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
stitute, and that also, according to the best
erning each of said aliens named therein is

H Boland
Officer.

190

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th Schaefkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaefkens

Sworn to before me this 2 nd day of April, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1736
2

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ...ity. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race the heading of United Kingdom or any other country b... on the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

... to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

... to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

15—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	
Herzeg	
Irish.	
Italian	
Italian	
Japane	

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON OR THIRD CLASS

THIS SHEET MUST BE FURNISHED BY THE STEAMSHIP COMPANY

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp, March 23d*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of ..., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—3818

11—3118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bronislo Klop	46		m				Russia																							
2	Human Smit	55																													
3	Eduard De Smet	22		m	blacksmith	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Petersham Mass		self	$100	no			wife August De Smet Alabama saw St. Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	Augusta	24		f																											
5	Jacques Dahl	19		m	tailor						Brussels	Boston Mass	yes		$15				father Leopold Dahl Grimbergen 36 Ave bro in law Frederick Cleveland 66												
6	Hortense Van Dongen	27		f							Antwerp	Cleveland O	yes		$100				Yorkville 700 Main Grand Rapids Kent Co Mich 189 Hunting												
7	Gabriel Kurth	26		m				Luxemburg	German		Brussels	Chicago Ill			$20				Ave Chicago Ill												
8	Hermann Fritsche	28		m	clerk			Germany				New York	yes		$100				no	no	no	no									
9	Philippe Cony	62		m	none							Elgin Ill	yes	self	$100	yes	1893	Chicago	son Thomas Ved Algonia Ave Elgin Ill												
10	Emma	33		f										her husband	$100																
11	Alfred	20		m										father					brother												
12	Wilhelm Behr	66		m				Germany			Switzerland	Chicago	yes	self	$100	no			bro a Behr Chicago Ill 655 Willcox St												
13	Marie Kolb	29		f								Bretlach			$20	yes	1905	Conn	to Converse Rome City Ind												
14	Arthur Wellendahl	20		m	clerk merchant							Barmen	New York		$40	no			uncle Emil Boelinden 29 Wil Laurelle Park City												
15	Herman Faust	63		m	carpenter							Vogelsdelly			$50	yes	1879	Nyack	schwiegersohn Louis Woodenske Long Island 5th Ash 1208												
16	Franz Ostein	23		m	electrician						Switzerland	Zürich	Chicago Ill		$100	yes	1905		uncle Fritz Pfluger Chicago Ill												
17	Käthe	20		f										husband		no															
18	Heinrich Henderich	32		m	laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Kozig Szekly	Akron Ohio	no	self	$20	no			to brother in Law F. Hebbelen 705 Brooklyn Ave Akron Ohio												
19	Samuel Binder	22		m								Akron	Baltimore Md			$15				Cousin J. Hahnemann 1469 Hi- ziation Hospital Fourth Baltimore												
20	Josef Kapl	25		m	laborer							Linbach	Henderson Minn			$40				friend J. Selligel Henderson Minn												
21	Josef Schmied	44		m	stoker							Gyönberg	Akron Ohio			$60	yes	1904	Cincinnati O 1905 Akron Ohio	brother in law Jos Wendland 61 Akron St. Barnabas Hospital 263												
22	Katharina	26		f	none									husband		no															
23	Eva	18		f										father					uncle Hungary J. Selligel Henderson												
24	Maria Selligel	28		f		yes						Linbach	Henderson Minn	wife	self	$40	no			husband brother in law F. Heinberger												
25	Joseph Kapach	24		m								Barabas	Nyitt	yes		$40				709 Forest 155 Ave 9 Nyitt												
26	Georg	19		m	laborer							Sarpras				$40				friend												
27	Wendel Klein	24		m	barber											$40			18 mos. Feb Phila												
28	Franz Benke	24		m	painter							Vas Hedeghas				$12				present Jan Fenecse 2745 2nd Ave Nyitt Hy												
29	Anna Lang	25		m								Ruma	Sharon Pa			$20				brother in Law Jos Lang 70 Akron 1st Ave Nyitt Hy												
30	Emma	18		f	clerk			Hungary				Szulack	New York City			$10				brother in Law Jos Lang 5296 11th Ave 1st floor Nyitt												

PLACE OF BIRTH.
Russia
Belgium
Germany
Luxemburg
Belgium
Belgium
Germany
Switzerland
Germany
Germany
Germany
Hungary
Hungary
Hungary
Hungary
Hungary
Hungary
Hungary
Hungary
Hungary
Hungary
Hungary
Hungary
Hungary
Hungary
Hungary
Hungary
Hungary
Hungary
Hungary
Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud, master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Doxrud
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A/W 3/07

1936
9

1300

12 9/15
1306

1936
9

1936
9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Cuban.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, March 23th, 190 7 Arriving at Port of Newport, April, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
Number on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No. Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
8	Pongo	[illegible]	45		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	Croat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$10		[illegible]						5	8				Austria
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			40		[illegible]						5	6				[illegible]
3	[illegible]				M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.			4		[illegible]						5	3				[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]						4	8				[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			10		[illegible]						5	4				[illegible]
6	[illegible]										Slovak	[illegible]	Hohdenic	Pittsburg, Pa			$60		[illegible]						5	6				Hungary
7	Slamnisek	Boston	16		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pelle Lake	Forest City, Pa			10		[illegible]						5	6				[illegible]
8	Slender	Jno	26		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	Gobael	Reading, Pa			16		[illegible]											[illegible]
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dorrud, master of the "Kroonland", from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Dorrud
Master. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11a–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Th. Schepkens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
10

11a–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be given in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1936
10

1936
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23d, 1907 Arriving at Port of APR 3 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of visit.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Wrocka	Libor	18	m	s		labr		no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Baton	Ewans Pa	Yes	uncle	$3	no			uncle Benkowsky Evans Pa					good		5	6	fl	Br			Bask-	1
2	Zaremba	Boruslaw	37	m	s				Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Warren	Brooklyn Ny	no	self	$30				brother in law Andrey Rost Brooklyn Ny Kent ave 254							5	4					go	2
3	Kawaschek	Mathews	31	m	m				no	Russia		Russia	Baski	Johnsonburg Pa	Yes		10				cousin Wladyslav Johnsonburg Pa							5	7					go	3
4		Jan	29	m	m												5											5	4					go	4
5	Schmonie	Anna	26	f	s			11-22951	7/11/39	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kolin	Chicago Ill	no	uncle	no				uncle Josef Kracek Chicago Ill 264 W 20th							5	2	fl	Br	—		Velkow	5
6	Ciszewicz	Jan	29	m	s			8-182435	3-8-40	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilcowo	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	10				Detroit Mich Fabrik Nr 613							5	4					go	6
7	Dziewsky	Lucian	19	m	s				no				Mielke	Brooklyn Ny	no		10				brudd antoni Zabrowsky Brooklyn Ny 10 12 - 12 St							5	4					go	7
8	Sladowsky	Casimiro	33	m	m				Yes				Wozyn	Wyandotte Mich	Yes		2				uncell adam Sombrowsky Wyandotte Mich Fort St 94							5	6					go	8
9	Kolczakowicz	Czeslaw	25	m	s				no				Wozyn	Brooklyn Ny	no		5				brother in law Andrey Rost Brooklyn Ny Kent ave 254							5	6					go	9
10	Wozna	Maciej	18	m	s				Yes				Zebrzek	Wyandotte Mich	Yes		4				uncell Adam Sombrowsky Wyandotte Mich Fort St 94							5	4					go	10
11	Mikolajshy	Piotr	19	m	s								Swoly	Philadelphia Pa	no		20				Cousin Stanislaw Szymelusky Philadelphia Pa 1906 Yorth St							5	6					go	11
12	Golba	Jan	19	m	s								Z	Dayton Oh	no		10				cousin Francisek Bystrek Dayton Oh 141 Lukewich St.							5	4					go	12
13	Hohelowsky	Adam	19	m	s			3-28546					Wyrochau	Kamapo Ny	no		10				cousin Jan Kolodsey Kamapo Ny							5	6					go	13
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		brother Casimir Wilenio [illegible] Cousin													14
15	"	Ignacy	35	m	m												35				"							5	6	Hazel	Br			Wie	15
16	"	Maciej	21	m	s												10				"							5	4	—	—			go	16
17	Rambel	Mark	23	m	s					American citizen																									17
18	Meyer	Margarete	20	f	s						German	Hungary	Semmer	Washington Pa	no		5	no			brother Simon Meyer Washington Pa 103							5	5	fl	Br	—		Neu Pogun	18
19	Brus	Anton	33	m	m						Slovak	Austria	Petkovacca	Mon Run Pa			10				Cousin Franz Zagrska Braddock Pa Box 7 E							5	6					go	19
20	Cuk	France	32	m	m						Slovenian			Barring Pa	no		10				Cousin Johann Cuklic Barrage Pa							5	4					go	20
21	Urenka	Frances	21	f	s								Zanse	Mahony Pa	no		10				Cousin Ig Ule Mar Pittsburg Pa East 5169							5	3	fl	fl	—		Jorwo	21
22	Jerman	Joseph	19	m	s												8											5	6					go	22
23	Moravsky	Alex	31	m	m												10				Pa Uncle Thomas Rezar Pittsburg Pa Exchange St No 3							5	4					go	23
24	Marlic	Maria	20	f	s								Zagorje				20				uncell and Villiers Mrs 16 Ave 14th Ave # Ave							5	7	fl	fl	—		Payer	24
25	Meglic	Alojzej	24	m	s		labr						Gorjani	Barberton Oh	no		8				Brother Franz Meglic Barberton Oh Box 636							5	6					go	25
26	Juna	Franc	18	m	s								Klenik	Rochester Pa	no		10				Cousin John Zeller Rochester Pa Box 332							5	6					go	26
27	Shimac	Josip	16	m	s						Croatian		Kunzelj	Calumet Mich	no		20				Father in Law Thomas Matejka Calumet Mich Box 8							5	4					go	27
28	Obrayovic		17	m	s						Croatian		Pichele	Brading Pa	no		10				Cousin Frank Zgar Reading Pa Box 15							5	5					go	28
29	Zupar	doctor	18	m	s						Croatian		Jocian		no		10				Brother Frank Zupar Reading Pa							5	6					go	29
30	Dontkovac	anton	31	m	s								Gustilanc	Uniontown Pa	no		10	yes	1902	Uniontown Pa	uncle Andrew Zarag Uniontown Pa							5	6					go	30

Agent #17 Wm Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ingrid, master* of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th Schoffeniers, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Th. Schoffeniers

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907

at N.K.

1936

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nor—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–98, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, March 23rd, 190? Arriving at Port of N.Y., Apr 2, 190?

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Trobel	Francis	21		m			Yes	Yes	American Citizen																					
2	Lunsker	Tivon	36		m																										
3	Tarnowy	Catharina	22		f																										
4	Zunsker	Maria	6		f																										
5	Kolb	Karl	2		m																										
6	"	Jacob	1	6	m																										
7	Lang	Jerry	100		m																										
8	"	Magdalena	60		m																										
9	Trioletti	Joseph	15		m	Int	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hungarian	Wyanandotte	Mich				$12														
10	Hrdzyolbouski	Frank	24		m							Mondak	Mont				$														
11	Poltzmanowski	Jerry	23		m	S						Portmas	Saskatchewan				10														
12	Polenski	Stanislaw	33		m	M						Rycroft	Alberta				4														
13	Wolos	Franz	3		m	S						Wilcox	Sask				6														
14	Belonski	Adam	23		m	M	Sept 29/1736	Yes	Yes			Rycroft	Edmonton				2														
15	Brzezkowski	Franz	20		m	S		Yes	Yes			Czarnetka	Saskatchewan				3														
16	Holodzai	Stanislaw	24		m	S						Morgan	Edmonton				$10	$10													
17	Tomczak	Stanislaw	20		m	S						Czarnetka	Saskatchewan				4														
18	Tolarek	Alexander	43		m	M						Kirkpatrick	Alberta				4	24													
19	Plugolinsky	Anton	26		m	S						Bluenose	Saskatchewan				10	$50													
20	Zgorzelski	Constantin	30		m	M						Rycroft	Alberta				10														
21	Woodek	Bronislaw	25		m	M		Yes	Yes			Wainwright	Alberta				4	Leg													
22	Kiewisky	Alexander	48		m	M		No	No			Rockdale	Saskatchewan				2	$0													
23	Dobialky	John	34		m	M		"	"			Leoville	Saskatchewan				10														
24	Ruthkowsky	Ignac	24		m	S		Yes	No			Vostock	Saskatchewan				10														
25	Unicrzyzky	Peter	34		m	M		Yes	Yes			Wilkinson	Saskatchewan				10														
26	Podgrodzki	Stanislaw	36		m	M		No	No			Jansen	Saskatchewan				10														
27	Kobelski	Adam	35		m	M		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		Viscount	Alberta		5														
28	Jancsik	Gyula	4		m	S						Jansen	Saskatchewan				10	$0													
29	Gabris	Karol	23		m	S					Slovak	Meyronne	Alberta	Leth	Alberta		10														
30	Rozel	Josef	36		m	M					Slovak	Kenaston	Sask	Melfort	Sask		5	$0														

Except 1 to be by U. S. Senate Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Strand, master* of the Kroonland from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Strand
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1906
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th Ecl epti us, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Th Ecleptus

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1906
at N. Y.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

1936
12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and property clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of destination as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and transfer clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Cuban, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, *country* if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] COMPLETED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Dzickanska	Amiela	22	f	s	work	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Olita	Gilberton Pa	yes	brother	$10	no		brother: Walegiun Dzickanski Gilberton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Med	lt			Olita
2	Jucis	Alexander	22	m	s	labor	no			Lithuanian	"	Aleksany	Pennsylvania	yes	"	$5			brother: Antanas Jucis 2644 115 street Pennsylvania							5	7					do
3	Danszinis	Tadeus	21	m	s	"	no		yes		"	Pumpany	"	yes	sel	"			brother: Vincent Danszinis Pennsylvania Ave #164 Pittsburg							5	6					do
4	Alwerio	Franz	37	m	m	"	"		"		"	Plungany	Chicago Ills	no	"	$10			brother: Antanas Alwerio 4th Pennsylvania Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	4					do
5	Wycocha	Magdalena	44	f	s				no	Polish	Russia	Augustowka	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	$20			brother: Adam Wycocha 182 Meserole Ave Brooklyn NY							4	10½	Med	lt	lt	—	Bodnick
6	Sawlowicz	Joseph	20	m	s	labor	yes			Polish	"	Aguntka	Lawrence Mass	yes	parent	$10			Aunt: Eva Wagdanska 21 Middle St Lawrence Mass							5	6					do
7	Dobrzyzalowski	Stanislaw	20	m	s	work	no				"	Lawrence	"	yes	brother	$10			brother: Johan Dobrzyzalowski 183 Central Ave Newark NJ							5	6					do
8	Matusas	Antanas	18	m	s	labor	no			Lithuanian	"	Utkaus	Lashway	yes	brother	$30			brother: Franz Matusas West Shore Pa							5	6					Wie
9		Anna	15	f		servant	yes				"					$10															
10	Pitonow	Nikolay	29	m	m	labor				Polish	"	Utkaun	Boston Mass	yes		$5			brother-in-law: Frater Santeda 167 Silver st Boston Mass							5	2					do
11	Marchanis	Stanislaw	24	m	s	"				Lithuanian	"	Jemeunus	Boston Mass	yes		$4			brother: Wincent Marchanis 167 Silver st Boston Mass							5	4					do
12	Klimcalis	Joseph	25	m	m		no				"	Pakopelanen	Worcester	yes		$6			Cousin: Joseph Badenas 7 Ellsworth st Worcester Mass							5	2					do
13	Wawrzewsky	Alexander	24	m	s		yes			Polish	"	Lawsha	Petersburg Russia	yes		$10			brother: Bolt Berry Ave 1848 Brownsville Pa							5	2					do
14	Pethawsky	Kazmech	26	"	"						"		Wyandotte	"		$10			brother-in-law: Stefan Wyandotte Mich							5	2					do
15	Warpechowsky	Stepan	18	m	s						"	Barglow	Flint Mich	yes		$5			Cousin: Jan Pawlowsky Hamilton st 2809 Flint Mich													
16	Krajewsky	Lucian	18	m	s						"		Penns Mines	"		$20			Cousin: Wan Kotey Dundee Mich							5	6	Med	lt	lt	—	Larosk
17	Lepas	Carl	35	m	m		no			Lithuanian	"	Barnatowo	Pennsylvania	yes		$200			Cousin: Frank Jagules 13-39 Summerville Ohio							5	7					do
18	Wilkowsky	Wawrzyniec	29	m	m		yes			Polish	"	Lisa	Elizabeth NJ	no		$5			brother-in-law: Jan Kotey Palmira st 24 Elizabeth NJ							5	6					do
19	Damszewicz	Kasimir	20	m	s		no			Lithuanian	"	Purdere	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$4			Cousin: Dominick Damszewicz Talay 33 2434 Penna Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	8					do
20	Mikalukschus	Martin	33	m	m		no				"	Jebonas	Detroit Mich	yes		$4			brother: Jan Bolesky 124 Gratiot Ave Detroit Mich							5	4					do
21	Prap	Johann	20	m	s		no			German	"	Rosenbach	Buffalo NY	no		$25			brother: Johann Prap 46 Benwood st Buffalo NY													
22	Pendowsky	Julian	42	m	m		no			Polish	"	Portlan	Cleveland Ohio	no		$5			Cousin: Jan Kopchowy 2446 Hamilton ave Cleveland O													
23	Reschke	Emil	30	m	s	laborer	yes			German	"	"	Jersey City NJ	no		$50			brother: Robert Reschke 182 Warren st Jersey City NJ							5	6	Med	lt	lt		Modlin
24	Ludwig	Aug.	25	m	s	laborer	"			"	"	"	Cleveland O	"		$10			friend: Albert Johnson Hamilton ave 2815 Cleveland O							5	4					do
25	Popczewski	Joseph	26	m	m		no			Polish	"	"	"	"		$15			friends: Stephan Robert Reschke 182 Warren st Jersey City NJ							5	4					do
26	Reschke	Johann	39	m	m	laborer	yes			German	"	"	Jersey City NJ	no		$20			brother-in-law: Stephan Reschke 182 Warren st Jersey City NJ							5	6					do
27	Schub	Alexander	23	m	s	carpenter	"			"	"	"	Cleveland O	"		$10			brother: Johann Schub 2446 Hamilton Ave Cleveland O							5	6					do
28	Doring	Adolf	36	m	m	laborer	no			[illegible]	"	Modlin	"	"		$15			brother-in-law: Carl Doring 1409 Alabama Ave Cleveland O							5	4					do
29	Siderowicz	Maryanna	30	f	m	Wife	no			Lith.	"	Gidzeluky	Westfield Mass	no		$10			brother: Jan Siderowicz 18 Liberty st Westfield Mass							4	8	Med	lt	lt	—	Peters
30	Kotzeski	Antoni	34	m	s	Laborer	yes			Polish	"	Lacyn	Lowlenwille Ohio	yes		$10			friend: Jozef Zagon 2 Lowlenwille Ohio							5	6					do

Jno Raeftuerner
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second master of the Kroonland from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hyland
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th Bch ptens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Bch ptens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

1936
13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

1936
13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, March 23rd, 1907. Arriving at Port of Nyc April 3 07, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; if country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Deli	Istvan	32	m	m					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csikszolos	Lebanon Pa		self	50			brother Istvan Deli Lebanon Pa				good		5	6				Austria
2	Pinkowitz	Hugo	25	m	m					Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ostrau	Pittsburgh Pa																	
3	Subert	Mirko	40	m	m								Austria	Kelly Pa												5	6				
4	Vukovics	Kallo	27	m	m					Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gratz	Pittsburgh Pa		husband	40									5	5½				
5	"	Rosana	20	f	m					"	"	"														5	5½				
6	Stefanovica	Stevan	44	m	m					"	Servian	"	Hardwick	Munsonville N.H.		self	4									5	4				Austria
7	Reichner	Emma	44	f	m					Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gabor	"		"	4									5					
8	Sauer	Jakabin	30	m	m					"	"	"	Szarvas	"		"	4									5	6				
9	Lacic	Ivan	18	m	s					"	"	"	Nadasd	Sharon Pa		"	40									5	6				
10	Stelan	Viola	33	f	m				no	Hungary	Koral	Hungary	Kovacsi	Pittsburgh Pa		brother	80			brother Istvan Deli Lebanon Pa				good		5	6				Austria
11	Jegel	Anna Maria	24	f	m				yes	"	German	"	Salagy	Shelton Pa		husband	40									5	6				
12	Szalai	Janos	16	f	s					"	Magyar	"	Nezsany	Sto Nowitz Pa		brother	46									5	4				
13	Balogh	Peter	28	m	s					"	"	"	Szt Peter	N Y		self	60									5	4				
14	Zathureczky	Lazzio	17	m	s					"	"	"	Felsocz	Shelton Pa		brother	6									5	6				
15	Kovacsi	Sezesh	19	f	s					"	"	"	Szent Peter	Russin N.Y.		brother	60									5	6				
16	Oliver	Ferenz	38	m	m					"	"	"	Salgotarian	Pittsburgh Pa		cousin	10									5	6				
17	Giacovich	Janos	25	m	m					Austria	Croatian	Austria	Feyerpatak	Franklin Pa		uncle	50									5	6				
18	Repka	Sezesh	17	f	s					"	Magyar	"	Szent Peter	Newark N.J.		brother	50									5	6				
19	Kallo	Gyula	16	m	s					"	"	"	Felsoldlenes	Newark N.J.		brother	60									5	4				
20	Jurkovics	Nikola	18	m	s					"	Croatian	"	Dernowitz	Chicago Ill.		father	40									5	6				
21	Kondek	Elizabeth	7	f	s				no	Hungary	German	"	Gombos	E. Pittsburgh Pa		father	50			brother Samuel Gombos Lille Pa						5					
22	"	Maria	5	f	s					"	"	"	"	"		"	50			father Frank Gombos E. Pittsburgh Pa						5	4				
23	"	Karl	3	m	s					"	"	"	"	"		"	50									5					
24	"	Anna	36	f	m					"	Slovak	"	Laad	Little Pittsburgh Pa		brother	60									5	4				
25	Andrewic	Josefine	20	f	s					"	Croatian	"	Dernowitz	Chicago Ill.		father	50			brother Samuel Andrewic Lille Pa						5					
26	Rezlik	Josefi	18	m	s					"	"	"	"	"		aunt	150			father Frank Andrewic Chicago Ill.						5					
27	Toki	Mariova	18	f	s					Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Januli	Newark N.J.		"	120			aunt Bozyka Palagi wife 196 Penn York ave Newark N.J.						5					
28	Fidzski	Leonora	20	f	s					"	"	"	"	"		"	50									5	6				
29	Rekis	Rendza	28	f	s					"	"	"	Bernaty	Waterbury Conn		father	50			brother-in-law Anton Zaremba 150 Bank st Waterbury Conn						5	5				
30	Kanzimar	Rucendar	23	m	m					"	Polish	"	Stazzy	"		brother	50			brother Klaus Anselewicz 150 Bank st Waterbury Conn											

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Doorid, master, of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Doorid
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th Schepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Schepkens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936

14

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland, sailing from Antwerp, March 23rd, 1907. Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Dombrowsky	Tozef	28		m	m				Russia	Polish	Warschau	W Seneca NY			20	no		brother in law Michalski W Seneca NY 413 Elm Str	no	no	no	no	good	5	6					
2	Stube	Maria	28		f	s				Hungary	Slovak	Bolanor	Chicago Ill 67						brother Klaus Erlich Chicago Ill 57 18 St.						5					
3	Markanell	Andreas	22		m	bk				"	"	Lyadlicena	Wadsworth NY 27 B. 2 Street						brother in law John Tomcan Wadsworth NY 27 B. 2 Street						5	5					
4	Zeytas	Landor	27	4	m	m				"	Magyar	Lorfolds	Pittsburg Pa						cousin Mikay Stephen Pittsburg Pa Rivers N 200						5	5					
5	Nemeth	Mikoly	30		m	m				"	"								brother in law Karoly Jonas Pittsburg Pa 50 St						5	5					
6	Kombosi	Josef	26		m	m				"	"								cousin Adal Nemeth Pittsburg Pa 50 St						5						
7	Szalai	Lajos	25		m	m				"	"								brother in law Endras Szalai Benwood Wheeling W Va (Wheeling)						5	6					
8	Horvath	Josef	27		m	m				"	"								brother in law Andras Szalai Pittsburg Pa Penn Ave N. 2058						5	6					
9	Kalal	Mikoly	24		m	m				"	"														5	2					
10	Boros	Pal	20		m	m				"	"								son Carl Boros Passaic NJ Gillen St 139						5	2					
11	Gabor	Horvath	30		m	m				"	"								brother in law Gabor Horvath Passaic NJ Gillen St 139						5	4					
12	Tidakone	Mardo	32		m	m				Croatia	Croatian								cousin Frank Mecanovic Passaic NJ Gillen St 139						5	4					
13	Bubicek	Stephan	33		m	m				"	"								Passaic NJ Gillen St 139						5	4					
14	Marosevic	Vitello	42		m	m				"	"								Passaic NJ Gillen St 139						5	4					
15		Franz	17							"	"														5	2					
16	Lovlic	Eolauna	27		m	m				"	"														5	6				Austria	
17	Trubaly	Josip	26		m	m				"	"														5	6					
18	Little	Georg	32		m	m				"	Magyar														6						
19	Gimmowsky	Graben	25		m	m				"	"														5	10					
20	Brum	Wenzel	35		m	m				"	"														5	7					
21		Josef	28		f	s				"	"														5	2					
22	Schmidly	Wenzel	35		m	m				"	"														5	4					
23	Bacek	Wenzel	17	4	m	s				"	"														5	6					
24	Braun	Stefan	30		m	m				"	"														5	6					
25	Kirzdo	Wenzel	19		m	s				"	"														5	6					
26	Schell	Wenzel	35		m	m				"	"														5	4					
27	Braun	Jacob	30		m	m				"	"														5	4					
28	Toth	Ludwig	17		m	s				"	"														5	6					
29		Josefay	40		m	m				"	"														5	6					
30	Nagy	Michal	41	5	m	m				"	"														5	7					

Thos E Sullivan

* Insert the letter (s) or (n) after the name of each person, to indicate whether they are "Immigrants" or "In Transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.				
1	Dombrowsky	Josef	28		m	m				Russ	Polish Russ	Warsaw	W Seneca NY	no	cash	no	no		Brother in law Nicholas W Seneca NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brn		Russia
2	Stube	Maria	23		f	s				Hungary	Croatian Hungary	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	"	no	no		brother Mrs Erlich Chicago Ill 18 St	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"		"
3	Markowski	Andrew	32		m	m	laborer				Slovak	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	no	no		brother in law John Tomasik Waterbury Conn 27 Bank Street	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	dk	brn		"
4	Zoytas	Jandor	27		m	m	"				Magyar	Scranton Pa	Scranton Pa	no	"	no	no		cousin Nicholas Zoytas Box 208 Delray Mich	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	dk	brn		"
5	Nemeth	Nicholy	30		m	m	"				"	"	"	no	"	no	no		friend Andrew Varga Jr Delray Mich 60 St	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	dk	brn		"
6	Kambris	Josef	26		m	m	"				"	"	"	no	"	no	no		cousin Alex Nemeth Delray Mich	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"		"
7	Szelar	Lajos	23		m	m	"				"	"	Wheeling W Va	no	"	no	no		brother in law Andreas Szelar Benwood Wheeling W Va Market	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	dk brn	brn		"
8	Horvath	Josef	27		m	m	"				"	"	Delray Mich	no	"	no	no		brother in law Louis Szabo Delray Mich Box N. 2038	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	dk	"		Pelsoz
9	Neidel	Nikola	24		m	m	"				"	"																	
10	Boros	Cal	20		m	m	"				"	"	Jazgarik Oregon Pa	no	"	no	no	1887	spar Carl Boros Bessari Pa Allen dr 137	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	dk	"		"
11	Gabor	Horvath	30		m	m	"				"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	no	no	1899	brother Frenka Gabor Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"		"
12	Fidakone	Moritz	32		m	m	"			Croatian	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	no	no		Joseph Fidakone Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"		"
13	Bubicek	Stephan	33		m	m	"				"	"	Cleveland O	no	"	no	no		Caspar Stefan Bubicek Cleveland O	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"		"
14	Karvasevic	Trullo	42		m	m	"				"	"	Victor Colo	no	"	no	no		Nephew Frank Karvasevic Victor Colo	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"		"
15		Franz	14																										
16	Lovlie	Johanna	3		m	m	"	no	no				Fordville N Dak	no	"	no	no		Uncle Ole Lovlie Fordville N Dak	no	no	no	"	no	3	6	"	"		Norway
17	Trubek	Josip	26		m	m	"				"	"	Kansas Ill	no	"	no	no		Uncle Alex Trubek Kansas Ill	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	dk	brn		"
18	Gelle	Georg	32		m	m	"	Yes	yes		Magyar	"	Kaposvar Hungary	no	"	no	no		Brother in law Louis Gelle Kaposvar Hungary	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"		"
19	Spinnewald	Adam	35		m	m	"				"	"	Zagyvapalfa Hungary	no	"	no	no		Brother in law Louis Spinnewald Zagyvapalfa Hungary	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	"	"		"
20	Brun	Henrik	35		m	m	"				"	"	Carlshamn Sweden	no	"	no	no		Brother in law Peter Brun Carlshamn Sweden	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"		"
21			38		f								Middletown O	no	"	no	no		Husband Nicholas Middletown O	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"		"
22	Schmidt	Johann	35		m	m	"				"	"	Lebanon O	no	"	no	no		Brother in law Nicholas Schmidt Lebanon O	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	dk	brn		"
23	Bacic	Henrik	17		m	s	"				"	"	Middletown O	no	"	no	no		Brother in law Peter Bacic Middletown O	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"		"
24	Braun	Stefan	30		m	m	"				"	"	"	no	"	no	no		Brother in law Peter Braun Middletown O	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"		"
25	Kiszko	Henrik	19		m	s	"				"	"	"	no	"	no	no		Brother in law Peter Braun Middletown O	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"		"
26	Schell	Henrik	35		m	m	"				"	"	Hoboken N J	no	"	no	no		Brother in law Peter Braun Middletown O	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"		"
27	Braun	Josef	30		m	m	"				"	"	Middletown O	no	"	no	no		Brother in law Peter Braun Middletown O	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	dk	brn		Wien
28	Toth	Ludwig	17		m	s	"				"	"	Leg	no	"	no	no		Brother in law Peter Braun Middletown O	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"		"
29		Josefey	40		m	m	"				"	"	Lebanon O	no	"	no	no		Brother in law Peter Braun Middletown O	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"		"
30	Nagy	Michael	41		m	m	"				"	"	"	no	"	no	no		Brother in law Peter Braun Middletown O	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	dk	brn		"

*Insert all persons under 16 years of age, and also all persons over 50 years of age, whether they are "married" or "single."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Dosrud, master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Dosrud
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schepens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Th. Schepens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
15

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS NOT SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, March 23rd, 1907. Arriving at Port of Ny, April 3/07, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Dobosz	Mikolaj	40		m			yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wrosla	McKeesport Pa		self	$10	no			Brother Walenty Dobosz McKeesport Pa Jerome St. 1104					5	6					Wrosla
2	Dobosz	Pawel	25		m								Joliet Ill							Brother Walenty Dobosz Joliet Ill Jefferson St. 102					5	4					Wrosla
3	Koszewski	Jozef	17		m								McKeesport Pa							Brother Frank Koszewski McKeesport Pa 1114 N. 10th					5	6					Wrosla
4	Swiderek	Andrzej	37		m					Ruthenian			Joelin Pa							Brother in law Jurko Wyciwicki Joelin Pa					5	6					Rozwadow
5	Pikus	Mikolaj	25		m								Perth Amboy NJ							friend Lyc Cykers Perth Amboy NJ					5	4					Wrosla
6	Szelest	Walenty	47		m					Polish			Philadelphia Pa							cousin Stanislaw Borowski Philadelphia Pa Sunks St. 2349					5	6					Wrosla
7	Hus	Krzysztyan	32		m							Wesola	Stamford Pa							brother in law Josef Smola Stamford Pa					5	6					Wrosla
8	Zawada	Justyn	46		m								E. Chicago Ind							brother Andrzej Zawada E. Chicago Ind					5	6					Wrosla
9	Orlowska	Janos	16		m				Austria Russia	Russian	Jakubiana		Mamott Pa							brother Wojciech Kopyt Mamott Pa					5	6					Wrosla
10	Bufala	Anna	16		f						Austria		Forest Pa							step father Josef Kuzma Forest Pa					5	4					Wrosla
11	Kundla	Zuzanna	20		f								Graceton Pa	no		10	yes 1906	5 years	Mexico	husband Father Johann Kundla Graceton Pa					5	6					Wrosla
12	"	Stefa	20		f															brother "					5	6					Wrosla
13	"	Janko	9		m																				4	6					Wrosla
14	"	Zuzanna	20		f	Lab				Slovak										uncle Hustova Johann Nyk City 34th St 245					5	6					Wrosla
15	Tiver		16		f				Austria Austrian	Ruthenian			Nyk							sister Reyde Macrusa Pittsburg Pa No 411 Kabot St					5	4					Wrosla
16	Macruga	Hanna	16		f				Austria	Russian			Pittsburg Pa	no						uncle Josef Marchewka Wilk Pa					5	4					Wrosla
17	Zerchi	Jano	15		m					Slovak			Wilk Pa							brother Michal Kozian Woodlawn Pa					5	4					Wrosla
18	~~Kocave~~	~~Stanislaw~~	18		m					Polish		Leczyca	Woodlawn Pa			10				Cousin Andrzej Zebroth Wilmington Del Maryland Ave 211					5	6					Wrosla
19	Sochodolska	Paulina	24		f							Jano	Wilmington Del			10				brother					5	4					Wrosla
20	"	Josefa	17		f																				5	6					Wrosla
21	Szczygien	"	21		m							Michalkow	Minersville Pa			10				friend Stefan Krzywago Minersville Pa No 485					5	4					Wrosla
22	Szczypko	Michal	17		m							Trepera	Taylor Pa			10				sister Rosina Monastenka Taylor Pa R.F.D. 301					5	4					Wrosla
23	Hayduk	Stefan	18		m		G-11270			Ruthenian			McKeesport Pa			10				brother Jerzy Hayduk McKeesport Pa Wood St. 319					5	6					Wrosla
24	Korbel	Wladyslaw	18		m					Polish		Sulkovice	Detroit Mich			15				uncle Mary Schaum Detroit Mich Jefferson St. 24					5	6					Wrosla
25	Rottenberg	Kreine	42		f	Married			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	Nyk		Son	100				Son Adolf Rottenberg Nyk 1380 Park Ave					5	7					Galatz
26	"	Rose	14		f	Child																			5	4					"
27	"	Tule	8		m																				4	6					"
28	Michalczuk	Sofia	27		f	Wife	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Starozyzola	Wenica NY	Stepfather	husband	100				husband & Michalczuk W. Seneca NY 413 The Aven					5	6					Bolzkow
29	"	Hamiol	10		m	Child							W. Seneca NY	Step father						W. Seneca NY 413 The Aven					4	6					Wrosla
30	Kowanowsky	Michal	35		m	Lab						Warschau	W. Seneca NY		self	10				brother in law A. Michalczuk W. Seneca NY 413 The Aven					5	6					Lodowice

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of persons and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ARRIVING AT PORTS IN THE UNITED STATES ARE NOT TO BE INSPECTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ny, April 3rd, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Dobosz	Mikolay	40		m	m	labo	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wesola	Mc Keesport Pa		self	$10	no			brother Wallenty Skiba Joliet Ill Schoen St 102							5	6					Wesola
2	Skiba	Pawel	25		m	s								Joliet Ill			$10				brother Frank Piaszewski Mc Keesport Pa RR # 0704							5	8					Ill
3	Roszewska	Piotr	17		m	m								Mc Keesport Pa			$10				brother in law Jenko Wyszewska Joelen Pa							5	6					Ukraina
4	Swidwske	Andrzey	37		m	m					Ruthenian			Joelen Pa			$10				friend Lyc Lykens Perth Amboy NJ							5	6					Rozdwie
5	Pokus	Mikolay	25		m	s								Perth Amboy NJ			$10				cousin Stanislaw Borowski Philadelphia Pa Sants St 2349							5	4					Wysolo
6	Szelest	Wallenty	47		m	m					Polish			Philadelphia Pa			$25				brother in law Adolf Sinala Glanford Pa							5	6					Wysoka
7	Hus	Szczepan	37		m	m							Tuscor	Glanford Pa			$10				brother Andrzey Zawacka E. Chicago Ind							5	6					Wysoka
8	Zawacka	Teodyn	66		m	m							Wesola	E. Chicago Ind			$10				brother Odlows Ryszard Mamot Pa							5	6					Zagorzyce
9	Orlowski	Tanos	16		m	s				Austria	Russian	Russia	Jakubowice	Mamot Pa			$10				step father Josef Surma Morel Pa							5	7					Lukowiec
10	Bufala	Anna	16		f	s						Austria		Morel Pa			$10											5	4					Wola
11	Kundla	Zuzanna	20		f	m	Cotton							Graceton Pa	no		$10	yes 1904			husband & father Johann Kundla Graetton Pa									Bed				Bacztow Russ
12	"	Stefa	2		f		Child							"							mother "													Swedowa
13	"	Janko		9	m									"																					Zagorzyce
14	"	Zuzanna	20		f	s	Labo				Slovak			"			$10				uncle Hustina Johann Ny St Ny # 245							5	7	Bed				Lodzka
15	Twar		16		f	s	"			Austria	Ruthen			Ny St			$10				sister Mary de Macrugo Pittsburg Pa RR # 1 Kabot St									Bed				Do
16	Mazurzyn	Hana	16		f	s	"			Austria	Russian			Pittsburg Pa	no		$10				uncle Josef Marchenska Wall Pa							5	4	Bed				Wlodawa
17	Berchid	Jacob	15		m	s	"			Austria	Russian			Wall Pa			$10				brother Michal Kozar Wlodawa RR # 207													
18	Kociara	Stanislaw	18		m	s	"				Slovak		Lezajsk	Woodvow Pa			$10				cousin Antony Zichocki Wilmington Del Maryland Box 66							5	2	Bed				Jarocin
19	Cichodska	Paulina	24		f	s	"						Jacor	Wilmington Del			$10				brother "							5	-	Bed				Jarocin
20	"	Josefa	17		f	s	"							"			$10																	Do
21	Stoczynska	"	21		f	s	Lab						Michalkow	Minersville Pa			$10				brother Stefan Krzywago Minersville Pa Box 185							5	4					Do
22	Szczypko	Michal	17		m	s							Trepera	Taylor Pa			$10				sister Rosina Monastenska Taylor Pa RR 328							5	6					Do
23	Hajduk	Stefan	18		m	s	Labo				Ruthenian			Mc Keesport Pa			$10				brother Jerzy Hajduk Mc Keesport Pa "Homes" RR 309							5	6					Do
24	Kozlel	Wladyslaw	18		m	s	"				Polish		Sulkovice	Detroit Mich St			$15				uncle Kury Johann Detroit Mich St Petowen St 24							5	7					Jaroslaw
25	Rottenberg	Kreine	42		f	m	Work			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galacz	Ny St		son	$10				son													
26	"	Rose	14		f	s	Child			"	"	"	"	"							Adolf Rottenberg Ny St 1380 Park Ave													
27	"	Tule	9		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"																					
28	Michalzuk	Sofia	27		f	m	Work	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Starozycka	W Seneca NY		Self husband	$10				husband & Michalzuk W. Seneca Ny 413 the Avenue							5	-					Bolzdon
29	"	Hanol	10		m	s	Child							"		Self father					brother in law L. Michalzuk W. Seneca Ny 413 the Avenue													Wlodawa
30	Kawanowsky	Michal	35		m	m	Lab						Warschau	W. Seneca Ny		self	$10											5	6					Lublin Kr

Inspector.

"Aliens in whatever manner they may enter and whether they be in custody or otherwise, shall be entered in columns 6 to 27, inclusive, whether they are "immigrants" or "non-immigrants."

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ny April 3rd, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	3 Age: Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	7 Able to: Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height: Feet.	23 Height: Inches.	24 Color of: Complexion.	24 Color of: Hair.	25 Color of: Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Dobosz	Mikolay	40	m	m		laborer		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kaola	Mc Kesport Pa			$10	no			Lucian Twarzy Jenkowski 40 Keesport R. Jerome St 1104					Good	no	5	6	Sal	Bal	Gra		Wisla
2	Skiba	Jakob	25	m	s									Joliet Ill			$10				brother Walenty Skiba Joliet Ill Scham St 102							5	4		Bl	Gy		Tiedowa
3	Koszewski	Piotr	47	m	m									Mc Keesport Pa			$10				brother Frank Koszewski Mc Keesport Pa Wh St No 704							5	8		Red	Br		Strzelano
4	Swidrak	Andrzey	37	m	m						Lutheran			Joelin Pa			$10				brother in law Justo Wyczowska Joelin Pa							5	6	a	a	Bl		Kozlowe
5	Pikus	Mikolay	25	m	s									Perth Amboy NJ			$10				friend Lyc Cyprian Perth Amboy NJ							5	6	Sal	Bal	Br		Wydrzo
6	Trelest	Walenty	47	m	m						Polish			United States Pa			$10				cousin Stanislaw Kowroski Philadelphia Pa Sands St 2304							5	4					Wysoka
7	Hus	Sebastyan	27	m	m								Fusor	Pittsburg Pa			$10				brother in law Josef Kuda Stamford Pa								6					
8	Zawada	Jozefyn	26	m	m								Wesola	Chicago Ill			$10				brother Andrzey Zawada Chicago Ill							5	6					Wisoka
9	Orlowski	Janos	16	m	s					Austria	Austrian	Austria	Jakubowica	Marriott Pa			$10				brother Orlowski Kyrock Marriott Pa							5	6		Bl	Gy		Jakubowica
10	Bufala	Anna	16	f	s							Austria		Rosel Pa			$10				stepfather Josef Burma Rosel Pa							5	4					Kubjowa
11	Kunulla	Zuzanna	20	f	m		laborer					Austria		Scranton Pa	no		$10	yes	1904	Scranton Pa	husband Stefan Kunulla Scranton Pa							5	4		Red			Scranton Pa
12	"	Hela	2	f	c																brother Frank Kunulla Scranton Pa													Scranton Pa
13	"	Janko	9	m	c																														Scranton Pa
14	"	Zuzanna	20	f	s		laborer				Slovak						$10				uncle Hutova Johann 45th Str 3rd St 2245							5	6		Red			Kosice
15	Twer		16	f	s					Austria	Polish			Mt Pleasant Pa			$10				sister Rosyc Macruga Pittsburg Pa No 411 Kaiser St							5	4		Red			Kosice
16	Macruga	Hanna	16	f	s					Austria				Pittsburg Pa	no		$10				uncle Josef Marchenka Wilk Pa								6					Kosice
17	Berecki	Janos	15	m	s					Austria	Russian			Wilk Pa			$10				brother Michal Berecki Wroclaw Gg No 2							5	4		Red	Br		Wroclaw
18	Kocave	Stanislaw	18	m	s						Polish		Zerzyte	Monessen Pa			$10																	
19	Cichodeka	Paulina	24	f	s								Janor	Wilmington Del			$10				cousin Stanley Rehorik Wilmington Del Harrison St 526							5	2		Red	Gr		Janowa
20	"	Josefa	17	f	s												$10				brother							5	-		Red	Gr		Janowa
21	Steczyszyn	"	21	m	s								Michalkov	Monroville Pa			$10				friend Stefan Wiewiego Monroville Pa Box 455							5	4					Tarnow
22	Szczypko	Michal	17	m	s								Trepera	Taylor Pa			$10				sister Rosina Monastenka Taylor Pa Box 304							5	2					Tarnow
23	Hayduk	Stefan	18	m	s	G-11290					Ruthenian			Mc Keesport Pa			$10				brother Sergey Hayduk Mc Keesport Pa Wh St No 319							5	6					
24	Korbel	Wladyslaw	18	m	s						Polish		Sulkovice	Detroit Mich			$15				uncle Kury Johann Detroit Mich Jefferson St 84							5	6					Tarnow
25	Rottenberg	Freme	42	f	m					Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	Nyk		son	no				Son Adolf Rottenberg Nyc 1380 Park Ave							5	4					Galatz
26	"	Rose	44	f	m																														
27	"	Julie	9	m	c		child																												
28	Michalczuk	Sofia	20	f	m			no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warszyska	W Lawica	Nr Scranton			$10				husband Ludwik Michalczuk W Lawica Nr 413 the Avenue							5	-					Belgium
29	"	Stanisl.	10	m	c									Scranton							brother in law Ludwik Michalczuk W Lawica Nr 413 the Avenue													Warsaw
30	Kowanowsky	Michal	39	m	m		laborer						Warschau	W Lawica			$10											5	6		Bl	Br		Lukowa

Inspector

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dorend master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th Sch ep "[illegible]", Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] versity of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D-r Th [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 and day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

1936

16

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a visit, as tourists in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last and permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

39

List 39.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Koonland sailing from Antwerp, March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 3, 07, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 or if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 20 If not over 16 years of age, whether unmarried or married. If over 16 years of age, whether married or single.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 25 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Sauberger	Michael	24	m	s			Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Printing	Brooklyn NY	no	self	more	no			Logierin Anton Hoffauer 69 Morgan St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fl	bl			Plauen	1
2	Anthuber	Johann	23	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	Pulgwald	Milwaukee Wis	no	"	36				Cousin Lang George						5	6					Do	2
3	Herin	Stephan	22	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	Plantig	"	no	"	25										5	6	fl	gr	—		Plauen	3
4	Halpinger	Fanny	24		s			"	"	"	"	"			no	"	25										5	2					Do	4
5	Dorn	Gottlieb	19	m	s			"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Basel	Francfort Kyhs	"	"	24				Requisitaire August Weber Francfort Ky #341 Rome						5	6					Do	5
6	Gasser	Arthur	22	m	s			"	"	"	French	"	Zwingen	Stewarday NJ	no	"	38				Nephew Ernest Linkain Steward Ky Box 216				3 yrs	Ry Worker	5	6				vole on right	Do	6
7	Neudelsprecher	Karl	32	m	m			"	"	Germany	German	"	Basel	Hoboken NJ	no	"	30				to Cousin Albin Koberer						5	6					Do	7
8																					Brother in law Albin Kräuer													8
9	Schonwen	Arie Johann van	34	m	m		Cab	Yes	"	Nederland	Dutch	Nederland	Rotterdam	Zuid Holland Nyg	"	"	160				Hoboken NJ Rivers Str 321														Rotterdam	9
10	Goossens	Mar. Jan	25	m	s			"	"	Belgium	Flemish	U. S. A.	Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich	"	"	since Y. 1901				Brother Ch Caesens Detroit Mich Michigan Ave 260						5	4					Do	10
11	Denweth	Julia	2	m	s			"	"	"	"	Belgium	Wyngene	Gladston Mich	"	"	14	no			brother in law G. J. Flanck Gladston Mich Box 23						5	6					Do	11
12	Dopulier Tollewel	Zona	22	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				Husband															12
13	Tollewel	Joseph	11	m																	Cousin						5	6	fl	bl			Ghent	13
14	Wybo	Willem	25	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	14										5	4					Do	14
15	Verhulste	Maria	35	f	m		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sent	Patroon NJ	S	"	16				Husband Father Peter Kaufmann Paterson NJ 123 Montgomery St															15
16	"	Ronie	11	m	s		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				16
17	"	Mario	6	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				17
18	"	Henric	4	m																																18
19	Kaufmann	Anna	40	f	m		Wife	Yes	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Camden NJ	no	"	25				Husband Father Peter Kaufmann Camden NJ 1453 Broadway															19
20	"	Albert	14	m	s		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				20
21	"	Martha	6	f			do																												21
22	"	Wilhelm	9	m			do																												22
23	Trenkiste	Daniel van	34	m	m		Lab	Yes	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wingbene	Waters Mich	Yes	self	15				Cousin Frans Trenkiste Waters Mich															23
24	Gartner	Anton	24	m	s		Lab	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Neuenmühl	Linden Texas	"	brother in law	12	no			Brother in law Anton Gross Linden Texas Box 183															24
25	Kinsky	Schmul	27	m	s		tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Switzerland	Genf	N.Y.	"	brother	30				Brother Jacob Kinsky N.Y. Eldridge 111						5	4					Do	25
26	Farbman	Meier	15	m	s			"	"	"	"	Russia	Brinsk	"	no	uncle	no				uncle A. Bostenmann N.Y. 190 Grande St Spruce						5	5					Do	26
27	Gomaggio	Angelo	19	m	s		Lab	"	"	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Lecio	Eldorado Calif	Yes	"	30				uncle Eugenio Antonio Eldorado Calif															27
28	Stanislaw Mizerny	Stanislaus	23	m	s			"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Oberhausen	Toledo O.	"	brother	25				brother Thomas Mizerny Toledo O.						5	8					Do	28
29	Traski	Leon	37	m	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	brother in law	4				brother in law Peter Miciniewski Detroit Mich 434 - 20th						5	4					Do	29
30	Traub	Israel	21	m	s			"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	N.Y.	"	self	2				~~aunt Emma Traub N.Y. 64 Ridge St~~															30

Read for further Med. Examination (Surgical)

Kaufmann
Not Examined

* Insert the word "Alien" or "Citizen." † Insert the words "Negro," "Oriental," or "Hebrew."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schokkaert, Surgeon of the "Kroonland," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schokkaert

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
17

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, A[illegible] 38.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Line No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Wasler	Franz	30	m	s		trade	Yes		Austria	Slovak	Germany	Neumühl	Linton Greene Co Ind	Yes	self	$ 18	no	Linton Greene Co Ind Box 103	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Austria
2	Holtschneider	Otto	23	m	s					Germany	German	"	Neuenhoven	Wilmington Del	"	"	more	"	Wilmington N Car						5	6				"
3	Monsam	Johann	25	m	s					"	"	"	Gladbach	Stonington Conn	"	"	"	"	brother Peter Monsam Stonington Conn Osborn Hill						5	6				"
4	Sinkel	Ludwig	19	m	s					"	"	"	Mörsbach	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$40	"	brother Karl Sinkel Chicago Ill Warren Ave 117						5	7				"
5	Klingelle	Wilhelm	23	m	s					"	"	"	München	Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	$12	"	uncle Magdalena Lang Milwaukee Wisc						4	9				München
6	Ratzinger	Herm	20	m	m					"	"	"	Hedgod	"	"	"	$25	"	wife Post "						6					do
7	Falkenroth	Max	30	m	m					"	"	"	Thawil	"	"	"	$12	"	" "						5	7				"
8	Hirthur	Margaret	20	m	s					"	"	"	Friedrichen	Beaverton Wisc	Yes	"	$5	"	Jens Jörgen Thorsen Beaverton Wisc						5	4				Iowa
9	Leitner	Fritz	26	m	m					"	"	"	Ettenal	Wisc	"	"	more	"	Henry Leitner Beaverton Wisc						5	4				Iowa
10	Baumann	Gustav	44	m	m	farmer				"	"	"	Landerhalen	Stonington Conn	"	father	$40	"	Rev. J. Klages 139 Liberty Bldg Chicago Ill						5					Pomerania
11	"	Margarethe	41	f	m					"	"	"							Henry Klages 337											
12	"	August	14	m						"	"	"																		
13	"	Magnus	10	m						"	"	"																		
14	Halzinger	Anton	23	m	s					"	"	"	Neuenburg	Milwaukee Wisc	no	self	$25	"	aunt Magdalena Lang Milwaukee Wisc	Aunt 44-7					5	8				Prussia
15	Reiter	Joseph	1	m	s					"	"	"	Lee	"	"	"	30 more	"							6					"
16	Weber	Anton	30	m	m	tailor				"	"	"	Hinsheim	Nth	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1892 Nth							5	6				Pfalz
17	"	Alma	20	f	m	wife				"	"	"							Fritz Spinner Nth 209 East 101st St						4	8				Prussia
18	"	Bertha	9	m	chil					"	"	"																		
19	"	Barbara	7	f						"	"	"																		
20	"	Albert	3	m						"	"	"																		
21	"	Franziska	2	f						"	"	"																		
22	Marks	Johann	37	m	m	mill 7693		Yes		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Bandeck	[illegible]	"	self	10		Friend Ford Johod Newark NJ 520 Ferry Court 11th						5	3				Poen
23	Kupsat	Hermine	16	f	s					"	"	"		Newark NJ	"	"	$5	"	brother in law as Peter						5	4				Bndapest
24	Holbauer	Weronika	23	m	s	tailor				Germany	Germany	Austria	Unterbach	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	12	"	Brother of 69 Morgan Ave						5	6				"
25	Lingfeld	Gustav	27	m	m	mason				"	"	"	Ichen	Pittsburg Kans	"	self	$40	"	brother in law Carl Stutz Pittsburg Kans Missouri St 107						5	6				"
26	Zitter	Karl	30	m	m	tailor				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Cousin						5	6				"
27	Weger	Leonhard	29	m	m	2-21-1008				"	"	"	Jony	W Hoffglen Nth	Yes	"	more	Yes 1902 Nth	Louis Schuetzenbach 120 389 Kimmel Str						5	6				Prussia
28	"	Auguste	32	f	m	wife				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"							5	8				"
29	Vogler	Maria	18	f	s	servant				"	"	"	Walmau	Neuss	"	self	$20	no	uncle Jacob Bibel Nth 675 West 30th St						5	7				Wahnau
30	Thilges	Joseph	22	m	s	tailor				"	"	"	Allerbohn	Chicago Ill	"	"	$25	"	Johan Thilges 7573 Muffly Ave Rogers Pk						5	6				Prussia

Charles I. Dench Inspector

*Instead of stating occupation of females and children in schools, keep in column 6 whether "at school" or "without occupation."

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Dostrud, * of the "Kristiania", from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Dostrud.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th Sch of Ken, Surgeon of the "Kristiania" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Sch. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

1936
18

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojurn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, ... THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 37.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Apr 3, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and whether purchased in the United States or abroad.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the year preceding, or who is coming under contract to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	De Wulf	Samuel	22	m	s		Lab													brother: Henry De Wulf 838 East Nolure Street													Coxsackie
2	De Meerschouwer	Charles	20	m																brother in law: Henry De Wulf 838 East Nolure Street												
3	Boeguarst	Herve	37	m																nephew: San Van De Wiele 1624 Rock Island Ave												
4	De Maegdt	Desiré	35	m																nephew: Adolf De Greywaker Wakers Michigan												
5	Respel	Pieter	21	m	s															nephew: August Patteeuw Wakers Michigan												
6	Carels	August	23	m	s															friend: Johannes Patteeuw Wakers Mich												
7	Taghon	Theophiel	28	m	s															brother: August Taghon 531 Nolure St												
8	Tagon	Cyriel	26	m	m		no													friend: Leon Van Waterschoot 506 Joseph Campau												
9	Declercq	Polydor																		brother: Alois Declercq												
10	Declercq	Alphons	19	m	s															brother: Jan Declercq 1625 Detroit St												
11	Boeclaere	Charles	28	m	m		no													friend: Emiel Verscelt												
12	Delan	Henry	33	m	m	barber	yes													friend: Charles Mennen												
13	Barbier	Alois	26	m	m	laborer														friend:												
14	Lacante	Camiel	24	m	s		yes													friend: restaurant De Wilde Bank Ave 313 Superior Ave												
15	Des camps	Oscar	21	m	s															friend:												
16	Thuys	Jan	23	m	m	laborer		Holland			Holland									brother: Alfons Andriaert 461 5 Street 607 Bridge St												
17	Van Soethem	Alois	45	m	m	lab		Belgium			Belgium									brother-in-law: Adolf Boeuve 18 Ave 2th 1724												
18	Andenaerd	August	26	m	m															friend:												
19	Waemaeck	Emiel	24	m	m															friend: Victor Schemale 308 10 Street Detroit Mich												
20	Boeuve	August	25	m	m															friend:												
21	Engels	Edmond	19	m	m															friend:												
22	Spriet	Ernest	23	m	s															friend: Victor Schemale 308 10 Street Detroit Mich												
23	Rosse	Edmond	22																	friend:												
24	Barron	Benoni	25	m																friend: Victor Schemale 308 10 Street Detroit Mich												
25	Barron	Jules	23	m																friend:												
26	Cornneyn	Georges	19	m	s															friend: Leon Waerlem 91 Larned Street Detroit												
27	Brunell	Hector	29	m	s		no													brother: Louis Constan 1625 Detroit St												
28	De Nolf	August	28	m																brother: Alphonse Nolf 1625 Detroit St												
29	De Clercq	Arthur	24	m	m															brother: Polydor Declercq 1625 Detroit St												
30	Coussens	Ethelbert	19	m	s															brother: Emiel Coussens 1625 Detroit St												

29

John D. Mann Dock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schelles, Surgeon of the "Kroonland," sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schelles

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907

at York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936

19

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, &c.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AN[illegible] EMPLOYED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, March 23d, 1907. Arriving at Port of NY, April 3, 07, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Pantucci	Terenzio	25	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lombardy	Patterson N.J.	X	self	$ 20	—			Albert Stone		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med. Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Mole on face	Turbigo	1
2	Carnicari	Sebastiano	33	m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	—			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Sandenzi	Luigi	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	—										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	~~Schiappa~~	Ambrogio	22	m	s	~~plasterer~~	yes	"	"	"	"	Pagnona	~~Paterson N.J.~~	X	"	15	—			cousin Pietro Ghezzi Rebuffo P.O.							5	6	Med.	Dk.	Dk.		Varese	4
5	Gerelli	Giovanni	23	m	s	Cook	no	no	"	"	"	Mondonico	Rebuffo N.J.	"	"	12	—										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	De Paldo	Eugenio	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rebuffo N.J.	"	"	30	—										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Van Dijke	Laurens	26	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zevenaar	Kenosha Wis.	"	"	Amer. Exp.	—	Once	3 yrs	532 Pennsylvania Ave Kenosha Wis.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	De Cannck	Firmin	11	m	s	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Westerlo	Winston Conn.	"	"	25	—			Brother George De Cannck 235 Haine St Winsted Conn.							5	8	"	"	"	Vaccinated	"	8
9	Rhondth (Jules)	Jules	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Londerzeel	Waterbury Conn.	"	"	20	—			Father Pierre van Speybroeck Box 39 Bethlehem Conn.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	van de Kerkhove	Cyrille	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerseele	Kokine Wis.	"	"	16	—			Cousin Barthelemy Vanraede Kaspar Brick							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	De Pourcq	Antoine	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petegem	Cassay Wis.	"	"	16	—			cousin Edmond Devoys St Charles Ill.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Ramein	Jules	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerselare	St Charles Ill.	"	"	10	—										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	De Brabander	Lucien	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerseelare	St Kokine Ill.	"	"	20	—			cousin Rene van Speybroeck Box 39 St Kokine Ill.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Baurgeignon	Charles	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sestre	Petegem Wis.	"	"	20	—			brother van Peteghem Edmond 11 Louisiana ave Belmont Mass.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Devos	Frederic	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coolscamp	Stanley Conn.	"	"	12	—			cousin H van Hecke Box 346 Athens Conn.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Kerckhove	Omer	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	—										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Accyckens	Camille	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwevezele	Kokine Wis.	"	"	21	—			cousin Emile Frederic Box 1703 St Kokine Ill.							5	4	Med.	Dk.	Dk.	Scar on forehead	Paris	17
18	Wehrmelle	Zacharie	27	m	m	Lacemaker	"	"	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Lodz	St Louis Mo.	"	"	20	—			brother Simon Wehrmelle 45 Rue de Zebra St Lodz							5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	18
19	Salens	Raymond	19	m	s	Worker	"	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Zeyzeze	Belsonk Ill.	"	"	10	—			brother De Baere 21 Ellmsplatz St Kokine Ill.							5	6	"	Light Blue	"	"	"	19
20	Van Antreve	Gustave	46	m	m	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	—			friend Sandrie Dry arrive 775 Bellevue ave Belsonk Ill.							5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	20
21	Van Nieuwlick	Jan Baptiste	23	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Petegem	"	"	"	40	—										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	De Keyser	Gustave	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	—			brother Walter De Leek 501 1/2 St Kokine Ill.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Colpaerts	Achille	22	m	s	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Zeyzeze	Kokine Wis.	"	"	30	—			brother Gustave Saerlemo 534 Carpenter ave St Kokine Ill.							5	8	"	"	"	"	Deerlijk	23
24	Vandewostyne	Felix	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyneth	St Nazaire	"	"	10	—																24
25	De Keyzer	Karel	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeyzeze	Kokine Ill.	"	"	30	—			cousin Hagen Keersbulck 158 St Kokine Ill.							5	4	Med.	Dk.	Dk.		Deerlijk	25
26		Eliza	26	f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	26	—										5	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
27		Georges	11	m	s										father																		27
28	Van Oost	Jose	46	m	m	Cabinet Maker	yes	no	"	"	"	Zegelede		"	self	60	—			Friend Theophile van de Velde 229 St Kokine Ill.							5	6	Med.	Dk.	Dk.		Deerlijk	28
29	Declapteyne	Stephanie	33	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"		Kokine Ill.	"	"	12	—			friend Jules Bondt 556 St Kokine Ill.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Feral	Honore	22									Zillebeke	Kokine Ill.							brother Gaspard Feral 355 St Kokine Ill.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	30

Inspector

*Instead of stating occupation of females and children in schools, state in column 6 whether they are "scholars" or "at home."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dispeker, of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dispeker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th Eichelberger, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Eichelberger

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

1936
20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

1934

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 35.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, March 23 11, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York April 3-07, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.	
1	D'Orazio	Paolo	18	5	m	s	labr	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Louisiana	Pennsylvania		self	$30				Brother Salvatore D'Orazio 10 Orazio Pilla Av Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt Br	Br	none	Virginia	1
2	Regaglio	Filippo	16	5	m	s	mason	"		"	"	"	Florida	Molinazzo							uncle Alberico Bonaldi Mathewson Gen. Post Office Quality Co. [illegible] 9275 5th Ave Brooklyn NY							5	6					2
3	Sorazzo	Angelo	30	7	m	s	labr	"		"	"	"	Louisiana	Pilla Badia							brother Giovanni Orazio Bonaldi Mathewson Gen. Post Office 10 Orazio Pilla Av Brooklyn NY							5	4					3
4	Cimarlitti	Arcangelo	36	5	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Texas	Lombardia							cousin Pasquale Arcangelo 10 Orazio Pilla Av Brooklyn NY							5	6					4
5	Bagnoli	Riccamarino	45	7	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Lettonia							cousin Giuseppe Arcangelo 10 Orazio Pilla Av Brooklyn NY							5	6					5
6	Russo	Teodoro	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Canton							brother Arcangelo Russo 10 Orazio Pilla Av Brooklyn NY							5	6					6
7	Salacari	Vito	40	5	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Louisiana	Williamsburg							wife Teresa Arcangelo 10 Orazio Pilla Av Brooklyn NY							5	6					7
8	Cerrio	Salvatore	17		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"							brother Arcangelo Cerrio 10 Orazio Pilla Av Brooklyn NY							5	6					8
9	Puglisi	Rocco	37		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Louisiana							cousin Maria Puglisi 10 Orazio Pilla Av Brooklyn NY							5	4					9
10	Cantarella	Pasquale	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Louisiana							cousin Pasquale Cantarella 10 Orazio Pilla Av Brooklyn NY							5	6					10
11	Lanciano	Domenico	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"							cousin Pasquale Lanciano 10 Orazio Pilla Av Brooklyn NY							5	6					11
12	Scaricamazza	Giovanni	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"							cousin Giovanni Scaricamazza 10 Orazio Pilla Av Brooklyn NY							5	6					12
13	Rosario	Sebastiano	25		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"							cousin Paolo Tella [illegible]							5	6					13
14	Scardello	Luigi	21		m	s	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Louisiana	Williamsburg							[illegible]													14
15	"	Caterina	20		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"																				15
16	"	Teresa	2		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"																				16
17	Adami	Giovanni	36		m	m	miner	yes		"	"	"	Colorado	Trinidad																				17
18	Ombarti	Giovanni	34		m	m	labr	"		"	"	"	"	Berwyn																				18
19	Siotti	Guerino	46		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	"	"																				19
20	Bascanti	Bartolomeo	44		m	m	labr	"		"	"	"	Colorado	Pueblo																				20
21	Carabbio	Pietro	30		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Berwyn																				21
22	Garlatti	Carlo	36		m	m	mason	"		"	"	"	"	Forgana																				22
23	Paveglio	Livio	31		m	m	stonecutter	"		"	"	"	"	Redona																				23
24	Del Bianco	Gio Battista	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"																				24
25	Pietravecia	Alfonso	43		m	m	labr	no		"	"	"	"	Wyoming																				25
26	D'Orazio	Domenico	25		m	s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	Walsenburg																				26
27	"	Fabio	47		m	m	labr	no		"	"	"	"	"																				27
28	Peresutti	Pietro	34		m	m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	Forgaria																				28
29	Serra	Gennaro	34		m	m	labr	no		"	"	"	"	Galeno																				29
30	[illegible]	Augusto	36		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Cordegnano																				30

R C Elliott Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Dodgridge, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Dodgridge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ph. Esch of Kent, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ph. Esch M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
21

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 34.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Groenland sailing from Antwerp, March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 3d, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Fratta	Francesco	19		m	S	Lab	no		Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Torre Annunziata	Genova	S	self	12	no	—	brother: Giuseppe Fratta 262 Belmont Av. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	—	Genova	1
2	Fairini	Raffaele	43		m	m		yes		"	"	"	Castello Cabella	Tarrytown N.Y.	S	"	30	yes	1902	Tarrytown N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	—		2
3	Calcini Chiara	Clementina	26		f	s	Servant			"	"	"	Bassignana	Haverstraw N.Y.	S	"	12	no	—								5	9	fair	Brn	Brn	—		3
4	Chiarelli	Ida Antonetta	31		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	Genova	Haverstraw N.Y.	S	"	—										5	11	"	"	"	—		4
5	Rivolfi	Vincenzo	26		m	m	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Genova	Philadelphia Pa	S	"	12										5	10	Fair	Dk	Grey	—	Naples	5
6	De Fanbio	Enrico	33		m	m	Lab	no		"	"	"	Genova	Philadelphia Pa	S	"	12										5	6	"	"	"	—		6
7	Zanelli	Ricco	22		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	Gorlago	Forestdale Mass	S	"	10										5	7	fair	Brn	Brn	—		7
8	Cinfetta	Giovanni	29		m	m	Lab	no		"	"	"	Campello	Pittsfield Mass	S	"	12										5	7	"	"	"	—		8
9	Ciarlariello	Angelo Maria	38		m	s				"	"	"	Fossalto	Fossalto	S	"	20										5	2	"	"	"	—	Napoli	9
10	"	Domenicantonio	13		m	m		yes		"	"	"	"	"	S	"	10										5	3	Ruddy	"	"	—		10
11	"	Carmine	15		m	m		yes		"	"	"	"	"	S	"	10										5	4	"	"	"	—		11
12	Giacomelli	Giuseppe	20		m	s				"	"	"	Cerreto Sannita	Wickham Pa	S	"	12										5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	—		12
13	Sabatt	Emilio	40		m	m		no		"	"	"	Sonnino	Ottawa Can	S	"	20										5	3	"	"	"	—	Pulico	13
14	Saliginari	Michele	37		m	m				"	"	"	"	Ottawa Can	S	"	20										5	4	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	—		14
15	Rocca	Pasquale	32		m	s				"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	S	"	20										5	5	"	"	"	—	Forehead	15
16	Felis	Augusto	48		m	s		yes		"	"	"	Lemone	Pittsburg Pa	S	"	40										5	2	Ruddy	Blk	Blk	—		16
17	Angelelli	Stefano	53		m	m		yes		"	"	"	Subiaco	Erie Pa	S	"	15										5	6	"	Brn	Brn	—		17
18	Sassigliano	Osterli	44		m	m				"	"	"	Sonnino	Pittsburg Pa	S	"	20	yes	1904	Sonnino							5	7	fair	Brn	Brn	—		18
19	Dell Osa	Antonio	20		m	m				"	"	"	Palmoli	Harrisburg Pa	S	"	10	no	—								5	5	"	"	"	—		19
20	Ciccarone	Luigi	20		m	s				"	"	"	Lucca	Lucca	S	"	32	yes	1904	Monessen Pa							5	1	Fair	Blk	Grey	—	Genova	20
21	Rozzi	Salvatore	54		m	m				"	"	"	Montenero	Monessen Pa	S	"	25	yes	1902	Monessen Pa							5	11	"	Grey	Blue	—		21
22	Pannesi	Angela	53		f	m		no		"	"	"	Sonnino	Forest Pa	S	"	10	no	—								5	9	Fair	Blk	Brn	—	Roma	22
23	Sporandeo	Grand	25		m	s				"	"	"	Sonnino	Forest Pa	S	"	30	yes	1902	Conway Pa	brother Ettore Leone 927 So 5th str Philadelphia Pa						5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	—		23
24	Migliozzi	Aurelia	23		f	m				"	"	"	"	"	S	"	30	yes	1902	Conway Pa							5	9	Ruddy	Grey	Brn	—		24
25	Cherardi	Pasquale	1	7	m	s				"	"	"	"	"	S	"	30	yes	1902	Conway Pa														25
26	Giorno	Francesca	31		f	m	Lab	no		"	"	"	Sonnino	Mill Grove Pa	S	self	30	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	father Filippo Tocco Sonnino 110 Webster ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scratched	Jerome	26
27	D. Sardo	Filippo	8		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	S	"	10				panino Paula Mancino 110 Webster ave Pittsburgh Pa							5	6	"	"	"	—	"	27
28	"	Vincenzo	17		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	S	"	30	no	—		cousin Domenico D. Sardo 110 Webster ave Pittsburgh Pa							5	6	"	"	"	—	"	28
29	"	Francesco	47		m	m				"	"	"	"	"	S	"	20	yes	1901	Pittsburg Pa	cousin: Michele D. Sardo 110 Webster ave Pittsburgh Pa							5	7	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	29
30	"	Roberto	47		m	m				"	"	"	"	"	S	"	30	no	1904	"	brother: Luca D. Sardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	Burn	"	30

W. Leonard U.S. Im Insp

* Insert the words "none" or "servant" in all cases in females, where no calling is specified, and in cases of children under ten years of age. † Specify in all cases whether white, black, mulatto, or Chinese.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dyer, * of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Ezra, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Ezra

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1907

at New York

1936
22

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3 1907, 190

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Iwdocha Ruscak	Iwdocha	27	m				no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dzielnik	Sunbury							husband Wasyla Ruscaka Sunbury Pa						5	2					Wien
2	Pawel Bordun	Pawel	18	m	s			yes		"	"	"	"	"							brother in law " "						5	7					
3	Kobaj	Michal	61	m	m			no		"	"	"	Dzistrowie	"							husband " "						4	10					
4	Wesely	Josefa	24	f	m			yes		"	German	Luxemburg	Merlenbad	Antwerp Montreal							husband A. Wesely Antwerp Miss						4	8					Merlenbad
5	Wesely	Gertrude	3	f	s			no		"	"	"	"	"																			
6	Wesely	Elisabeth	3	f	s					"	"	"	"	"																			
7	Hauptlick	Henriet	29	m	m			yes		"	"	"	"	"		self	$10				friend A Wesely Antwerp Miss						5	7					
8	Gustander	Jakob	21	m	s			no		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	New York							friend Herman Gilbert 71 Morgan St New York						5	2					Budapest
9	Czech	Antonie	25	f	m			yes		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Caslau	"		husband	$22				husband Frank Czech 15 Belmont Ave New York						4	8					Caslau
10	Leydik	Michad	19	m	s					"	Magyar	"	Federlik	"		brother	$				brother Frank Leydik 86 Lexington St New York						4	10					
11	Jost	Fabian	45	m						Hungary	German	Hungary	Arvaherzy	Neles		father	20				father Frank Jost Neles Hungary						5	2					
12	Uppermann	Jakob	26	m	s		leather cutter			"	"	"	Neu Pazua	Baron		self	$15	yes	1903	Baron	brother Valentin Uppermann Brotherhood Bldg Baron						5	2					Köln
13	Sabor	Peter	32	m	m		laborer			"	Magyar	"	Csornok	Northampton			$13	no			brother-in-law Joseph Sar Northampton Pa						5	10					
14	Holpa	Adam	19	m	s					"	German	"	Neu Pazua	Peoria			$12				sister Elisabeth Holpa Peoria Ill Care of Mrs. Klar						5	8					
15	Haupel	Johann	26	m						Austria	German	Austria	Graz	Chicago			$15				brother Franz Haupel Schulz Ave Ill 33 Chicago Ill						5	7					Mankön
16	Gubrich	Roza	36	f	m					"	Hungarian	Hungary	Szlinier	Passaic			more				husband Nave Gubrich 88 W. Mills Ave Passaic						5	4					Wien
17	"	Franz	9	m	s			yes		"	"	"	"	"																			
18	"	Margaretha	6	f	s			no		"	"	"	"	"																			
19	"	Josefa	3	m	s					"	"	"	"	"																			
20	Raster	Johann	29	m	m		laborer	yes		"	"	"	Csatad	Hoboken		self	$15				husband Jacob Schmitz 1509 Pine St Hoboken NJ						5	7					Csatad
21	"	Katharina	19	f	s					"	"	"	"	"																			
22	Kiss	Margarethe	30	f	m					"	"	"	"	"			$7	yes	1903	Pittsburg	husband Frank Kiss 940 Carol street Pittsburg						5	2					
23	Kulmer	Natalie	16	f	s					"	Magyar	"	Pozsatrova	New York			$10	yes	1906		sister Mary Kulmer 172 E. 84th St New York						5	10					Breslau
24	Juba	Julia	18	f	s					"	"	"	Csap	Paterson			$12				sister Anna Juba 27 Jane St Paterson						4	11					
25	Göttl	Magdalena	30	f	m					"	German	"	Semlin	Buffalo			$5	yes	1904 1905	Toronto Can	husband Ignatz Göttl 878 Jennings St Cleveland O						5	10					
26	"	Rosa	5	f	s			no		"	"	"	"	"																			
27	"	Anna	1	6	m					"	"	"	"	"																			
28	Kolesmann	Erzsebet	16	f	s			yes		"	Magyar	"	Papatrocza	New York		self	$12	no			friend Julius Kulmer 172 E 84th St New York						5	10					
29	Lenterbach	Karolin	21	f	s					Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kolin	Chicago			$10				uncle Josef Novacek 264 W. 20 St Chicago Ill						4	8					Kolin
30	Bienia	Antoni	23	m	s		laborer	yes		"	Polish	"	Krosno	"			$15	no			cousin Joseph Maria 260 Cordell Ave Chicago Ill						4	11					
																											5	2					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, March 23rd, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York Apr 3 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person physically capable and otherwise admissible.	20 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Swdocha Ruscak	Swdocha	17	m			lab		no	Austria	Ruthanian	Austria	Dzienkuk	Sunbergyes		self	$10 no				husband Wasyla Ruscaka Sunberg Austria					good	no	5	2	Dk	Bk	—		Wien	1
2	Sawet Bordun	Pawel	18	m	s				yes								$10											5	7	"	Bl	—			2
3	Kalva	Michal	31	m	m				no				Jasikowce		5		$10											4	10	Dk	"	—			3
4	Wesely	Josefa	24	f	m				yes		German	Luxemburg	Merlenbad	Austrian Hungary			$15											4	8	Lt	Bl	Bn	—	Merlenbad	4
5	Wesely	Gertrude	3	f	s				no						5																				5
6	Wesely	Elisabeth	3	f	s										5																				6
7	Hanzlik	Heinrich	29	m	s		lab		yes								self	$10										5	7	Dk	Bl	Bl	—		7
8	Auslander	Jakob	21	m	s		metal grinder		no	Hungary	Hazzar	Hungary	Budapest	New York	Fernandes	no												5	2	"	"	"	—	Budapest	8
9	Czech	Antonie	25	f	s				yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Caslau		husband	$7												4	8	Lt	Dk	Bn	—	Caslau	9
10	Lendik	Michael	19	m	s		lab				Magyar		Ederluk		sister	$												4	10	"	"	"	—		10
11	Jost	Fabian	15	m	s					Hungary	German	Hungary	Jarodhazy	Stelesz	Pittsburg father	$20												5	2	"	"	"	—		11
12	Oppermann	Jakob	26	m	s		leather cutter						Ecs Cagna	Baron	Pa yes	self	$15	yes	1905	Baron								5	2	"	Lt	"	—	Köln	12
13	Jabor	Peter	32	m	m		laborer				Magyar		Ebornok	Volkamptau	Pa		$13	no										5	10	Dk	Lt	Bl	—		13
14	Holz	Adam	19	m	s						German		Neu Cagna	Peoria	Ill.		$12											5	8	"	"	"	—		14
15	Laupel	Johann	26	m						Austria	German	Austria	Graz	Chicago	Ill.		$5											5	7	"	"	"	—	Austria	15
16	Gubrich	Roza	36	f	m							Hungary	Sztimer	Passaic	N.J.		more				husband Rose Gubrich 88 W. Mills Ave Passaic N.J.							5	4	Lt	Dk	Bn	—	Wien	16
17	"	Franz	9	m	s				yes								further	$7																		17
18	"	Margaretha	6	f	s				no																											18
19	"	Stefan	3	m	s																															19
20	Raster	Johann	29	m	m		lab		yes				Csalad	Hungary		self	$7				brother Jacob Schmitz 1509 S 10th St Louis Mo							5	7	Dk	Bl	Bl	—	Csatad	20
21	"	Katharina	19	f													$7	yes	1903 Hungary									5	2	"	"	"	—		21
22	Klos	Margarethe	30	f	m													yes	1906 No		husband Jacob Klos 910 Carol street St Louis Mo							5	10	"	"	"	—	Breslau	22
23	Kutner	Natalie	16	f	s						Magyar		Popakovca	New York	Pa		$10	no			sister Ellary Kutzyan 172 E. 4th St New York							4	11	Dk	"	Dl	—		23
24	Juba	Julia	18	f	s								Koraz	Paterson	N.J.		$12				sister Anna Juba 37 Jane St Paterson N.J.							5	10	"	Bl	"	—		24
25	Göttl	Magdalena	30	f	m						German		Seuslin	Buffalo	N.Y.		$6	yes	1904 Toronto 1905 Can		husband Ignatz Göttl 878 Genesee St Buffalo N.Y.							5	—	Lt	Dk	Bn	—	Tarlo	25
26	"	Rosa	5	f	s				no								further																			26
27	"	Stefan	1	m	s																															27
28																												5	10	Dk	Bl	Bl			28
29	Holzmann	Ozzelatt	16	f	s		fogle		yes		Magyar		Papakovca	Ufork	Pa yes	self	$12	no			brother Eduard Kutzyan 172 E. 4th St New York							4	8	Lt	Lt	Bn	—	Kolin	29
30	Lesterbach	Karolin	21	f	s		fogle			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kolin	Chicago	Ill. yes		$10				uncle Josef Novacek 24 W 20 St Chicago Ill.							4	11	4	"	Dl	—		30
31	Bienia	Antoni	23	m	s		laborer		yes		Polish		Krosno		no		$10				cousin Frank Tabecka 260 Cordell St Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	"	"	—		31

A. Bruckner
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bch Ettens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
23

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, March 23 H, 1907 Arriving at Port of, Apr, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Nowak	Katarzyna	20		F	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Targanice	Chicago Ill		Self	$30.00				Brother Kolchina Krzyzanowski Chicago Ill. Grandma Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dk	Bl	Bl		Austria
2	Dudek	Franciszek	22		M	S				"	"	"	Kenty	"		"	"				"						4	9	"	"	"		"
3	Schneider	Simon	23		M	M	cooper			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schwansky	Brooklyn N.Y.		With other	$20.00										5	2					
4	Di Rienzo	Agostino	28		M	M	—			France	Italian	Italy	Vallerotonda	Philadelphia Pa		Husband	$30.00				Husband Domenico						4	8	Sl	Dk	Bl		Rome
5	"	Alberdina	2		F					"	"	"	"	"		father																
6	Hollar	Josef	20		M	S	farm lab			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Tupkow	Sanford Me		owner	$40.00				Brother in law Karmel Beer						5	6	Fr	Dk	Bl		Austria
7	Biedermann	Karl	33		M	M	lab			Austria	German	Austria	Graz	New Britain Conn		Self	$60.00				New Britain Conn. Factory						5	2					Austria
8	"	Elisabeth	29		F					"	"	"	"	"		"					master Hamil Hardwear											
9	Radusin	Marya	7		F	S				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Voroscicza	Worcester Mass		Uncle	$50.00				West Seneca N.Y. Farm Laborer						5	7	Fr	Br	Br		Austria
10	Rhode	Herman	30		M	M	tanner			Germany	German	Germany	Metz	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$50.00	1907	1	yes	Brother in law Schwarz						5	5					Germany
11	"	Johanna	26		F	M	—			"	"	"	"	"		"	$50.00	yes	yes		Brooklyn N.Y.												
12	"	Hedwig	5		F					"	"	"	"	"		"																
13	Gau	Marie	16		F	S				Germany	German	Germany	Hundeling	Brooklyn N.Y.		Aunt	$25.00				Aunt Wilhelmina Pye Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2	Dk	Br	Bl		Germany
14	Olejniczak	Joseph	28		M	M	farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Pogorzyna	Meriden Conn		Brother in Law	$25.00				Brother in law Joseph Pye Buffalo N.Y.						5	9	"	"	"		"
15	"	Adelbruna	24		F					"	"	"	"	"		"											4	11	"	"	"		"
16	Pye	Franciszek	20		M	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolsztynska	Buffalo N.Y.		Brother	$30.00				Uncle Wladislaw Grandma Ludowika Pye Buffalo N.Y.						5	2	Sl	Br	Bl		Russia
17	Borowski	Jan	30		M	M				Austria	"	Austria	Pajitka	Chicago Ill		Brother in Law	$12.00				Brother in law Stanislaw Borowski 9 Clinton Chicago Ill.						5	6	"	"	"		"
18	Weis	Abr Isaak	20		M	S				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Munyhey	N.Y.		Father	$40.00				Father Moses Weiss 39 Rivington St. New York N.Y.						5	9	"	Bl	"		"
19	Kovacsor	Josika	18		F	S	farm lab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyepes	Kaz Junction Pa		Brother	$7.00				Brother in law Joseph Pye Buffalo N.Y.						4	10	"	"	"		"
20	Jendkowsky	Franciszella	33		M	M	tailor			Austria	Polish	Austria	Wasserburg	Winnipeg Man		self	$30.00				Brother in law Ludwig Jedrzejewski Winnipeg Man. 718 Burrow Ave						5	6	Sl	Bl			Austria
21	Janicz	Jakob	25		M	M	farm lab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Leonardi	Pittsburg Pa		self	$50.00				Brother in law Wojciech Bilowus Pittsburg Pa. Howe St. 32						4	10	Lt	Bl	Bl		Austria
22	Bilowus	Franciszka	17		F	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Wegrowice								sister Wojciech Bilowus Amsterdam N.Y. Ingalsa ave 5						4	11	Dk	Bl	Bl		Austria
23	"	Stanislaw	17		M	S	lab			"	"	"	Krzyzanow								brother in law Wojciech Bilowus Amsterdam N.Y. Ingalsa ave 5						5	2	"	"	Bl		"
24	Sizanik	Franciszk	17		M	S				"	"	"	"	"		"					Cousin Vaclaw Kopal Fall River Mass Canal st 166						5	2	Fl	Fl	Bl		Austria
25	Mikolajczyk	Peranna	35		F	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Kosciolek	Fall River Mass		Husband	$50.00				Aunt Monica Mikolajczyk Fall River Mass 155 Cornell st						5	9	Dk	Fl	"		Austria
26	Zydek	Marya	22		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	Krzyzanow	N.Y.		Father	$30.00				Cousin Kazia Kopal Fall River Mass Canal st 166						5	11	"	"	"		"
27	Banacek	Andrzej	25		M	M	—			"	"	"	Pleszewice	Fall River Mass		Self	$40.00				Cousin Wawrzyn Zawacki Fall River Mass 155 Rivers st						5	4	Fl	"	"		"
28	Kardasz	Modzyna	21		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	Krzyzanow	"		Father	$40.00				Brother Franciszek Jakubowski Brooklyn N.Y. 76 Grand Street						4	11	"	Dk	Bl		"
29	Johnson	Tekla	20		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	$30.00				Cousin Magdalena Kardasz Newark N.J. 1 Ivy						5	2	"	"	Bl		"
30	Janczyna	Magda	19		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	$30.00															

F. S. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schellens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schellens

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

1936

24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, March 23 st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 3rd, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Bednarczy	Jan	28		M	S	Lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jarosław	Passaic N.J.		self	$22.40				sister Zofia Bednarczy	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Bl	Bl		Wien
2	"	Marcina	18		F	"															Brother-in-law Piotr Wołczański						4	8					
3	Rej	Mikołaj	27		M					Russia		Russia	Pinkow	Passaic N.J.			$22.40				Friend Franz Wołczański						5	2		Bl			Jerosław
4	Rej	Jan	26		M			no	no				Pinkow	" "							Friend " " "						5	4		Gr		Dark marked	Odessa
5	F. Modzynski	Jan	26		M	S		yes	no				Sokow				10.00				Brother Franz " "						5	7	Sharp	Bl			
6	Berk	Ignacy	44		M	M		no	no				Rokow				10.00				Cousin Tomasz Urbik						4	9	Dk	"			
7	Grabkowski	Józef	18		M	S							Pinkow				$22.00				Friend Franz Wołczański						5	10	Fair	Bl	Bl		Krosciatek
8	Mackeviak	John	27		M								Pinkow				$50.				Friend " " "						5	9	Lt	"	"		
9	Kral	Josef	25		M					Austria		Austria	Tatowska	Brooklyn N.Y.			20.00				Friend Franz Wołczański						4	10	Dk	Bl	Bl		Budapest
10	Wolos	Wasyl	20		M	S					Ruthenian		Tysowice	Berwick Pa.			$50.00				Brother Jan Wołos						5	2	Fair	Bl	Bl		"
11	Rosdan	Tomasz	18		M	S		yes	yes		Polish		Telenowka	Brooklyn N.Y.			$22.00				Friend Franz Wołczański						5	6	Lt	"	"		Wien
12	Czacz	Salomea	15		F	S		no	no								$50.				Brother Jan Czacz						4	11	"	"	"		
13	Rabicz	Antonina	35		F	W		no	no	Russia		Russia	Pokowska	Sandusky O.			$165.00				Brother-in-law Jan Wołczański						5	10	Dk	Bl	Bl	Dark marked	Warschau
14	Kiczk	Marya	22		F	S		yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Tatowska	Brooklyn N.Y.			$9.00				Friend Franz Wołczański						5	7	"	Bl			Budapest
15	Burda	Katarzyna	18		F	S		yes	yes				Wola	Mt Kisco N.Y.			$9.00				Brother-in-law Jan Wołczański						4	11	"	"	"		
16	Lewowicz	Anna	18		F	S								So River N.J.			$50.00				Brother-in-law Jan Wołczański						5	6	Dk	"	"		
17	Pindell	Tomasz	43		M	M							Arnowska	Brooklyn N.Y.			10.00				Brother-in-law Jan Wołczański						5	9	Sw	Bl	Bl		
18	Lis	Wincenty	46		M	M		no	no				Wola	So River N.J.			30.00	1896	Nowa York		Friend Franz Wołczański						5	7	"	"	"		
19	Berg	Wincenty	28		M	S							Stryzowice	Wegrowice Pa.			$4.00				Friend " " "						4	10	Dk	"	"		Wien
20	Skulczyk	Józef	23		M	S		no	no								$100.00				Cousin Wincenty Adamicki						5	2	"	"	"	Dark marked	
21	Sawczuk	Karol	21		M	S		no	no		Ruthenian		Tysowice	Berwick Pa.			$40.00				Brother-in-law Jan Wołczański						4	9	Dk	"	"		
22	Mitkay	Jedrzej	27		M	M		no	no		Polish		Stryzowice	Wegrowice Pa.			10.00				Brother-in-law Jan Wołczański						4	8	Lt	Bl	Bl		Krosciatka
23	Szczepanik	Marya	20		F	S		yes	yes				Lorowna	Mt Clemens Mich.			$4.00				Brother-in-law Jan Wołczański						4	10	"	Br	"		"
24	Polanowska	Rozalia	20		F	S		no	no				Tarnowka				$4.00				Friend Franz Wołczański												
25	Kaczczak	Irene	30		F	S							Kozyczowice	Detroit Mich.			20.00				Friend " " "						4	9	Dk	Bl	Bl	Dark marked	"
26	Grzegdan	Aniela	18		F	S							Tatowska	So Chicago Ill.			$22.00				Friend " " "						5	3	Dk	"	"		"
27	Lopata	Michal	35		M	S							Kozyczowice	Detroit Mich.			16.00				Friend " " "						5	8	"	Br	"		"
28	Lipska	Jan	27		M	S							Jarzyna	Chicago Ill.			$165.00				Friend " " "						5	10	Dk	Bl	"		"
29		Katarzyna	28		F	S							Targowica				$9.				Friend " " "						5	11	Lt	"	"		"
30		Ella	18		F	S											$50.				Brother Franz Wołczański												

Jan Wołczański
for Joseph

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dist. 54.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vroonland sailing from Antwerp, March 23rd, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 3rd, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; if country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Bednarz	Jan	25		M	S	labr	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jarosław	Passaic N.J.		self	$28					either Lepka Bednarz			well	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br		Wien
2	"	Wawrzyniec	18		M	S	"															Roman N.Y. 245 Orr					4	8					
3	Rej	Mikołaj	27		M	S				Russia		Russia	Pinkow	Passaic N.J.			$25	no				Friend Franz Wodzynski Passaic N.J. 54 Van St.					5	2		Br	Bl		Odessa
4	Rej	Jan	26		M	M		no	no				Pinkow				$10	no				Friend " " "					5	4		Br	Gr	Black marked	"
5	Modzynski	Jan	26		M	S		yes	no				Sokow				$10	no				Brother Franz " "					5	7	Light	Br	Bl		"
6	Beck	Ignacy	44		M	M		no	no				Pinkow				$10	no				Cousin Tomasz Wodzynski Passaic N.J. 54 Van St.					4	9	Dk				"
7	Grabkowski	Jerzy	18		M	S							Pinkow				$45	no				Friend Franz Wodzynski Passaic N.J. 54 Van St.					5	10	Fair	Br	Br		Kromtau
8	Markowski	Jan	27		M	M							Pinkow				$20	no				Brother-in-law Jan Rodzynski Passaic N.J. 54 Van St.					5	9	Lt				Budapest
9	Krol	Józef	25		M	S				Austria		Austria	Tarnowska	Brooklyn N.Y.			$20	no				Friend Franz Wodzynski Passaic N.J. 54 Van St.					4	10	Dk	Bl	Bl		"
10	Wolos	Wacyl	20		M	S					Ruthenian		Tarnowska	Bernard N.J.			$10	no				Brother-in-law Franz Wodzynski Passaic N.J. 54 Van St.					5	2	Fair	Br	Bl		"
11	Rawlan	Tomasz	18		M	S		yes	yes		Polish		Tarnowska	Brooklyn N.Y.			$40	no				Brother Franz " " "					5	6	"	"	"		Wien
12	Czerny	Salomea	15		F	S		yes	yes				Tarnowska	Brooklyn N.Y.			$40	no				Brother Franz " " "					4	11	"	"	"		"
13	Robicz	Antonina	15		F	M				Russia		Russia	Pinkow	Sandusky O.			$65	no				Brother-in-law Jan Rodzynski Passaic N.J. 54 Van St.					5	10	Dk	Bl	Bl	Black marked	Warschau
14	Hirsch	Marja	22		F	S				Austria		Austria	Tarnowska	Brooklyn N.Y.			$9	no				Friend Franz Wodzynski Passaic N.J. 54 Van St.					5	7	"	Br	"		Budapest
15	Pluda	Katarzyna	18		F	S		1-19303	2-1919				Wola	Mckees Rocks Pa.			$9	no				Brother-in-law Jan Rodzynski Passaic N.J. 54 Van St.					4	11	"	"	"		"
16	Lewowicz	Elena	18		F	S							St. Louis Mo.				$40	no				Brother Franz " " "					5	6	Fair	"	"		"
17	Pudelek	Tomasz	43		M	M							Brooklyn N.Y.				$10	no				Brother-in-law Jan Rodzynski Passaic N.J. 54 Van St.					5	9	Dk	Bl	Bl		"
18	Leo	Wincenty	46		M	M		no	no				Wola	St. Louis Mo.			$30	yes	1906	St. Louis Mo.		Friend Franz Wodzynski Passaic N.J. 54 Van St.					5	7	"	"	"		"
19	Burz	Wincenty	28		M	M							Strzyzow	Cleveland O.			$4	no				Brother-in-law Jan Rodzynski Passaic N.J. 54 Van St.					4	10	"	"	"		Wien
20	Skolozek	Józef	23		M	S		no	no								$10	no				Brother-in-law Jan Rodzynski Passaic N.J. 54 Van St.					5	2	"	"	"	Black marked	"
21	Sawicki	Wacyl	27		M	S		yes	no		Ruthenian		Tyniecka	Bernard N.J.			$40	no				Brother-in-law Jan Rodzynski Passaic N.J. 54 Van St.					4	9	Dk				"
22	Mirbasz	Jerzy	27		M	M		no	no		Polish		Lasowa	St. Louis Mo.			$2	no				Brother-in-law Jan Rodzynski Passaic N.J. 54 Van St.					4	8	Lt	Lt	Wh		Kossiatka
23	Jezierski	Maryja	20		F	S							Lasowa	St. Louis Mo.			$2	no				Brother-in-law Jan Rodzynski Passaic N.J. 54 Van St.					4	10	"	Br	"		"
24	Salomatka	Agatha	20		F	S							Tarnowska				$0	no															
25	Chmielewski	Franc	30		M	M							Strzyzowice	Cleveland O.			$30	no				Cousin Franz Lesnicki Passaic N.J. 54 Van St.					4	9	Dk	Br	Bl	Black marked	"
26	Grzegorek	Franc	18		M	S							Lasowa	St. Louis Mo.			$20	no				Cousin Jan Rodzynski Passaic N.J. 54 Van St.					5	3	Fair	"	"		"
27	Grzeydan	Aniela	18		F	S							St. Louis Mo.				$16	no				Friend Franz Lesnicki Passaic N.J. 54 Van St.					5	8	"	Br	"		"
28	Lopata	Michal	35		M	M		no	no				Strzyzowice	Cleveland O.			$65	no				Friend Franz Lesnicki Passaic N.J. 54 Van St.					5	10	Dk	Br	"		"
29	Kwiecka	Jan	27		F	M		1-29502	2-1941				Jarzejow	Chicago Ill.			$65	no				Friend Franz Lesnicki Passaic N.J. 54 Van St.					4	11	Lt	"	"		"
30	[illegible]	Katarzyna	28		F	M							Tarnowa				$0					Friend Franz Lesnicki Passaic N.J. 54 Van St.											
		Alta	16		F	S											$0																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Second Master of the Kroonland, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaefkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaefkens

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at New York.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1736

25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1936

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of , , 190

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6*	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name & and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket passenger; and if not, whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Kuka	30		m	m	lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rupko	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	$21	no		friend Stanislav Zucker Detroit Mich Graham Av 21	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adam Drzewiecki	24		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	Scranton Pa	"	"	5	"		brother in law Jozef Wichrata Scranton Pa Tudor St 626						
3	Dmytro Fyda	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Turowka	Lancaster Pa	"	"	12	no	6 months	brother in law Stasiu Fyda Lancaster Pa						
4	Septimus Tymanow	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	1896	brother in law Maciej Harasim Lancaster Pa						
5	Jozef Wachowski	16		m	s	"	Yes	"	"	Polish	Austria	Siemirowa	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	13	no		uncle Jan Wachowski Pittsburg Pa Carson St 681						
6	Maciej Zemlan	18		m	s	"	no	"	"	Russian	"	Turowka	Lawton Pa	"	"	64	"		friend Maciej Harasim Lancaster Pa						
7	Anna Sawicz	20		f	s					Polish	"	Nizek	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	"		brother in law Maciej Hotel Chicago Ill Fayette 24						
8	Katarzyna Bojek	20		f	s		11-14656	Yes	"		"			"	"	14	"		friends "						
9	Jan Kawas	21		m	s	farmer	no	"	Russia	"	Russia	Gol	Scranton Pa	"	"	2	"		brother in law Jozef Tesarata Scranton Pa Tudor St 626						
10	Marianna Kasicz	17		f	s				Austria	"	Austria	Styre	New Britain	"	"	14	"		sister Franciszka Kasicz New Britain Court Brook St 164						
11	Amelia Szot	17		f	s				"	"	"	Jerose	Passaic N.J.	"	"	5	"		sister Zofia Szot Passaic N.J. 2 St 94						
12	Agnieszka Brelicz	16		f	s		Yes	no	"	"	"			"	"	13	"		brother in law Tutian Tejway Passaic N.J. Dewey St 2 N 92						
13	Katarzyna "	16		f	s		no	"	"	"	"			"	"	7	"		sister Maryanna Jocka Passaic N.J. 3 St 49						
14	Karolina Leszczka	11		f	s		Yes	"	"	"	"			"	"	16	"		uncle Antoni Tabaska Passaic N.J. 6 St Jersey						
15	Zofia Sagan	15		f	s	none	Yes	no	"	"	"			"	"	12	"		Anna Wlodyslaw Skorupiska Laurel Hill N.J. Washington Ave						
16	Pawel Margul	32		m	m		no	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Stasin	Laurel Hill N.J.	no	"	20	"		brother in law Walenty Kaczewa Monongah W.Va No 3						
17	Jozef Kowaleryk	23		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Futuch	Monongah W.Va	Yes	"	14	"		friend						
18	Wincenty Kowaleryk	32		m	m		Yes	no	"	"	"	Sd Tesla	"	"	"	10	"		friend Ks Louis Jagielacki Buffalo N.Y. 435 Amherst St						
19	Wasyl Grechelski	36		m	m		Yes	"	Austria	Russian	Austria	Tarnoya	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	8	"		friend Andrzej Zarzewski Laurel Hill N.J.						
20	Franc Zupnichi	33		m	m		no	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stasin	Laurel Hill N.J.	no	"	15	"		friend Wiktor Polanka Laurel Hill N.J. Washington Avenue St						
21	Iwan Burzenk	26		m	m		"	"	"	Russian	"	Polnicroo	"	"	"	13	"		friend "						
22	Fiolvi Maniak	19		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Futora	"	"	"	19	"		friend Franciszka Rypka Passaic N.J. 3 St N 135						
23	Josefa Tchorzak	21		f	s		"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jerose	Passaic N.J.	Yes	"	20	"		brother in law Jozef Kozos Buffalo N.Y. Wilson St 59						
24	Piotr Slipenki	28		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Mosienica	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	28	"		brother in law Pwo Race Brooklyn N.Y. 92 Kent Ave						
25	Adam Bryk	35		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Kulicroo	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	23	"		brother Mykola Batuch Brooklyn N.Y. Fort ave						
26	Anna "	40		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	trust		"		wife Anna Platnyx Passaic N.J. 9 St 2						
X 27	Marya Batuch	19		f	s		"	"	"	Russian	"	Dworci	"	"	Self	12	"		brother in law Tutian Tejway Passaic N.J. Dewey St 2 N 92						
28	Jan Platnyox	33		m	m		"	"	"	Polish	"	Jerose	Passaic N.J.	Yes	"	9	no		sister Maryanna Jocka Passaic N.J. 3 St 49						
29	Ig Derej Lesiczka	37		m	m		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	1903/05	Liverpool Uk brother in law Stanem Gusciera Passaic N.J.						
	Wincenty Raj	30		m	m		no	Yes	Russia	30	Russia	Futros	Depew N.Y.	"	"	6	yes		friend Franc Wisinski Depew N.Y. Harlem St No 56						

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

* Insert of charging occupation of females only those who are actually employed for wages at the time they say "housework", or "at home."
† Insert as indicated by the immigrant. Thus: Hebrew, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Roumanian, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Colored, etc. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	fair	light	light		Austria
5	2	"	"	"		"
5	6	fair	"	"		"
5	3	"	"	"		"
5	2	"	light	"		"
5	7	"	"	"		"
5	-	light	light	blue	—	Midek
4	8	light	dk	brown	—	Midek
5	6	fair	"	"	—	"
4	8	light	dk	brown	—	Styra
4	8	"	"	"	—	"
4	8	"	"	"	—	"
4	8	light	light	blue	—	Jerowe
4	8	fair	"	brown	—	"
5	6	fair	"	"	—	"
5	6	"	"	"	—	"
5	4	"	"	"	—	"
5	4	"	"	"	—	"
5	4	"	"	"	—	"
5	6	"	"	"	—	"
5	8	"	"	"	—	"
5	-	light	light	blue	—	Jerome
5	6	fair	"	brown	—	"
5	4	"	"	"	—	"
4	6	light	dk	brown	—	Wa
4	6	light	light	blue	—	Jwo
5	4	fair	"	"		"
5	6	"	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Master of the Kroonland, from Feb 25 1907, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ward
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Schrijvers, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Schrijvers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1936
76

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to [redacted] in this column, as "[redacted]" destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should s[pecif]nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or [other] friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—[In] column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amou[nt] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the Unit[ed] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelp[hia].

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or frien[d] entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision b[y] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 25, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

11—3316

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Elzbieta Szemain	25		F	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Lug	Ware Pa								Sister Sawya Mrack 43 Water Street Ware Pa										
2	Mateusz Olekiak	25		M	S		yes		"	"	"	Podlasie	Niagara Falls N.Y.								Friend Anton Kolwiak 11-220 7th Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.										
3	Jan Banas	16		"	"				"	"	"	Zgadowa	Buffalo N.Y.								Brother Franc Banas 541 Sheridan ave Buffalo N.Y.										
4	Wladyslaw Gil	21		"	"		yes		"	"	"	Pulsen	Chicago Ill								Brother Louis Kuziora 2832 Francis ave Chicago Ill			Slow	The hand						
5	Agata Maszczak	40		F	M				"	"	"										Husband John Maszczak 2832 Fisk str Chicago Ill					5	2	Lt	Bl	Bl		Wlo
6	Stanislawa	4		"					"	"	"										Brother-in-law Jan Lenkowski Augusta Falls N.Y.										
7	Jozef Kaczmarek	14		M					"	"	"	Bogumin	Log								Brother Joseph Bogumin 1526 Northampton St Bethlehem				Crippled						Odesa
8	Valenty Bogonia	26		"	M	11-3221			"	"	"	Mrdek	Detroit Mich								Brother-in-law Jan Zemy 14 Paterson ave Paterson N.J.										
9	Jan Ewiertka	24		"	S				"	"	"	Lubiatow	Detroit Mich								Friend Jan Zemky Syracuse 14 Elliot str Jersey City N.J.										
10	Swan Arzjewski	25		"	"				"	"	"	Lubiatow	Jersey City N.J.								Brother Jakob Kubiak 14 Paterson ave Paterson N.J.										
11	Tomasz Ulanowicz	32		"	M				"	"	"	Lubiatow	Detroit Mich								Cousin Ludwig Lewicki 1 Miller ave Jersey City N.J.					4	9	Lt	Br	Br		Gerone
12	Jan Curzas	33		"	"		yes		"	"	"	Dewice	Jersey City N.J.								Brother Franz Kurbel 14 Paterson ave Paterson N.J.										
13	Wlad. Kurbel	18		"	S				"	"	"	Lubiatow	Detroit Mich								Cousin Ludwig Lewicki 1 Miller ave Jersey City N.J.										
14	Anna Curzynska	23		F	Servant		yes		"	"	"	Dewice	Jersey City N.J.								Brother Stacy Wrobel 24 Lafayette str Chicago Ill										
15	Josef Wrobel	24		M	M				"	"	"	Sidek	Chicago Ill								Brother Josef Zhecny Chicago Ill 24										
16	Viktori Zacny	25		"	S	11-17007			"	"	"										Cousin Jan Berry Detroit Mich										
17	Kazimierz Krzyka	44		"	M		no		"	"	"	Lubiatow	Detroit Mich								Brother					5	8					
18	Antoni Barz	44		"	"				"	"	"	"	"								Cousin Felix Babinczak 92 Kent ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5	11					
19	Josef Kotlo	30		"	"		yes		"	"	"	Dewice	Brooklyn N.Y.								Brother Jan Josef Kwiatkowski 1848 Jefferson str Chicago Ill										
20	Ludwik Lakowski	26		"	S				"	"	"	Zgadowa	Chicago Ill								Brother Franz Barz 24 Paterson ave Paterson N.J.					4	6	Lt	Bl	Br		Fargasile
21	Agnieszka Laczyncka	23		F	Servant				"	"	"	Zargonie	Detroit Mich								Brother do do										
22	Marya Bara	19		"	"		no		"	"	"	Lubiatow									Brother Leonard Jerenal 617 Buffalo N.Y.										
23	Wladislaw Jerenal	18		M	S	23647	yes		"	"	"	Zgadowa	Buffalo N.Y.								Cousin Swan Jezdzik 92 Kent ave Brooklyn N.Y.										
24	Rafael Dabke	37		"	M	Lab. 23657224 - 7/13/39			"	"	"	Sporce	Brooklyn N.Y.								Uncle Jakob Kubielas 148 4th str Lawrence Ill.										
25	Antoni Kubielusz	27		"	"	Lab.			"	"	"	Zgadowa	Lawrence Ill.								Brother Jan Lach 111 Antonia ave Detroit Mich										
26	Jan	14		"	S				"	"	"										Parent Wawzyl Lemerak 10 Wiesbaden Da Landstr.										
27	Antoni Lach	27		"	"		yes		"	"	"	Grabka	Detroit Mich								Brother-in-law Jan Kwiatkowski 2 Dalrymple str Detroit Mich										
28	Jan Skrzeleski	24		"	"		no		"	"	"	Lanckie	Wielkopolskie								Brother Jan Buski 24 Paterson ave Paterson N.J.										
29	Stella Wenior	19		F	Servant		yes		"	"	"	Grudka	Sw. Krzyz																		
30	Waligora	19		M	Lab.				"	"	"	Rozdoly	Detroit Mich																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Second Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jh. Vchapkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jh. Vchapkens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

1936
27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Cuba
nitely by
friend; st
Colum
column 14
shown.
Money
members o
Colum
The entries
before; and
Column
entry in col
so, what rel
Columns
inspection of
ect).
The entry in column 13 should show definsband, father, brother, or other relative;
and if less, how much.—The entry in
al or family) the exact amount of money
hould not be divided among the several
ed States; and if so, when and where).—
or not (Yes or No) in the United States
and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
and if so, what relative or friend).—The
o join either a relative or friend; and if
ieir address.
Summs are subject to revision by any

1936
27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

1936
27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of Nel Apr 3 1907

27

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wladyslaw Trucha	17		single	laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zemborzyce	Chicago Ills		self	$12	no			Father; Jan Trucha Milwaukee Ave 917 Chicago Ill							5	6	fair				Odessa
2	Jozef Palonski	44	m									Chicago Ill							brother-in-law; Jan Szmatka													
3	Karol Nosalek	17	m																							5	6				
4	Andrzej Szelnik	26	m	m								Elizabeth Newark NJ			$50	yes	1904	Newark	157 Academ Passaic Newark NJ							5	8				
5	Pawel Orzyan	22	m	s		no		Russia		Russia		Stat Pa	yes		$15	no	1906		Kroonl 118 Newark NJ							5	6				
6	Walenty Kapica	24	m	m		yes						Middleporte	yes		$40	no			Stat Pa Elizabeth NJ							5	4				
7	Joseff Dziwa	26	m	s								Scranton Pa			$45	no			brother-in-law Kapica Walworth 3 224							5	6				
8	Wlad Praskowiak	19	m	s		no						Salemporka			$10	no			brother-in-law Andrzej Kroonl 118 Newark NJ							5	6	dk			
9	Jan Lan	33	m	m		no						Laurell Ill	yes		$30	no			friend Wojciech Kapica Laurell Mill Mfg Co							5	4				
10	Andrzej Siemiec	20	m	s		yes						Sol			$60	no	1905	Scranton Pa	Cousin Joseph Sobieski Scranton Pa							5	6				
11	Jan Kozlara	16	m	s		no						Scranton Pa			$9	no	1905	Scranton Pa	Cousin Antoni Kozlara 60 Sycamore							5	6				
12	Jozef Szypczak	20	m	s		no						Sol	Pat		$45	no			Cousin Wojciech Sobat Scranton Pa							5	6				
13	Grzegorz Lucka	24	m	s		no						Scheta	Laurell Mill		$50	no			brother-in-law Antoni Kozlara 60 Sycamore							5	6				
14	Antoni Pedrasz	19	m	s		no						Natalaya	Butler Pa		$60	yes			Cousin Jan Sobieski Scranton Pa							5	6				
15	Wojciech Wojcik	18	m	s								Stoshnki	Jamaica		$45	no			Brother Jan Sobieski Scranton Pa							5	4				
16	Wlad Swiatkowski	28	m	m		yes						Hoboken			$40	yes	1905	Jamaica	brother-in-law Wojciech Sobieski Scranton Pa							5	6				
17	Isydor Lypka	30	m	m								Ostrowice	Depew	yes	$8	no			brother-in-law Wojciech Sobieski Scranton Pa							5	4				
18	Piotr Wyszkowski	31	m	m		no						Jurkowice	Jersey City		$50	no			brother-in-law Wojciech Sobieski Scranton Pa							5	4				
19	Kazimira Kapsiak	41	m									Moskwa	Depew	yes	$50	no			friend Wojciech Sobieski Scranton Pa							5	4				
20	Wojciech Walys	28	m	s		yes						Sandomierz	Jamaica	no	$19	no			Cousin Jan Sobieski Scranton Pa							5	4				
21	Mateusz Kempisty	30	m	m								Skotniki	Brooklyn		$45	no			brother-in-law Kazimira Kapsiak 28 Railroad Ave Depew							5	6				
22	Josef Marsoc	22	m	single								Zarzecze	Jamaica	no	$32	no			Cousin Jan Sobieski Scranton Pa							5	11				
23	Piotr Dworacki	26	m	m				Austria				Rimmawy	N York	yes	$15	no			friend Mateusz Kempisty 28 Railroad Ave Depew							5	6				
24	Franc Morowski	26	m	s	8-156/55-505										$10	no			Acquaintance Jozef Marsoc 28 Railroad Ave Depew							5	4				
25	Wasyl Pawluk	25	m	s		no		Lithuanian				Lusek	Jorain Chic		$20	no			Cousin Wojciech Sobieski Scranton Pa							5	4				
26	Karol Kot	40	m	m				Russia	Polish			Pod lene	Niagara Falls NY	yes	$18	yes	1905	Niagara Falls NY	friend Wolonowicz Jagiello 71 Division Ave Depew												
27	Jan Ilgh	25	m	s		no									$18	no			Cousin Jan Wrobel Troy NY Care of Cousin							4	8	fair			dy
28	Jakub Gabryel	20	m	single	110-154/55-661/3/35	yes		Austria		Austria		Nidek	Chicago Ill		$42	no			brother-in-law Wladyslaw Trucha 917 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill							5	6				
29	Jan Piotrowski	40	m	m		no									$23	no			Wrobel Troy NY Care of Cousin							5	6				
30	Stanislaw Wojtasche	18	m	s		yes		Russia		Russia		Strody	Detroit Mich		$8	no			brother Jan Wojtasche Bryant 1950 Detroit Mich							5	6				

Weest 28.

Julian
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Second Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—615

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Johnston, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1936
28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1936
28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of April 3rd, 1907

28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tomasz Florek	41		m	m	Lab	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radziny	Vivian W Va	self		$10	no				friend Frank Sanetro Box 141 Butler Street Vivian W Va		no	no	good	no	5	7					Austria
2	Jan Jasek	25		s		Farmer	yes								10					brother Jan Kelo Vivian W Va						5	10					Austria
3	Jan Kelo	18		s		Lab							Vivian W Va		15					Brother Jan Jasek						5	4					Austria
4	Jan Baranec	41		m		Farmer							Vivian W Va		10					friend Joseph Kypsen Vivian W Va						5	4					Austria
5	Maciej Cedrice	45				Lab	no								12					"						5	4					Austria
6	Sidzej Florka	40													10					friend Joseph Bak Vivian W Va						5	6					Austria
7	Anna Szlosek	35		f		Servant	yes				Zelistar	Osweg Pa			18					sister Marya Szyjars Box 35 Osweg N.Y.						5	2					Austria
8	Jozef Fedo	6		m		Lab					Czyrzeboy	Vivian W Va			10					cousin Joseph Kypsen Vivian W Va						5	0					Austria
9	Jozef Alios	34			m										15					friend Joseph Bang Vivian W Va						5	6					Austria
10	Lacey Juran	41			m								Pittsburg Pa		15					friend Tomay Szczurek 1011 Liberty Pittsburg Pa												Austria
11	David Grzywinski	19		s			yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.			20					cousin Isaac Rosenberg 112 Lumgen str N.Y. City						5	2					Odessa
12	Jozyl Rembrandt	17		s		painter									15					brother J. Weinbaum 1868 2nd ave N.Y. City						5	5					Austria
13	Anna Jarzembin	17		s		tailor		Austria	Polish	Austria	Jzenzyl	Bielitz Austria			5					aunt Sabazyna Skrobek 531 Saratoga Pittsburg Pa						5	4					Austria
14	Josef Biela	21		m	s	tailor					Rajechanz	Austria			5					brother Karl Biela Skalitchana alta Canada						5	2					Austria
15	Jan Syndziak	9	2	m								Austria			10					friend Tomasz Florek 1311 Liberty st Pittsburg Pa						5	2					Austria
16	Jozef Syndziak	14													10					"						5	2					Austria
17	Paul Biela	14										Skalitchana Austria			10					brother Karl Biela Skalitchana alta Canada						5	2					Austria
18	Istvan Czinaki	43		m	m				Hungarian		Chorvat	Turtlecreek Pa			12					brother Jacob Jung Sharon Pa						5	10	52	Br.	Br.	—	England
19	Katharine Jung	19		f	s			Austria	German		New Boza	Sharon Pa			11					son Peter Kirkland St. Paul Minn						5	6					Austria
20	Michael Kirkland	44		m	m							St Paul Minn			18					friend Alexander Gustav Box 14 Ulster Pa						5	6					Austria
21	Franziszek Walus	28		m	s	Lab	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jata Bonga	Ulster Pa	farmer		2	no				brother Ulster Pa						5	8	52	Br.	Br.	—	England
22	Maria Sike, Tomas	42		f	m		yes		Magyar		Endrid	California Pa	husband		8	no				husband & father Sike Sike California Pa												
23	Zuzsanna do	9		s	—	—	—						father	—	—	—																	
24	Sikaty do	3		m	—	—	—						—	—	—	—																	
25	Stefan Bibora	39		m			yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	St George	Liddlestown Pa	uncle		12					uncle Stefan Bibora 613 Liddlestown Pa						5	9					Odessa
26	Louis Retisch	20		s	m		no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Ravnikarca	Buffalo N.Y.	self		25	no				brother & uncle		Syph	Ha	T		5	4					Austria
27	Anna do ch	3											mother							George Wiesner 416 E. Seneca st Buffalo N.Y.												
28	Peter do ch												—							near Buffalo												
29	Peter	25		s		Lab							brother in law		14					brother in law do do						5	6					Austria
30	Julianna Wiesner	9		f	s	none	yes						father							father do do		In charge of Refugees										

E. M. Warren

* Insert after each name the calling or occupation of every adult male, whether he can read, whether he can write, whether he is married or single, whether he is a citizen or subject of the country he says he is a citizen or subject of, whether he has been in the United States before, whether he has a ticket through to his final destination, whether he has been assisted in coming and by whom, whether he has money and how much, whether he is going to join a relative or friend and what relative or friend and his destination, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he is coming under contract to perform labor, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a professional beggar, whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and whether he is in good health and sound in mind and body, specifying any mental or physical defect or infirmity he may have. Also the same information as to whether he has been in the United States before, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has been assisted in coming and by whom, whether he has money and how much, whether he is going to join a relative or friend and what relative or friend and his destination, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he is coming under contract to perform labor, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a professional beggar, whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and whether he is in good health and sound in mind and body, specifying any mental or physical defect or infirmity he may have, of all other aliens, whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" through the United States, whether they can read or cannot read, whether they can write or cannot write, and the country or race to which they belong and the country in which they last resided. Last of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Second Master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaikens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaikens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

1936
29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

1936
29
21

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

26 Page

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3d 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of visit	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Istvan Pelisar	34		m	m	lab	Jo	Jo	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kallanay	Cleveland O		self	$40	no			ground Dolly Keller Cleveland Ohio Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Jacob Lesby	33		m	m					German		Retkas	Cleveland Ohio			$30				Brother in law Michael Reinhold Cleveland Oh 73 Hamilton											
3	Rozalia	29		f																												
4	Jozef	6		m		8-232911 E-404 4/14/42																										
5	Rozalia	1	4	f																												
6	Pal Vorly	36		m	m	lab	Jo	Jo	"	Magyar	"	Kallanay	Cleveland Ohio		"	$40	no			Brother in law Joseph Keller Cleveland Oh											
7	Vorly Pelisar	46		m	m											$10				friend											
8	Matyas Tok	25		m	m											$16				friend											
9	Josef Pasztor	24		m	m																										
10	Jeney Pasztor	27		m	m					Magyar	"	Retkes	Bethlehem Pa			$30	no			Brother in law Jeney Erdos											
11	Anna "	29		f																												
12	"	12																														
13	Jokann Welbel	336		m	m	lab	Jo	Jo	"	Magyar	"		Cleveland O			$30				Brother in law Stephen Kanel											
14	Blazej Lipinski	41		m	m	Tailor	Ja		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lodz	Lindlow Minn			$25	no			Brother in law Stanislaus Lipinski Lindlow Minn Box 237											
15	Stanis Pajtka	14		m	s	lab										$1				Brother Wojciech Pajtka Lindlow Minn Box 237											
16	Anna "	27		f	s		no	no								$15	no			sister Rozalia Morgana											
17	Antonina Meiarek	26		f	s		no	no								$18	no			Augustinus Pallok Lindlow Minn											
18	Morzanna Swidlik	17		f	s		Jo	Jo								$20	no			sister Antonina Meiarek Lindlow Minn											
19	Justyna Miscicowa	28		f	s						Austria	Dobrzechow				$10	no			Augustinus Lindlow Minn											
20	Vincy Swidlin	25		m	s	lab	Jo	Jo			Austria	Dombrowya	Newark N J		self	$40	no			Husband Stanislaus Newark N J 29 Ironing St											
21	Antonina Jamel	20		f	s		Jo	Jo				Klyz	Lindlow Minn			$30				Brother Daniel Jamel Lindlow Minn Box 237											
22	Agnieszka Swidl	20		f	s		no	no					Lelysia			$18	no			Brother Stanislaus Swidlik Lindlow Minn Box 246											
23	Aleksander Siebur	21		f	s								Utica N Y			$5				Cousin Daniel Bogdanek Utica N Y 346											
24	Zofia Zwiazda	17		f	s											$6	no			Brother Stanislaus Zwiazda Utica N Y 346											
25	Iwan Horizny	33		m	m	lab	no	no		Ruthenian	"	Domaradzyce	Newark N J			$15	no			Cousin Wasyl Horizny Newark N J 29 Ironing St											
26	Jan Zelazny	35		m	m		Jo	Jo		Polish	"	Podjanki	W. Lawrence Mass			$25	no			Brother Wladyslaw Zelazny Lawrence Mass											
27	Piotr Lach	18		m	s					Ruthenian	"	Krasnorzeka	Passaic N J			$15	no			Brother Wasyl Lach Passaic N J 6 Jay St											
28	Jan Kaczynski	19		m	s		no	no		Polish						$8															
29	Wladyslaw Kanicz	25		m	s		Jo	Jo		Ruthenian	"	Stopiew	"			$20															
30	Mysyk Lelek	26		m	m		no	no		Polish	"	Radymicky	Detroit Mich			$40	no			Brother Antonia Lelek Detroit Mich 114											

M. Leonard C.I.E. Insp

* Instead of inserting occupation of female and minor children in manifest, state in reference to whether they are "married" or "in transit."
† Give the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Hebrew, Italian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Polish, Spanish, Negro, Slovak, Roumanian, Russian, Bohemian, Dutch, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Croatian, Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Mexican, or other race or people, designating each.
‡ Under the head of "Final Destination" state the ultimate destination as far as known, of each alien who is not a citizen of the United States. Cities of more than 10,000 inhabitants may be followed by the name of the State. Cities of more than 100,000 inhabitants may be followed by the name of the State and the name of the street and number, if known, of the place to which the alien is destined.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bjerd
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaapkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Schaapkens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
30

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1936
30

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of visits.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fiorentello Achille	30		M	M	Cab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Foggia	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	16	No			Brother P. Fiorentello 69 W Ohio st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Capitanata
2	Fiorini Nicola	33														10				cousin Achille F. Fiorentello 255 Hobart ave. Chicago Ill					5	8					do
3	Addamio Francesco	26														20				brother Antonio Addamio 46 Polk st. Chicago Ill					5	6					do
4	Carbonara	19														16				brother Francesco Carbonara 99 W Ohio st. Chicago Ill					5	6					do
5	Stilli	18														10				brother Sam Salamone 69 W Ohio st. Chicago Ill					5	6					do
6	Fornier Gaetano	43		M	married							Canada				12				nephew					5	4					Genoa
7	Pelle Puglie Rocco	17		S	Single							Foggia				20				brother Pelle Puglie Pelle 61 W Ohio st. Chicago Ill					5	3					do
8	Tombagiano Pietro	25		M												10				cousin Luigi Forti 69 Grand ave. Chicago Ill					5	11					do
9	Donofrio Michele	16		S												16				cousin A. Fiorentello 6 W Ohio st. Chicago Ill					5	4					do
10	~~Capuzzipulo Gaetano~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~married~~	~~Butcher~~										~~20~~				~~cousin Joe Mirelle 70 W Ohio st. Chicago Ill~~											do
11	Palmadesso Giuseppe	26		M	Single	Cab										25				cousin Nicola Fiorini 117 ½ Sabin st. Chicago Ill					5	6					do
12	Fiorentello Nicola	21		S												10				brother Achille Fiorentello 69 W Ohio st. Chicago Ill					5	6					do
13	Campobello Michele	26		M	married	Laborer										10				cousin Joe Rende 74 W Ohio st. Chicago Ill					5	6					do
14	Tomasso Tomaso	42		M	Single	Cab						Calabria	Harrisburg Pa	Yes		20				nephew Tomaso Montesano 115 ½ Pine st. Harrisburg Pa					5	4					do
15	Tomaso Tomaso	33		M	married											12				cousin do do					5	5					do
16	~~Lamarche Pierre~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~married~~	~~Farmer~~						~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~			~~40~~				~~friend A. Cardazon 1 Spruce st. Montreal Can~~											~~do~~
17	~~Cogiarantes Rico~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~married~~	~~Laborer~~										~~20~~				~~friend do do~~											~~do~~
18	~~De Filippo Crescenzo~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~										~~10~~				~~brother Carmine do do~~											~~do~~
19	~~Dottanzio Giuseppe~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~married~~	~~Laborer~~										~~20~~				~~cousin Raffaele Ferri~~											~~do~~
20	~~Ferri Salvatore~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~married~~	~~Laborer~~						~~Abruzzi~~				~~10~~				~~brother Giuseppe Salvatore~~											~~do~~
21	Petrillo Antonio	20	5	M	Single	Laborer	yes					St Croce	Jeanette Pa			10				bro 255 Jeanette Pa cousin Angelo Petrillo					5	2					Frosolone
22	" Vito	34		M	married											10				bro 255 Jeanette Pa cousin Giuseppe Petrillo					5	7					do
23	Zeoli Antonio	40		M	married											10	Yes	1895	New York	bro 255 Jeanette Pa brother P Linar Giuseppe					5	8					do
24	D'Ava Giovanni	15		S												10	No			bro 255 Jeanette Pa brother Pietro Zeoli					5	1					do
25	Zeoli Angelantonio	17		S								Campobasso				14	No			21 Albany ave. Brooklyn N.Y. brother Giorgio Petrillo					5	6	Pockmarks				do
26	Petrillo Michelangelo	34		M								Frosolone				12	No			255 bro Jeanette Pa brother Petrillo Fotenzo					5	6					Frosolone
27	Petrilli Frederic	21	5	S		Laborer	yes		Italian		Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	Chicago Ill			10	No			[illegible] 1900 Cal					5	4					do
28	" Antonio	22		S												10				do					5	4					do
29	Ciarlitti Sebastiano	21		M	married							Italy	Forcella Campobasso			8	No			cousin Bruno Valentino bro 10 & 12 Canton St					5	4					do
30	Pompetta Felice	23		M	married	Laborer	yes					Italy	Nocamelle Pitelo Pa			10	No			Bro Figuelo ch. Pitelo Pa					5	6					do

A. J. Bernhard
Master

Examined 19

* Instead of showing occupation of travelers and others in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "travelers" or "in transit."
† Instead of giving race or people, write in column 9 the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Master of the Kroonland, from Ant. to N.Y. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jh. Schaykens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

193
31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1936

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3rd 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tony Orsik	24		M					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lisa	N.Y.	yes	self	$8				Brother in Law George Schmidlin 338 E 32 st N York City	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Br.		Zilo
2	Johann Perkics	21		M		farm lab			"	Germany	"	Csoplay	"	"	"	5				Brother Herzog Perkics Csoplay B						5	6					"
3	Karolina Tolotovics	8		F																Brother Franz Tolotovics Csoplay B						4	8	Lt.	Lt.	Gr.	—	Wien
4	Janos Pevarsko	45		M			no	no	"	Magyar	"	Csoplay	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$10				Brother in Law Marlica Feranz Brooklyn N.Y. 857 Sackett St.						5	6					"
5	Antal Fieber	24		M			yes	yes	"	Germany	"	Csoplay	Chat P.O.	"	"	$10				Brother Ludwig Fieber Chat P.O. 3005 Centrally Ave						5	4					"
6	Jakob Cleanicice	32		S			no	no	Austria	Lemberg	Austria	Unnamed	N.Y.	yes	"	$10				Friend Franz Lemberski N.York N.Y. Harlem N.						5	5					"
7	Amila Wilyna	21		Wy	S							Grodzenya	Jamaica L.I.	no	"	$10				Brother in Law Dominick Zaiga Jamaica L.I. 50 Cypherdale st						5	8					"
8	Jane Gnegoska	25		Fem	S							Cenice	Newark N.J.	yes	"	$10				Brother Josef Gnegoska Newark N.J. 308 Coman Ave						5	4					"
9	Josef Gnegoska	47		M	M							Maplewood	N.J.	yes	"	$10				Friend Mathey Bolanos Maplewood N.J. B.B.						5	6					"
10	Peter Skazynski	23		M	S							Michalka	Minersville Pa.	yes	"	$10				Friend Mikolay Minersville Pa. 485						5	5					"
11	Jovan Kecejevic	21		M	S		no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Michalkow	"	"	"	$10				Friend Mikolay " "						5	5	DK.	Br.	Br.	—	Lisojek
12	Jan Myczek	25		M	S					Polish	"	Balaj	Everett Pa.	yes	"	$10				Brother in Law Szymon Szmidt Everett Pa. 740 Green Street						5	6					"
13	Jacob Dzien	28		M	S											$10				Friend Antoni Slanna Everett Pa. 740 Green Street						5	4					"
14	Jan Chycewski	30		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	Dzierzki	"	"	"	$10				Friend Jozef Szlenski Dzierzki						5	5					"
15	Michal Pilsky	51		M	M											$20				Dzierzki N.Y. B.						5	6					"
16	Josef Dudek	34		M	M											$10				Friend Josef Lewinski Dzierzki N.Y.						5	4					"
17	Lucia Bobiel	24		M	S					Ruthenian	Austria	Lemberg	Olean N.Y.	yes	"	$10				Cousin Wlada Lemniak Olean N.Y. 772 Union St.						5	—	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	—	Lehman
18	Pylyp Madeliej	18		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Madison Pa.	yes	"	$10				Cousin Wasyl Lesk Madison Pa. B. 106						5	5					"
19	Jozef Lesk	31		M	M											$10				Brother Wasyl Lesk Madison Pa. B. 106						5	3					"
20	Zelko Vorscelley	24		M	S											$10				Brother Wasyl Zwierzelli Madison Pa. B. 106						5	2					"
21	Pavlo Bilecky	32		M	M							Olive P.	"	"	"	$10				Brother Wasyl Bilecki Olive P. R.D. 2 Henry St.						5	6					"
22	Petro Mavezuzzyn	32		M	M							Pottsville	Pa.	yes	"	$10				Brother Mykola Mavezuzzyn Pottsville Pa. B 206 Centre Ave						5	4					"
23	Tacia Lysyck	24		M	S							Olive P.	"	"	"	$10				Brother Jan Lysyck Olive P. Jewellville R.D. 40						5	—	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	—	Schiewa
24	Martin Wobilewski	23		M	S							Verona	N.J.	yes	"	$10				Friend Teodor Czaplicky W. Seneca N.Y. R.D. 59						5	—	—	—	—	—	"
25	Jan Wiczyckl	31		M	M		lab	no	no	Austria	Poland	Austria	Gadowa	Elizabeth	N.J.	no	$10				Brother in Law Jan Wilczynski Elizabethport N.J. 251 Jane St						6						"
26	Tomasz Skis	25		M	S							Zgiel	Wyandanch	N.Y.	no	$10				Friend Jakob Bryzo Wyandanch N.Y. Henry 167						5	4					"
27	Wladyslaw Weber	38		M	S							Unknown	Edwardsville	Pa.	no	$10				Brother in law Josef Angel Carmichaelville R.D.						5	7					"
28	Semen Goral	37		M	S					Ruthenian	"	Unnyvad	N.Y.	yes	"	$10				Friend Tekac Zwierkowski Jersey N.Y. 15 S Hunter St						5	6					"
29	Michal Kondracz	43		M	S					Polish	"	"	"	"	"	$10				Friend Frank Lagodzinski Newark N.J. 188 Hamilton St						5	6					"
30	Tadeusz Gaj	20		M	S		lab	yes	no	Austria	Poland	Austria	Skezyka	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$10				Brother Wladek Gaj Brooklyn N.Y. 56 Fulton St						5	6					"

Augustus Hicks
Inspector

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3rd, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Franz Drulli	24	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zso		Yes	Self	$8	No			Brother in law George Stanulis, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Br		Zsis
2	Johann Derkics	31	M	M	Married	Laborer				German																				
3	Vaclav Velebovics	8	M																											
4	Janos Devarits	45	M	M			No	No		Magyar		Lendva	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Self	$10	No			Brother Mihaly Devarits, Brooklyn N.Y. 1054 Sackett St.					5	6					Wie
5	Antal Fieber	34	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes		German		Tesch	Phil. Pa.			$10	No			Brother in law Martin Lutz, Phil. Pa. 2005 Carlisle St.					5	7					do
6	Jakob Chaminice	32	M	S		Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mineral	N.P.	Yes		$9	No			Friend Frank Lendowski, 47 Conover St. Yonkers N.Y.					5	—	Lt	Lt	Br	—	Zisa
7	Anela Wiljna	24	M	S								Friedenau	Jamaica L.I.	No		$6	No			Brother in law Dominic Jurgen, Jamaica L.I. 6 Lefferts Ave.					5	5					do
8	Jakob Jurgayka	25	M	S								Conn	Conn	No		$10	No			Brother Jerry Jurgen, Norwich Conn. Box 1					5	5					do
9	Josef Jurgayka	47	M	M									Maplewood	No		$10	No			Friend Andrew Petrauskas, Maplewood N.J.					5	4					do
10	Peter Jurgayka	23	M	S								Mikolka	Kingsville	Yes		$10	No			Friend Andrew Petrauskas, Kingsville Ont.					5	6					do
11	Jozef Kleczyzyn	21	M	S			No	No		Ruthenian		Michelow				$10	No			Uncle in law Tymon Leszuk, Scranton Pa.					5	—	Dk	Br	Br	—	Lesojek
12	Jan Myczell	25	M	S						Polish		Salaj	Everson Pa.	No		$10	No			Cousin Jurgen Depka, Everson Pa. Box 40					5	6					do
13	Jacob Dzieu	28	M	S												$10	No			Friend Antoni Kenna, Defiance O.					5	4					do
14	Jan Olszewski	30	M	M			No	No					Defiance O.			$10	No			Friend Jozef Zolinski, Defiance O.					5	6					do
15	Michal Polak	51	M	M												$10	No			Friend Jozef Lewinski, Defiance O.					5	4					do
16	Jozef Dudek	34	M	M												$10	No			Cousin Adam Lewinski, Plant P. Matthews N.C.					5	—	Lt	Lt	Br	—	Lehman
17	Lucia Bobicki	24	M	S						Ruthenian	Austria	Lelowa	Plant P. Jr.			$10	No			Cousin Wasyl Zuk, Madison N.C. 106					5	6					do
18	Bylyp Madeliej	18	M	S			No	No					Madison N.C.	No		$10	No			Brother Wasyl Zuk, Madison N.C. 106					5	5					do
19	Jozef Zuk	31	M	M												$10	No			Brother Wasyl Zuk, Madison N.C. 106					5	5					do
20	Zeller Kostecky	24	M	S												$10	No			Brother Wasyl Zuk, Madison N.C. 106					5	5					do
21	Pawlo Bilecky	32	M	M									Plant P. Jr.			$10	No			Brother Wasyl Zuk, Plant P. Jr.					5	6					do
22	Petro Marcynczyn	32	M	M									Passaic N.J.			$10	No			Brother Mykita Marcynczyn, Passaic N.J. 306					5	4					do
23	Tacia Lyczyk	24	M	S									Plant P. Jr.			$10	No			Cousin Jan Lyczyk, Plant P. Jr. 107					5	—	Lt	Br	Br	—	Schiemer
24	Mathia Wobilczyk	23	M	S									W. Seneca N.Y.			$10	No			Brother in law Jan Wasyl, W. Seneca N.Y. Box 87					5	—	—	—	—	—	do
25	Jan Wiczyzyk	31	M	M	Lab	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Elizabethtown	Pa.	No		$10	No			Uncle in law Jan Wasyl, Elizabethtown Pa. 31					5	6					do
26	Tomasz Mis	25	M	S								Gisellagora	Wanamie Pa.	No		$10	No			Friend Andrew Petrauskas, Wanamie Pa. Box 167					5	5					do
27	Wladyslaw Welu	38	M	S								Ameerun	Edwardsville Pa.	No		$10	No			Brother in law Jerry Jurgen, Edwardsville Pa.					5	4					do
28	Semen Gorsl	37	M	S						Ruthenian		Mezgrad	N.Y.	No		$10	No			Friend Frank Lendowski, 47 Conover St. Yonkers N.Y.					5	6					do
29	Michal Kondras	43	M	S						Polish						$10	No			Friend Frank Lendowski, 47 Conover St. Yonkers N.Y.					5	6					do
30	Josefina Galy	22	M	S	Lab	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Skezyka	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Self	$10	No			Brother Wasyl Zuk, Brooklyn N.Y. 106 Pulaski St.					5	6					do

Augustus Thiers
Inspector

"Nationality" means country to which they owe allegiance; "race or people" whether they are "Israelite" or "in transit"; "last permanent residence" means country they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jn. Schapkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jn. Schapkens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the Westindies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Apolonia Hrycawska	15		f					Austria	Polish	Austria	Zdzieska	Whitelton Minn	ticket	self	$10	no			Cousin Karoline Szuszy Whitelton Minn Box 176 Cousin Jan Marcinek Three Rivers Minn Box 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Zdzieska
2	Vincenty Mengweyn	34	m	m								Madonice	Three Rivers			10									5	6					do
3	Pityr Zorf	35	m	m					Hungary	German	Hungary	Zichyfalu	St Paul Minn			20									5	6					do
4	Katarina	36	f	m												20									5	6	AK				do
5	Magdalena	15														20									5	7					do
6		26														20									5	6					Finn
7																									5	7					do
8						12-19775 3-29-31																			5	6					do
9	Matthew Mengel	14																							5	6					do
10	Stanislaw Rucha	16																							5	6					do
11	Anna Hart	50		f		Wife																			5	6	AK				Finland
12	Roland Wirth	3		m																					5	8	AK	Br	Br		Carson
13	Karl Antonius	2		m		11-201301-10/4/32-~~[illegible]~~																			5	7					do
14	Leon Kucher	19		m																				force	5	6					do
15	Ivan Kender	30		m							Hungary	Magyarad	Hungary												5	8		Bl	Bl		do
16	Louis Kender	2		m																					5	4	AK	Bl	Br		do
17	Georg Kender	27		m																					5	7					do
18	Edward	18		m																					5	6					do
19	Georg Kender	20		m																					5	3					do
20	Alexis Kender	20		m		7-203897-1/4/33																			5	6					Finland
21	Peter	18		m								Slave Kend		S		10									5	6	AK	Bl	Bl		do
22	Georg Kovács	24		m		1-59126 2-59-32 5-71480 C/A 6/20/36						Edgyeszeg		S		10									5	6					do
23	Ivan Sorber	15		m												10									5	8					do
24	Antal Lukacs	26		m	m						Magyar					10									5	7					Finn
25	Franz Lenczyc	16		m							German					20									5	8	AK	Br	Br		do
26	Lajos Sisko	42		m	m						Magyar					20									5	7	AK	Br	Br		do
27	Istvan Lancsar	24		m	s						German					20									5	10	AK				do
28	Janos Hirsky	24		m	s						German					20									5	6					do
	Merchant	22		m	s						German					10									5	4					do
	Istvan Baru	18		m	s						German					20									5	4					do

John D. Marrin
Insp.

* Here insert "Laborer," "Servant," "Merchant," "Farmer," or other occupation. † Whether they are "Scotch" or "English," "Polish" or "Hebrew," "Negro" or "Mongolian," etc. ‡ Whether they are "through" or "to transit."

Names of persons who are not citizens of the United States should be printed in italics. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Groonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Apolonia Hryzanska	18		f		1-23174 Lab 2/14/08 (305)	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zibotka	Whitneyton Conn	self		$10	no	Cousin Karolina Szaty Whitneyton Conn with Cousin Jan Moravec Three Rivers Mass Box 80.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Zibotka
2	Wincenty Mazgwzyn	34		m	m							Mutonice	Three Rivers				$10							5	6				do
3	Filyr Zopf	35		m	m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zilinfalu	St Paul Minn				$10							5	6				do
4	Katarina	36		f	m	wife											$22							5	4				do
5	Mag Palena	15		f																				5	4				do
6		26																						5	6				Fiume
7																													do
8						12-19775 3-27-07																			5	6				do
9	Mathias Mayard	19																						5	6				do
10																								5	6				Filehne
11		50				wife																							
12	Adam Wolf	8																						5	8				Virsor
13	Jan Stanjura	2		m	m												$30							5	7				do
14	Leon Kucha	19		m	s	11-201301-10/4/38											$20							5	6		face p		do
15	Vincz Skander	20		m	m												$12							5	8				do
16	Lenc Mocsi	30		m	m												$12							5	4				do
17	Gyorgy Farkas	20		m	m												$10							5	2				do
18	Istvan	18		m	s												$10							5	3				do
19	Gyorgy Szabos	21		m	m	7-203897 - 1/4/03.											$10							5	6				Filehne
20	Istvan Kovacs	20		m	s												$15							5	6				do
21	Fisler	16		m	s							Nove Zamky		S			$10							5	6				do
22	Gyorgy Kovacs	20		m	s	9-57126 5-71480 C/A		2-29-08 6/29/06				Tolgyesen		S			$10							5	8				do
23	Jozsef Jozsa	18		m	s									S			$10												
24	Antal Fabricz	26		m	m					Magyar							$10							5	6				Fiume
25	Franz Schlegel	16		m	s					German		Furstenberg Furca	Detroit				$10							5	7				do
26	Lajos Szabo	42		m	m					Magyar		Kamaron	Clarton Pa				$4							5	10				do
27	Istvan Lanczar	24		m	s			36.		German		St Louis	Chicago Ill	S			$4	1902 Chicago											do
28	Janc Kiraly	24		m	s					German		Kies	Northampton	S			$61							5	6				do
29	Wenhart	22		m	s					German		Szell	Middletown Pa	S			$10							5	4				do
30	Istvan Sarc	18		m	s					Szaman		Zongora	Milwaukee Wis	S			$10												

John F. Marin Insp.

If any of the above persons are not citizens of the United States, state whether they are "aliens" or "in transit."
If any person in any family can read, write the word "yes" opposite his name. Lists of more will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Second Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907

at New York.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaapkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaapkens

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1907

at New York.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17
33

1934
23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, March 23rd, 1907. Arriving at Port of ..., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town.	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Arzygrak	34		m	m	Cab		no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaroslau	Elizabeth Pa							friend Leopold Mayerzek 75 Broadway Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blue	Brown		Austria
2	Julian "	27																		brother " " "							5	4					
3	" Lubka	21																		sister " " "							5	6					
4	Sabanos Lihaty	28		m		yes			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szazd	Cranford N.J.							friend Stanislaw Cabaj Lee 506 Bethlehem Pa							5	8					
5	Sakarasky Georgio								Hungary			Kellog Ind Ter								friend Johann Lorincz Kellog Johnson Co Indiana							5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown		Austria
6	Jozsa Szogfur	45										Dancsa				X	6			Kellog Johnson Co Indiana							5	6					
7	Andras Pinter	45										"					26			friend Imre Otto Kellog Johnson Co Indiana							5	4					
8	Andras Papp	31										Szazd					20			friend Sandor Abafi " "							5	4	Dark	Dark			
9	Pal Lorincz	35										Dancsa					6			friend Johann Lorincz Lee 506 Bethlehem Pa							5	6					
10	Apolonia Tiahon	8		f					Austria	Polish	Austria	Zgbiska	Trenton N.J.				10			mother Anna Wojcieszek Lee 126 3 Rivers Mass							5	8	Fair	Blue			
11	Wojciech Szady	39		m													10			brother " " "							5	7					
12	Marianna Olinyk	17		f					Ruthenian		Austria	Chmielnika	New Castle Pa				10			brother John Olinyk New Castle Pa							5	2	Light	Blue			
13	Krysto Fedyk	24		m								Klicko	Swatonville Pa				10			brother John Fedyk New Castle Pa							5	6					
14	Pedro Tersza Kowycz	27		m													10			friend " " "							5	4					
15	Benedek Bugar	41		m		yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szilvas	Kellog Ind Ter				10			friend Istvan Bigar Lee Lehigh Pa							5	6					
16	Josef Labna	43		m													10			" " "							5	4	Dark	Dark			
17	Ignacz Deus	11		s		no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chmielnika	New Castle Pa						10			friend Andrzej Szczepek New Castle Pa							5	4	Fair	Blue			Silesia
18	Michal Kaczyk	19		m													10			cousin " " "							5	6					
19	Marcin Ruszcz	29		m							Russian	Lukowicz					10			friend Jan Wiazgielski 103 Saratoga St Cohoes N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Brown			Scandinavia
20	Marya Szada	30		f	s	married					Chmielnika	New Castle Pa					10			cousin Johan Wolczyk New Castle Pa							5	6					
21	Iwan Rudyj	30		m	s						Austria	Wilmerding Pa					10			cousin Evdokia Kolacz Box 190 Wilmerding Pa							5	6					
22	Peter Kamuda	28		m													10			friend " " "							5	11					
23	Josef Stefanczyk	19		m								Budzlow	Petrovka Pa				10			brother Stan Marcin Sajecki 631 Pikes St Petrovka Pa							5	4	Dark	Dark			
24	Bartlomiej Slucky	29		m							Russian	Lukowicz					10			friend Jan Bednarz 103 Saratoga St Cohoes N.Y.							5	6					
25	Wojciech Szczko	25		m								Budzlow	Petrovka Pa				10			cousin Stanislaw Sajecki 631 Pikes St Petrovka Pa							5	6	Light	Blue			
26	Jan Rzibycz	27		m							Russian	Lukowicz					10			friend Jan Bednarz 103 Saratoga St Cohoes N.Y.							5	4					
27	Stefan Sajecki	26		m								Budzlow	Petrovka Pa				10			brother Stanislaw Sajecki 631 Pikes St Petrovka Pa							5	4	Dark	Dark			
28	Anna Szady	19		f	s	1-419963 servant		12-5-42				Zgbiska	Uniontown Pa				10			brother Michal Szczepek 179 Uniontown Pa							5	4					
29	Salgazata Szwak	18		f	s								Rendonville Pa				10			cousin Jan Wrzesien Box 58 3 Rivers Mass							5	6	Dark	Dark			
30	Antonina Olszak	18		f									New Haven Conn				10										5	8					

P. H. Mitchell
Inspector

Those are "Inspects" or "In transit"
Explanation of marks will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 22nd 1907. Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Szczepanek	18	m		Sgl	Cab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaworzno	Elizabeth, N.J.		self	$20	No			to join brother Wincenty Szczepanek 75 Barnaby St Elizabethport N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Sparpt
2	Wincenty																			to join brother Wincenty Szczepanek 75 Barnaby St Elizabethport N.J.											do
3	Lukas					2-938896							Newark N.J.			$10				to join brother Jan Szczepanek 41 Parkhurst St Newark N.J.											do
4	Tokarsky Mikoly	18					yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szajol	Cranbury N.J.			$10				to join friend Tony Kaka Box 588 Cranbury N.J.											do
5	Tokarsky Gyorgy	20							Hungary				Kellys Island O.			$10				to join friend Stephen Gyuras Kellys Island O.											do
6	Jozsa Pasztor	18										Dancsa				X				to join friend Imre Odor Kellys Island O.											do
Admitted	Andras Pinter	18														$6															do
X	Andras Pinz	31										Szajol				$4															do
9	Ed Lomen	35										Emo				$4															do
10	Apolonia Ziobron	18	f	s					Austria	Polish	Austria	Sybiska	Trenton			$10				to join brother Wojciech Szady Box 254 3 Rivers Sask. and Anna Wojciech Box 126 3 Rivers Sask. father Jan Olejnik Penn Castle Pa											do
11	Wojciech Szady	39	m	s												$10															do
12	Marianna Olejnyk	17								Ruthenian		Chmielnika	Penn Castle Pa			$10															do
13	Krynski Fedyk	24										Klicki	Cranbury N.J.			$10				brother Jan Fedyk Box 588 Cranbury N.J.											do
14	Petro Tiszakonyi	27														$10															do
15	Benedikt Gyuran	41					yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szajol	Cranbury N.J.			$10				friend Tobyasi Bisor											do
16	Joseph Kalina	43														$10															do
17	Ignacy Dziu	18		s			no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chmielnika	Penn Castle Pa			$10				friend Andrzej Fedyczak Penn Castle Pa											do
18	Michal Kaczyk	19														$10				cousin											do
19	Marcin Kuczej	29										Nastasow	Cranbury N.J.			$10				friend Jan Wedzielski 103 Saratoga St Cranbury N.J.											do
20	Marya Szada	30	f	s								Chmielnika	Penn Castle Pa			$10				cousin Stefan Wolczynski Penn Castle Pa											do
21	Swan Rudzyj	30	m	s								Jaworzna	Wilmerding Pa			$10				cousin Kodyc Kolczyc Box 290 Wilmerding Pa											do
22	Peter Kamenka	28														$10				friend											do
23	Jozef Stelanczyk	19										Rudzlow	Petrovitch Pa			$10				Brother Stefan Stelanczyk 621 Polk St Petrovitch Penn											do
24	Bartkowicz Ulrich	29										Nastasow	Cabins Pa			$10				friend Jan Beanar 103 Saratoga St Cabins Pa											do
25	Kajetan Paczko	25										Rudylow	Petrovitch Pa			$10				comm Stanislaw Tajecki 621 Polk St Petrovitch Penn											do
26	Jan Szybycz	27										Nastasow	Cabins Pa			$10				friend Jan Beanar 103 Saratoga St Cabins Pa											do
27	Stefan Tajecki	20				1-419963 12-5-42						Rudylow	Petrovitch Pa			$10				brother Stanislaw Tajecki 621 Polk St Petrovitch Penn											do
28	Anna Szady	19										Zylinska	Wilmerding Pa			$10				friend Wojciech Szady 179 Wilmerding Pa											do
29	Kalyczak Tomek	18											Kendrick Pass			$10				brother Michal Kaczyk Box 588 Cranbury N.J.											do
30	Antonina Olejczak	18											Penn Haven Pass			$10				friend Jan Wenzien Box 58 3 Rivers Sask.											do

P. O. Mitchell
Inspector

Write the word "Passenger" or "Passengers" in every case. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Second Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp & Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaykens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaykens

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April 1907

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—119

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 2 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period when.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Carl Eskambersky	20		M	S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	NY	Yes	Self	$18	No			Brother in law B Bogard
2	Lucia Iovana	17		F	S				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Miskolcz	Chicago	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend John Ungvary
3	Josef Polisz	43		M	M	Lab			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	NY			$30				
4	[illegible]	13	6	F																
5	Mikoly Cichowski	30		M	S	Lab	Yes	No	Austria	Russian	Austria	Sysdowitz	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Brother	$14	No			
6	Theodor Gall	21		M	S		Yes	Yes		Polish	Belgium	Brlow	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Brother	$30	No			
7	Anna Hrug	21		F	S				Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Foldegin	New Castle Pa	Yes	Self	$25	No			
8	Andreas Farkas	46		M	M	Lab						Almokovell				$46	Yes	1902	Castle	
9	Daniel Krug	16		M	S							Tatagin				$15	Yes	1905	Castle	
10	Johan Muller	4		M	M											$10	No			
11	Joh Fenser	18		M								Torjeny	Erie Pa	No		$25	No			
12	Jos Hrenel	36		M	M	Lab			Germany	Polish	Galician	Thorn	Reading Pa	Yes	Self	$25	No			
13	Stanislaus	22		M	S		Yes	Yes								$25	No			
14	John Marlott	25		M	M	Lab						Hagyhaza	Letrona	Yes	Cousin	$30	No			
15	Anna	22		F																
16	Kepenicky			M																
17	Morgaics	32																		
18	Antoin Cieckowski	18		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kirecom	Newark N J	No	self	$30	No			
19	Zosha Myroz	37		F	M		No	No		Lutheran		Strikowa	NJ	Yes		$10	No			
20	Polaktek Lasell	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes				Sz Alexis	Bradford Pa			$40				
21	Lombardy Gaeranek	19		M	S											$40				
22	Sachaghy Anlaky	41		M	M		No	No				Pusbayna	Baltimore Md			$16	No			
23	Mosko Bazaranek	35		M	M							Hungarian				$10				
24	Elizabeth Wehlen	15		F	S		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Lutheran	Germany	Sz Lodaly	Allentown Pa			$15	No			
25	Ivan Nadelotk	25		M	M				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Osenovar	Allouna Pa			$10	No			
26	Matej Mamaroff	19		M	M		Yes	Yes								$8				
27	Ignaz Perozek	22		M	M											$15	No			
28	Steve Nekaben	32		M	M	Car	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kenoviaa	NY	Yes		$45				
29	Leon Splaby	19		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Zgbridikka	Dunkirk NY	Yes		$15	No			
30	Lorenzo Kwaniowski	19		M	S		No	No				Illana	Chicago Ill			$20				

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
						5	6	Ruddy	Black	Brown		Russia
						5	4					
						5	6					
						5	6					Russia
						5	4					
						5	4					
						5	6					
						5	7					Finland
						5	11					
						5	6					
						5	4					Galicia
						4	8					Austria
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5						
						5	6					Russia
						5	4					
						5	6					
						5	7					
						5	4					
						5	4					
						5	6					
						5	4					
						5	6					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Port Esthamboosky	20		M	S				Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	NYC		self	$50	no			Brother in law B Bozaid 55 Norfolk Street New York City					good	5	6	Light	Light		Russia
2	Lewis Susana	17		F	S				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Miskolcz	Cleveland O		self	$15	no			Friend John Gyorgy 1168 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill						5	4					Hungary
3	Jozef Policy	43		M	M	Lab				Hebrew		Bialapiey	NYC			$20															Russia
4	Mike	15	6	M	S																										
5	Mikloly Csichowski	30		M	S	Lab	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Styderlyck	Lansford Pa		Brother	$14	no			Brother in Law Peter Gyorgy 1168 Chicago Ave						5	6	Light	Light			Austria
6	Theodor Gall	21		M	S		Yes	Yes		Polish		Bobrov	Ingenieu P.O.		Brother	$5	no			Brother in Law Peter Gyorgy 1168 Chicago Ave						5	5					Austria
7	Anna Krug	21		F	S				Hungary	German	Hungary	Foldzsu	New Castle Pa		self	$46	Yes (1905)	Castle Pa		Friend Nic Castle P. Grove 521						5	6					Austria
8	Andreas Gaspar	46		M	M	Lab						Slenkovill								Cousin Georg Krug New Castle P. Monroe 514												Austria
9	Paul Krug	16		M	S							Telegan				$15				acquaintance Georg Krug New Castle P. Monroe 514						5	4					Austria
10	Johan Mellis	47		M	M											$46	Yes (1903)	Castle Pa		acquaintance Sandor Herman New Castle P. Monroe 514												Austria
11	Jos Fenser	18		M	S							Torpeny	Ware Pa			$10	no			Cousin Peter Gyorgy 1168 Chicago Ave						5	4					Austria
12	Jozef Freund	36		M	M	Lab			Germany	Polish	Galician	Tkerr	Reading Pa		Brother	$25	no			Brother in Law Karl Zeuerstrom Reading Pa 42 Cook 2						5	6					Austria
13	Stanislaus	22		M	S		Yes	Yes								$25	no			Brother in law Bernard Glauberman Reading Pa 42 Cook 2						5	7					Austria
14	Jan Mabill	25		M	M	Lab						Hayshaw	Astoria Pa		Cousin	$12	no			Cousin Jonas Jozsefovich Astoria Pa Alley 6						5	11					Austria
15	Anna	22		F	S																					5	6					Austria
16	Kozma Sy	2		M																												
17	Morgans	37		M																						5	4	Light	Light		Filehne	
18	Antoni Grabowski	18		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hrycow	Newark NJ		self	$30	no			Cousin Jozef Grabowski 55 Boyd St Newark NJ						4	8	Light	Fair		Fy Kowica	Austria
19	Lotka Myrony	37		M	M		no	no		Austrian		Mezlowice	NYC			$10	no			Cousin Jozef Grabowski 55 Boyd St Newark NJ						5	4					Austria
20	Polskoff Zandl	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes				Zydlowice	Bradford Mass			$40				Bro Teodora Grabowski 185 Fulton St Newark NJ						5	5					Austria
21	Louisburg Lancaut	19		M	S															Sister Bradford Mass Wenceslaus Hr Stella Grabus						5	5					Austria
22	Sachaytor Andrej	41		M	M		no	no				Probojna	Baltimore Md			$46	no			Brother in law Kronela Galowsky Baltimore Md Center by N.Y. Grabus						5	5					Austria
23	Mosko Bazzanek	35		M	M							Kozyatow				$10																Austria
24	Elizabeth Wolkan	15		F	S		Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szikszo	Allentown Pa			$15	no			Brother in Law "Henry Wilhelm Allentown Pa 1604 Tilghman St Grand Station Hungarian												Austria
25	Boza Nedeloth	25		M	M				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gaisenovo	Allentown Pa			$10	no			Cousin Anton "Kendzek Allentown Pa 20 Hufschmied Hungarian												Austria
26	Maly Maunoff	18		M	M		Yes	Yes								$15	no															Austria
27	Jozef Perozek	23		M	M											$40				Cousin Peter Gyorgy 1168 Chicago Ave						5	4					Austria
28	Sven Nakabsen	32		M	M	Carp	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yekaterinoslaw	Dunkirk NY			$10	no			Brother in law Karl Zeuerstrom Reading Pa 42 Cook 2						5	11					Austria
29	Leon Splosh	19		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Zakrzichille	Chicago Ill			$20				Brother Nicholas Mikolajczyk Chicago Ill 4226 Archer Ave						5	6					Austria
30	Jaroniek Kwaniowski	19		M	S		no	no				Stara	Chicago Ill																			

‡ Whether "intending" or "in transit."

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 Second Master, of the Kroonland from Antwerp to Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H-4113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaefkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H-4113

1936

35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] during the personal examination by the immigrant inspectors.

as given.

Special attention should be given to [illegible]

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible]

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Race).—The entries in column 10 should show the race, as it is important for statistical [illegible]

nitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the head of a family or some other friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The entries in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the other members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.

1,30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	[illegible]ch.
	[illegible]ian.
	[illegible]ak
	[illegible]nian.
	[illegible]ish.
	[illegible]sh-American.
	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-113

35

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23d, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY Apl 3, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Anna Rabinowitz	29		F	M		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	N.Y.		husband		no	no	no	husband Jos Rabinowitz Newyork 193 Madison st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	Br	Br		Austria
2	[illegible]	3		M											father														
3	[illegible]	2		M																									
4	Sura Kupferman	30		F	M		no	no			Russia	Mereh	N.Y.		husband		no	no		husband Isaac Kupferman Pitz Town N.Y. 87 Bell st.						5	4	fr	Br	Br		Russia
5	Selwyn	6		M											father														
6	[illegible]	4		F																									
7	Moses	2		M																									
8	Jehemiel Goldfarb	30		M	M		wife	no			Russia	Sarew	Buffalo	N.Y.	husband father		no	no		husband Jake B Goldfarb Buffalo N.Y. 108 Cottage st						5	4	fr	Br	Br		Russia
9	Sarei	46		F	M															mother Rose Wolf						5	4	fr	Br	Br		Russia
10	Abraham Wolf	24		M	S						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolkowisk	N.Y.		mother	no	no	Newyork 13 Canton st						5	6	fr	Br	Br		Russia
11	Chaja Zabulsky	18		F	S		no	no						Kiew	N.Y.		aunt	no	no	Queens boro Ludlow st						5	6	fr	Br	Br		Russia
12	Wolf Israel	22		M	M	upholsterer	no	no						Odessa	N.Y.		wife	no	no	Newyork 56 Ludlow st						5	6	fr	Br	Br		Russia
13	Keile Polner	25		F	M				2-90976L-8/8/41.					Brooklyn	N.Y.		husband father	no	no	Wife M. Polner Newyork 169 Ludlow st						5	6	fr	Br	Br		Russia
14	Chaske	6		M																husband & father D Lisker Brooklyn N.Y. 14 Lisbon st						5	6	fr	Br	Br		Russia
15	David	2		M																											
16	Abram Seicowitz	41		M	M	tailor	no	no			Russia	Berezowsk	N.Y.		brother		no			brother Jacob Seicowitz Newyork 70 Canal st						5	6	fr	Blk	Br	deep scar left temple	Russia
17	Berich Kleinberg	21		M	S							Lodz	Russia							brother Joel Cohen Fall River, Mass. Grey st. 150	D.F. Carey					5	6	fr	Blk	Br		Russia
18	Meyer Ehrenberg	17		M	S							Sawlowey	Fall River	Mass.						Newyork Grey st. 150						5	6					
19	Chaim Bak	42		M	M	Cabinet maker			2-1015787	8/6/13		Nowy Dwor	N.Y.													5	7	fr	Br	Br		Russia
20	Jacob Zabulsky	6	2/12	M	S							Pultawa														5	7					
21	Israel Perelowitz	4		M	S	tailor						Borimow														5	6	fr	Br	Br		Russia
22	Israel Lefkowitz	25		M	M		no	no				Berezwsk								husband & father Lefkowitz Newyork 139 Essex st						5	4	fr	Br	Br		Russia
23	Bessie	18		F	S																					5	4	fr	Br	Br		Russia
24	Chaim	17		M	S																					5	4	fr	Br	Br		Russia
25	Abraham	11		M	S																											
26	[illegible]	9		F	S																											
27	[illegible]	6		F	S																											
28	[illegible]	7		F	S																											
29	[illegible]	10		F	S																											
30	[illegible]	27		M	S	Tailor					Russia	Libau	Russia	Germany	N.Y.		brother			brother Louis Lisker Newyork 153.5 Monroe st						5	6	fr	Br	Blue	see Dr's Memo	Russia

Inspector

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST NOT BE ENTERED ON THIS MANIFEST.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY Apl 3, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anna Rabinowitz	29		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	NY	yes	husband	$40	no			husband Fr Rabinowitz, 170 Goodman St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	Br	Br		Russia
2	Rivka	3		F																										
3	Chaim	2		M																										
4	Sirja Kupferman	30		F	M	Wife	no	no				Mereik	Port Jervis	NY	no	husband father	no	no		husband Isaac Kupferman, Port Jervis NY						5	4	fr	Br	Br		Russia
5	Salomon	6		M																										
6	Rivka	4		F																										
7	Moses	2		M																										
8	Rebecka Goldfarb	30		F	M	Wife	no	no			Russia	Tarew	Buffalo	NY	husband father	no	no			husband Jake Goldfarb, Buffalo NY, 108 Cottage St, mother Rose Hay, Newyork 73 Canton St, Cousin Max Rudnitsky, Newyork 58 Suffolk St, wife & 3 children, Newyork 169 Lenox Ave						5	4	fr	Br	Br		Russia
9	Isaac	16		M																										
10	Rosalie Wolf	18		F	S		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolkowisk	NY	yes	mother	no	no									5	4	fr	Br	Br		Russia
11	Rose Rabinsky	18		F	S		no	no				Kiew	NY	yes	cousin	no	no									5	2	fr	Br	Br		Russia
12	Wolf Israel	21		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no				Edena	Brooklyn	NY	yes	wife	no	no									5	8	fr	Br	Br		Russia
13	Leib Polonsky	25		M	M	Tailor	no	no							yes	husband father	no	no		husband & father I Polonsky, Brooklyn NY, 147 Linden St						5	6	fr	Br	Br		Russia
14	Chaske	6		F																										
15	David	2		M																										
16	Abram Setchevitch	18		M	S	Tailor	no	no				Berezowitch	NY	yes	brother	no	no			brother Jacob Setchevitch, Newyork 70 Canal St						5	6	fr	Bk	Bk		Russia
17	Jacob Steinbarter	22		M	S		yes	yes				Cowlowy	Jell River	Conn	yes		$15	no								5	8	fr	Bk	Bk	deep scar L temple	Russia
18	Meyer Eisenberg	17		M	S							Novy Dwor	NY	yes	uncle	$20	no								5	6					Russia
19	Samuel Bell	20		M	S	Carpenter						Poltawa			cousin	$25									5	10	fr	Bk	Bk		Russia
20	Jacob Zuckerman	6	2/12	M	S	Child						Primorsk			mother	no									5	7					Russia
21	Daniel Pemidowicz	4		M	S	Tailor						Lezygan			uncle	$100									5	6					Russia
22	Samuel Lefkowitz	23		M	M	Tailor	no	no				Vershan	NY	yes	husband father	no	no			husband & father Lefkowitz, Newyork 139 Leonard St						5	4	fr	Br	Br		Russia
23	Bessie	18		F	S											more									5	4					
24	Chaim	7		M		Child																								
25	Abraham	9		M																										
26	Jacob	6		M																										
27	Hyman	7		M																										
28		10		F																										
29		27		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	NY	yes						Cousin Sarah Lifschutz, Newyork 153 Suffolk St					Deformed fingers recovered	5	6	fr	Bk	Bk	see Descriptive Memo	Odessa

2-90976 2/8/11

2-713572

2-110204

2-566460

30

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dossenbach, Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dossenbach
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—418

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936

36

11—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not N

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destina[redacted]

[redacted]nal destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Ye[redacted]

Column 13 (Re[redacted]—ntry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [redacted] father, brother, or other relative; friend; stear[redacted]

Colu[redacted] how much).—The entry in column [redacted]e exact amount of money sh[redacted] divided among the several

[redacted]ates; and if so, when and where).—[redacted] not (Yes or No) in the United States [redacted] and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

[redacted]end; and if so, what relative or friend).—The [redacted] going to join either a relative or friend; and if [redacted]e and complete address.

[redacted]ers in these columns are subject to revision by any [redacted]ration of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—418

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Apr 3, 1907

This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest. Cols. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information therein headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	†Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upward	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of visit	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stanislaw Kaplanny	19		M	S	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lithuania	Kolenty	Kolenty													5	6				Suwalki
2	Stanislaw Gawronski	22		M	S							Lomza	Sayin													5	7				
3	Waclaw Wiesniewski	22		M	S			no				Lomza	Sayin													5	7				
4	Andrzej Partyniak	19		M	S			no				Lomza	Sayin													5	7				
5	Stefa Sawicka	26		F	S							Suwalki	Kolenty																		
6	Felix	24		M	S							Suwalki	Kolenty																		
7	Bartolomeus Urbanty	27		M	S		yes		Lithuanian			Lithuania	Kolenty													5	6				
8	Feliks Szimky	26		M	S							Lithuania	Kolenty													5	7				
9	Ludwig Birkhaus	21		M	S		yes					Lithuania	Olendy													5	7				
10	Kazimir Kazojek	24		M	S		yes					Lithuania	Suwalki													5	6				
11	Julian Glasauskas	30		M	S		no					Lithuania	Kybyny	Wabalnyk												5	6				
12	Franz Barkiewicz	25		M	S		yes					Lithuania	Sobycin													5	7				
13	Walerian Laurinowicz	27		M	S		no			Polish		Lithuania	Seramboki													5	8				Olsze
14	Alexander Sadowski	23		M	S		yes					Lithuania	Pilviszki													5	7				
15	Jacob Petrowski	27		M	S							Lithuania	Kofcel	Bendzyny												5	7				
16	Jan Jankowsky	24		M	S					Polish		Lithuania	Spetz	Seramboki												5	10				
17	Jurgis Kudlikaitis	23		M	S		yes			Lithuanian		Lithuania	Kibbinicka	Worcester												5	5				
18	Jan Sarenka	45		M	M		no					Lithuania	Langaliday	Chicago												5	4				Wilna
19	Jan Sicel	32		M	M		yes			Polish		Lithuania	Kapiner													5	6				
20	Wasil Kunstanty	22		M	S							Lithuania	Lublin													5	8				
21	Ann Kerenty	22		F	S	labor				Lithuanian	Russia	Lithuania	Kybarty																		
22	Chone Cirkin	38		M	M	none					Russia	Lithuania	Shawl													5	8				Minsk
23	Isadele Paul Klonty	24		F	S							Lithuania	Pilviszki													5	6				
24	Reisel Sidack	17		F	S							Lithuania	Pilviszki													5	6				
25	Asas Karpin	18		M	S							Lithuania	Pilviszki													5	4				
26	Jandel Schneidman	17		F	S	carpenter	yes					Lithuania	Pilviszki													5	6				
27	Kahn	16		M	S	tailor				Russian		Lithuania	Kybarty													5	6				Brest
28	Diamond	57		M	M	trader						Lithuania	Pilviszki													5	5				
29		20		F	M	none																				5	2				
30		17		F	S																										

[illegible] Bruckbart
Insp.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland, sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Apr 3 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stanislaw Szplarny	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Chicago	yes	self	$50	no	brother Lucian Szplarny 1110 Lawndale ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	6	fr	br			Poland
2	Stanislaw Szymanski	22		m	s	2-5-1936 11-3-36							Lorain	Ohio									5	4					
3	Wladislaw Niedzielski	22		m	s		yes						Lorain	Ohio									5	4					
4	Andrew Podgurski	19		m	s								Lorain	Ohio									5	4					
5	Stefan Szczepanski	26		m	m								Lorain	Ohio															
6	Felix	24		m	s													brother Leon Antczewski 1110 Lawndale ave Chicago Ill					5	6	fr	Bl			Odessa
7	Bartholomew Urbanczyk	27		m	s		yes			Lithuanian			Chicago	yes	self	$50		cousin Ignace Urbanczyk 1444 Winchester ave Chicago Ill					5	4		Bl			Poland
8	Nikolaus Szczesny	26		m	s													cousin Paul Szczesny 1971 Noble st Chicago Ill					5	4					
9	Ludwig Kirschniej	31		m	s		yes						Olean	N.Y.				brother Stanislaw Kosarsky 2262 Morgan st Chicago Ill					5	6		Bl			Poland
10	Casimir Kaziek	24		m	s		yes						Shirlock					cousin Mathislaw Bartolomek 69 Nowak ave Waterbury Conn					5	6					
11	Julian Glasowski	30		m	s		no						Stryker	Wisconsin				brother Mathislaw Barbarowicz 69 Nowak ave Waterbury Conn					5	7		Bl			Poland
12	Franz Bartkiewicz	25		m	s		yes			Polish			Jackson					cousin Wladislaw Szczesny 931 Hancock ave Scranton Pa					5	6	Lt				Odessa
13	Walerian Lawinowicz	27		m	s		no			Polish			Scranton	Pa				cousin Leo Szadzinski 54 Bedford ave Rochester N.Y.					5	7		Bl			Poland
14	Alexander Laskowsky	23		m	s		yes						Pittsburg	Pa				brother Boris Petrowitsch 16 Decatur ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5	7					
15	Joseph Petrowski VL 1907	27		m	s	11-11-1907	6850		11-9-20	Lithuanian			Roseel	Kentucky				cousin Wladislaw Glazewicz 931 Hancock ave Scranton Pa					5	10					
16	Jan Jankowsky	24		m	s					Polish			Scranton	Pa				cousin Clemens Petrusek 3 Tremont ave Worcester Mass					5	4		Bl			Poland
17	Jurgis Pundzkaitis	27		m	s		yes			Lithuania			Worcester	Mass				brother Leon Jarecka 4044 Indiana ave Chicago Ill					5	4					Wien
18	Jan Jarecka Reg 11048	45		m	m		3-6-1912	505					Chicago	Ill				brother Roman Pundzkaitis 194 4th st Brooklyn N.Y.					5	6	Dk				Poland
19	Jan Szczell	32		m	m		yes			Polish			Elgin	Ill									5	8					
20	Kasel Konstanty	22		m	s								Lublin																
21	Abraham Szczesny	22		m	s	tailor				Polish	Belgium		Scranton	Pa				cousin Salomon Lidtenstein 118 E 2nd st New York N.Y.	not on Board				5	8	Lt	Dk	Gr		Minsk
22	Chone Citrin	31		m	m						Russia		Olean	N.Y.				brother Jaime Herczenberg 19 Orchard st New York City					5	6					
23	Isadore Bernd Klonsky	17		m	s	tailor	7-7-1929		5-44/44				Lorain	Ohio				brother A. Sabanski 579 Erie st Niles O.					5	6					
24	Israel Sidorsk	17		m	s	tailor	3-6-1914		505				Jackson	Pa				brother A. Sidorsk 24 Monroe ave Jersey City N.J.					5	4					
25	Isaac Karpow	18		m	s	blacksmith							Pittsburg	Pa				brother J. Karpow 142 Norman ave Newark N.J.					5	6					
26	Jacob Shneiderman	19		m	s	carpenter	yes						Lorain	Ohio				cousin J. Goldstein 55 Delancey st New York City					5	6					
27	Israel Kahn	16		m	s	tailor				Russian			Olean	N.Y.				cousin J. Andrews 553 11th st Brooklyn N.Y.					5	6	Lt	Gr	Br		Poland
	Diamond	27		m	m	tailor							Pittsburg	Pa				son & brother L. Diamond 713 Sandusky st Pittsburg Pa.					5	5					
	"	20		m	m	none																	5	5					
	"	17		m	s																		5	5					

P. J. Brundsgaard
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dozeul Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dozeul
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
37

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHIPPING CARRIER, [illegible]
PORT OF DEPARTURE [illegible]

Dec 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 28th, 1907 Arriving at Port of N Y Apr , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Edgold Kwiatkowski	31		m	m	lab	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Zarkowo	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 4			brother Stanislaw Kwiatkowski 234 Montgomery St. N. York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7				Pol. Prussia
2	Stanislaw Kwiatkowski	25											Buffalo			5			friend Frank Dombek 737 N. Franklin st. Phila Pa						5	8				"
3	Stanislaw Kwiatkowski	2				Servant							Boston			4			cousin Wm. Wegner 2105 Frankford st. Phila Pa						5	6				"
4	Franz Pilak	27				lab	no				Prussia	Graudenz	Grand Rapids Mich			$ 40			brother Stan Kamuska Alley 5 Grand Rapids Mich						5	8				"
5	Edward Pilak	40														50			cousin Ada Bank Alley 6 Grand Rapids Mich						5	4				"
6	Joseph Pilak	19		s							Russia					none			cousin Benjamin Swiegocki 415 17th st Scranton Pa						5	6				Poland
7	Adam Pazgonski	45									Prussia	Konitz				15			Franz K. Pawlowski 49 Lucerne st Scranton Pa						5	7				"
8	Andrei Chrzanowski	45		m							Russia		Buffalo N.Y.			5			friend Jos Kowalski Peoria Ill						5	11				"
9	Ludwig Dombrowski	25		s		carpenter	yes				Germany	Kattowitz	Baltimore Md			7			brother Frank Dombek 1719 Kensington st Lord Baltimore						5	6				"
10	Franz Grudzinski	21				lab					Poland	Ford Napoleon				4			brother Stanislaw Grudzinski 2425 Orianna st Philadelphia Pa						5	6				"
11	Jan Jakubowski	35		m							Russia	Pilkallen				17			Stefan Pawlowski 1848 Carlton ave Brooklyn N.Y.											"
12	Josef Kolanowski	18		s							Germany	Bromberg	Chicago Ill			10			brother Jan Kolanowski 1848 Carlton ave Brooklyn N.Y.											"
13	Ludwig Jagielnowicz	28				farmer	no				Poland	Lukowka	Lucas Co.		friend	5			friend Stanislaw Lukowski 704 Clark st Lucas Co.						5	6				Prussia
14	Constanty Gabrosky	20		m			yes		Lithuania		Russia	Kleboryn	Scranton Pa		brother	7			brother Wojciech Gabrosky 60 Scranton Street						5	8				"
15	Jasar Stanewicze	19									Russia	Wydziny	Waterbury Conn		sister	10			sister Mrs Kamenowski 705 Bank st Waterbury Conn						5	4				"
16	Stanislaw Stanewicze	27					yes								sister	10			do do						5	4				"
17	Dominik Warnatkie	18					no				Russia	Lomza	Chicago Ill		brother	10			brother Alexander Warnatkie 2411 W 31st st Chicago Ill						5	6				"
18	Alexander Slusz	28				Shoemaker					Austria	Skalagany	Boston Mass			3			brother S. Slusz 76 W 4th st Boston Mass						5	6				Austria
19	Ludwig Bojanowsky	28		m		labor	yes		Polish		Prussia	Pelgrowka	Pittsburgh Pa			15			brother A. Bojanowsky 917 Beaver ave Pittsburgh Pa						5	6				Warsaw
20	Franzeska Valajtyo	21		s			no		Lithuanian		Russia	Kagelawka	Cambridge Mass		uncle	$ 40			uncle Edward Mikell Cambridge Mass						5	4				"
21	Antonas Jankauskas	28		m		baker	yes				Russia	Zyglinsky	Omaha Neb		sister	12			sister Mrs Jan Baptistas Yukula Jr											"
22	Vincenty Babinsky	25		m		lab			Polish		Prussia	Prissegaty	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	25			brother Ludwig Babinsky 175 Sydney st Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4				"
23	Vincenty Lisowsky	23				farmer	no		Lithuanian		Russia	Slonimky	Gd. Rapids Mich		cousin	10			cousin Ludwig Lisowsky Gd. Rapids Mich						5	6				"
24	Abel Gojecki	19		m	s	carpenter	yes		Hebrew		Russia	Zyhomier	N.Y.		sister	40			sister Mrs Jan Kozlowski 6131 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4				"
25	Jan Kazanski	28		m		farmer	no		Polish		Russia	Zyglinsken	Trenton N.J.		sister-in-law	14			sister-in-law Mrs Jan Kozlowski 34 Jay st Amsterdam N.Y.						5	8				"
26	Kazimir Jakubowski	35									Russia	Kirsnicky	Cleveland O.		brother-in-law	10			brother-in-law Alexander Slawinski Cleveland O.						5	6				"
27	Antonas Gudikas	23		s					Lithuanian		Russia	Kleboky	Brighton Mass		cousin	none			cousin Joseph Slawinski 34 Market st Brighton Mass						5	6				"
28	Wladislaw Kaczynski	22		m			yes		Polish		Russia	Pawlowo	Scranton Pa		self	$ 15			brother Franz Kaczynski 365 Adams st Scranton Pa						5	4				"
29	[illegible]	18		s							Russia	Skalgiry	Baltimore Md			12			stepbrother Thomas Slawinski 1719 Hanover st Baltimore Md						5	4				Warsaw
30	[illegible]	32		m							Russia	Kerch	Rochester N.Y.			14			brother Stanislaw Lisowski 60 Court st Rochester N.Y.						5	4				"

H. E. Sairs

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. April, 190

37

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 †Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of Time.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dagobert Kwiatkowski	31		m	s	Cab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zarkow	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 8	no			brother Thomas Kwiatkowski 234 Whitmore st. Rochester N.Y.					good	no	5	7					Lukow
2	Stanislaw Kindek	25										Bud	Rice St.			5				friend Frank Sandel 737 N. Front st. Rice St.							5	8					"
3	Stanislaw Stolarczyk	21				Shoemaker						Mowick				4				cousin Wm. Wenner 385 Hartford st. Rice St.							5	8					"
4	Franz Pilak	24				Cab	no					Krengi	Grand Rapids Mich.			8				brother Jan Kamudka Hamden Alley 31 Grand Rapids Mich.							5	4	Dk	Gr			"
5	Adam Pilak	40														50				cousin John Rak 30 N. Alley 10 Grand Rapids Mich.							5	6					"
6	Josef Rek	19										Wilda				none				cousin Benjamin Kruszynski 448 Wash. Scranton Pa.							5	6					Tillsbure
7	Adam Paczewski	45										Jaez	Scranton Pa			45				Jan K. Pawlowski 10 Lucerne st. Scranton Pa.							5	7					"
8	Andrei Rusochinski	45										Gmund				5				friend [illegible] Peter Rozlowski							5	11					"
9	Ludwig Dombrowski	25		s		Carpenter	yes					Zambrow	Rockwood Pa			7				partner Jan K. Pudlas 1719 Kensington st. Lord Nagusta							5	6					"
10	Franz Kondzinski	21				Cab						Fridenhof	Park Nagusta			4				brother Ludwig Kondzinski 2140 Marine st. Pittsburgh Pa.							5	6					"
11	Jan Kabanowski	35										Lubliniec	Pittsburgh			17				step brother Jan Spiczynski							5	6					"
12	Josefa Lubiniecki	48										Dombrowa	Pittsburgh		step father	12				brother Jan Kondzinski 1719 Kensington st. Lord Nagusta							5	6					"
13	Ludwig Zygielmiewicz	28				Farmer	no					Zolkiewka	Larsen Co.		friend	5				friend Jan Kondzinski 1719 Kensington st. Lord Nagusta							5	8					"
14	Kazimierz Dabrowsky	20					yes			Lithuanian		Zlutarya	Scarbrett		brother	7				brother Wojciech Dabrowski 20 Scarbrett Pa.							5	4					"
15	Jozef Stanewicze	19										Wyzimo	Waterbury		sister	10				sister Stanewicze 705 Bank st. Waterbury Conn.							5	4					"
16	Franciszka Stanewicze	27					yes								sister	10				sister do do							5	6					"
17	Dominik Warnelkis	18					no					Sibiris	Chicago Ill.		brother	10				brother Clemente Warnelkis 2911 W. 31st st. Chicago Ill.							5	6					"
18	Alexander Klimz	28				Shoemaker						Shidzany	Boston Mass.			3½				brother A. Klimz 74 41 st. st. Boston Mass.							5	6	Bk	Bl			Warsaw
19	Ludwig Rojanowsky	28		m		Cabinet	yes			Polish		Pulgrowa	Pittsburgh			15				brother A. Rojanowsky 917 Reed st. Pittsburgh Pa.							5	6	Dk				"
20	Franzyka Valajtys	21					no			Lithuanian		Kiegelonis	Canonsburg		uncle	$ 50				uncle J. Skalauiguinas Canonsburg Mill St.							5	4					"
21	Antonas Jankauber	28		m	s	Laborer	yes					Zyglinsky	Dunbar Pa		sister	12				sister A. Jankauber Dunbar Pa							5	4					"
22	Kazimiery Kabinsky	25				Cab				Polish		Krosgaty	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	25				brother L. Kabinsky 175 Keene st. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		Br	Bl			"
23	Kazimiery Kiewicz	23				Farmer	no			Lithuanian		Skemeky	Gt. Rapids Mich.		cousin	10				cousin Casimir Andrewsky Gd. Rapids Mich.							5	6					Odessa
24	Rafal Bojecki	19		m	s	Carpenter	yes			Hebrew		Zyhomice	N.Y.		sister	12				sister Feige Cohen 613 Grand St. N.Y. City							5	4	Lt	Lt Br			"
25	Jan Karzewski	28		m	m	Farmer	yes			Polish		Zyglinice	Ludlow Pa.		sister-in-law	12				sister-in-law Josefa Wilczynska 34 Jay st. Amsterdam N.Y.							5	8					"
26	Kazimir Jakubowski	33										Kiewsky	Edwardsville Pa.		brother-in-law	10				brother Stanislaw Jakubowski Edwardsville Pa.							5	6	Dk				"
27	Antoni Grabka	23								Lithuanian		Illsky	Kingston Luzerne Co.		cousin	uncle				cousin Wojciech Skwarlas 14 Market st. Kingston Penn.							5	6		Br			"
28	Wladislaw Kacprowski	22		m	s		yes			Polish		Wlawlaw	Grzegorzki		self	$75				step brother Joseph Lipczynski 365 Hallock st. Greenpoint Brooklyn							5	4					"
29	Kazimir Lenki	18		m	s		no					Okalyn	Kalinowka			14				stepbrother Ignacy Slawinny 222 153 Hester Islands Long Island City							5	4					"
30	Wladislaw Kendzik	52		m	m							Kark	Kenowa			12				brother Stanislaw Lenkowiak 165 Conn. st. Reading Pa.							5	4					"

H. C. Barnes Dr.

PLEASE NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Form Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dezeure, Master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dezeure
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the univ[illegible] of Ghent, Belgium; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
38

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or [illegible]

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether [illegible] of ticket (cabin, second class, or third class).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible]

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 28th, 1907 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year, or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wawrzyniec Kaczanowski	33		M	M	engineer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Kutno	Maynard Mass			$10	no			brother-in-law Wawrzyniec Olszewski 1426 Fulton Street Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	brn		Galicia
2	Szymon Szimaczak	34		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lukow	Lowell Mass			$10				brother Michael Szimaczak Lowell Mass					5	6	"	"	"		"
3	Rozalia Kobylinska	38		F	Wd		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston N.Y.		husband	$0				husband Joseph Kobylinski 317 E. Houston St. N.Y. City					5	4	"	"	"		"
4	Joseph Zarzecky	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown Ohio		sister	$0				sister Alexandra Zagzecky Youngstown Ohio N.Y.					5	6	"	"	"		"
5	Zuzela Abramowska	25		F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell Mass		husband	$0				husband Father Joseph Abramowski Conemaugh Penn. 190 Ludlow St. N.Y. City					5	7	"	"	"		"
6	Stefan "	2	8	M		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	-															
7	Stanislaw "		9	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-															
8	Jan Cerkowski	30		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kalonella	"		self	$3				cousin Jan Olszewski 1426 Lake Erie Buffalo N.Y.					5	6	dk	dk	brn		Warszawa
9	Konstanty Sikorzak	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wloclawek	Wayne Pa.		"	$20				brother Jan Sikorzak 15 Mulberry st. N.Y. City					5	7	"	"	"		"
10	Simon Szczepanski	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gostynin	Maynard Mass		"	$2		1902	1906	brother-in-law Jan Olszewski Bridgeton Ohio N.J.					5	4	"	"	"		"
11	Casimir Kubrowski	21		M	S							Krakow				$5				brother Jan Kubrowski 1426 Lake Erie Buffalo N.Y.											
12	Jan Szczarski	36		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Rawa	do			$25		1900	1904	Franciszek Franciszkowski 145 Broadway Room 1202 New York					5	6	lt	lt	brn		Kalisz
13	Bolek Kubicki	30		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Konin	Pa.			$50				cousin Antoni Kubicki 317 E. Houston St. N.Y.					5	4					"
14	Antoni Sonary	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Klenowo	do		uncle	$0				uncle Jan Olszewski Maynard Mass					5	6					"
15	Piotr Szczepkowski	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Lowell Mass		brother	$5				brother-in-law Jan Olszewski 1426 Lake Erie Buffalo N.Y.											
16	Kazimierz Szczerski	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Gostynin	Cleveland O.			$10				brother Wincenty Szczerski 107 Jones St. Cleveland O.					5	6	dk	bl	gr		Bebbington
17	Jozefina Lichaltowicz	40		F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Bellevue Pa.		husband	$0				husband of father Stanislaw Lichaltowicz 19 Rockingham Street Bellevue Pa.					5	8	"	"	"		"
18	Helena "	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	-										5	7	"	"	"		"
19	Michal "	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-										5	6	"	"	"		"
20	Jan Grudzinski	23		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wilczekow	Wilmerding Pa.		cousin	$0		1900		cousin Stanislaw Grudzinski 109 Wallace St. Wilmerding Pa.					5	4	lt	"	"		"
21	Kazimierz Lombarski	26		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Plonsk	Lowell Mass		brother	$50	yes	1905	Lowell Mass	brother-in-law Father Joseph Abramowski Conemaugh Penn. 190 Ludlow St. N.Y. City					5	7	"	"	"		"
22	Barbara "	24		F	M	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	-										5	4	"	"	"		"
23	Pawel Kusano	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	Kaltinenka	"		self	$28	no									5	6	"	"	"		"
24	Stanislaw Witkowski	24		M	M	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Kalisz	Rearing Pa.		"	$15				brother-in-law Jan Olszewski 1426 Lake Erie Buffalo N.Y.					5	8	dk	dk	brn		Warszawa
25	Antoni Gurkowski	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szczawy	Jermyn Pa.		"	$8									5	6					"
26	Wladislaw Swiecki	45		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Klonowiec	Bloomsburg Pa.		self	$1									5	6					"
27	Wladislaw Lasynski	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilczekow	Jermyn Pa.		"	$10				brother Piotr Lasynski 112 Parsonage St. Jermyn Pa.					5	4					"
28	[illegible]	30		M	M	Waitress	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	do			-										5	8	lt	lt	brn		"
29	[illegible]	38		F	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lanja	Pittsburg Pa.		husband	$0				husband Jan Walczak 5716 Ellsworth St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	7					"
30	[illegible]	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warsaw	Cleveland O.		brother	$0				brother Tomasz Kielanski 345 Carroll St. Cleveland O.					5	6					"

Not on board

Not on board

Not on board

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ENTERED ON SEPARATE MANIFESTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23d, 1907 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time. Your or period. of years.	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 20 Whether a person mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wawrzyniec Zajączkowski	33		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Kulo	Niagara Falls N.Y.		brother	$10	no			brother Wawrzyniec Zajączkowski 1908 Falls Blvd Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair				Russia
2	Szymon Ziemkiewicz	34		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"		"	10	"			brother Jozef Ziemkiewicz 3 Rue Lafayette Paris							5	6	"				"
X 3	Rozalia Kobylinska	34		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	N.Y.		husband	10	"			husband Joseph Kobylinski 317 E. Houston st. N.Y. City							5	4	"				"
4	Joseph Zarzecky	21		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Grand Island Neb.		sister	10	"			brother-in-law Alexander Zazlecky Grand Island Neb.							5	6	"				"
X 5	Zofia Abramowska	25		f	m	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Buffalo N.Y.		husband	10	"			husband & father Joseph Abramowski Conciliation Bldg 190 Ellicott N.Y. City							5	7	"				"
X 6	Stefan "	2		m	-	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	-	"															
X 7	Wladislaw "	9		m	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"															
8	Jan Cerkowski	30		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomea	"		self	3	"			carrier Jan Abramek 1748 2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	fair	dk	fair		Warshau
9	Constanty Sikorjewski	20		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Warszawa	Kansas City Mo.		"	10	"			brother Jan Stanislaw Sikorjewski 15 Spitzbergh st. N.Y. City							5	7	"				"
10	Simon Czeczinski	37		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Grand Island Neb.		"	12	"	1902	1906	brother-in-law Alexander Zazlecky Box 53 Alden Road N.Y.							5	5	"				"
11	Jan Kobrzanski	28		m			"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz				5	"															
12	Jan Silczarski	36		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	do		do	21	"	1900	1904	brother-in-law Franciszek Tomczinski 105 Broadway Block Hoboken N.J.							5	6	fair	lt	fair		Kulo
13	Piotr Lubiecki	30		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Kansas City Mo.		"	100	"			cousin Antoni Lubiecki 317 E. Houston st. N.Y.							5	4	"				"
14	Antoni Tomary	17		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Kansas City Mo.		uncle	10	"			uncle Leon Abramczak Flagstaff st. N.Y.							5	6	"				"
15	Piotr Kazielski	28		m			"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Elizabeth N.J.		brother	25	"			brother & brother-in-law Kazielski 215 E. 10th Bay Ridge Brooklyn N.Y.													not on board
16	Bolesław Lisiecki	20				7-94052 2/27/38 (600)						Gorlice	Cleveland O.			10				brother Leon Lisiecki 107 Scranton st. Cleveland O.							5	6	dk	bl			Gorlice
17	Jozefina Michalkiewicz	40		f	m	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Falls		husband	50	"			husband & father Stanislaw Michalkiewicz 14 Buffalo Bldg. Block Bellevue Falls Pa.							5	8	"				Kalisz
18	Helena "	19		f	s	Server	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	-	"										5	7	"				"
19	Michal "	16		m	-	Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"										5	4	"				"
20	Jan Grudzinski	23		m	s	Lake	"	"	"	"	"	Wilenberg	Wilenberg		carrier	10	"			cousin Jacob Jaranin 109 Walton Av. Bronx N.Y.							5	4	"				"
21	Marcinowa Lisiecka	36		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	Plungen	Lexington Ky.		tailor	50	yes	1900	Russia	sister-in-law F. Galvidas 2405 Lexington Ave. Lexington Ky.							5	4	"				Gorlice
22	Barbara "	2		f	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	"										5	4	"				"
23	Pawel Kusano	29		m	s	Lake	yes	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	"	Kalisz	"		self	28	"			brother-in-law Franciszek Tomczinski 2405 Lexington Ave. Lexington Ky.							5	6	"				"
24	Stanislaw Wilkowski	24		m	-		no	"	Polish	"	"	Kalisz	Rearing Pa.		brother	10	"			brother-in-law Franciszek Tomczinski 1215 Rearing Ave. Lexington Ky.							5	8	dk	dk			Warszawa
25	Stefan Gurkowski	20		m	-		yes	"	"	"	"	Wreszczany	Lexington Ky.		"	8	"			uncle A. Tomazy Wilkowski 14 Peter st. Lexington Ky.							5	6	"				"
26	Wladislaw Lisiecki	45		m	m		no	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Lexington Ky.			10	"			brother-in-law Franciszek Jagiello 14 Wilkowski st. N. York							5	6	"				"
27	Wladislaw Lisiecki	23		m	s		yes	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Lexington Ky.			10	"			brother Piotr Lisiecki 107 Scranton st. Cleveland O.							5	7	"				"
28	[illegible]	24		f	Widow		"	"	"	"	"	do	do			-	"										5	4	"				"
29	[illegible]	28		m	s	Lake	"	"	"	"	"	Lanza	Pittsburg Pa.			-	"			cousin Jan Malczuk 3510 Tribon st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	"				Lanza
30	[illegible]	20		m	s		yes	"	"	"	"	Warszawa	Lexington Ky.			-	"			brother Tomasz Wilkowski 213 Lewis st. Lexington Ky.							5	6	"				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dorrud Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dorrud
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1736

39

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town)

[redacted]

Column 12 (Ticket or no ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS. ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork Apr 3, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year, or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michal Cichon	42		m	m	lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zawarze	Ord City Pa	Yes	self	$15	Yes	1899	Ord City Pa	Brother Jan Cichon Ord City Pa 117	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr			France
2	Josef Sowczyca	19		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Trzebiestowice	W Seneca NY	"	"	10	no				brother in law Jan Warzyhowski W Seneca NY Center St 605							5	8	"	"			"
3	Jan Wrubel	25		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Sulistow	Detroit Mich	"	"	10	"				uncle Jan Dobrosolski Detroit Mich Cunningstone St. 55							5	6	"	"			"
4	Michal Kurkiewicz	25		m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tomaszow	"	"	"	15	"				brother in law John Mazynski Detroit Mich St. York 589							5	4	fr	fr			"
5	" Sobito	40		m	m	"	no	Austria	"	"	"	Kosow	Ord City Pa	"	"	12	"				friend Jan Cichon Ord City Pa							5	4	fr	fr			"
6	Pawel Pilat	28		m	s	"	Yes	no	"	"	"	Kopiec	Scranton Pa	"	"	16	"				friend Jan Koranski Scranton Pa Wyoming St 910							5	5	fr	fr			"
7	Wincenty Nawrocki	43		m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Zarcure	Franklin Pa	"	"	20	"	50	Yes	1904	brother Wojciech Nawrocki Franklin Pa							5	7	fair				"
8	Ludwig Wrata	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no				Joachim Wojciech Nawrocki Franklin Pa							5	6	fr				"
9	Josef Pakut	32		m	m	"	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Rozgi	Brooklyn NY	"	brother	5	"				brother Jan Pakut So Brooklyn NY 192 20th							5	5	fair				"
X 10	Anna Petraska	18		f	s	"	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	"	Przemysl	Pittsburg Pa	"	aunt	no	"				aunte Katarzyna Lodzka Pittsburg Pa Larkin St 521							5	6	"	"			"
X 11	Wincka Wajtaskajte	20		f	s	"	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	"	Romanok	"	"	uncle	13	"				uncle Frank Jonesaitis Pgh Pa Atkinson Ave							5	6	fair				"
12	Stanislaw Strazyk	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kraska	Coal Ridge Wash	"	brother	100	"				brother Joseph Strazyk Coal Ridge Wash Box 134 767							5	8	"	"			"
13	Bronislaw Zalinkiewicz	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelok	Spring Valley Ill	"	"	6	"				brother Josef Zalinkiewicz Spring Valley Ill Mass 114							5	6	"	"			"
14	Stanislaw Gutauski	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lompuncko	Caumoburg Pa	"	"	250	no				brother Lake Gutauski Caumoburg Pa							5	6	fair				"
15	Marianna Gutauski	16		f	s	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				brother in law Frank Gutauski							5	8	"	"			"
16	Mawrince Kasza	39		m	s	lab	"	"	Austria	"	"	Grudreck	North Harver Ill	"	brother in law	10	"				brother Stanislaw Kasza North Harver Ill 14/31 Lexington Ave						scar on forehead	5	10	fr	"			"
17	Franciszek Jarczak	32		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Truchowa	Chicago Ill	"	self	12	"				brother in law Stanislaw Walecka Chicago Ill 3 rebenowo 1637							5	11	fr	"			Pilchowo
18	Kazim Mizuk	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Mapiejs	Amsterdam Ny	"	"	7	"				sister Maryan Matulaitute Amsterdam NY 1911 Main							5	0	"	"			"
19	Rozalia Grzywna	22		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mazowsanica	Aurora Ill	"	"	16	"				friend Josef Fijorowski Aurora Ill 3 High St.							4	8	fair	fair			Petersburg
20	Josef Budzinek	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lostotki	"	"	"	16	"				friend Josef Trzybrzynski Aurora Ill 3 High St.							5	0	"	"			Plotzk
21	Masche Lisser	52		m	m	tradesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Plozk	Nork	"	relief	$150	more				son & brother Sam Beckerman Nork 2107 Peoria Ave	this						5	6	"	"			"
22	Lester "	50		f	m	wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"											5	6	"	"			"
23	Marien "	12		f	s	child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"											5	5	"	"			"
24	Rose "	13		f	s	2-641971	3-59-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	5	"	"			"
25	Chane "	6		f	s	7-707431	1/1/1945	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	5	"	"			"
26	Fite "	5		f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	5	"	"			"
27	Sara Lewin	28		f	m	wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Szarkowzina	"	"	husband	4	"				husband & father Sam Lewin Nork 50 St. A 10 Ave							5	5	fair	fair			"
28	Solomon "	7		m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"				brother in law Mendel Wirzbicky Niagara Falls NY 1408 Falls St.													
29	[illegible]	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
30	[illegible] Lepanowska	21		f	s	Waitress	Yes	"	"	Polish	"	Kolo	Niagara Falls NY	"	brother in law	15	"										Contract Ignored	5	7	fair	fair			Kolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dogrud Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dogrud
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaefkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaefkens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
40

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST NOT BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vroonland sailing from Antwerpen March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila. April 3, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23																												
1	Majey Lehajnicki	24		m	s	Lab	Ja	Ja	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Brzezka	Mannington, W. Va.		20	8	No			Brother Leo Lehajnicki Mannington W. Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fl	Bk			Dolina
2	Wasilaza Malichord	21		m	s		No	No				Kobize	Mannington	Ja		8	No			Brother in Law Wasil Wasylenko Wilmington Del 6th st 11th							5	6					Po
3	Marya Kapadeny	19		f	s							Dolina	Chicago	Ill		8	No			Friend Dennis Kapcak Chicago Ill 1900							5	10		Bk			Po
4	Anna Bil	19		f	s		No	No								8	No			Cousin Wasil Wasylenko Wilmington Del 6th st 11th							5	4	Fl	Bk			Po
5	Josef Konicek	36		m	m		Ja	Ja	Russia		Russia	Stajov	Delaware Ind T.			10	No			Friend Wilh Bakovsky Baltimore Md Aaron Row 8							5	11					Galicia
6	Han Kycery	18		m	s		No	No				Kosiell	Pepcin Pa			15	No			Brother in Law Ludwig Kobzanski Pepcin Pa Box d. 1164							5	6	Fl	Bl			Po
7	Wojciech Kycery	37		m	s		No	No								15	No			Brother in Law							5	4					Po
8	Ludwig Pelcz	18		m	s		No	No	Austria		Austria	Kojnow	Eugene Ore	No		20				Brother Franz Pelcz Eugene Ore							5	4					Po
9	Franz Reibel	36		m	m		Ja	Ja				Turopolja	Jersey City N.J.	No		15	No			Friend Andreas Zaczynski Jersey City N.J. 68 Grove St.							5	6	Fl	Bl			Prussia
10	Mad. Pawlikowski	18		m	s											20				Brother							5	4					Po
11	Franz	19		m	s											20				Brother in Law							5	4	Fl				Po
12	Wojciech Skalkowski	27		m	m	Laborer	Ja	Ja	Prussia	Polish	Russia	Moskau	Milwaukee	Wis		60				Friend Mayzner 1. Avenue Milwaukee Wis							5	8		Bl	Bl		Po
13	Marya	18		f	s															Brother in Law Jos. Zajaczkowski Reading Pa Box d. 631							5	8					Po
14	Josef Novakowski	30		m	m	Lab	No	No			Hungary	Reading	Pa	No		50	No										5	7	Bk				Po
15	Gottlieb Braun	37		m	m	Lab	Ja	Ja			Austria	Stara	Middletown	Pa		40	No			Friend Joh. Becker Middletown Penn Box d.							5	4		Bl	Bl		Po
16	Emma	18		f	s																						5	2	Fl	Bl	Br		Wien
17	Emilie	14		f	s																													
18	Roman Tyczkoh	42		m	m	Lab	Ja	Ja		Polish		Opocno	Chicago	Ill		20	No			Friend Kaminski Hazenville Chicago Ill. Box d. 44							5	4	Fl	Bl			Wien
19	Franz Papierzynski	35		m	m		No	No				Milanowa	Jersey City	N.J.		10				Brother in Law Franz Gorzenski Jersey City N.J. Box d. 660							5	6					Po
20	Wladek Szczerecki	33		m	s		No	No				Telin	Middletown	Pa		10	No			Brother Wilhelm Tyczkowski Middletown Penn Box d.							5	7					Po
21	Ignaz Romanowski	40		m	m	Laborer	Ja	Ja				Posnik	Chicago	Ill		10				Brother in Law Marianna Romanowski Chicago Ill. 1845							5	8					Po
22	Adolphia Balzell	22		f	s					German		Wilmerding	Cleveland	O.		70				Friend Ludwig Jahl Cleveland O. Box d. 1420							5	—	Fl	Bl	Bl	—	Wilmerding
23	Leopold Zoldi	46		m	m								Duluth	Minn		10	Ja	1905	Duluth	Brother in Law Franz Dreyer Duluth Minn Box d. 25							5	6					Po
24	Jan Kwiatkowsky	35		m	m					Polish			Jersey City	N.J.		10				Friend Wilhelm Krzyzaniakow Jersey City N.J. Box d. 60							5	7					Po
25	Josef Kirchbaumer	40		m	m		No	No				Genowefa	Chicago	Ill		10	No			Friend Ludwig Jarzynski Chicago Ill. Box d. 46 34							5	7					Po
26	Stefan Wisla	18		m	s		No	No				Skrzeszow	Sokolow	Pol		20				Brother Wasil Wisla Sokolow Pol 1879.							5	8	Fl	Bk	Br		Po
27	Roman Balcz	25		m	s							Sopoli	"	"		20				Friend							5	7					Po
28	Fabian Zajaczkowski	18		m	s		No	No				Lezyki	Reading	Pa		10	No			Brother Jos. Zajaczkowski Reading Pa Box d. 631							5	4	Fl				Po
29	Marianna Zajaczkowski	46		f	m							Lezyki	"	"		15	No			Brother							5	7		Bl	Bl		Po
30	Franz Kulas	44		m	m		No	No				Tyczkowice	Jersey City	N.J.		15	No			Brother in Law Thomas Gorzenski Jersey City N.J. Box d. 60							5	4		Bl				Po

Wm. Alexander Inspector

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST NOT BE EXAMINED WITH THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerpen March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila. April 3, 1907

40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Majej Zachajacek	24		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bobretka	Minneapolis		self	50	no			Brother Leo Zachajacek Mourning Co. Haven c. 23 Brother in Law North Manchester Ind. Wilmington Del. Cor. 11th & King Friend Louis Hayrod Palmyra Wright Co. Minn. Friend Adelle Bobretka Baltimore Md. Aaron Ave. 1.11 Brother in Law Ludwig Zakrzewski Dobson Pa. Grand 1168 Brother in Law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	Br.		Poland
2	Anastasya Malichowski	26		f	s		no	no				Rzbsice	Minneapolis				no								5	6					do
3	Marya Kowalczuny	19		f	s							Dolina	Minneapolis			8	no								5	10		Dk.			do
4	Anna Bil	19		f	s		no	no								8	no								5	4	Fl.	Dk.	Br.		do
5	Josef Kmiecik	32		m	m		yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Staszow	Baltimore Md.			10	no			Friend Adelle Bobretka Baltimore Md. Aaron Ave. 1.11 Brother in Law Ludwig Zakrzewski Dobson Pa. Grand 1168 Brother in Law					5	7					Silesia
6	Jan Rycerz	18		m	s		no	no				Kosiell	Dobson Pa.			15	no								5	6	Fl.	Dk.			do
7	Wojciech Rycerz	37		m	m		no	no								15	no								5	4					do
8	Antoni Zielen	18		m	s		no	no	Austria		Austria	Olejna	Saugus Mass	no		30				Brother Franz Zielen Saugus Mass. 184 Friend Antoni Cieszyk Jersey City N.J. 68 Brother					5	4					do
9	Franz Reichel	36		m	m		yes	yes				Tarnopola	Jersey City N.J.	no		10	no								5	6	Dk.	Dk.			Prussia
10	Mast. Pawlikowski	18		m	s											30				Brother in Law					5	4					do
11	Franz	19		m	s											30									5	4	Fl.				do
12	Wojciech Schalkowski	27		m	m	married 12 29425	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Moskau	Milwaukee Wis.			60				Cousin Magdalena Kowalski Milwaukee Wis. 228 Brother in Law Jan Zajaczek Reading Pa. Reading Pa. 601					5	8		Dk.	Gr.		do
13	Marya	18		f																					5	4					do
14	Josef Nowakowski	30		m	m		no	no				Sangerti	Reading Pa.	no		50	no								5	4	Fl.				do
15	Gottlieb Braun	37		m	m		yes	yes				Stina	Middletown Conn.	no		40	no			Friend Joh. Becker Middletown Conn. Rowland st					5	2	Fl.	Fl.	Br.		Wirt
16	Simon	18		f	s																										
17	Charles	14		f	s																										
18	Roman Tyszlski	42		m	m		yes	yes		Polish		Ozorow	Chicago Ill.	no	self	50	no			Friend Kandaly Hagowski Chicago Ill. Indiana 24.00 Brother in Law Leonard Gorzenski					5	4	Fl.	Fl.	Br.		Wirt
19	Franz Papierzynski	35		m	m		no	no				Milanowa	Jersey City	no		10	no			Jersey City N.J. Linden st 600 Brother in Law John Dobrzan					5	7					do
20	Wladislaw Sojewski	33		m	s		no	no				Felin	Middletown Conn.	no		10	no			Middletown Conn. Canal st					5	7					do
21	Ignacz Romanowski	40		m	m	married 7-15 2-1-07	yes	yes				Jocznik	Chicago Ill.	no		10	no			Brother in Law Mathew Zyblz Chicago Ill. 1843.					5	8					do
22	Adolphus Balzell	22		f	s					German		Wilsonburg	Cleveland O.	no		75		1905	Poland	Friend Lucian Jaly Cleveland O. Ward 2 1760. Brother in Law Carl Dreyer Cleveland O. Ward 2 1760.					5	—	Fl.	Dk.			Wilmerding
23	Stepand Lodzki	46		m	m							Dulak	Dubois Pa.	no		10	yes			Friend Adam Zarzycki Dubois Pa.					5	6					do
24	Jan Kretkowski	35		m	m					Polish		Jarog	Jersey City N.J.	no		10	no			Friend Adam Zarzycki Jersey City N.J. 60					5	6					do
25	Joseph Kiesbalkowski	40		m	m		no	no				Gmunna	Chicago Ill.	no		10	no			Friend Wenzel Kaminski Chicago Ill. Indiana 46.34 Brother in Law					5	7					Prussia
26	Stefan Waitko	18		m	s		no	no				Haasna	Scranton Pa.	yes		10	no			Brother Franz Waitko Scranton Pa. 1779. Friend					5	8	Fl.	Dk.	Br.		
27	Roman Bartig	25		m	s							Lopoli				50									5	7					
28	Adam Jozefowski	18		m	s		no	no				Pawyoli	Reading Pa.	no		10	no			Brother Pow. Zakrzewski Reading Pa. Canal st 681 Brother					5	4	Fl.				Pol
29	Jozef Jozefowski	26		m	m							Zagorin				15	no								5	4					do
30	Jan Jakubowski	44		m	m		no	no				Tyszowce	Scranton Pa.	no		15	no			Brother in Law Thomas Chrzan W. Lacawa Ave. Scranton Pa. 645.					5	4	Fl.	Dk.			do

Alexander Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dozeud, Master, of the Kroonland from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dozeud.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schagrikers, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schagrikers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

1936
41

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Apl 3, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
22																														
1	Mendel Celenkowsky	18		m	s	Tab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lowza	Lansdale		p	$18	no			Hazenlaus Wohnhaft 1307 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fl	fl	Br	—	Lowza
2	Jan Simonathy	27		m	s	Mar							Washington	no	p	$19	no			Wohnhaft Adams Ridgewood						5	4	—	—	—	—	"
3	~~Adam Kaczkowsky~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~						Wadsworth	no	p	$18	no			Wohnhaft 1307 Lexington Ave						5	6	fl	Dk	Br	—	Potok
4	Monika Mayhoska	20		f	s		no						Washington	no	p	$18	no			Wohnhaft Adams Ridgewood						5	4	—	—	—	—	"
5	Josefa Ongonowska	28		f	w	Wife							Wantagh	no	p	$18	no			Wohnhaft Adams Ridgewood						5	4	Bl	Br	—	—	"
6	Josef Kwiatkowsky	19		m	s		no						Mount Vernon	no	p	$15	no			Wohnhaft Adams Ridgewood						5	6	Dk	Br	—	—	"
7	Leonora Zolewska	21		f	s		no						Detroit	Mich	p	$25	no			Wohnhaft Adams Ridgewood						5	7	—	—	—	—	"
8	Antoni Dembek	20		m	m	Lab	no		Austria		Austria	Kjanka	Lechroja	Pa.	p	$8	no			Wohnhaft 178 Berzelius Str Greenpoint Brooklyn						5	4	—	—	—	—	"
9	~~Jerry Rybarczyk~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~yes~~		~~Russia~~		Russia	Bogenty	Toledo	Ohio	brother	$10	no			Greenpoint Brooklyn						5	4	—	—	—	—	"
10	John																			Jan Simonathy Jaworah Jaslo Austria											
11	Mariclaw Blazerok	38		m	m		no					Potok	Butler	Pa	self	$25				Wohnhaft 1729 Lexington Ave						5	6	fl	Dk	Br	—	Potok
12	Adam Bono	41		m	s									Pa	father	—				Wohnhaft 1729 Lexington Ave						5	4	—	—	—	—	"
13	Ludwik Krawczyk	30		m	m		no					Tyzelica	W Seneca	N.Y.	self	$18				Wohnhaft 1729 Lexington Ave						5	4	Bl	Br	—	—	"
14	Maciej Czyrylo	26		m	m							Jur	Buffalo	S		$8				Wohnhaft 1729 Lexington Ave						5	6	fl	Dk	Br	—	"
15	Katarzyna Sodok	20		f	s							Oblekon	W Seneca	S.		$8				Wohnhaft 1729 Lexington Ave						5	4	—	—	—	—	"
16	Tomasz Zdeal	31		m	m	Lab	yes					Jur	"	S		$26				Wohnhaft 1729 Lexington Ave						5	6	—	—	—	—	"
17	Jan Garetpa	32		m								Jarmiary	Buffalo	S		$19				Wohnhaft 1729 Lexington Ave						5	4	—	—	—	—	"
18	Agnieszka Szlaska	25		f	s	Wife	no					Oblekon	"	S		$6				Wohnhaft 1729 Lexington Ave						5	4	—	—	—	—	"
19	Stanislaw Leson	25		m	m	Lab	yes					"	"	S		$28				Wohnhaft 1729 Lexington Ave						5	6	—	—	—	—	"
20	Amala	20		f		Wife	no					"	"	S		—				Wohnhaft 1729 Lexington Ave						5	4	—	—	—	—	"
21	Wawrz Slezwinski	26		m	s							Zajnerska	Richmond	ind		$15				Wohnhaft 1729 Lexington Ave						5	6	fl	Dk	Br	—	"
22	Josef Baczek	17		m	s		yes					Siedzyca	W Seneca	N.Y.		$50				Wohnhaft 1729 Lexington Ave						5	4	—	—	—	—	"
23	Josef Zaremba	40		m	m		no						Buffalo	N.Y.		$61				Wohnhaft 1729 Lexington Ave						5	4	—	—	—	—	"
24	Jan Zajac	26		m	s		yes					Lowicz	"	S		$8				Wohnhaft 1729 Lexington Ave						5	6	—	—	—	—	"
25	Anna Kucan	15		f	s				Austria	Polska	Austria	Dwozow	Chesterhaz	Pa		$6				Wohnhaft 1729 Lexington Ave						5	4	—	—	—	—	"
26	Katarzyna Rajter	19		f								Pietnice	Allegheny	Pa		$20				Wohnhaft 1729 Lexington Ave						5	4	—	—	—	—	"
27	Nikolay Slawyes	32		m	m		no					Borbarka	Mammoth	Pa		$40				Wohnhaft 1729 Lexington Ave						5	4	—	—	—	—	"
28	[illegible]															$16				Wohnhaft 1729 Lexington Ave						5	4	—	—	—	—	"
29	[illegible]															$26				Wohnhaft 1729 Lexington Ave						5	4	—	—	—	—	"
30	[illegible] Slawyes	17		m	s	Lab	yes									$20				Wohnhaft 1729 Lexington Ave						5	4	—	—	—	—	"
31	[illegible] Tadeusz	18		m	s															Wohnhaft 1729 Lexington Ave						5	4	—	—	—	—	"

Elagyn

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of N M Apl 3, 1907

41

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of time.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person previously deported.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wladislaw Celmikowsky	18		m	s	lab		no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lowicz	Scranton Pa			$50					no	no	no	good	no						Russia
2	Jan Smonatzky	27		m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Washington Pa			9																
3	~~Adam Kwiatkowsky~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Wanlock Pa			10																
4	Monika Mayhoska	20		f	s	"		no	"	"	"	"	Washington Pa			18																
5	Josefa Odzonowska	28		f	m	wife		"	"	"	"	"	Wanlock Pa			18																
6	Josef Kwiatkowsky	19		m	s	"		no	"	"	"	"	Manor Pa			13																
7	Leonora Zolewska	21		f	s	"		no	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich			25																
8	Antoni Dembek	30		m	m	lab		no	Austria	"	Austria	Nyanka	Lechroje Pa			8																
9	~~Franz Rybarczyk~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	"		yes	Russia	"	Russia	Augusty	Toledo Ohio			10					not on board										
10	Jan	41		m	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa			50																
11	Stanislaw Blajerski	38		m	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	Potok Butler Co		self	$25												5	4	M	B			Russia
12	Adam Bak	41		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		father																		
13	Ludwik Krawczyk	20		m	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	Tyrchera N Seneca		self	$18												5	4	L	B			Russia
14	Maciej Czmiglo	26		m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Tyr Buffalo	S		8												5	6					Russia
15	Katarzyna Sodak	20		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Oblebank Seneca	S		8												5	4					Russia
16	Tomasz Zdeal	31		m	m	lab		yes	"	"	"	"	Tyr Buffalo	S		26												5	4	M	B			Russia
17	Jan Garstka	32		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Seventy Buffalo	S		19												5	6					Russia
18	Agnieszka Slaska	25		f	s	[illegible]		no	"	"	"	"	Oblebon "	S		6												5	7					Russia
19	Stanislaw Lesan	23		m	m	lab		yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	S		28												5	4	M	B			Russia
20	Amala	20		f	"	Wife		no	"	"	"	"	" " "	S		—												5	6					Russia
21	Wawrz Slezwrski	26		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Lawrenceburg Richmond	Ind		$15												5	6					Russia
22	Josef Baczek	17		"	"	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Siedzyrce N Seneca	S		$10												5	8					Russia
23	Josef Zaremba	40		m	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	" Buffalo	S		" 20												5	8					Russia
24	Jan Zajac	26		m	"	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Lowrey "	S		8												5	7					Russia
25	Anna Kucan	15		f	s				Austria	Tuchlo	Austria	Dorogow	Chesterton Ind			6																	
26	Katarzyna Rejter	19		f	"				"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Allegheny Pa			20																	
27	Mikolaj Slawyra	32		m	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	Bobarka Monument Pa			62																	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "			16																	
29	Marcin	17		m	s	lab		yes	"	"	"	"	" " "			20												5	4					Cod
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			80																	

Chagm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Dogrud, Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Dogrud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936

42

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 & 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23th, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] April 3, 1907

42.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Dudek	17	m	s	lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kingsbowree	Little Falls, Minn.	yes	self	$20	no			Friend from Rutkowski		no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt	Lt	Br	—	Warsaw
2	Franz Malek	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luzak	Lewiston, Me.	"	"	$15	"			Joh Schmunder		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Powerska	19	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	"			Brother Antoni Powerska		"	"	"	"							
4	Josefa Trela	18	f	s	—	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szeczuvitz	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$10	"			1763 Cortez		"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Lt	Br	—	Lindek
5	Wojciech Jachon	27	m	s	lab	no	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kingsbowree	Little Falls, Minn.	"	"	$15	"			Friend Franz Rutkowski		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	Victoria Gladysz	16	f	s	—	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Bodzyk	Sharon, Pa.	"	Father	$12	"			227 Bowman St. Little Falls, Minn. Father Jacob Gladys		with mother		"	"	5	—	Lt	Lt	Br	—	Zdzbek
7	Johanna Rychwa	18	f	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	Glogar	Detroit, Mich.	"	Father	$12	"			Bartley Sarah Rychwa		"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"
8	Anna Wojkowska	18	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Josefa	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	self	$4	"			Detroit Mich. Uhlich Lefferty 1906 Forbes Guaranteed Registered Warwick Ave 160 Detroit Joe Thompson 5 Harold Ave Warwick 5 Amboy Friend Walter St. 452		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"
9	Franz Chopek	34	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Russia	Chodelick	Amboy	yes	self	$15	"			Friend Jan Bucci		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Poland
10	Josef Gradziel	28	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wachow	"	"	"	$60	"			Nativity 3181, Flint St. Wyszkow 688, Chicago Ill. Cousin Jan & Wally Kasik 1042 Thompson Ave Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Russia
11	Wojciech Dricia	18	m	s	"	yes	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wylka	Flint, Mich.	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Jan Bucci 1042 Thompson Ave Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"
12	Katarzyna Danko	33	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Lotowan	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$20	"			Brother Jan Danko 1042 Thompson Ave Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"
13	Franciska Dudzna	22	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Orelec	"	"	"	$9	"			Cousin Jan & Wally Kasik 1042 Thompson Ave Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"
14	Szymon Kaszuba	26	m	s	"	no	"	Russia	"	Russia	Towaszow	Nyork	"	"	$11	"			Cousin Jan Bucci 1042 Thompson Ave Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	Br	—	Warsaw
15	Pawel Harbuz	25	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Jezierno	"	"	"	$10	"			Brother Michal Kolczyn Prescott Ave 290 Detroit Cousin Jan Wolczyn Prescott Ave 290 Detroit Brother Michal Kolczyn Prescott Ave 290 Detroit Cousin Joseph Glogowski Detroit Mich Box 279 Cousin Bronislaw Kolczyn Glen Lyon, Pa. Friend Ludwig Rosenek Wilkesbarre, Pa. Friend Joseph Wisniewski 915 St. 1503, Beaver Falls, Pa. Brother Andrew Kozakowski 1st Depot St Brooklyn, Conn. Brother Jan Jaworowski Grand Ave Bergen Ave Brooklyn Johnson Ave 124, Scranton Pa. Brother Jan Pasowsky Johnson Ave Scranton Pa.		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"
16	Stanislaw Kolkiewski	22	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Towaszow	"	"	"	$19	"					"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"
17	Jan Wrzola	23	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Jaworzno	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	$13	"					"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	"	"	—	"
18	Michal Siekierka	34	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"					"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"
19	Andrzej Kristal	40	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"					"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Lt	Br	—	"
20	Jan Sigma	30	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Woznesyk	"	no	"	$13	"					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Warsaw
21	Marya Sinta	23	f	s	"	no	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zarnowa	Nalyshel	"	"	$12	"					"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt	Br	—	Alexandrow
22	Hedka Petruk	15	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Begunk	Vilvezdy	"	uncle	no	"					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"
23	Tomas Zaliusky	21	m	s	shoemaker	no	"	Russia	"	Russia	Warschau	Beaver Falls, Pa.	"	himself	$100	"					"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"
24	Ewa Wielga	50	f	w	—	no	"	"	"	"	Sagni	Lansdale, Pa.	"	"	$25	"					"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	Br	—	Warschau
25	Antoni Kosakewicz	24	m	s	lab	no	"	"	"	"	Slesk	Brooklyn, Conn.	"	"	$8	"					"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"
26	Andrzej Jamishewicz	17	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Seneca Falls, N.Y.	"	"	$10	"					"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"
27	Antoni Sadonsky	27	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	$16	"					"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"
28	Henry Bothe	25	m	m	"	no	"	Austria	"	Austria	Rogbuk	Tchurmunsko	"	"	unwell	—					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Germany
29	[illegible]	25	f	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Russia
30	[illegible]	—	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents	—	—					"	"	"	"							

Wm. Alexander, Inspector.

Partial list of passengers on board

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ARRIVALS MUST BE DESCRIBED ON SEPARATE MANIFESTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23th, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] April, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Pindek	17		m	s	Lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dzyglowice	Little Falls N.Y.	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Frank Rutkowski 22 Germania Ave Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt	Dk	—		Warsaw
2	Franc Malek	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazek	Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	$15	Brother Jan Pindek Lawrence Mass						5	4			—		"
3	~~Jan Dowezka~~	~~14~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~												
4	Josefa Trosa	18		f	s		"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Sieterdin	Cleveland Ohio Little	"	"	"	$10	Brother Antoni Trosa 963 Chicago Ave						5	2	Lt	Dk	—		Lintich
5	Wojciech Jachon	29		m	s	Lab	no	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dzyglowice	Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	$15	Friend Franc Rutkowski 22 Germania Ave Little Falls N.Y.						5	4			—		"
6	Victoria Gladysz	16		f	s	Maid	no	"	Austria	"	Austria	Sdzych	Shenandoah Pa.	father	"	$72		Father Jacob Gladysz 327 Lehigh Ave Shenandoah Pa.					with mother	5	—	Lt	Lt	Bl.	—	Polyboik
7	Johanna Rychwa	18		f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Glogar	Detroit Mich	brother	"	$8		Brother Joseph Rychwa 1064 Detroit Ave Detroit Mich						5	—					"
8	Agata Wojkowska	18		f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sosata	Portage	"	"	$4		Brother Jan Wojkowski 1669 Detroit Ave Detroit						5	—					"
9	Franc Krepek	34		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Chodzlock	Amboy Ill.	yes	self	$47		Friend Walter Parcalabek 452 Ambroy Ill.						5	6			—		"
10	Josef Gradziel	28		m	w	"	no	"	"	"	"	Mackow		"	"	$15		Brother Jan Pierca Salmon St 3181 Flint Mich						5	4	Lt	Dk	—		Lasowaja
11	Wojciech Dircia	18		m	s	"	yes	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wilka	Flint Mich	"	"	$10								5	7			—		"
12	~~Latuszyna Danko~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Latowan~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$20~~													
13	~~Franczyka Drobna~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Osielec~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$9~~													
14	Szymon Kaszuiske	26		m	s		no	"	Russia	"	Russia	Tomaszow	York Pa.	"	"	$16														Zarowaglan
15	Pawel Harbuz	25		m	s		no	"	"	"	"	Szycrow	"	"	"	$10								5	4	—	Br	Br		"
16	Stanislaw Lotkiewski	22		m	s		yes	"	"	"	"	Tomaszow	"	"	"	$17								5	7					"
17	Jan Wrzola	23		m	s		no	"	"	"	"	Janowka	Detroit Mich	"	"	$13								5	2	Lt				"
18	Michal Siekierzka	34		m	m		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10								5	4					"
19	Andrzej Jastal	40		m	w		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25								5	6	Lt	Bl	Bl		"
20	Jan Syrna	30		m	m		yes	"	"	"	"	Wrzesnych	"	no	"	$11								5	6	—	—			Warsaw
21	Marya Sinta	23		f	m		no	"	Austria	"	Austria	Larnowa	Kalyfat Pa.	"	"	$18							Partial	5	—	Lt	Lt	Lt		Alexandrow
22	Kasia Petrik	15		f	s		no	"	"	"	"	Beawk	Kilwezby	uncle	"	$20								5	6					"
23	Tomas Zalinsky	21		m	s	shoemaker	no	"	Russia	"	Russia	Warschau	Beaver Falls Pa.	himself	"	$100								5	8		Dk			"
24	Anna Wielga	50		f	w		no	"	"	"	"	Sazzi	Lansdale Pa.	"	"	$25								5	6	Dk	Br			Warschau
25	Antoni Kosakowicz	29		m	s	Lab	no	"	"	"	"	Slezk	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$8								5	2					"
26	Andrzej Samuskewicz	17		m	s		no	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Seneca Ill.	"	"	$10								5	4		Br	Br		"
27	Antoni Zadonsky	27		m	m		yes	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Scranton Pa.	"	"	$19								5	10	Lt				"
28	[illegible] Bathke	25		m	m		no	"	Austria	"	Austria	Rayburk	Tehurmont Pa.	wife	"	none								5	6					Cz
29	[illegible]	25		f	m		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—								5	8					Austria
30	[illegible]	—	9	m	s		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents	"	—														

Alex Alexander Inspector

Whether they can read or not; whether they are "married" or "single;" whether they have the means or not to pay their passage, and how much they have; whether they are going to join relatives or friends, and, if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses; whether they have been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where; whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether they are polygamists; whether they are anarchists; whether they are coming under contract to perform labor in the United States; their condition of health, mental and physical; whether deformed or crippled, and the cause thereof. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dossud, Master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dossud
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

1936
43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country	11 City or Town	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of time	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether in the United States or not at the time of passage to which he is subject to deportation under the immigration laws.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franc Lorek	31		m	m	Lab	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wielkolonka	Penn		Self	$18	no			Brother in law Maryca Rzyska Wife Lencea " Wilkes B Penn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Dyk	32		m	m							Dobronda	"			18				Brother in law Jakob Janney					
3	Benjamin Kowal	27		M	S											8				Wife Lencea " Wilkesbarre 406					
4	Michal Terlyka	26		m	S	Lab	no	no				Volok				18				Brother in law Stanislaw Lyszczyk					
5	Jadwiga Zywert	19		m	S							Zillow				10				Wife Lencea " Wilkes 431					
6	Dawid Jakubek	20		m	m							Smarga				18				Brother in law Stanislaw Lyszczyk					
7	Wincent Michalowski	26		m	m	7-170491						Expanowka				18				Wife Lencea " Wilkes 431					
8	Barbara	20		f								Dobronda				15				Brother in law Stanislaw Lyszczyk					
9	Harry Hanzyk	7		m	S				Austria		Austria	Wielkonoy	Penn			12				Wife Lencea " Wilkes 4936					
10	Marya Ogrzek	19		f	S		no	no				Wielka				15				Friend Jan Bronka					
11	Katarzyna Kowal	17		f	S											12				Pat P. Carbonaro n. 8184					
12	Mateusz Wolczyzak	40		m	m	Lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cielkonoka	Penn			15				Brother-in-law Victor Andryczyk					
13	Mikolaj Bogdk	17		m	S		Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Wolka	"			14				Pat P. Flatbush Ave 1774 Brooklyn					
14	Josef Kowal	17		m	S								Boston	Mass		14				Sister Antazy Opal					
15	Teofil Wyczyk	24		m	M		no	no		Austrian		Grodzisk	Jackson	Mich		10	no			Pat P. Care Mathew Warren 7158					
16	Wladyslaw Kolasla	31		m	m					Polish		Lezajsk	Elizabeth	N.J.		15	no			Cousin Jan Tropical					
17	Wojtek Bilsp	25		m	m		Yes	no	Austria	Ruthenian		Grodzisk	Jackson	Mich		12				Sister Antonia Bogdk					
18	Tomasz Wolsiadlo	23		m	S		Yes	Yes		Polish		Grodzisko	Shamokin	Pa		18	no			Pat P. Bayonne N.J. 410					
19	Piotr Wandzilla	18		m	S		Yes	Yes				Zagorow	Elizabeth	Penn		20	no			Brother Jan Wandzilla					
20	Stanislaw Jezyel	22		m	S								Lawrence	Mass		10				Sister Antonia Kowal					
21	Jekuna Czyerska	24		f	M	Lab							Wormsville	N.J.		20	no			Lawrence Jan Jamin 15					
22	Marya Bera	24		f	M	Wife	no	no				Zdeszow	Shamokin	Pa		12	no			Brother Josefel Olszary					
23	Anna Gladysz	40		f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes								8				Wormsville N.J. 15 Miles					
24	Marya	6		f	S															Husband Jan Baran P. Shamokin Pa 8344					
25	Marya Dziewicza	30		m	M	Wife	no	no					Monessen	Pa		12	no			Husband Jakob Gladysz					
26	Josefa	11			Child															Sheeran P. 397					
27	Bolesław Perun	28		m	M	Lab	Yes	Yes				Stanisfol	N.J.			4	no			Husband Piotr Dziewicza					
28	Fredrick Bzoza	20		m	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Zyrkowska				15	no			Monessen Pa 817 Broad St.					
29	Jerzy Kazeczak	18		m	S				Russia	Polish	Russia					14				Uncle Joseph Kowalski 817 Broad St.					
30	Kazimierz	19		m	S								Elizabeth			20				Cousin " " "					
																				Brother Joseph Kowalski Raymond St Elizabeth N.J.					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Dk	Brn	Hzl	Scar forehead	Wien
5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Hzl		do
5	—	Ruddy	Dk	Dk	Scar forehead	do
5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn		do
5	11	Dk	Brn	Grey	Mole forhead	Odessa
5	6	Dk	Brn			do
5	4	Dk	Brn			do
5	4	Ruddy	Brn			do
5	8	Dk	Brn			Hohensalza
4	10	Dk	Brn	Hzl		Wirtka
4	10	Dk	Brn	Hzl		Wirtka
5	4	Ruddy	Brn	Grey		Langensalza
5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Small scar	Bell
5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue		do
5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue		do
5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue		do
5	10	Dk	Brn	Blue		Hohensalza
5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue		do
5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue		do
5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar forehead	do
4	8	Dk	Dk	Blue		Rozankast
5	—	Ruddy	Brn	Blue		do
4	8	Dk	Brn	Grey		Jodelin
5	—	Ruddy	Brn	Grey		do
5	—	Ruddy	Brn	Grey		Zybedek
5	—	Fair	Brn	Blue		Warsaw
5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue		do
5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue		do

W. Leonard U. S. Im. Insp.

Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE [illegible] SEPARATELY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3, 1907.

43

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
20																														
1	Franc Sosiell	31		m	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Michelowka	Pittston Pa	Yes	Self	8	No			Father in law Marcin Ogryzek Wife Seneca Pa Willow St 4 years	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Light	Fair	Light	Scratches	Russia
2	Jan Nyl	32		m	m		Yes	Yes				Debrowda	W			5				Brother in law Jakob Jasinski Wife Seneca Pa 436						5	8					
3	Szczepan Kowal	27		M	S.		No	No				Ostoli				8				Brother Stanislaw Lewenda Brother in law Daniel Lyons Wife Seneca Pa Willow 431						5	—					
4	Michal Terzyk	26		m	S.	Lab	No	No				Zelkov				10				Brother Wawrzyn Lyons Wife Seneca Pa Willow 432						5	7	0				
5	Jedrzy Zyrovt	19		m	S							Lwarza				10				Brother Franek Lyons Wife Seneca Pa Willow 432						5	7	1			Male Scherk	Odessa
6	Pawel Gebacz	20		m	m		No	No				Lyzanowka				8				Brother Wawrzyn Lyons Wife Seneca Pa Willow 432						5	5	6				
7	Marcel Medzinielli	26		m	M	7-170401. 505-11-6-41	Yes	Yes				Debrowska				15				Brother in law Walenty Ogryzek Wife Seneca Pa Willow 4436						5	4					
8	Barbara	23		f	M																					5	4					
9	Mazey Nanajlo	17		m	S				Austria		Austria	Wadowice	Olean N.Y.	Yes		15				Friend Jan Brzela Wife Seneca Pa 8184						5	4	10				Hodowsatza
10	Marya Ogryzek	19		f	S		No	No				Wadka				15				Brother in law Victor Wadowa Wife Seneca Pa 2744 Willow						5	4	10				Wadka
11	Wawrzyniec Kowal	17		M	S											15				Brother Wawrzyn Lyons Wife Seneca Pa Willow 3189						5	4	—				Langursa
12	Melany Wolszczak	40		m	m	Lab	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cierchowka	Olean N.Y.	Yes		15				Cousin Jan Szpital Olean N.Y. Wellsville St. 410						5	4					
13	Mathley Bozek	17		m	S		Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Wolka	Olean N.Y.			14				Father Wojciech Bozek Wife Rozanska Bozek Olean N.Y. 410						5	6					Bell
14	Josif Kowal	7		m	S								Baker City			14				Father Lukasz Kowal Brother Lazy Wadowa Lazarova Steel Rail Co. Olean N.Y. 94						5	6					
15	Jendro Wyszyk	24		m	S		No	No		Lutheran		Grotice	Olean N.Y.			10				Brother Jan Szlapka Pittsburg Pa 47 Avenue						5	7	0				
16	Wladeusz Colagla	31		m	m					Polish		Lezajsk	Pittsburg Pa			8				Friend Michal Gendlas Steel Rail Co. Olean N.Y. 94						5	4					
17	Wojtek Filip	25		m	m		Yes	No	Austria	Lutheran		Grotnice	Olean N.Y.			12½				Friend Wawrzyn Lyons Wife Seneca Pa Willow 432						5	7	0				
18	Tomasz Poloniadlo	23		m	S		Yes	Yes		Polish		Grodzisko	Olean N.Y.			10				Brother Franek Lyons Wife Seneca Pa Willow 432						5	6					
19	Piotr Kondytka	18		m	S.		Yes	Yes				Lagiewnik	Olean N.Y.			7 10				Brother Wawrzyn Lyons Wife Seneca Pa Willow 432						5	6					
20	Bronislaw Teczer	22		m	S								Lawrence Mass			10				Brother Alexander Teczer Lawrence Mass. Common St.						5	4					
21	Jakuba Czerska	24		f	M								Wormsdorf N.Y.			30				Brother Leopold Olszewski Wormsdorf N.Y. 15 Main St.						4	8	34			Freckled	
22	Marya Beran	20		f	M		No	No				Zdecov	Sharon Pa	3		12				Husband Jan Beran Sharon Pa 8344						5	—					Rozanka
23	Anna Gladysz	20		f	M		Yes	Yes								8				Husband Father Gladysz Sharon Pa 337						4	8					Jodek
24	Marya	6		f	S	7-170334																										
25	Marya Dziemiera	20		f	M		No	No					Cameron Pa			12				Husband Piotr Dziemiera Monessen Pa Market 304						5	—					Zybedek
26	Josefa	11		f	Child																											
27	Bolesław Perun	28		m	m	Lab	Yes	Yes				Stampol	N.Y.	Yes		4				Cousin Jan Szpital Olean N.Y. Wellsville St. 410						5	—					Warsa
28	Andrzej Bogusz	20		m	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Grabowka				15				Cousin " " "			(Con)	Anemo		5	2					
29	Jerzy Kotyczak	18		m	S				Russia	Polish	Russia					84				Brother Jozef Kowalski Wife Olean N.Y.						5	7	0				
30	[illegible]												Cornell			20																

W. Edward U. S. Im Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dosgrud, Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dosgrud
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
44

II—119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, if under 1 year of age, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp March 23d, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 3, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
S.L. 1	Lucia Wiatrowska	21	11 mo	f	s	DISCHARGED			Russia	Polish	Russia	Sagorzy	Rochester N.Y.		brother					brother Stanislaus Wiatrowski 115 Hilton Str Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Dopolski
2	Wiatrowska Wiktoria	25		f	m		yes						Rochester N.Y.		brother					husband Antoni Wiatrowski 115 Hilton Str Rochester N.Y.						5	6					do
3	Lorysiak Stanislaw	17		m	s	work							Rochester N.Y.		brother					brother Wincenty Lorysiak 484 E 14th Str N.Y. City						5	8					do
4	Wiatrowska Jadwiga	46		m	m								Rochester N.Y.		husband					husband Antoni Wiatrowski 115 Hilton Str Rochester N.Y.						5	10					do
5	" Zofia	15		f	s		yes						Rochester N.Y.		father					father Antoni Wiatrowski 115 Hilton Str Rochester N.Y.						5	6					do
6	Kowalczyk Jakob	19		m	s								Rochester N.Y.		brother					brother Jan Kowalczyk 99 18th Str Rochester N.Y.						5	4					do
7	Victor Pawlowska	2		f									Rochester N.Y.		father					father Joseph Jacki 23 common Street Lawrence Mass						5	6					do
8	Stanislaw Pawlow	27		m	m		yes						Rochester N.Y.		brother					brother Jan Antoni Kowalczyk 181 13th Str Jersey City N.J.						5	6					do
9	Joseph Jacki	24		m	s								Rochester N.Y.		brother					brother Jan Antoni Kowalczyk 181 13th Str Jersey City N.J.						5	6					do
10	Joseph Kozlowsky	22		m	m								Rochester N.Y.		brother					brother Franz Kowalczyk 370 OK Str						5	10					do
11	Ignac Tarczak	25		m	m								Rochester N.Y.		brother					brother Wincenty Kowalczyk 225 7th Str Lawrence Mass						5	4					do
12	Stanislaw	PW	22	f	s								Rochester N.Y.		brother					brother Franz Kozlowsky Pittsburgh Pa						5	6					do
13	Franz Szczesak	32		m	m		yes	no			Galicia	Lawrence Mass			brother					brother Alexander Klimek box 497 Charlotte N.Y.						5	6					do
14	Stanislaw Grzybowski	18		m	s				Russian		Szabin	Kaczyniki P.P.			brother					brother Jan Klimkowsky box 497 Charlotte N.Y.						5	4					do
15	Antoni Kowalczyk	34		m	m		no		Austrian		Zarnowiec	Charlotte N.Y.			brother					brother Jan Klimkowsky box 497 Charlotte N.Y.						5	10					do
16	Adam Klimkowsky	36		m	m								Rochester N.Y.		cousin					cousin Antoni Jan Klimkowsky Pittsburgh Pa						5	7					do
17	Leopolda Krasowska	20		f	s						Prussia	Pittsburgh Pa			cousin					cousin Antoni Stankowski Pittsburgh Pa						4	8	fair	dk	dk	Brown hair	Poland
18	Antoni Krzewinski	32		m	m						Austria				brother					brother Franz Kurowsky box 32 Fowler N.Y.						5	4					do
19	Jan "	40		m	m		yes	no				Fowler N.Y.			brother					brother Joseph Franiewsky box 26 Fowler N.Y.						5	6					do
20	Stanislaw Franiewsky	26		m	m		yes				Prussia				brother					brother Jan von Klimowsky Rear block 1129 Broadway Pa						5	10					do
21	Jan Pilak	33		m	m		yes	no			Austria	Bradstark Pa			cousin					cousin Jan Kolasky Rear block 1129 Broadway Pa						5	4					do
22	Stanislaw Farronsky	24		m	s		no								brother					brother Jan Pilak Fowler N.Y.						5	4					do
23	Marcin Najdzik	39		m	m		yes		Austria		Austria	Krzenzor	Toronto O.		brother					brother Stanislaw Zakrzesk Toronto O.						5	4					do
24	Jan "	31		m	m										brother					brother Frank Okunka Toronto O.						5	4					do
25	Jan Okunka	38		m	m										friend					friend Franz Najdzik Toronto O.						5	6					do
26	Franz Najdzik	26		m	m										brother					brother Stanislaw Zakrzesk 37 Gt Thomas 2738 Chicago Ill						5	10					do
27	Wawrynice Obczak	36		m	m		no				Bydlice	Lawrence Mass			Emigrant Agent Cracow					Emigrant Agent Cracow 1066						5	10					do
28	Anna Skijek	19		f	s						Europe	Chicago			brother					brother Ludwig Jarkowski 554 Arnold Av Newark N.J.						5	10					do
29	[illegible] Kwiatkowska	38		f	s		yes	no	Russia		Zgierz	Newark N.J.			friend					friend						5	7					do
		22					yes																									

Joseph Jacki

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE REPORTED ON A SEPARATE MANIFEST.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Line 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 3, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
S.1.	Zofia Witkowska	20		f	s				Russia	Polish	Russia	Sagorzy	Baltimore	yes	brother		no			Joseph Fisch 23 commercial Street Lawrence Mass brother in law Antoni Kurowski 101 13th st Jersey City N.J.						5	6	fr	Lt	Gr	—	Gopsko
2	Karolina Zdziech	25		f	m		yes					Zyrardow	Fairville Conn		husband		no								5	6		gr			Do
3	Wawrzyn Chmielowsky	47		m	m	Labr						Rajczany	Utica N.Y.		brother		no								5	8					Do
4	Wladyslaw Jedrzejewsky	46		m	m							Drongowo	Park Hudson Co N.J.		cousin		no								5	10					Do
5	" Gorecky	38		m	s		yes					Zgarnice	Jersey City N.J.		brother		no								5	6		Lt	Gr		Do
6	Stanislaw Sobolewsky	19		m	s							Kutno	Kutno		brother		no								5	6					Warsaw
7	Victor Jankiewicz	21		m	m		yes					Mlawa	Mlawa		brother		no								5	6		Br	Br		Do
8	Stanislaw Pajewa	21		m	s		yes					Kutno	Kutno		brother		no								5	8	Fr	Lt	Gr		Do
9	Joseph Tisecki	21		m	s							Kutno	Kutno		brother		no								5	6		Lt	Gr		Do
10	Joseph Najewsky	40		m	m							Kutno	Kutno		brother		no								5	7		Lt	Gr		Do
11	Ignac Farszak	23		m	m		yes					Drwica	Bydgoszcz		brother		no								5	5		Lt	Gr		Do
12	Stanislaw "	22		m	s							Kalisz	Lawrence Co		brother		no								5	6					Do
13	Franz Grzelak	32		m	m		yes	no				Szabin	Kalisz		brother		no								5	6	Fr	Br	Br		Do
14	Stanislaw Grzybowski	18		m	s					Russian		Zarnowiec	Charlotte N.Y.		brother		no								5	6					Do
15	Antoni Jendrak	34		m	m		no			Polish		Zarnowiec	Charlotte N.Y.		brother		no								5	10					Do
16	Adam Klimkowsky	36		m	m																				4	8	Lt	Dk	Br	Pockmarks	Poland
17	Leopolda Krasowska	26		f	s							Pinsk	Pittsburg Pa												5	4					Do
18	Antoni Kurowski	32		m	m							Kranton													5	4		Lt			Do
19	Jan "	40		m	s		yes	no					Fowler N.Y.												5	6					Do
20	Stanislaw Pierwinsky	26		m	m		yes					Pinsky													5	10					Wilna
21	Jan Pilak	33		m	m		yes	no				Bydgoszcz	Bradford Pa												5	4					Do
22	Stanislaw Garronsky	24		m	s		no																		5	4					Do
23	Kazcia Rejdzak	39		m	m		yes		Austria		Austria	Krzyzow	Toronto O												5	4		Br	Br		Odessa
24	Jan "	31		m	m																				5	4					Do
25	Jan Oklanta	38		m	m																				5	6		Lt			Do
26	Franz Majdzik	36		m	m																				5	10					Do
27	Wawrzyniec Obezuk	46		m	m		no					Bydgoszcz	Lawrence Mass												5	10	Fr	Lt	Gr		Do
28	Jan Stajek	19		m	s							Kempen	Chicago Ill												5	7					Do
29	Franciszka "	21		f	s		yes	no	Russia			Zgorzele	Amark												5	6		Lt			Do
		32					yes																								

Steerage Passengers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dogrud, Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dogrud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
45

II—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or [redacted]) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] ther going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 41.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—

45

Form 500B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907. Arriving at Port of Newport News April 3, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lakarina Lakunowicz	20		M	S	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siedlez	Gilbertan Pa	yes	self	88	no		Brother, Jan Lakunowicz Gilbertan Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	8					Russia
2	Jonas Jasonis	21		M	S	labor			Lithuania		Russia	Jankaniskis	Scranton Pa	yes	self	10			cousin Jonas Jasonis Mockanicville Pa							5	6					Russia
3	Jan M. Kuskowsky	25							Russia	Russian	Germany	Bromberg	Pittston Pa	yes	self	20			brother Jan Kuskowsky 917 Marshall st Phila Pa							5	4					Russia
4	Wojciech Stopzis	18		M	S		yes		Lithuania		Kovno	Kovno	Scranton Pa	yes	self	17			brother Jan Stopzis 152 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6					Russia
5	Frank Lomnizynski	24		M	S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pilsen	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	100	yes	1904	Brother Jan Lomnizynski 2034 Larkin st Pittsburgh Pa							5	7					Austria
6	Mendel	20		M	S		yes	no	Russia	Jewish	Russia		Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	100	no		Brother Jan Lomnizynski 2034 Larkin st Pittsburgh Pa							5	4					Russia
7	Jacob Lomnizynski	20		M	S	tailor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomnizynski	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	11			Brother Jan Lomnizynski 2034 Larkin st Pittsburgh Pa							5	6					Russia
8	Jan Korczina	22		M	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolno	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	20			Brother Jan Korczina 139 30th st Pittsburgh Pa							5	8					Russia
9	Lakarina Kanclaskas	20		F	S	none			Lithuania		Russia	Kanczyski	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	9			Brother Jan Kanclaskas 3407 Charlotte st Pittsburgh Pa							5	4					Russia
10	Jonas Kuslanckas	24		M	S	tailor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Seyzgoly	Scranton Pa	yes	self	20			Brother Jan Kuslanckas 220 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa							5	4					Russia
11	Jan Jurczyk	21		M	S		yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lekiszky	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	16			Brother Jan Jurczyk 9 Northumberland st Pittsburgh Pa							5	8					Russia
12	Adam Kiwerkowicz	26		M	S			no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalwaria	Waterbury Conn	yes	self	15			Brother Jan Kiwerkowicz 776 Bank st Waterbury Conn							5	10					Russia
13	Michel Tarnawiczyk	23		M	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	"	"	yes	self	16			cousin							5	11					Russia
14	Kazimiery Klosgusky	19		M	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Sudargy	Phila Pa	yes	brother	7			brother Daniel Klosgusky 2015 Salmon st Phila Pa							5	2					Russia
15	Antoni Straza	33		M	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Wadowice	Scranton Pa	yes	self	15			brother Jan Straza 1 Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa							5	11					Austria
16	Wladyslaw Kosciusky	26		M	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalwaria	Waterbury Conn	yes	brother	5			brother Jan Kosciusky 776 Bank st Waterbury Conn							5	8					Russia
17	Wojciech Albicki	26		M	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Zyzmory	Superior Wis	yes	self	50			Cousin Jan Jagodzinsky Superior Wis							5	10					Russia
18	Karl Kosciuszcz	23		M	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Wanda	Wilmington Del	yes	self	100			Brother Jan Kosciuszcz 173 Van Buren st Wilmington Del							5	6					Russia
19	Stanislaw Zyzykgak	32		M	M				Russia	Polish	Russia	"	Frankfort Pa	yes	self	79			Brother Jan Zyzykgak 5 Murray st Greenfield Mass							5	4					Russia
20	Joseph Zielinski	18		M	S		yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	15			Brother Jan Zielinski 121 12th st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6					Russia
21	Wiktalina Dziarska	30		M	M	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kostkowo	Union Hill N.J.	yes	self	200			Brother Jan Jan Kowalczyk 136 Bradley st Jersey City N.J.							5	7					Austria
22	Antoni Kolaczkowsky	19		M	S	tailor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubtowsky	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	17			Brother Antoni Zielinski 121 12th st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8					Russia
23	Franz Zielinski	35		M	M		yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kalisz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	50			Brother Jan Jagodzinsky Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6					Austria
24	Stanislaw Kaczmarczyk	26		M	M		no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolly Kaczyck	Phila Pa	yes	self	100			Brother Jan Kaczmarczyk Frankford Phila Pa							5	10					Russia
25	Stanislaw Kaczinsky	19		M	S		yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Rutyn	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	2			Brother Jan Kaczinsky 502 Arch st Bridgeport Conn							5	7					Russia
26	Joseph Tetlinski	18		M	S		no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sobotki	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	40			Brother Jan Tetlinski 136 Bradley st Jersey City N.J.							5	7					Russia
27	Anton Gladowsky	23		M	S		yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaukli	Scranton Pa	yes	self	38			Friend Jan Kuzmowski Scranton Pa							5	5					Russia
28	Joseph Pribiner	36		M	M		no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Middleport Pa	yes	self	36			Cousin Joseph Gaminowsky Middleport Pa							5	4					Russia
29	Peter Burkholz	24		M	S		yes		Germany	German	Germany		Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	100			Friend Wladislaw Palacz 136 Bradley st Jersey City N.J.							5	4					Germany
30	Jan Gabzynska	20		M	S		no		Russia	Polish	Russia		Forest Junction Wis	yes	self	3			Brother Jan Gabzynska 903 Jones ave Forest Junction Wis							4	8					Russia

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of infants and children in schools, write in column 6 whether they are "scholars" or "at home."
† Instead of stating nearest relative or friend they have left behind, state in column 9 whether they were "husband," "wife," "father," "mother," "grandfather," "grandmother," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "friend," or whatever relative they were.
‡ Instead of stating destination, state whether they are "through" or "to join friends," and give name and complete address of friend they will join. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Katarina Labunowicz	25		F	M	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siedlec	Gilberton, Pa.	yes	self	$30	no			Brother Jan Labunowicz Gilberton Pa. cousin Franciszka Mazbunicz Mechanicville N.Y. cousin Wladyslaw Tomaszewicz 417 Marshall st Phila. Pa. brother Jan Jozef Lechar 152 Union st Brooklyn N.Y. Captain Labelle Jan Legnicka		no	no	no	good	no	4	8					Warsaw
2	Jozef Jasonski	41		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kamien	Mechanicville N.Y.	"	self	10	"									5	6					Poland
3	Joseph Radkowski	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siemianowice	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	10	"									5	4					"
4	Wincenty Kozak	44		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kerkozyky	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	16	"									5	6					"
5	Jan Kowalczuk	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kamenka	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$100 in my poss.	"	Pittsburg Pa.	2104 Carlton st Pittsburg Pa. brother							5	10					"
6	Sisula	2		F	S	Child	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"									4	8	Lt	Lt	Bl		Kamka
7	Antoni Kanczynski	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lecz	Luzerne Pa.	"	"	18	"									5	4					"
8	Jan Kaczewa	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rokicz	Wilcox Pa.	"	"	20	"									5	6					"
9	Katarina Kwiatkowska	26		F	M	none	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Kamenky	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	9	"									4	8	Lt	Lt	Bl		Kletzka
10	Jozef Kwiatkowski	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczyky	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	25	"									5	6	Lt	Lt	Bl		"
11	Kazimierz Kaczmarkiewicz	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zelazny	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	16	"									5	4					"
12	Adam Lewandowicz	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmin	Waterbury Conn.	"	"	15	"									5	8					"
13	Nikol Tarnowski	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"									5	10	Lt	Lt	Bl		"
14	Kazimierz Kaczynski	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sadaczy	Pittsburg Pa.	"	Brother	7	"									5	11		Lt			"
15	Antoni Strasz	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Wilkes-Barre Pa.	"	Self	18	"									5	11		Lt			Warsaw
16	Wladyslaw Kosinski	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolonow	Nanticoke Pa.	"	Brother	5	"									5	8	Lt	Lt			Poland
17	Wojciech Albricht	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgnowice	Superior Wis.	"	self	50	"									5	10	Lt				"
18	Karl Kosciewicz	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	$10	"									5	6					"
19	Handel Zyzbiczak	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenfield Mass.	"	"	70	"									5	4					"
20	Joseph Kwiatkowski	41		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kerek	Kenosha Wis.	"	"	15	"									5	6					"
21	Nikolina Zyderska	30		M	wife	none	no	"	"	"	"	Kosolina	Union City Pa.	"	"	$20	"									5	-	Lt	Lt	Bl		Prussia
22	Antoni Kolaczkowski	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Schakowsky	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$7	"									5	5					"
23	Franz Zbikowski	35		M	wife	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kerek	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"									5	8					"
24	Stanislaw Kaczmarkowski	22		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wielky	Kaczek Poland	"	"	$10	"									5	6					"
25	Stanislaw Kaczynski	19		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Rakow	New Britain Conn.	"	"	2	"									5	10					"
26	Joseph Tokinski	18		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Sobotinski	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$10	"									5	7					"
27	Anton Glazowski	23		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kaulki	Lodz Poland	"	"	38	"									5	7					"
28	Joseph Pitliner	36		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Middleport Wis.	"	"	$30	"									5	5					"
29	Peter Burkholz	24		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$10	"									5	4					"
30	Franz Zbzynska	2		M	S	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Green Lake Wis.	Self	"	$3	"									4	8	Lt	Lt	Lt	Scratch Left Hand	"

Augustus Thies
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Instead of the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dossud, Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dossud
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 nd day of April 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroo[nland]", solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eig[ht] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to [the] physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 2 nd day of April 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
46

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

...EST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of prepaid transportation, or of money to purchase same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?											
1	Piotr Wojcik	33		m	m	lab	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jasshor	Brooklyn NY	no	self	$20	no		Friend Seymon Budrau Brooklyn NY Box 44	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt			
2	Bencazyk Stanek	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaucis	Buffalo NY	Yes	"		10	"		Friend Franciszek Zdyb Buffalo NY Jury St. 952							5	8				
3	Ivan Uba	31		m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pobichodzie	"	"	"		8	"		brother in law Franc "							5	8				
4	Marya Stelei	66		f	m	none	no	Austria	"	Austria	Austria	Zembrzyce	Chicago Ill	"	"		10	"		husband Jan Stelei Chicago Ill 353 N Clark St.				Dis Deaf		lty	5					
5	Mikolaj Puch	23		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korchov	Scranton Pa	"	"		24	"		uncle Alexander Yonal Scranton Pa							5	10				
6	Jan Stanus	19		m	s	"	Yes	no	8-24 1900 7/m/41 (505)	Polish	"	Jaworzyca	Buffalo NY	"	"		10	"		friend Franc Zdyl Buffalo NY Guyot St. 952							5	10				
7	Alexander Boydue	23		m	s	"	"	no	"	Russian	"	Korchov	Scranton Pa	"	"		12	"		friend Alexander Sokol Scranton Pa												
8	Krystyna Zapionska	24		f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Glchowice	Detroit Mich	"	"		4	"		sister Rosalia Zabinska Detroit Mich Myers St. 161							5		lt			Galicia
9	Piotr Wojtowicz	25		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korchov	Scrantonba	"	"		12	"		friend Jan Filiura Scrantonba							5	6				
10	Stanislaw Kucior	25		m	s	"	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	Jastkow	Brooklyn NY	no	"		20	"		friend Seymon Budrau Brooklyn NY Box 44							5	7				
11	Jan Kuchta	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesko	Marshal Pa	"	"		20	"		friend Jan ostermark Marshal Pa							5	8				
12	Jozef Dyciak	27		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Korchov	Scrantonba	"	"		10	"		brother in law Jan Filiura Scranton Pa							5	10	lt	bl		
13	Wojciech Wojcik	20		m	m	"	no	"	Galicia	"	"	Babsor	NYK	no	"		4	"		Confluence & Fourge NYK 117 Canal St.							5	10				
14	Dawid Pasit	36		m	m	"	Yes	Austria	Austria	Polish	Austria	Piciniavy	"	"	"		10	"		Cousin Marcin Pernacki NYK & Broadway 205							5	6				
15	Josef Pietrzyk	36		m	m	"	no	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	Trokniki	W Seneca NY	Yes	"		10	"		friend Josef Komelesny West seneca NY 10 Indian St.							5	8				
16	Franc Czekiela	32		m	m	"	Yes	Austria	"	"	Austria	Binnavy	NYK	no	"		8	"		friend Marcin Pernacki NYK Broadway 205							5	4				
17	Marya Jankowna	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawada	Chicago Ill	Yes	"		16	"		brother in law Michal Kobel Chicago Ill 561 Dickens St.												
18	Nastarya Rzepko	19		f	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	Debna	Southport Conn	no	"		12	"		brother in law Michal Burke Southport Conn Box 313							5	2	lt	bl		
19	Antoni Skudlowski	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chodzlowska	Newark NJ	Yes	"		10	"		friend Stefan Kowalski Newark NJ Broom St. 116							5	6				
20	Jakob Pawla	32		m	m	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Zawada	Chicago Ill	no	"		14	"		brother in law Michal Kobel Chicago Ill 561 Dickens St.							5	4				
21	Jan Wrenak	26		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Drievkovice	Brooklyn NY	no	"		20	"		friend Seymon Budrau Brooklyn NY Box 44							5	6				
22	Maryanna Peterson	25		f	m	wife	no	"	"	"	Russia	Radogoszcz	Beaver Falls Pa	Yes	husband		3	"		husband Ludwig Peterson Beaver Falls Pa 1842 - 3 ave							5		lt	lt	bl	—	Wien
23	Elzbieta Dombrowska	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuramin	Scottdale Pa	no	uncle		12	"		uncle Stanislaw Brzezniewski Scottdale Pa 1095 19 st.							5		lt	lt	bl	—	Zurawin
24	Antoni Tachonek	22		m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lobolni	Beaver Falls Pa	no	self		10	"		brother in law Ludwig Peterson Beaver Falls Pa 1842 - 3 ave							5						do
25	Anna Rajek	18		f	s	"	7—152	972	8/2/1900	"	"	Nowica	Erie Pa	Yes	"		2	"		friend Jan Zaborsky Erie Pa 1528 - 18th							5		lt	lt	bl	—	Warshau
26	Zofia Rozinska	28		f	Wd	none	no	"	"	"	"	Gizzem	Bloomingtrove	no	"		10	"		brother in law Andrzej Franczewski Bloomingtrove NY Orchard St.							5		lt	lt	bl	—	Zirz-
27	Anna Rathkowicz	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Russian	"	Mereworgrin	Bayonne NJ	"	husband		3	"		husband Karol Rathkowicz Bayonne NJ 190 W 20 St.							4	6	lt	lt	bl	—	Osan
28	Adolf Lichl	27		m	s	Tobacco	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wilky	Brooklyn NY	"	brother		10	"		brother Karol Lichl Brooklyn NY Meeker St. 14							5	7				
29	Piotr Rudowicz	25		m	Wd	none	no	Yes	"	"	"	Mielin	Melrose Park Ill	no	self		15	"		uncle Jan Rudowicz Melrose Park Ill 23 Ave. 149							5	8				
30	Antoni Wasilowsky	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesz	Chicago Ill	"	"		20	"		Cousin Ignacy Burgarik Chicago Ill 644 Union St.							5	4				

Ipso Kaufmann
Purser

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

...EST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...e Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 5 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Piotr Wojcik	33		m	m	lab	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaroshov	Brooklyn NY	no	self	$20	no			friend Szymon Budzen Brooklyn NY Box 44	No	no	no	good	no	5	6					Russia
2	Benedykt Stanek	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	Buffalo NY	Yes	"	10	"			friend Franciszek Zdyb Buffalo NY Jersey St 952						5	8					"
3	Stan. Uba	31		m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Polschodzve	"	"	"	8	"			brother in law Franc "						5	8					"
4	Marya Mytei	66		f	m	none	no	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zemborzyce	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"			husband Jan Mytei Chicago Ill 353 McKee St			Yes	Deaf		5						"
5	Mikolaj Jack	23		m	m	"	"	"	Russia (Jew)	Russian	Russia	Korchov	Scranton Pa	"	"	24	"			uncle Alexander Sokol Scranton Pa						5	10					"
6	Jan Stanis	19		m	s	"	Yes	no	"	Polish	"	Janowyca	Buffalo NY	"	"	10	"			friend Franc Zdyb Buffalo NY Jersey St 952						5	10					"
7	Alexander Boydun	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Korchov	Scranton Pa	"	"	12	"			friend Alexander Sokol Scranton Pa												
8	Krystyna Zabinska	24		f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Glchovice	Detroit Mich	"	"	9	"			sister Rozalia Zabinska Detroit Mich Theodore St 261						5	—	Yl	Br	Yl	—	Galicia
9	Piotr Wojtowicz	25		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korchov	Scranton Pa	"	"	12	"			friend Jan Hlusa Scranton Pa						5	6					"
10	Stanislaw Kuczor	25		m	s	"	Yes	"	"	Polish	"	Jezkov	Brooklyn NY	no	"	20	"			friend Szymon Wojtas Brooklyn NY Box 44						5	6					"
11	Jan Kuczka	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leski	Municipal Pa	Yes	"	20	"			friend Jan Kolomack Municipal Pa						5	8					"
12	Jozef Dyczak	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Korchov	Scranton Pa	"	"	10	"			brother in law Jan Tolenus Scranton Pa						5	10	Yl	Br	Br	—	Warsaw
13	Wojciech Wojcik	29		m	m	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Batwor	NYK	no	"	4	"			confectus N Yorque NYK 117 Canal St						5	10					"
14	Dawid Pasit	36		m	m	"	Yes	"	Austria	Russian	Austria	Polenwary	"	"	"	10	"			cousin Marcin Pernacki NYK 6 Ridgelawn 208						5	6					"
15	Josef Pietrzyk	36		m	m	"	no	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grotniki	W Seneca NY	Yes	"	10	"			friend Josef Komorowy West Seneca NY no 10 Union St						5	6					"
16	Franc Czekiela	32		m	m	"	Yes	"	Austria	"	Austria	Polenwary	NYK	no	"	8	"			friend Marcin Pernacki NYK Broadway 205						5	4					"
17	Marya Jamborowa	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawada	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	16	"			brother in law Michal Hobel Chicago Ill 361 Richmond St												
18	Nastarya Rzepko	19		f	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	Debina	Southport Conn	no	"	17	"			brother in law Michal Hobel Southport Conn Box 313						5	—	Yl	Br	Br	—	Wisla
19	Antoni Chudikowski	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chodzowska	Newark NJ	Yes	"	10	"			friend Stefan Kowalski Newark NJ Broom St 116						5	6					"
20	Jakob Pauste	32		m	m	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Zawada	Chicago Ill	no	"	14	"			brother in law Michal Hobel Chicago Ill 361 Richmond St						5	4					"
21	Jan Wrenak	21		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Dziewkovice	Brooklyn NY	no	"	20	"			friend Szymon Banacek Brooklyn NY Box 44						5	6					"
22	Maryanna Peterson	25		f	m	Wife	no	"	"	"	Russia	Radogoscz	Beaver Falls Pa	Yes	husband	3	"			husband Ludwig Peterson Beaver Falls Pa 1042 - 3rd Ave						5	—	Yl	Br	Br	—	Wisla
23	Elzbieta Dombrowska	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuramin	Brooklyn NY	no	uncle	2	"			uncle Stanislaw Czerniewski Brooklyn NY 1085 - 10th St						5	2	Yl	Br	Br	—	Zuromin
24	Antoni Jachonek	22		m	m	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Zobolni	Beaver Falls Pa	"	self	10	"			brother in law Ludwig Peterson Beaver Falls Pa 1042 - 3rd Ave						5	—					"
25	Anna Rajek	18		f	s	Tailoress	7-152	9-72	9/2-7/40	"	"	"	Nowica	Erie Pa	Yes	"	2	"			friend Jan Zakowsky Erie Pa 172 - 10th St						5	—	Yl	Br	Br	—	Poland
26	Zofia Rozinska	28		f	Wife	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	Gizzini	Bloomingtrove	no	"	10	"			brother in law Andrzej Franczewski Bloomingtrove Off Bridge St						5	—	Yl	Br	Br	—	Zirardow
27	Anna Rastkiewiczowna	25		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Mesworgyna	Bayonne NJ	husband	2	"			husband Ludwig Rastkiewicz Bayonne NJ 1720 Ave						4	8	Yl	Br	Br	—	Osno
28	Adolf Lichl	27		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wilky	Brooklyn NY	brother	10	"			brother Karol Lichl Brooklyn NY Meeker St 54						5	6					
29	Piotr Budzewicz	25		m	Wid	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mealup	Melrose Park Ill	no	self	15	"			cousin Ignacy Banacek Melrose Park Ill 23 St. No 149						5	8					
30	Antoni Wasilowsky	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lene	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	"			cousin Ignacy Kurgarik Chicago Ill 644 Union St						5	4					

Ins Rzepkiewicz
Ins Lasker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dossud, Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dossud
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the province of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 3d, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lukasz Kwoka	19		m	s	lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Porgby	Baltimore Md		self	$11	no				sister Franc Polek Baltimore Md 1 mile th 1st friend Wincenty Antychowic Depr. Ry Centre Pk 35 friend Wojciech Gromisiak Chicago Ill Falls, Ill. Va friend Jan Swarga Jamaica Ly Island	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Jan Borylski	45		m	m			Ye	Russia		Russia	Ostrowice	Depot Ry			5																
3	Wojciech Rao	28		m	s							Male Turso	Chicago Ill																			
4	Jan Szymczak	29		m	m			no				Novawes	Jamaica Ny	no																		
5	Dawid Rubacha	40		m	m			Ye	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Hulicie	Ntk	Ye							Friend Brother Marca Rubacha Ntk 159 Rawington th										
6	Stefania "	38		f	m																											
7	Roma "	8		f																												
8	Wincenty "	2		m				no																								
9	Josef Sadata	29		m	s				Russia	Polish	Russia	Novawes	Jamaica Ny	no		60					friend Jan Jaroadsta Jamaica Ly 128 Rockaway										
10	Antoni Jerczyzata	34		m	m			Ye				Ostrowice	Depot Ry	Ye		5					Coney Island Brooklyn Ntk Depot Ry 35 Avenue										
11	Franc Kusmirczyk	38		m	ma							Jamor	Ntk			25	Y. 1902/05			Ntk	friend Josef Gniewowski Ntk										
12	Josef Babinska	25		m	m							Skrzdlowa				60					friend Jan Cumbinger Otto City Kansas Box 106										
13	Andrzej Kalista	27		m	m				Austria	Russian	Austria	Hulicke		no		10					friend Ivan Stary Ntk 155 Stanton th										
14	Wawrz Kosonsky	14		m	s			no		Polish		Zoby	Bayonne Ny 171		brother	6					brother Stefan Cymbalak Bayonne Ny 171 E 22 th										
15	Michael Rzytko	15		m	s							Dembno	Southport Pa		brother in law	23					brother in law Jacob Sutko Southport Box 313										
16	Anton Brejan	19		m	s							Zoby	Bayonne Ny		brother	6					brother Johan Brejan Bayonne Ny 171 E 22 th										
17	Anna Mazur	27		f	m							Krakau	Pittsburg Pa		husband	10					husband Paul Mazur Pittsburg Pa Hermann Ellis th 14										
18	Julia "	6		f											father																	
19	Jendrzey Walanus	35		m	m	lab						Ubrzeyn	Clifton N. J.		brother	10					brother Josef Walanus Clifton Heights Sec 6										
20	Michal Slicka	33		m	m				Russia		Russia	Korchov	Scranton Pa		self	13					brother in law Jan Zdanna Scranton Pa										
21	Ilko Wazreyn	19		m	s					Russian		Rukowka				18					friend Alexander Yokal Scranton Pa										
22	Wojciech Winiarczyk	28		m	s					Polish		Batore	Nyke			8					confined to Jail Pa 117 Broad St										
23	Nastarya Lenart	23		f	m	lab		no				Zyfovice				2																
24	Oleksa Nowik	26		m	s			no	Austria	Russian	Austria	Bienary	Ntk			12					friend Maryan Wonsacha Ntk 6 Broadway 205										
25	Hilary Kuczmycz	16		m	s					Austrian		Zoby				16					brother in law Leba Ntk 168 East 34										
26	Ignacy Sierzega	37		m	m							Lukovice	Chicago Ill			10					brother in law Josef Zabst Chicago Ill Ontario Box 1535										
27	Andrzej Pasternak	26		m	m			Ye	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Munchet Pa			15					brother Jan Pasternak Munchet Pa										
28	Marya "	18		f	m			no							Dutch	1																
29	Gabryela Kuczmiar	18		f	s	lab		Ye	Austria		Austria	Lukovice	Chicago Ill			12					uncle Josef Golombka Chicago Ill Broad St 3062										
30	Wojciech Gawel	43		m	m	lab		no								12					brother in law Sobelyan Jablonski Chicago Ill Antonio Ave Ntk 8337										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people should be described by such designations as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or Negro, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dasnet Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at New York.

1936

47

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Grzegorz Hoda	31	m	m	Lab		No		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kulire	Ark	Yes	self	$32	No	1901	Ark	friend Stefan Olek Ark	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt	Fl	Lt		Wis
2	Helena "	29	f	m													No									4	6					
3	Antoni "	6	m																													
4	Jozefa Nowowiejski	25	f	s	Lab	Yes	No						Yorkville N.Y.	No			No			friend Jozef Wasilewski, Yorkville N.Y. 1880						5	2	Lt	Dk	Brn		Austria
5	Katarzyna Lukowicz	25	f	m		No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Depew N.Y.			Yes			No			husband Szymon Lukowicz Depew N.Y. 1906						5						Do.
6	Jenka Waryluk	27	f	s			Austria	Russian	Austria	Tarnowice	New Florence Pa.			No			No			brother in law Stefan Bryk New Florence Pa. Hot Mineral Co						4	8	Lt	Bl	Lt	Bl	Przyczna
7	Michal Repalski	25	m	s		Yes		Polish		Belsk	Plymouth Pa.			No			No			friend Michal Lesniak Plymouth Pa. Penna St. 58						5	4					Do.
8	Franc Niedzielkowicz	24	m	s										No			No			friend M						5	6					Do.
9	Edward Kudrycki	3	m	m		No					Kadyno	Ark	Pa.	No			No			brother in law Grzegorz Hoda Ark						3	6					Do.
10	Jan Szadecki	43	m	m		Yes					Skolosow			No			No			brother in law Antoni Fijara Erie Pa. 16th St. 214						5	6					Do.
11	Antoni Nowicki	19	m	s			Russia		Russia	Kovalewicze	Ark			No			No			uncle Teofil Sawicki Ark. Elm St. Jamaica L.I.						5	8					Do.
12	" Gradziel	20	m	s		No					Jamaica N.Y.			No			No			friend Wojciech Kwiatkowski Jamaica N.Y.						5	6					Do.
13	Katarzyna Kulniewski	23	m	s		Yes	No				Dzierkowice	Sieper Ark		Yes			No			cousin Jan Kozlak Sieper Ark Seegarth 16						5	4					Do.
14	Amelia Wojnar	26	f	m			Yes	1-214468	Austria	Ruthenian	Barnowska	Kutzbey Man		No			No			sister Katarzyna Bacon Hadley Mass						5	2	Lt	Bl	Lt	Bl	Barnowska Do.
15	Michal Wasko	30	m	m							Lukowa	St Louis Mo.		No			No			brother in law Jan Moscicki St Louis Mo 15 Broadway & 11th						5	6					Do.
16	Franc Skomura	22	m	s			Russia		Russia	Wolnin	Detroit Mich.			No			No			friend Josef Grobda Detroit Mich. 74 Hy drop St						5	4	Lt	Bl	Lt	Bl	Do.
17	Wincenty Wawrzynski	34	m	s		Yes	No	Austria		Austria	Jasienica	Jan Lwitle Pa.		No			No	1902	Hartwell	brother Wawrzyniak Jan Jan Lwitle Pa. 42						5	8	Lt	Bl			Do.
18	Antoni Lewis	27	m	m			Yes	Russia		Russia	Wolica	Olean N.Y.		No			No			uncle Michal Merrin Olean N.Y. Mascidion St. 2						5	6					Do.
19	Josef Rubek	20	m	s			No	Austria		Austria	Lasko	Manchester Conn.		No			No			brother in law Jozef Jancewicz Worcester Conn Laurel St. 70½												
20	Stefan Wolek	40	m	m			Yes				Siolec	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No			No			friend Antoni Ogrin Brooklyn N.Y. Nober St. 292						5	2	Lt	Bl	Lt	Bl	Polielina
21	Walenty Kobalczyk	23	m	s				Russia		Russia	Polielina	Rathmel Co. Pa.		No			No			brother in law Jan Kopala Rathmel St. Box 87						5	8					Do.
22	Jan Fortuna	19	m	s		8-154058-505	July 29, 1938				Wolnin	Detroit Mich.	Yes	No			No			friend Maciej Mastalinski Detroit Mich. Dryden St. 185						5	4					Do.
23	Pawel Dycha	21	m	s			No				Wasyerow	Ark		No			No			friend Pawel Kose Boyer 535 E 4th St.						6						Do.
24	Jan Kapsia	20	m	s			Yes				Wolka			No			No			friend						5	11	Lt	Bl			Do.
25	Andrzej Szyska	19	m	s							Ribriany	Cleveland O.		No			No			friend Antoni Tomasz Cleveland O. 543 St. 536 E						5	10					Warsa
26	" Kotofey	20	m	s			Yes	No						No			No			friend						5	4					
27	Michal Podoiadly	19	m	s			Yes							No			No			"						5	6					
28	Wawrzynice Pluta	18	m	s							Rurowa	Niagara Falls N.Y.		No			No			friend Marcin Bisak Niagara Falls N.Y. 12 St 222						5	6					
29	Kazim Chmura	22	m	s		1-317118	(505)	10/8/40			Wolnin	Detroit Mich.		No			No			brother in law Maciej Mastalinski Detroit Mich. Fryderyk St. 185						6						
30	Wojciech Tr.	39	m	m			Yes	No			Wolica	Olean N.Y.		No			No			brother in law Michal Merrin Olean N.Y. Merced St. 20						5	5					

E M Warren

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single."

† Under the caption of "Race or People" the immigrant will state his race, as Hebrew, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, English, Scotch, French, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people to which he belongs. Lack of room will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dospud Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936

49

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom is the passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerpen March 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 3 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sier Lewa Sa	28	m	s		lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sadlbrzyca	Passaic N.J.		self	$ 40	no			brother in law Wojciech Baka Second Rooming Depot, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt	Gr			Odessa
2	Sikora Lucyan	24	"	"		"	yes						Harlingen N.J.			16				sister Jozefa Redka 48 Pearl st. East City										
3	Antoni Sawicki	28	"	"		"	no						Passaic N.J.			8				friend Wojciech Baka same address										
4	Wargl Szczan	24	"	"		"	yes						Jersey City N.J.			12				brother Jan Adamczyk 29 Mahlstyn Bydgoszcz										
5	Jan Adamczyk	30	M	M		"	no						Jersey City N.J.			11				brother Jan Adamczyk 29 Mahlstyn Bydgoszcz										
6	Jan Wysmierzy	23	"	"		"	yes						Schenectady N.Y.			4				brother Jan Wysmierzy 30 Liberal Road Bydgoszcz										
7	Michal Zabielski	24	"	"		"	no						Schenectady N.Y.			4				brother Jan Wysmierzy 30 Liberal Road Bydgoszcz										
8	Michal Szczyka	21	"	"		"	yes						Buffalo N.Y.			25				brother Jan Szczyka 30 Wojcza st. Buffalo N.Y.										
9	Franc Perkusa	26	"	"		"	no						Passaic N.J.			10				brother Wojciech Barcak 347 Bedell st.										
10	Stefa Grzellinski	41	"	"		"	yes						Lehigh Co. Chicago Ill.			5				brother Jan Grzellinski 20 Bronkay ave. So. Chicago										
11	Sedka Frank	26	M	"		no		Austria		Austrian		Dabrowa	Carteret N.J.		cousin	12				cousin Jozef Dancyak 1 Carteret N.J.										
12	Lukasz Mrenka	21	M	S		no						Lask	Meriden Conn.		brother-in-law	15				brother-in-law Jan Szymanski 108 Meriden Conn.										
13	Jan Bary	30	"	"		"		Russia		Russian		Lodz	Chicago Ill.		brother	25				brother Jan Bary 305 Mason st. Chicago Ill.										
14	Michal Bryzek	20	V	"		"						Tarczyn	Bayonne N.J.		"	12				brother-in-law Jan Szczepanski 225 Wilkes st. Bayonne N.J.										
15	Jan Wisniewa	19	"	"		"		Austria		Austrian		Lupkow	Carteret N.J.		brother	25				brother Stefan Sobolski 8 Wayne st. Carteret N.J.										
16	Maryanna Sulania	V	M	S	1-344 049-4/1/07					Polish		Mary Szczy	Meriden Conn.		cousin	40				cousin Jozef Szczepanski 10 and st. Meriden Conn.					4	7	Lt	Gr			Wien.
17	Sulania Sulasz	"	"	"	6-[illegible]							Eugene	W. Hoboken N.J.		cousin	10				brother Jan Sulasz 1301 Jackson av. W. Hoboken N.J.					4	10	Lt	Gr			Lemberg
18	Iwan Sulaszka	29	V	M	[illegible]							Sabinowl	Carteret N.J.		cousin	14				cousin Jozef Szczepanski 2 Carteret N.J.					5	6					
19	Sofia Sulaszka	40	F	M								Lysowe	Newark N.J.		husband	10				husband Stefan Sulaszki 537 Hoffman st. Newark N.J.					5	—	Lt	Br			Wien
20	Zella Klubska	18	F	S		yes		Austrian				Sadlbrzyca	Chicago Ill.		self	15				brother Jan Klaszca 3 Ambrose st. Newark N.J.					5	2	Lt	Br			Wien
21	Tomasz Kozakoch	8	V	M				Polish				Lwowyce	Chicago Ill.			12				brother Franciszka Lwoskich 1314 Noble st. Chicago Ill.					5	4					
22	Jan Brother	14	"	"	11-781937-1/7/07-505							Warszawa	" "			16				cradle do do											
23	Franc Perglick	26	V	M		no						Sabec	Detroit Mich.			15				husband James Lazarek 37 Hanover st. Detroit Mich.					5	6	Lt	Gr			Lemberg
24	Karbincej Sabuzka	45	"	"		"						Savanec	Chicago Ill.			15				brother Jan Szymbierska 4331 Rhodes st. Chicago Ill.					5	6	Lt	Gr			Lemberg
25	Kazya Zielick	20	F	S		yes		Austrian				Austria	Ny			9				brother Jan Szczepanski 167 Bentley st. N.Y. City					5	—	Lt	Br			Hungary
26	Alexander Gonda	25	V	M		yes	no	Austrian				"	"			10	Yes	1902	N.Y.	brother Stefan Gonda 191 Broad st. N.Y. City					5	4	Lt	Br			Austria
27	Nikolaj Tochynczak	24	"	S		yes						Rudecka	"			10	no			brother Jan Tochynczak 185 Hamilton st. N.Y. City					5	6	Lt	Gr			Austria
28	Ludwig Wagner	26	M	"		"						"	"			9	yes	1905	N.Y.	brother-in-law Jan Szczepanski 167 Bentley st. N.Y. City					5	6	Lt	Gr			Austria
29	Franz Hadey	27	V	"		"						Austria	East Wilkes Barre Pa.		husband	25	no			husband Jan Hadey 237 Lehigh st. East Wilkes Barre Pa.					5	6	Lt	Br			Austria
30	Jan Franz Wolbe	18	V	S		farmer																									

Eraqa

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" must be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerpen March 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 3 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cas. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Piotr Kawecka	25		M	S	Lab	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wallbrzych	Pa	Drexel Hill			$ 16	No			brother Ignacy Kawecka 1509 Lombard St Phila Pa					5	6				Odessa
2	Simon Kucier	24					yes					Kielce	NJ				16				sister Franka Kucier 115 Porter str Jersey City NJ										
3	Antoni Sanlik	25					no					Pabianice	Penn				4				friend Wojciech Kata 1 [illegible] Orleans Boston Mass										
4	Karol Szczepanski	24					yes					Terpentyle	Penn				12				brother Jan Szczepanski 329 Kalsyn Oregon					5	6				Odessa
5	Simon Adamczyk	30	W	M			no					Kielce	Penn				17				brother Franciszek Adamczyk 1509 Lombard St Phila Pa					5	4				
6	Jan Wojciechowicz	23					yes					Schiegeran					14				brother Wojciech Wojciechowicz 1509 Lombard St Phila Pa					5	6				
7	Sokak Zabiel	24					no					Kapice	Penn	Buffalo			5				50 Wagon str Buffalo NY					5	6				
8	Victor Szczepanski	21					yes					Zardzy	Penn	Pittsburg			15				brother Wojciech Szczepanski 1509 Lombard St Phila Pa					5	6				
9	Pierre Jurkowski	20				8-157010-15.12.35	no							Detroit Mich			20				brother Wojciech Barwak Box 777 Detroit Mich					5	4				
10	Piotr Wiecilinski	41					yes							Chicago Ill			5				brother Jozef Wiecilinski 109 Broadway ave Ft Chicago Ill					5	8				
11	Eddie Zurak	26		M			no		Austria		Austria	Sadowa	Penn	Scranton			$ 22				brother Jan Zurak Box 3 Carbondale Pa					5	11				
12	Ludwig Krawczyk	21		M			no					Jasle	Penn	Scranton			22				brother Jozef Krawczyk 1509 Lombard St Phila Pa					5	6				
13	Jan Berg	26					yes		Russia		Russia	Lodzkie	Penn	Chicago			15				brother Jozef Berg 315 Monroe str Chicago Ill					5	6				
14	Michael Sroczak	20					no					Skarzyna	Penn	Niagara Falls			12				brother Jan Sroczak 239 Ash str Niagara Falls NY					5	4				
15	Jan Kawska	19					yes			Polish	Russia	Lenjenow	Penn	Pittsburg			20				brother Jozef Kawska 3 Wayne str Pittsburg Penn					5	6				
16	Maryanna Sulania	6		F		1-344049-4/1941				Polish		Skarzyna	Penn	Scranton			4				mother Sophie Sulania 18 and str Scranton Penn					4	7				
17	Sulania Sulasz	6				1-403450-[illegible]/1941						Kurpna	Penn	Pittsburg			10				father Stan Sulasz 1509 Lombard St Phila Pa					4	10				
18	Iwan Lubuszka	29		M	S							Sabenel	Penn	Scranton			11				brother Jozef Lubuszka 1509 Lombard St Phila Pa					5	7				
19	Sofia Sobaiska	40		F	M							Lyceum	Penn	Scranton			10				husband Stefan Sobaiski 337 Hosted st Newark NJ					5	—				
20	Felia Klubska	41		F	S		yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lodzie		Lodz		self	$ 5				brother Jan Klubska 15 Lodzie str Newark NJ					5	2				
21	Tomasz Zagacach	8		M					Austria	Polish	Austria	Sanzaya		Chicago			25				brother Stefan Zagacach 1317 Noble st Chicago Ill					5	2				
22	Jan "	14				11-781937-4/1/41-506						Sanzaya		Chicago			10				brother "					5	4				
23	Frank Pergiel	26		M	M		no					Kabee	Penn	Detroit			$ 15				brother Jozef Pergiel 37 Kenilworth Detroit Mich					5	7				
24	Bartlomiej Zakrzycka	45										Sanzaya		Chicago			5				brother Jan Zakrzycka 1317 Noble st Chicago Ill					5	6				
25	Maria Jezlick	20		F	S		yes		Austrian		Austria	Austria	NY				9				brother Tymko Jezlick 185 Bank str N Y City					5	—				Kielce
26	Alexander Gonda	30		M	M		yes	no	Austrian								$ 10				brother Joseph Gonda 1509 Broad str N Y City					5	4				
27	Wladislaw Tochymczyk	24		M	S		yes				Lublinska						10				brother Jozef Tochymczyk 185 Stanton str N Y City					5	6				
28	Ludwig Wagner	36		M													9				brother Jan [illegible]					5	7				
29	Iwan Kudzy	27									Austria	Lodz	Penn	Lodz			25				brother Jozef Kudzy 1509 Lombard St Phila Pa					5	6				
30	Jan Franz Wolek	18			Single									Lodz							brother Wojciech Wolek 1509 Lombard St Phila Pa					5	6				

Chagi

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Name of [illegible] and the [illegible] agent. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dorrat Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dorrat Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

51–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of Newport Apl 3 - 07, 190

50

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence: Country	11 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period of years	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jovan Drezga	17		m		laborer	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Julkova	Pa Reading	yes	Cousin	$8	no			Cousin Mary Lopina Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Julkova
2	Wojciech Sobkowicz	25		m	m				Russia	Polish	Russia	Thorndale	Erie Pa		Self	$10	no			Friend Wladislaw Lopez 14 Germania St Erie Pa							5	6					
3	Andrzej Gazgal	22		m	s		yes	yes				Pechowitz				15				Friend							5	4					
4	Stanislaw Tworzanowski	27		m	m		yes	no				Wolfsburg	Pittsburg Pa			$12				Brother Jan Wasielli Pittsburg Pa Kemble St							5	6					
5	Maria Kubicz	20		f	s		yes	no	Austria		Austria	Zerki	West Seneca N.Y.			16	no			Friend Laurentz Wilczek West Seneca N.Y. Cain Co. 116							5	2	Lt	Br	Gr			
6	Wawrzyniec Zug	20		m	s		no									10	no			Friend Johann Wojcik West Seneca N.Y.							5	3	Lt	Br	Br			
7	Wincenty Slota	29		m	m		no	no	Russia		Russia	Wolfsberg	Pittsburg Pa			12	no			Brother Jan Wojcik Pittsburg Pa Sandusky St							5	6					
8	Ignacy Nowak	19		m	s		yes	yes			Russia					16				Friend Jan Wojcik Pittsburg Pa Sandusky St							5	4					
9	Josef Nowalczyk	19		m								Tarczyn	Bethel Pa			10				Brother Wladislaw Nowalczyk Bethel Pa							5	6	Lt			small pox	
10	Ludwig Lipiec	25		m	m							Wincentowka	Erie Pa			5	no			Brother Wojciech Lipiec 131 Germania St Erie Pa							5	8	Lt				
11	Jerzy Pidek	22		m	s		no	no				Rida via	Shenandoah Pa			7	no			Brother Wladislaw Pidek Shenandoah Pa Jardin St.							5	6	Lt				
12	Franc Kubik	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Medlow	W. Seneca N.Y.			26											5	4					
13	Lubomira	24		f			yes	yes								28																
14	Walerja		10																													
15	Walenty Piwiencki	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Sobik	Blair Pa			10	no	1904	Lodging House	Brother Jozef Piwiencki Blair Pa Kemble St							5	6	Lt	Br	Gr			
16	Jan Sabanski	33		m	m		no	no	Austria		Austria	Medlow	W. Seneca N.Y.			26	yes			Brother Wojciech Kowalski West Seneca N.Y.							5	4					
17	Jan Ziajka	35		m	m											16	no			Friend Jozef Wilczek West Seneca N.Y. County Line 928							6						
18	Josef Slachora	20		m	s		yes	yes				Zganow	Jamestown N.Y.			10				Friend Jozef Wilczek West Seneca N.Y. Cain Co. 116							5	11		Br	Br			
19	Jan Pajaczkowski	16		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warow	Pittsburg Pa			10	no			Brother Wladislaw Pajaczkowski Pittsburg Pa Jardin St. 2502							5	6					
20	Jan Wilczynski	33		m	m											10				Brother Jozef Wojcik Pittsburg Pa Jardin St. 2502							5						
21	Julian Kalasanski	20		m	s							Borek Jordens	Pa	no		18	no			Friend Wincenty Slota Brother Wm. Pittsburg Pa Jardin St. 2502							5	10					
22	Ludwik Cwiek	31		m	m	laborer	no	no				Ryerson	Chicago Ill.	Pa		5	no			Brother Jozef Wojcik Pittsburg Pa Jardin St. 2502							5	8					
23	Jan Wierzinek	29		m	s		yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Lubomia				12	no			Friend Wincenty Slota Brother Wm. Pittsburg Pa Jardin St. 2502							5	4					
24	Daniel Nasiek	17		m	s											14	no			Brother Jozef Wojcik Pittsburg Pa Jardin St. 2502							5	2					
25	Jan Gorek	31		m	m				Russia		Russia	Kopiva	Sagera Falls			12	no			Friend Jozef Wojcik Pittsburg Pa Jardin St. 2502							5	4					
26	Adam Lewicki	18		m	s		yes	no				Mordkowo	Depew N.Y.			10	no			Brother Wladislaw Pajaczkowski Pittsburg Pa Jardin St. 2502							5	7					
27	Wincenty Lehler	24		m	m		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Medlow	W. Seneca N.Y.			15	no			Friend Jozef Wojcik Pittsburg Pa Jardin St. 2502							5	10					
28	Marcin Wierzba	20		m	s				Austria		Austria					12				Brother Jozef Wojcik Pittsburg Pa Jardin St. 2502							5	7					
29	Michael Berkill	36		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Russia		Russia	Berlowizza	Shenandoah Pa			8	no			Friend Jozef Wojcik Pittsburg Pa Jardin St. 2502							5	6	Lt	Br	Br			
30	Piotr Krakowski	24		m	s		yes	yes				Bychawa	Erie Pa			20				Friend Jozef Wojcik Pittsburg Pa Jardin St. 2502							5	10					

* Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Persons will be described as belonging to the race or people which they most resemble in features, physique, color, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apl 3 - 07, 190

50

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Iwan Wrzga	17	3	m	S	Lab	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Tulkia	Pgh Reading Pa		Comp	60	no			Oscar Wasyl Lopira Pgh Reading Pa Friend Nicolai Lipiwi 17 Jefferson Av Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fl	fl			Tulkina
2	Wojciech Sobkiewicz	25	yg	m					Russia	Polish	Russia	Mrozkowka	Erie Pa		Self	10	no			Brother Jan Wasilk Buffalo N.Y. Friend Kazimir Wilczek							5	6					Mrozkowka
3	Nikodzej Gorgul	23	m	s			yes	yes				Bychowka				15				Friend Nicolai Wilczek							5	4					Bychowka
4	Stanislaw Gorgonski	27	m	m			yes	no				Mostki Gorgon	Buffalo N.Y.			12½				Brother Jan Wasilk							5	6					Mostki
5	Wojo Lubicz	20	fl	s			yes	no	Austria		Austria	Zarki	Wilkesbarre Pa			16	no			Friend Nicolai Wilczek							5	2	fl	fl			Zarki
6	Wasyl Lozyk	20	fl	s			no									40	no			Friend Nicolai Wilczek							5	3	fl	fl			Zarki
7	Wincenty Skota	29	m	m			no	no	Russia		Russia	Kostkowo	Buffalo N.Y.			10	no			Friend Jan Wasilk							5	6					Mlawa
8	Ignacy Nowak	19	m	s			yes	yes			Russia					16				Friend Jan Wasilk							5	4					
9	Josef Nowakowski	19	m									Lovezen	Bethel Pa			10				Brother Jan Wasilk							5	6	fl				Lovezen
10	Andrzej Lipiec	25	m	m								Mrozkowka	Erie Pa			5	no			Brother Jan Wasilk							5	8	fl				Mrozkowka
11	Josef Pidek	22	m	s			no	no				Rideverica	Shenandoah Pa			7	no			Uncle Jan Wasilk							5	6	fl				Rideverica
12	Franc Kulik	27	m	m	Yes	no	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Mielec	W. Seneca N.Y.			26				Brother Kaz Wrzyba West Seneca							5	4					Mielec
13	Lubomira	24	f				yes	yes																			5	2					
14	Walezya	10																															
15	Walenty Piwiencki	33	m	m	Yes		yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Volok	Erie Pa			10	no	1904	Boiler Maker	Brother Wincenty Piwiencki Erie Pa 1904							5	6	fl	fl			Alexandrow
16	Jan Sobanski	33	m	m			no	no	Austria		Austria	Lenchek	Mellon W. Seneca N.Y.			20	yes	1904	Boiler Maker	Brother Jan Wasilk West Seneca N.Y.							5	4					
17	Jan Liajka	35	fl	m												16	no			Friend Jozef Wilczek							6						
18	Josef Slabyra	20	m	s			yes	yes				Zgagnow	Jo Chicago Ill.			10				Brother Wincenty Lasota							5	7					
19	Jan Bojarzkowski	26	m	m	Yes		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kanon	Pittsburg Pa			10	no			Brother Wincenty Lasota							5	6					
20	Jan Wilczynski	33	m	m												10											5	1					
21	Julian Kolasinski	20	m	s								Borek Jonkers	Pa	no		15	no										5	10					
22	Ludwik Cwiek	31	m	m	Yes	no	no					Ozerem	Chicago Ill.	yes		5	no										5	7					
23	Jan Wierzinek	29	m	s			yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Lukowice				12	no										5	4	fl	fl			
24	Kazimir Kasiek	17	m	s												14	no										5	2	fl				
25	Jan Gorol	31	m	m					Russia		Russia	Kopyrne	Chicago Ill.	yes		12	no										5	4					
26	Adam Lewicki	18	m	s			yes	no				Mrozkowka	Depew N.Y.	yes		10	no										5	7	fl	fl			
27	Wincenty Lehlo	24	m	m			no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mielec	W. Seneca N.Y.	yes		15	no										5	10	fl	fl			
28	Magdal. Wrzyba	20	fl	s					Austria		Austria					12											5	-	fl	fl			
29	Michal Berlicki	36	m	m	Yes		yes	no	Russia		Russia	Radkowice	Shenandoah Pa	yes		8	no										5	7	fl	fl			
30	Piotr Krakowski	24	m	s			yes	yes				Bychowa	Erie Pa			20											5	6					

30

* Insert as to each passenger of foreign birth the letter "D" if he intends to become a citizen of the United States; the letter "A" if he intends merely to enter temporarily and then return to his foreign home; or the letter "O" if his intentions are not known. † Insert as to each passenger whether he is a "stateless" or "in transit" and the foreign country whence he comes and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, J. Dossud, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp & Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dossud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 190
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kroonland" sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3rd, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	22		m		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							grand mother							5	10	fr	Lt	Br	—	St Wendel
2	Lewis Schutthorster	37		m																Mrs Mary Sp 112 Stone		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	Lt	Br	—	Bochum
3	Henriette	33		f																							5						
4	Emma	6		f																													
5	Paul	4		m																													
6	Henrich	6		m																													
7	Hilma	3		f																													
8	Lubins		4m	m																							5	8	fr	Lt	Br	—	Forst
9	Victor Krzyzanowski	6		m							Austria	Lemberg	Detroit Mich														5	8	fr	Lt	Br	—	do
10	Franciszka Szczepkin	27		f							Russia	Lemberg	Detroit Mich														5	6	fr	Lt	Br	—	do
11	Eugen Stanislaus	20		m											brother												5	4				—	Forst
12	" Anna	25		f																													do
13	" Stanislawa	1		f		Child																											
14	Tolczyn Mikolay	45		m		lab							Detroit Mich		brother												5	8	fr	Lt	Br	—	Forst
15	" Maryanna	40		f		Wife																					4	8				—	do
16	" Mateslawa	10		m		Child																											
17	" Jozef	4		m																													
18	" Leon	5		m																													
19	" Weronika	2		f																													
20	" Jazmiere		7m	m																													
21	" Jazmiera		9m	f																													
22	Carol Rosi	31		m	m	lab			Roumania	Roumanian		Harrold	New Castle Pa		brother in law		8			Victor Babetz Brother in law New Castle Pa Stanard & 4th Ave Indiana Rutter John Buffalo N.Y. 60 Fourth St							5	7	dk	Lt	Br	—	Marsbol
23	Theodor Sowatzy	28		m	s		do		Germany	German		Rutberg	Buffalo N.Y.	6	self		more										5	6	fr	Lt	Br	—	do
24	Franz Meunier	27		m	s	mason																						5	4				—	do
25	Denhauser Margarethe	17		f	s	lab						Steinberg	Abington Pa		two		5	43		Victor Babetz Brother in law New York Street Conisku Karl Rabeliner 17th St. Columbus Ave 102 St Indiana Mrs Brunswick 17th City N. 213 East 122 St Neuman Sebastian Glazier Pittsburg Pa 907 Jackson Blvd.							5	7	fr	Lt	Br	—	Steinberg
26	August Benedikten	49		m	m				Belgium	Antwerp		Nth	ye		more												5	6				—	do
27	Paula Klein	22		f	s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		16	3yrs 1907	Nth								5	2				—	Lebesper
28	Ludwig Thomma	24		m	s	[illegible]			Germany	Essen		Pittsburg Pa					10	two															do
29	Rosenbaum Josef	32		m	m	Lab			U.S.	Augsburg		Adams Mass	no		wife		Jan 1902	of Adams	Mass								5	6	fr	Lt	Br	—	Augsburg
30	" Rose	26		f	m	wife																											do

Augustus Keers
Inspector

* Insert the letter "A" for all aliens who are in transit through the United States to some foreign country, and the letter "C" for those in transit through the United States from one foreign country to another. Also insert the letter "T" for those in column 8 who say they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Specify whether "Cash," "Draft," "Express Order," or "Ticket," and if the latter, state to what place they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 31
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3rd 1907

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Franz [illegible]	22		m																				5	10					
2	Anna Schlichenmeier	32		f																				5	7					
3	Henriette	3	5	f																				5	—					
4	Emma	6		f																										
5	Paul	2		m																										
6	Ewald	6		m																										
7	Anna	3		f																										
8	Julius		4m	m																				5	7					
9	Victor [illegible]	6		m																				5	8					
10	Franciska Gwozdek	41		f																				5	2					
11	Joseph Matlusz	21		m																				5	4					
12	" Anna	25		f																										
13	" Stanislawa	1		f																				5	8					
14	Foleya Nikolaj	45		m																				5	8					
15	" Maryanna	40		f																				4	8					
16	" Wladislawa	10		m																										
17	" Jozef	9		m																										
18	" Leon	5		m																										
19	" Weronika	2		f																										
20	" Kazmierz		9m	m																										
21	" Kazmiera		9m	f																										
22	Karoli Rosi	31		m	m	Lab			Roumania	Roumanian		Marsh Ld	Mrs Castle Pa		Brother in law	8								5	7				Marshall	22
23	Theodor Conrady	28		m	s			Yes	Germany	German		Pittsburg	Buffalo NY	5	self	more								5	6				Roumania	23
24	Franz Meunier	27		m	s	mason																		5	4					24
25	Denhauser Margarethe	19		f	s	Lab						Steinberg	Ettington Pa	two		$40								5	—				Steinberg	25
26	August Benothen	49		m	m						Belgium	Antwerp	NYk	yes		more								5	6				Belgium	26
27	Paula Klein	22		f	s	[illegible]					Austria	[illegible]	NYk			$10	Yes	[illegible]	NYk					5	5				Eberfeld	27
28	Ludwig Thomma	24		m	s	[illegible]					Germany	Essen	Pittsburg Pa	5		10	no							5	2				Germany	28
29	Kosewann Josef	32		m	m	Laborer						Augsburg	Adams Mass	no		more	Yes	1902	Adams Mass					5	6				Augsburg	29
	Ehre	26		f	m	work																		5	—					30

Augustus Theiss
Inspector

"Passport" or "Certificate" should be entered in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Give languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dagord Master of the Koningland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

Strike out all except "Master," "First Officer," or "Second Officer," as the case may be.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Koningland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

1-134
52

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York April 3 190

52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bernard Van Wyste	40	m	m	Farmer		yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eeklo	Victor Iowa	yes	self	more	yes 1891 Kewanee Ill. 1893	brother Theophil Van Wyste no no no no			paper			5	8				Brussels
2	Pelonia	39	f																					4	8				Va
3	Reynolde	11	f												parents														
4	Arthur	9	m																										
5	Emma	8	f																										
6	Petrus Claays	5	m	single							Waterland Oudeman		Kewanee Ill.		self	$11	no	brother Charles Claays Rochester Ill						5	6				Ghent
7	Philemon Claays	21	m								Gent Belgium		Rochester Ill			$10		nephew Gabriel Buysse Iowa Mo. Raleigh St. Ill						5	4				Va
8	Clement Claays	21	m								Waterland Oudeman		Sheffield Iowa	yes		$12		brother-in-law George Key Sheffield Iowa						5	8				Va
9	Edward Jacques	12	m						American Citizen																				
10	Mathilde De Hollander	30	f	m																									
11	Telesphore Jacques	16	m	single																				5	6				Coel
12	Edmond De Boever	20	m	s	Cab		yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Passwalde	Kewanee Ill.		self	$10	no	Uncle Bernard Van Der Borgh Kewanee Ill.						5	4				Va
13	Theophiel De Greve	33	6	m	m		non					Beuchaute	Va.			$11	yes 1902 03	friend Kewanee Ill.						5	8				Va
14	Petrus Vollbroch	25	2	m	single		yes					Asseende				$11	no	friend						5	6				Lille
15	Petrus Snock	31		m	single				Holland		Holland	Belgium				$11		brother						5	4				Charleroi
16	Petrus De Pauw	37	8	m	m				Belgium		Belgium	Bauchante				$11		Uncle August Buysse Sept. 2 Bend Ind.											Va
17	Leo Buysse	19	4	m	s							Passwalde	Bend	yes		$10		brother Leon Buysse Detroit Mich. Shepard Ave 87						5	2				Va
18	Edmond Derho	24	5	m	Single							Wyngene	Detroit Mich	no		$14		Youngmantance Ter Memphis Shepard Ave 87 Detroit Mich						5	8				Va
19	Hyppoliet Van Houtryve	23	7	m	m	mason						Courtrai		no		$10		Augmantance						5	6				Va
20	Daniel Vandeberthem	20	4	m	single	mason										$10								5	5				Va
21	Rosina Cologne	28		f	m		yes					Oud Heverde	Green Bay Wisconsin	yes	husband	$10		husband Alfons Cologne Green Bay Wisconsin											
22	Julia Cologne	8		f	s		no								father														
23	Julia "	5		f																									
24	Julia "	4		f																									
25	Raymel Vermeulen	48		m	m	lab	yes					Eynett	St Louis Co.	no	daughter	$10	no	daughter Marie Vermeulen 211 South Lever St Louis Mo.						5	10				Ghent
26	Henri Van Thuyne	31	6	m	m	lab						Cloese	West Hoboken	no	brother in law			brother-in-law Alfons Cannie 600 Central Avenue Corner West Hoboken N.J.						5	9				Ghent
27	Isidorie	22	5	f																				5	-				Va
28	Maria	3	4	f			non																						
29	Magdalene	1	6	f																									
30	Sepke Blaauw	26	8	f	Single	Cab	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ballingewolde	Little Rock Iowa	yes	friend	$30	no	Sister Bokkewe Byke Box Little Rock Iowa						5	-				Berg op Zoom

"Insert after each name the letter "S" or "T" to indicate whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Last column, language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dospel, Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dospel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Sp
Herzegovinian.	Spa
Irish.	Syr
Italian (North).	Tur
Italian (South).	Wel
Japanese.	Wes

11—1115

1936
5
13
36
1936
53

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis, April 3, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket (o such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time, or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether coming by reason of previous promise or agreement as to employment in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Theodoor Ogden Ebbet	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Dilbeek	Glen Ridge	yes	self	more	no			Son Henri Ogden Ebbet Glen Ridde N.J.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	7	Lt	Bl	—		Belgium
2	Sophia	29		f	m															brother-in-law							5	5					
3	Cornelia	19		f	s										parents												5	5					
4	Victor Jan	17		m	s	lab																					5	8					
5	Theodoor	14		m	s																												
6	Maria Cath	10		f	s																												
7	Maria Obsluff	8		f	s				3-211126 (505) 3-17-41																									
8	Peter Mathys	46		m	m				3-233596-7/3/12 no -(c.a 205-10/3/38)																		5	6	Lt	Bl			Belgium
9	Leopold Jans	3		m	s																												
10	Arnold Claes	30		m	s	Horseman	yes					Brecht			self	more												5	6	Lt	Bl			Belgium
11	August Lardaeon	20		m	sgle	Horse	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Eede	Atkinson		uncle	$100											5	6					Eede
12	Victor Hoste	29		m	sgle							Aardenburg	Marshall		self	$85												5	8					Aardenburg
13	Charles Stops	24		M												$125											5	4	Dk	Br			Belgium
14	Leopold Jerom	26		m	m		no		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Waldeghem	Duluth			$125											5	6	Dk				Belgium
15	Petrus Hillegeer	28		M	m		no					Moerkirke	Marion			$100											5	6	Lt	Bl			Belgium
16	Honoré Steyn	18		M	s		yes					Oost Cadzand	Newaygo		father	10												5	4					Belgium
17	August Neuwerkx	26		M	s							Bassevelde	Muskegon		friend	more											5	2	Lt	Bl			Bassevelde
18	Leontine	24		f	m																						5	6		Br			Waterlet
19	Edmond Votchaele	21		m	sgle							Bauchante	Mineral Hills		brother	$15												5	4					
20	Lewis Taets	20		M	m											$125											5	4					
21	Silas Meulebroek	22		M	m							Waterlet	Newark		mother	$4												5	6	Dk	Br			
22	Marie	9		f	s																							5	4					
23	Petrus Snyggaert	32		M	m		no					Bassevelde	Mineral Hills		brother in Law	$10												5	4	Lt	Bl			
24	Theophil Martens	30		M	sgle		yes						Paterson		brother	$12												5	6	Lt				Westcappel
25	Theodule Van Troost	28		M	m	Lab			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Westdorpe	Stanley		uncle	$24												5	6					
26	Florence	26		F	m	Wife																						5	4					
27	Berenice	6		F	s	Children	no																											
28	Maria	4		F	s																												
29	Theodulus	1		M	s																												
30	Theodule Temmerman	25		M	s	Laborer	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Westcappelle	Williamson		self	$15												5	6	Dk	Br			Westcappelle

P. H. Whitehead
Inspector

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. April 3, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether suffering from any mental or physical defect	20 Whether an idiot	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Theodoor Ogden Akker	52		m	m	laborer	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Dilsen	Glen Riddle	yes	self	more	no			Son: Henri Ogden Akker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	Bl			Belgium
2	Sophia	41		f																							5						
3	Cornelia	19		f																							5						
4	Pieter Jan	17		m		lab																					5	8					
5	Theodoor	14		m																							5	4					
6	Maria Cath	10		f																							4	8					
7	Maria Theresa	8		f					3-21112C (5-05) 3-17-41																									
8	Peter Mathys	46		m					3-233596-7/3/12																									
9	Leopold Laus	13		m																													
10	Oswald Claes	20		m	s	stonemason	yes				Belgium		Beverly		self	more																	
11	August Lakedaem	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sede Utrecht	Harrison	yes	female friend	$10																	
12	Victor Hoste	29		m	s								Aardenburg		Marshall Stone	self	$85																	
13	Charles Stoke	24		m													$12																
14	Leopold Jerry	26		m	m		no		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Waldeghem	Jabbeke				$12																
15	Petrus Willegeer	28		m	s		no						Moerkerke		Marion Wayne Co		$10																
16	Honore Tripp	18		m	s		yes						Oost Cadzand		Lawrence Mr.	father	10																
17	August Neuwelaers	26		m									Bassevelde		Lamawan Illinois	friend	more																
18	Leonture "	24		m																													
19	Edmond Vitchaele	21		m	sgle								Bauchante		Mineral Hills	brother	$15																
20	Hewn Taets	20		m													$12																
21	Silas Meulebroek	22		m	m								Waterlust		Newark	mother	$4																
22	Marie "	19		f																													
23	Petrus Vuygaert	32		m	m		no						Bassevelde		Mineral Hills Pa	brother in Law	$10																
24	Theophil Martens	20		m	sgle		yes								Paterson	brother	$12																
25	Theodule Van Troost	28		m	m				Holland	Dutch	Holland	Westdorpe	Stanley	yes	uncle	$24																
26	Florence "	26		f		wife																											
27	Hermine "	6		f	s		no																										
28	Maria "	4		f																													
29	Theophile "	1		m																													
30	Jacob J. Zimmerman	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	West Capelle	Williamson Wayne Co	yes	self	$16																

P. Watchorn
Inspector

Son: Henri Ogden Akker no now no goat no
Glen Riddle Pa

Brother-in-law: Charles Taets
Mineral Hills Box 184
Brother: Hewn Martens
Paterson N.J. Market St 167

Nephew: Alfons Eggs
Uncle: Theophil Meeuwsen
Nephew: Peter Stoke
Brother: Alois Willegeer
Father: Jan Tripp
Friend: Theophil Dumolyn
Brother: Emil Vitchaele
Father: Charles Taets
Mother: Sophie Verquaire
Brother-in-law: J. Matthaeeuwes
Stanley
N.J. Box 123
Uncle: Leopold Baes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dosrud, Master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dosrud
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907
at New York.

1936
54

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES [illegible]

African (black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
[illegible]

Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-A[illegible]

1936
54

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 6, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500; 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason, in whole or in part, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether assisted by others coming, and if so, by whom.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Francesco Pelli	21	m	s	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Belgium	Italian	Brussels	Pelli		self	$25				friend Arcangelo Pelli 513 Cleveland Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ltd	Dk	Dk		Brussels
2	Frieda Pacetti	21																									5	6					Italy
3	Gerard van den Bosch	30			weaver	yes	Belgium	Flemish			Zele	Zele															5	4	Dk	Dk			Belgium
4	Rika Blum	20	f		tailor		Russia	Lithuanian			Gent	Gent															4	8	Lt	Gy			Ghent
5	Rudolf	22	m		tailor										self	$5											5	6		Dk			Italy
6	Remps Victor	8			plumber		Belgium	Flemish			Ghent	Ghent			father	10											5	6	Dk	Dk			Luxembourg
7	Van Gorp Jos.	24			tailor			Flemish			Evergem	Belle			self	20											5	6	Dk	Dk			Belgium
8	Jongelynck Livinus	20			shoemaker											$20											5	6					Belgium
9	Jongelynck Corina	16	f	s	tailor																						5	4					Belgium
10	Henry van der Linden	21	m	s	farmer																						5	6	Dk	Dk			Belgium
11	Narcisse Galicer	58	m	m			American	Citizen			Liege	Liege	Los Angeles Cal		yes	self											5	6	Gy	Gy			Belgium
12	Alfons Doneweth	27	m	no	tailor	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Evergem	Deinze	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Detroit Mich	brother Edouard Doneweth 268 20th st Detroit Mich							5	4	Lt	Gy			Belgium
13	Lac	23	f												husband	—	—										5	6	Dk	Dk			Belgium
14	Jos. De Wille	31	m																								5	4					Belgium
15	Alfons De Wille	25									Stekene	Stekene	Superior Wis		self	$20	yes	1904	Superior Wis	brother Jos. De Wille 513 Banks ave Superior Wis							5	8	Lt	Bl			Belgium
16	Emil Vierendeels	20									Brussels	Schaerbeek	Chicago Ill			$12	—	—		brother Jos. Vesaert 106 Wardman av Chicago Ills													Belgium
17	Petrus De Buck	19				no	no				Kieldrecht					$20	—	—		brother Jos. De Buck 350 W 15th st N.Y. City							5	4	Lt				Belgium
18	Isidor Rotthier	26	m			yes										$12	—	—		brother Leon Vesaert 106 Wardman av Chicago Ills							5	6	Lt				Belgium
19	Mario Vesaert	30														$12	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	brother Leon Vesaert 106 Wardman av Chicago Ills							5	6	Lt				Belgium
20	Alphonse De Ridder	38			carpenter						St Nicolas					$20	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	friend Constant Van Kegem 744 Kinzie st Chicago Ill							5	4	Dk	Dk			Belgium
21	Peter van Neeck	23		s	tailor						Deurne					$12	yes	—		coming to Jos. Vesaert 182 W 23rd st Chicago Ills							5	4	Dk	Dk			Belgium
22	Gustave Jadach	30									Ruddervoorde	Ruddervoorde	Detroit Mich			$20	yes	1904	Detroit Mich	brother Richard Pauwels 32 3rd st Detroit Mich							5	4	Light Brown		Fair		Belgium
23	Theod. Vandenberghe	29	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish		Leuze	Nr Roborst				$15				friend Jules Debruyne 723 Belmont ave N Tonawanda N.Y.							5	6	Dk	Dk			Belgium
24	Alfons Dilsen	37			tailor											$20	yes	1904	N Tonawanda	" " "													Belgium
25	Rapht. Vanthuyne	32			tailor						Courtrai					$15		1903	N Tonawanda	cousin Alfons Lannoo 723 Belmont ave N Tonawanda N.Y.							5	9	Dk	Dk			Courtrai
26	Victor Landau	44									Evergem	Moline Ill				$15	yes	—		cousin P. Vanderstille 856 5th ave Moline Ill							5	6					Belgium
27	Jos. Desmaeseneer	29	m	s	carpenter						Ruddervoorde	Passaic				$20	—	—		17 Kerkmeester N Passaic N.J.							5	6					Belgium
28	Leopold Lyprille	23			farmer						Wilgem	Detroit Mich				$15	—	—		brother Jos. Lyprille 920 New Boyne ave Detroit Mich							5	4	Dk	Br			Belgium
29	Jeanne Cnop	24														$10	—	—									5	4	Lt	Gy			Belgium
30	Jos. Lac	19									Kerzelle	Los Angeles Cal				$20	—	—		brother Jos. Lac 675 S. Olive st Los Angeles Cal							5	6	Dk	Dk			Belgium

Exd 111

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ENTERED ON SEPARATE MANIFESTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 2 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

11—2018

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of visits.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Francis Ch. Vrin	21		m	s	lab	yes		Belgian	Walloon	Belgium	Mouscron	Phila Pa		self	$25	no			friend Alexandre Pagelli 510 Lombard st Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	—		Brussels
2	Verbeke Leonie	28		m	m		no																			5	6					
3	Gerard van den Kerchove	20		s	weaver		yes		Belgian	Flemish		Lichtervelde	Jersey City N J			$12	no			friend Jerome Vanherpe 520 North 4th st Elizabeth N J						5	4	Dk	Gy			Belgium
4	Rilla Blum	20		f		Cook			Russian	Lithuanian		Grodno	Elizabeth N J		cousin	$100										4	8	Lt	Bl	Bl			Grodno
5	Bridel	22		m		Lab							Phila Pa		self	$5										5	6		Dk				Luxemburg
6	Kempes Weber	18				plumber			Belgian	Teutonic		Ghent	Cedar Rapids Ia		father	$10				father "Joel Kempes 2307 Edward av Cedar Rapids Ia						5	6	Fr	Br	Gy		Belgium
7	Van Geet Jan	24				Cook				Flemish		Brussels	Buffalo N Y		self	$20				friend Leonard Eday Buffalo N Y						5	7	Lt	Bl	Gy		Belgium
8	Vingelyn Simon	20				chauffeur										$30										5	4	Lt	Bl	Gy		Belgium
9	Vingelyn Carina	16		f	s	tailor										$20										5	4	Lt	Bl	Gy		Belgium
10	Vinny van der Linden	21		m	s	farmer							Regelia Los Angeles Cal			$20										5	6	Lt	Bl	Gy		Belgium
11	Vaccaro Fabiano	58		m	m				American	Caucasian	Austria	Calogero			yes	self										5	6	Dk	Dk			Austria
12	Vlemynx Leonard	27		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Evergem	Detroit Mich		self	$25	yes	1901	Detroit Mich	friend Leopold Jadkowski 368 20th st Detroit Mich						5	6	Dk	Dk			Belgium
13	Zoe	23		f											husband		no									4	6					
14	Jos. De Wilde	31		m								Hedermunde	Richmond Ind		self	$30	yes	1903	Richmond Ind	friend Alfonse Cornelis 107 N 5th st Richmond Ind						5	6	Dk	Dk			Belgium
15	Alfonse De Wilde	23											Superior Wis			$90	yes	1906	Superior Wis	brother Jos De Wilde 313 Banks ave Superior Wis						5	4					
16	Emil Vierendeels	20										Brussels	Chicago Ill			$12	no			brother Jos Vierendeels 106 Washburn av Chicago Ill						5	8	Lt	Bl	Bl		Belgium
17	Petrus De Rock	19										Nederbrakel				$4	no			brother Frank De Rock 350 N 15th st Bay City Mich								Dk				Belgium
18	Anton Kotthier	26		m	m		yes									$12	no			brother Louis Verhaert 100 Washburn av Chicago Ill						5	4	Dk				Belgium
19	Alois Vesaert	30														$20	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	brother do do						5	5	Dk				Belgium
20	Alphonse De Ridder	38				carpenter						St Nicolas				$200	yes	1903	Detroit Mich	friend Constant Van Keyzer 745 Kensington ave Chicago Ill						5	6	Dk	Br			Belgium
21	Peter van Beek	23		s		Lab						Deurne				$12	no			cousin Jos Smeyers 132 W 23rd st Chicago Ill						5	4	Dk	Bl			Belgium
22	Gustave Paduch	30		m								Ruddervoorde	Detroit Mich			$20	yes	1904	Detroit Mich	brother Richard Paduch 32 3rd st Detroit Mich						5	4	Dk	Br			Belgium
23	Fred. Vandenberghe	29		m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish		Heule	Kortrijk			$100	no			friend Julius Vandenberghe 733 Walnut st Kortrijk						5	4	Light	Brown			Belgium
24	Alfons DeSombere	37				Lab										$20	yes	1904	Kortrijk	"						5	6	Dk	Br			Belgium
25	Ralph Vanthuyne	32				tailor						Courtrai				$15	yes	1903	N York	cousin Alfons Vannie 733 Walnut st Kortrijk						5	9	Dk	Gy	Bl		Belgium
26	Victor Lauwers	44										Everne	Moline Ill			$20	no			cousin P Reynaert 156 5th ave Moline Ill						5	6					
27	Fred Desmonet	29		m	s	painter						Roeselare	Passaic N J			$20	no			friend Victor Geeraert 17 Montgomery Pl Passaic N J						5	6					
28	Leonard Lycille	23				farmer						Kluysen	Detroit Mich			$15	no			brother Emmanuel Lycille 320 Hamtramck Dr Detroit Mich												
29	Florence Claus	24		f												$20	no			cousin						5	4	Dk	Bl			Belgium
30	Jos. Vanhoutte	19										Kerzelle	Los Angeles Cal			$12	no			brother Jerome Vanhoutte 615 E 4th st Los Angeles Cal						5	6	Dk	Br			Belgium

Exd 111

J. H. C. Leeder
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

SPECIAL INQUIRY

arrived ... 190 ... M. ... from ... No. 65

Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Director	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.-Excl. Date	Dep.-Excl. Page	Dep.-Excl. Sec'y	Remarkings. Date	Remarkings. Page	Remarkings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Remarks
38m 31	Kan, Jan	38	9	1	L. P. C. [illegible] 4/4/07 ok	Sullivan							4/4	32	J	3.20							1
40m 32	Lis, Vincenty	32	18	1	" HOLD withdrawn 4/9/07 ok	Mann							4/9	41	DD	4.40							6
39m 33	Pedrazzi, Angelo	34	22	1	" Dr. Exam.	Leonard	4/4	189	Exm				4/7	95	H	10.35							4
41m 34	Rembowsky, Ignacy	15	21	1	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.							4/4	11	J	10.25							1
42m 35	Domenico, James (Imperiale)	24	5	1	" HOLD withdrawn 4/4/07 ok	Thiess							4/4	86	Blk	1.12							1
43m 36	Mgloj, Maria	9	4	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mann.	4/4	14	J				4/6	59	Clk	2.10							3
44m 37	Verbeulen, Karel	3	28	1	" Dr. Cert.	Stuellen							4/4	21	J	10.10							1
45m 38	D'Marda, Roberto	34	30	1	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard	4/4	24	J								2.40 pm	4/5/07	Kroonland	Galway			2
46m 39	Grimaldi, Tomaso	25	15	1	" Dr. Cert.	Smith							4/4	37	J	11.25							1
47m 40	Kiedlecke, Jurich	20	17	1	" Dr. Cert.	Muller							4/4	8	J	10.15							1
48m 41	Cierlariello, Angelo M. (Domenico)	34	11	1	" " "	Leonard							4/4	46	Ld	11.45							1
51m 42	D'Ulisse, Carmineantonio	46	2	1	" " "	Jones	4/4	28	J	4/5	9	6					APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED			4/5/07	Zaderland	Galway	9
52m 43	Malicu, Markus	1	11	1	" " "	Mann							4/4	15	J	10.55							1
53m 44	Witkowska, Sofia	11			" from Hosp. 4/5/07		4/6	38	H														1

39 33 3

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 55

S. S. KROONLAND (Red Star Line) arrived April 5, 1907, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Date.	Dec.—Exci. Pass.	Dec.—Exci. Secy.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Pass.	Rehearings. Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Pass.	Admitted. Secy.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner
		II Cabin																						
1	Dinger, Arthur, Roth & Bro.	4	26	3	L. P. C. Dr. Cert.	Genner							4/3	91	3	1.50							—	3
2	Brytek, Katarzyna	31	29	1	" Guardian of #3	J.D.M.	4/3	49	M				4/5	143	D&M	2.—							2	3
3	Ogorek, Albe	31	30	1	" Ward of #2.	"	4/3	49	M				4/5	143	D&M	2.—							2	3
4	Gutmer Gutmer, Chane	19	22	1	"	Benkh't	4/3	50	M				4/4	194	Exc	1.10							1	1
5	Pinter, Andras	22	7	1	"	Mitchell							4/3	74	D&M	4.25							—	1
6	Myrosa, Joska	21	19	1	"	Bechtel	4/3	71	D&M				4/6	51	D&M	14.05							3	3
7	Klein, Paula	4	27	1	" #25,470	Thiess	4/3	141	M										2.40 pm	4/5/07	Kroonland	Zeltz	2	3
8	Wielga, Ewa	15	24	1	"	Alex.							4/3	73	D&M	4.—							—	1
9	Kuski, Wadislaw	17	26	1	"	Stuehlen	4/3	53	M				4/6	132	J	2.55							3	4
10	Blajeruka, Wadislaw & Brother	14	11/12	2	"	Hager							4/3	66	D&M	4.—							—	2
11	Pecsenecs, Gyergy	23	19	1	C. L.	Mann							4/4	100	J	10.—							1	1
12	Flenka, Sadrey	27	6	1	"	Warren	4/4	116	J										2 pm	4/5/07	Kroonland	Zeltz	2	3
13	Kliss, Josef	27	9	1	"	"	4/4	117	J														2	3
14	Rudnics, Martin	27	5	1	"	"	4/4	116	J														2	3
15	Kovacs, Gyorgy	23	28	1	"	Mann							4/4	106½	J	10.10							1	1
16	Maglies, Janos	23	16	1	"	"							4/4	107	J	10.10							1	1
17	Flander, Vincze	23	15	1	"	Mann							4/4	102½	J	10.10							1	1
18	Pokcos, Gyorgy & Brother	23	17/8	2	"	"							4/4	102½	J	10.10							2	2
19	Tisler, Istvan	23	21	1	"	"							4/4	104	J	10.10							1	1
20	Pokcos, Josef	23	25	1	"	"							4/4	105	J	10.10							1	1
21	Szupet, Istvan	23	20	1	"	"							4/4	105½	J	10.10							1	1
22	Tislerics, Antal	23	24	1	"	"							4/4	106	J	10.10							1	1
23	Diamant, Jacob & 2 ch (Winthin, Adam)	19	29/30	3	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	Benkh't							4/3	52	M	3.35							—	3
24	Tkach, Anna & grnch	23	11/12	2	"	Mann							4/3	63	D&M	3.30							—	2
25	Beitz-Lepscher, Karl & ch	39	7	1	"	Stuehlen							4/3	65	D&M	3.40							—	2
26	Rotenberg, Kreina & 2 ch -	40	25/7	3	"	Muller							4/4	184	Exc	10.—							3	3
27	Pancker, Janos	22	6	1	"	Mitchell	4/3	195	D.D.				4/5	76	M	2.35							2	2
28	Scoggio, Angelo	39	27	1	" Holds until arrives Kat Lyon	Stuehlen	4/4/07	OK					4/4	38	J	4 pm							1	1
29	Bujanowski, Josef	43	25	1	" Holds until arrives Kat Lyon	Boge.	4/4/07	10 am	4/4/07	Spec. Duty	4/4/07	Inspectors drawing	4/7	141	M				2.40 pm	4/5/07	Kroonland	Zeltz	2	2
30	[illegible] Jan	22	4	1	" Holds until arrives Kat Lyon	Bergin	4/4/07	10 am					4/4	65	J									

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kroonland arrived, 19 , M. , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS
✓	61 Holczman Erseleth	33	28		1	To cousin	Cousin Mary Kleiner 177 E 4 Nyc	Tuttle	4/4	9[55]	/ / /
✓	62 Auslander Jacob	32	6		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs. Herman Gelber 339 Stanton "	Peay	"	9[40]	/ / /
✓	63 Wycocha Magdalena	43	5		1	To brother	Bro. Antonina Bisecka 154 No 7 Brklyn	Bekl	"	11[00]	/ / /
✓	4 Kaufman Anna and 3 ch	39	19/22		4	To husb	Husb. Carol 111 B'way Carteret N.J.	Bekl	4/3	3[50]	— 4 —
✓	Kuperman Blme and 3 ch	30	4/7		4	" husb	Jerom 181 Ball Port Jervis Ny	Peay	4/3	3[51]	— 4 —
✓	66 Jurzysta Josef	24	9		1	No add.	Ry. E. to daughter A Kuchmierczyk 180 Box Maplemille R.I.	"	"	3[55]	— 1 —
✓	67 Hohelowsky Adm	45	13		1	To telg for $	Cousin Jan Kadzyzic Box 54 Raniapo Nay	Bekl	4/4	11[-]	/ / /
✓	68 Gottl Magdalena and 2 ch	33	25/7		3	To telg for $	Bro Adv Ignatz 878 Seneca St Buffalo ny	Peay	4/3	4[47]	— 3 —
✓	69 Zitter Karl	38	26		1	To telg for $	" Uncle Karl Mueller 177 W Monroe St Petersburg Idaho	Tuttle	3	11[10]	2 2 2
✓	70 Vogler Maria	38	29	1		To uncle	Aunt Mrs Catharina Bibb 575 W 130 Nyc	Bekl	4/4	3[55]	/ / /
✓	7 Miraz Zuzanna	40	15		1	To uncle	Bal Sae	Spem	"	11[-]	/ / /
✓	72 Barni Gottlieb	39	5		1	To cash schek	Gatti & Co. to Uncle August Muller 378 Bway Brunswick Ky Johnson		4/3	4[25]	— — —
	73 Podgurecki Andrei	19	4	/		To [illegible]	Bro bro of Ludwik Peterson 842 3rd Ave Beaver Pa	Tuttle	3	7[00]	2 2 2
	74 Bock Schmuel	20	19	1		Uncle	Uncle Dan Abse 1001 Myrtle Av Brklyn	Bekl	4/3	3[30]	— 1 —
	75										
	76										
	77										
	78										
	79										
	80										
	81										
	82										
	3										
	84										
	85										
	86										
	87										
	88										
	89										
	90										

22

10 23 10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

54

S. S. Kronland arrived 19 , M., , from

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
								Brai					
31	Siduch Reisel	19	24		1	To meet brother	Bro. Isaac 350 Monroe Nyc	Prisy.	4/3	3[35]	—	1	—
32	Goldfarb Scheindl and ch	20	8/9		2	To telg for $	Ry. to husb. David Goldfarb 105 Martins Buffalo Ny	Bekl	"	4[25]	—	2	—
33	Llantin Sara and 2 ch	16	27/9		3	To husb	Husb. Samuel 551 W. 50 Nyc	Bekl	"	3[45]	—	3	—
34	Serebnik Abram	20	16		1	To brother	Bro. Max Schwartz 10 Y Monroe Nyc	Pa	"	4/4 1[25]		1	2
35	Danhauser Margaret	4	25		1	To sister	RR Sis Barbeta c/o Mrs Marcela Webber Abington	Scranton	3	11[30]	2	2	2
36	Zubotkin Tewel	0	20		1	To uncle	Uncle Wolf Seigel 91 Stanford Av Brklyn	Bekl	4/4	10[35]	1	1	1
37	Petreiska Anna	16	10		1	To telg for $	RR Aunt Katarzyna Lesko 342 Larson St Pittsburg	Scranton	3	2[30]	2	3	2
38	Wojcik Wojiok	9	13		1	To telg for $	RR & fd Tomas Chrzypek Box 1004 Spencer	Mass	"	5	2[00]	2	3	2
39	Dambrowska Elizbethe	9	13		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs. Franciska Chrzypek 95-19 Brklyn	Buffalo	4/3	3[35]	—	1	—
40	Puplawny Stanislaw	19	1		1	To telg for $	Ry. to. to Cousin Gregorz Jamilsky 518-16 Av	Milwaukee	4/4	12[40]	1	2	1
41	Walis Franz	27	1		1	To telg for $	RR fd Gustav Olszewski Box 14	Uledi Uniontown	Scranton	5	4[10]	2	3	2
42	Wajtaskajte Ursula	16	11		1	To uncle	Uncle Francisko Yushkewiczus 49 Hudson Av	Brklyn	Ny	4/3	8[35]	—	1	—
4	Dobrinska Maryanna	10	0		1	To telg for $	RR Aunt Wladislaw 403 Tower Ave	W. Superior	Wis	Scranton	5	11[30]	2	2	2
44	Rabinowicz Rose and 2 ch	20	1/3		3	To husb	Husb. Gustyn 173 Madison	Nyc	Prisy.	4/3	3[35]	—	3	—
45	Ratkiewiczuowna Anna	9	27		1	To husb	" Bekir R. 161-20	Bayonne N J	Trotte	4/4	9[55]	1	1	1
46	Koczinski Constantin	10	25		1	To telg for $	Ry. E. to cousin Josif Kreczek 362 Pch	New Britain	Ct.	"	2[30]	1	2	1
47	Dawidowicz Jontel	20	21		1	To uncle	Cousin Chaim Reismasker 163 Orchard	Nyc	Bekl	4/3	3[55]	—	1	—
48	Gajecki Motel	18			1	To sister	Bro. Sam Cohen 6013-8th Av	Brklyn	"	4/4	9[20]	1	2	1
49	Blum Tilda and brother	1	4/5		2	To telg for $	Cousin John Schipper 347 Court	Elizabeth N J	Bekl	4/3	8[22]	—	2	—
50	Schamsky Maische Bro e	19	23		1	To telg for $	Ry. W. to Bro. Victor Silawsky 819 Granite	Phila Pa	Trotte	4/4	3[25]	1	2	1
51	Cich Antonia	35	9		1	To husb	Husb. Josef 45 Belmont Av.	Garfield N J	Bekl	"	11[10]	1	1	1
52	Brik Josef	18	6		1	To telg for $	Ry. W. to fd Adam Bryk 10 Schmacker Av	Fed Rpds	Mich.	"	3[30]	1	2	1
53	Golba Jan	43	12		1	To telg for $	" " Bros. Fr[an] Bystrek 141 Lukawicz,	Dayton O.	Trotte	"	10[40]	1	1	1
54	Kolodzei Stanislaw	44	16		1	To telg for $	Bro. Jan Box 54	Ramapo	Ny	Prisy.	"	10[40]	1	1	1
55	Bezlik Maya	6	25		1	To f rd.	Cousin Mrs. Helena Choda 45 E 2	Nyc	Bekl	"	10[50]	1	1	1
56	Makio Maria	45	24		1	To husb	Sis. Maria Schewrel 504-11	Nyc	"	"	9[50]	1	1	1
57	Stripek Anna	11	28		1	To telg for $	Polish Soc.		Green	9	12[-]	6	7	6
58	Khmer Katalin	33	23		1	To sister	Sis. Mary Kulmer 177 E 4	Nyc	Trotte	4/4	9[55]	1	1	1
59	Wolf Hechiel	20	10		1	To mother	Mother Mrs. Anna Wolf 13 Clinton	Nyc	Prisy.	4/3	4[05]	—	1	—
60	Barbman Meier	39	36		1	To uncle	Uncle Nochem Edelman 140 Spruce	Newark	"	"	3[55]	—	1	—
												30	56	30

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kronland arrived April 3 1907 M. from OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
✓	1	Ohlhauser Jacob	Hosb.	2	25	1	To telg fr $	Brother, Heinrich Oldhauser, Linden, N.D.	Pray	10	10[23]	7	7	7
✓	2	Bauman Sure	"	6	12	1	" meet brother	Bro. Sam 307 So 4 Brklyn	Pray	4/3	3[42]	—	1	—
✓		Jang Eliza	"	4	28	1	To telg for $	Ry. to bro Johan Jang 910 Carroll St Louis Mo	Gittle	4/4	7[10]	1	7	1
✓	4	Weiss Abram Isaac		21	18	1	to meet bro,	Bro. Nathan 713 E. 9 Nyc	Bebl	4/3	3[45]	—	1	—
✓		Wyfink and cousin		32	26/8	2	To aunt	Niece Barbara Rawlick 144 E. 9 "	Pray	4/4	10[25]	7	7	7
✓	6	Tymeszyszyn Magda		32	30	1	To cousin	Cousins Stanislaus 194 E. 2nd St "	Gittle	7	11[12]	4	4	4
✓	7	Jakinow Tekla		32	29	1	To brother	Sist Mrs. Magdalena Jakimon 76 No 5 Brklyn	Bebl	4/4	11[25]	1	1	1
✓	8	Batiunk Marya		30	27	1	To brother	Bro. Nikolay 70 No 6 Brklyn	Pray	4/3	4[25]	—	1	—
✓	9	Karpan Max		19	24	1	To brother	" Jassel 144 Baldwin Newark, N.J.	"	4/3	4[25]	—	1	—
✓	10	Nthanson Aron		21	78	1	To cousin	" Nathan 117 Norfolk Nyc	"	4/4	11[45]	1	1	1
✓	11	Kalutinsky Rosalia		17	3	1	" husb	Polish Society 117 Broad Pa	Green	9	12[-]	6	7	6
✓	12	Glichowsky Micaly		1	5	1	To telg for $	RR bro A Imro Orkel Box 426 Lansford	Gittle	5	2[00]	2	3	2
✓	13	Polior Joseph		21	3	1	To daughter	Wife Lina 308 E. 90 Nyc	Pray	4/3	3[25]	—	1	—
✓	14	Klynowska Yossepha and 2 ch		17	5/7	1 2	To husb	Husb. Joseph 190 Eagle Brklyn	Bebl	4/4	9[17]	2	2	2
✓	15	Gut Josefina		24	30	1	To sister	Sister Fanny 510 Decatur Brklyn	"	4/4	10[25]	1	1	1
✓	16	Turczenska Turczatka Anna		29	14	1	" cousin	Polish Soc.	Green	6	1[30]	3	3	3
✓	17	Lefkowitz Mirel and 7 ch		20	2/9	1 7	To husb	Husb. Dekbinne 139 - 2nd Polish Soc.	Pray	4/3	3[17]	—	7	—
✓	18	Woytyno Aniela		24	7	1	To sister	Bro. Josef 104 Wyth Ave Brklyn	Bebl	5	11[00]	2	2	2
✓	19	Czecz Salomob		31	12	1	To brother	Pol. Soc.	Pray	4/4	12[21]	1	1	1
✓	20	Zieryk Marya		31	14	1	To frd.	Clara de Hirsch Home	Green	"	9[20]	1	1	1
✓	21	Estamboursky Perl		21	1	1	To sister	Husb. Jankel 114 Lynch Brklyn	Bebl	5	3[45]	2	2	2
✓	22	Polnar Beile and 2 ch		20	13/15	1 2	" husb	Pay. Bro Jan 1781 Outres St Detroit Mich	Pehlert	4/3	3[15]	—	3	—
✓	23	Zech Antoni		29	7	1	To telg for $	Cus. Bro.	John	8	9[30]	5	5	5
✓	24	Lenart Nastasya		8	23	1	To frds.	Ry. to frd Prokes Imro Kellys Island O.	Green	4/4	11[-]	1	1	1
✓	25	Penz Andras		22	8	1	To telg for $	Wife Gittle 175 Allen Nyc	Gittle	1	3[20]	1	8	1
✓	26	Weinrub Israel-		30	12	1	To wife	RR-bro Janos 1092 Box Duquesne Pa	Pehlert	4/3	3[15]	—	1	—
✓	27	Gall Theodor		21	6	1	To telg for $	Hebrew Soc.	Gittle	4/5	4[00]	2	2	2
✓	28	Weintraub Josyle		37	12	1	To brother	Ry. to bro- Hrinnir 78 No. 4. Boston Mass.	Bebl	5	3[45]	2	3	2
✓	29	Sluss Alexander		18	18	1	To telg for $	Guard Mrs Jennie Rudinsky 86 Essex Nyc	Gittle	4/4	7[40]	—	1	1
	30	Zetulsky Chaije		20	16	1	To aunt		Bebl	4/3	0[21]	—	1	

48 75 48

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kroonland arrived, April 3 1907, M., , from OK

581.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Ohlhauser Jacob	Ilcob.	2	25	1	To telg fr $	Bro-law, Heinrich Oldhauser, Linden, N.D.	Pray	1	10 58	7	7	7
✓	2	Bauman Sure	"	6	12	1	" meet brother	Bro. Sam 307 So. 4 Bklyn	Pray	4/3	3 20	—	1	—
✓	3	Jang Eliza		4	28	1	To telg for $	Ry. fr. to bro Johan Janig 910 Carroll St Louis Mo.	Cuttle	4/4	7 10	1	1	1
✓	4	Weiss [illegible] I.			13	1	to meet bro.	Bro. Nathan 713 E. 9 Nyc	Behl	4/3	3 15	—	1	—
✓		Lyink and cousin		32	26/6	2	To aunt	Niece Barbara Rawlick 144 E. 9 "	Pray	4/4	10 25	7	7	7
✓		Tymeszyszyn Magda		32	30	1	To cousin	Cousins S. Szarabula 194 E. 2nd St "	Cuttle	1	11 12	4	4	4
✓	7	Bakinow Tekla		30	29	1	To brother	S.-l Mrs. Magdalena Jakimon 76 No 5 Bklyn	Behl	4/4	10 20	1	1	1
✓	8	Butiunk Marya		30	7	1	To brother	Bro. Nikolay 70 No 6 Bklyn	Pray	4/3	4 20	—	1	—
✓	9	Karpah Max		19	24	1	To brother	" Jassel 144 Baltom Newark N J	"	4/3	4 20	—	1	—
✓	10	Nthanson Aron		1	38	1	To cousin	" Nathan 117 Norfolk Nyc	"	4/4	11 47	1	1	1
✓	11	Kautinsky Rozalia		17	3	1	" must	Polish Society 117 Broad Bklyn	Green	9	12 00	6	7	6
✓	12	Olichowsky Mally		1	5	1	To telg for $	RR bro & Imro Orkeb Box 426 Lakeford	Cuttle	5	2 00	2	3	2
✓	13	Polioz Joseph		21	3	1	To daughter	Wife Lena 308 E. 90 Nyc	Pray	4/3	3 25	—	1	—
✓	14	Wlanowska Yoseha and 2 ch		17	5/7	1 2	To husb.	Husb. Joseph 190 Eagle Bklyn	Behl	4/4	9 17	2	2	2
✓	15	Gut Josefina		24	30	1	To sister	Sister Mary 510 Decatur Bklyn	"	4/4	10 45	1	1	1
✓	16	Turczenska Turczenska Anna		29	14	1	" cousin	Polish Soc.	Green	6	1 30	3	3	3
✓	17	Lefkowitz Mirel and 7 ch		20	2/9	1 7	To husb	Husb. Schlome 139 - 2nd Nyc	Pray	4/3	3 17	—	7	—
✓	18	Woytyno Aniela		24	7	1	To sister	Polish Soc	Behl	5	11 00	2	2	2
✓	19	Czecz Salowob		21	12	1	To brother	Bro. Josef 104 Wythe Ave Bklyn	Pray	4/4	12 21	1	2	1
✓	20	Mieryk Marya		21	14	1	To fiancé.	Cousin Sol.	Green	"	3 20	1	2	1
✓	21	Wstamburzky Perl		21	1	1	To sister	Clara de Hirsch Home	Behl	5	3 45	2	2	2
✓	22	Polnar Beile and 2 ch		30	12/15	1 2	" husb	Husb. Jankel 114 Lynch Bklyn	Behlert	4/3	3 15	—	3	—
✓	23	Zech Antoni		9	7	1	To telg for $	RR bro Jan 781 Outrais St. Detroit Mich	John	8	9 30	5	5	5
✓	24	Lenart Nastasya		8	23	1	To frds.	Cousin Sol.	Green	4/4	11 —	1	1	1
✓	25	Penz Andrss		22	8	1	To telg for $	Ry. fr. to frd. Prokers Imro Kellys Island O.	Cuttle	1	3 20	1	2	1
✓	26	Weinrub Israel-		0	12	1	To wife	Wife Sadie 195 Allen Nyc	Behlert	4/3	3 15	—	1	—
✓	27	Gall Theodor		21	6	1	To telg for $	RR bro Janos 1092 Box Duquesne Pa	Cuttle	4/5	4 00	2	2	2
✓	28	Weintraub Josyle		37	12	1	To brother	Hebrew Soc.	Behl	5	3 45	2	2	2
✓	29	Sluca Alexander		18	18	1	To telg for $	Ry. fr. to bro- Kasimir 78 W. 4 Boston Mass.	Cuttle	4/4	7 40	1	2	1
✓	30	Zatulsky Chaije		20	16	1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Jennie Rudinsky 86 Essex Nyc	Behl	4/3	8 21	—	1	—
												48	75	48

KROONLAND Apr. 3

RECOR

S. S. Kroonland arrived,

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENT
✓	301	Lewitan Ester and 2 ch	3	17/1	9	3	T husb
✓	302	Wiener Minnie	7	2		1	To uncle
✓	303	Lederhandler Chaie and ch	8	17	18 1	1	RTo husb
✓	304	Grosemann Lipsche and 3 ch	47	27/10		4	To husb
✓	305	Palacsek Eliz.	2	22		1	To mother
✓	306	Nelson Dina and 2 ch	9	22/4		3	To husb
✓	307	Tkatz Sor	3	15		1	To uncle
✓	308	Rumer Chure	37	1		1	To husb
✓	w09	Rikles Ba sche-	7	13		1	To cousin
✓	310	Pika r Rubin	8	5		1	Telg for $
✓	311	Maczkenas Adam	9	29		1	To bro
✓	312	Bernschik Basche and 3 ch	21	21/4		3	RTo husb
✓	313	Sawiczki Itte and ch	9	9/10		2	Tel for $
✓	314	Lewinski Riwke and ch	7	1/2		2	To husb
✓	315	Turowelzki Itke	8	17		1	To fater
✓	316	Iglarsch Ester and 2 ch-	23	1/3		3	To husb
✓	317	Groossmann Sali and ch	7	15/17		1	To husb
✓	318	Sanczik Golde and 5 ch	22	2/7		6	To husb
✓	319	Slobódin Liebe	9	30-		1	To husb
✓	320	Wadowski Rochel and 4 ch	27	22/6		5	To husb
✓	321	Tkatz Abram	3	21		1	To son
✓	322	Kronenberg Sore and ch	23	9/10		2	To husb
✓	323	Meier Benie	11	14		1	To bro
✓	324	Schermann Sure and ch	33	26/8		2	To husb
✓	325	Goldbeg Abs wife and bro	6	1/2/7		3	No"$
✓	326	Lichtenbaum Chaie and 2 ch	24	8/10		3	To husb
	327	Kwiat Menusche	6	26		1	To bro
		Albert Moische	5	5		1	" father
		dowski Hene	27	27		1	" bro

Inco
AAW
Bro Hy
Hsb, Ab
Cousin Rose
AAE to Abram,
Bro Mateus, 35
AAW to hsb Simsche, 309 C
Hsb, Abe, 137 Washington St, Ja
" Meyer, 189 Rivington
Father Chayel, 222 Madison
Hsb Leiser, 1943 Douglas St. BK Tuttle
" Bernard, 150 Throop St. Pugsley
" Isac, 174 Eldridge St Tuttle
" Leibe, 150 Madison Pugs
" Israel, 198 E 3 St Tuttle
Son, Hyman, 56 Chester St. BK "
Hsb Abram, 72 Orchard "
Bro, Hyman, 34 E 7 St Pugs
Hsb Moische 56 Norfolk "
Father Max Gerding, 311-13 E 3 St "
Hsb, Jerachm, 92 Cannon St. BK. Tuttle
Bro. Simon, 176 Clinton Pugs
Father Harry, 26 Suffolk "
Bro Jacob, 621 Metropolitan Ave, BK "

7/3 5[40] — —
" 6[12] — —
" 5[30] — —
" 5[42] — —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Contracting chief officer, of the ..., ss SAMLAND ..... from Antwerp ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guilloz, Surgeon of the ss SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1781

C.P.V. 3/07

1936 61

INDEX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinc
manifests should be carefully revised by inspect
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest
race or people, and similarly, "French" appear
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who
might properly come under the heading of Un
nationality. In th llowing di

CUBAN.

The term "Cu Cuban peo

WEST INDI

"West Indian ple of the W

PANISH-AME

"Spanish-Am the people of
descent.

1936
61

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column ther Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi in passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; hip company, etc.

(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

ought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several he family.

(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).— column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States f so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The ng 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if tive or friend, with name and complete address.

17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any tor in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, March 27th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
No. in manifest	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Fiano	Vito	40		M	labr	—	no	Italy	Nrd Italy	Italy	Accadia	St John Can	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1903	for St John	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	grey	Blue		Accadia Italy
2	Tigani	Giuseppe	52		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toccarano	"	"	"	10	no									5	4	"	grey	dark		Toccarano "
3	Jette		39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"									5	5	"	brown	brown		" "
4	Russo	Benedetto	49		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alojano	"	"	"	12	Yes	1901	for Ark							5	6	"	grey	brown		Alojano "
5	Palermo	Nicola	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laurino	"	"	"	10	no									5	4	"	dark	"		Laurino "
6	Cipollo	Nicola	14		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	Toccarano	father	S	father	no				Father Joseph Martino U St John Can 441 St James							5	2	"	grey	brown		Toccarano "
7	"	Michele	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	self	20	"				no						4	9	"	brown	"		" "
8	Martino	Giovanni	18		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	Fabrino	"	S	"	10	"				Father Marino Joseph U St John Can 441 St James						5	—	"	dark	dark		Fabrino "
9	Calamia	Domenico	55		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toccarano	"	S	"	10	"				no			Yes Cont. Service		5	3	"	gray	brown		Toccarano "
10	Romano	Raffael	27		M	"	—	no	"	"	"	Alojano	"	"	"	10	"				"					5	4	"	black	dark		Alojano "

Augustus Thiss
Inspector

10

10 Italians

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elof Canbright chief offic.* of the H SAMLAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elof Canbright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

W. P. Gaskell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guelich, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to p

Ghent (Belgium)

ch of the aliens named herein, and the to the best of my knowledge and belief, condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 A

at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "

1936
61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible] Cuba, islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] alien who appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood as [illegible] under the headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] recorded by

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1936
61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11—1116

1936
61

1936
61

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 61 S.S. Pawlania sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket in whole to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Terezia	30		f	m	Cook	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Perucek	N. Tarrytown	no	husband	$15	Yes 1905 Brooklyn NY	husband & father Ignacz Liszka NYk	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Franciska	10		f		child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"						
X 3	Klemencina	4		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"						
X 4	Stefania	3		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"						
5	Barsam Angelo	25		m	s	Lab	Yes		Italy	Sud Italy	Italy	Potteteri	Rochester NY	no	Self	10	No	Brother Barsam Giuseppe Rochester NY No 296 St						
6	Perri Giuseppe	24		m	s	"	"		"	Nord "	"	Fiabbonado	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	5	No	uncle Bottam Saverio Pittsburg Pa						
7	Bruno Angelo	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	S. Abbondio	"	"	"	22	No	brother Antonio Bruno Pittsburg Pa box 1876						
8	Manicro Giuseppe	38		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Cristina	NYk	yes	"	20	No	friend Raviare Pietro NYk Box 181						
9	Nicoletti Pietro	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	"	friend Domenico Gr Chicago Ill Kensington 250 Y. ave						
10	Ideito Giuseppe	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	"	friend Palumbo Co Gr						
11	Russo Giovanni	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	"								
12	Bellini Arnaldo	38		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Amore	Niagara Falls	"	"	7	"	cousin Maria Marnoni Niagara Falls NY 440 acquaintance							
13	Tomadella Luigi	27		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Fiumedel Monte	"	"	"	4	"								
14	Poloni Temistocle	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	cousin							
15	" Luigi	38		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	brother							
16	Mamoni Bartolo	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Rovetta	"	no	"	5	"								
17	" Luigi	33		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	"								
18	Bonavitagelo Pasquale	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Diocesan	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	50	Yes	uncle Aniello Candido 41 Lucca St Philadelphia Pa							
19	Lauterio Camillo	19		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Pollutri	"	"	"	10	No	uncle battello Carlo Philadelphia Pa 927 So 10th St							
20	Ciccolatto Luigi	17		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Rochester NY	no	"	10	"	acquaintance Cappa Nicola Rochester NY 40 North St							
21	Mondino Leonardo	21		m	m	Laborer	D.D.W. 55943/28 — 4-23-07		"	"	"	"	Pittstown Pa	no	"	10	"	brother di Martino Michele Pittstown Pa Cherry St							
22	Giuseppe	20		m	s	"	no		"	Sud	"	"	New Cumberland	no	"	10	"	brother di Virgilio Nicola New Cumberland box 199							
23	Antonio	15		m	s	"	"		"	Nord	"	Toscanese	Italy	Can	"	20	"	Zio Vincenzo Pastina Zio Vincenzo Pastina							
24	Giuseppe	42		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" " " "	Dr Marcus Fraves records						
25	Maria Luisa	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Fabrizio	"	no	"	30	"	" " " "	Dr Merrio Fraves records						
26	Carlo Giuseppe	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Accadia	"	no	"	40	"	fr. Tortorino Vincenzo Zio Vincenzo							
27	Giuseppe	22		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Toscanese	"	yes	"	70	"	fr. Vincenzo Catarzo 1441 St Louis St							
28	Vincenzo	26		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Fabrizio	"	no	"	70	"	" " " "							
29	Angelo	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Toscanese	"	no	"	30	"	Cugin Filippo Macchaverna 215 Mann St							
30	Angelo	33		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Accadia	New York	no	"	200	No								

Tho Fiechtl
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

17 Height Feet	17 Height Inches	18 Color of Complexion	18 Color of Hair	18 Color of Eyes	19 Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	11	dark	brown	med		Turner Hungary
			light			
5	4	dark	dark	dark		Goldeckes Italy
5	6	"	brown	blue		Scalea "
5	9	dark	dark	brown		
5	5	"	brown	blue		Saccanisco
5	6	dark	dark	dark		
5	9	"	brown	blue		
5	5	"	dark	brown	Boy - pierced ears	
5	6	"	black	brown		Tunadel
5	5	dark	black	dark	Needle in back	
5	8	dark	"	brown		
5	8	"	"	dark blue		Rovetta
5	7	dark	dark	brown		
5	4	dark	black	dark		Pozzaccia
5	3	dark	black	brown		Pollutro
5	6	dark	"	blue		
5	6	light	black	brown		
5	6	dark	black	dark		
5	4	dark	light	"		
5	4	"	black	brown		Cercanese
5	8	dark	dark	brown		
5	7	"	black	dark		Cabrese
5	4	"	gray	brown		Accadia
5	6	dark	black	dark		Toscanese
5	6	dark	brown	brown	Small pox	Fabrizio
5	6	"	black	dark		Carafarese
5	8	dark	black	brown		Accadia

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARE NOT TO BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 61 S.S. Yandania sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years	If Yes: Months	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who has been previously deported and subsequently returned to the country.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Terezia	30	f	m	Sold		yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Perenk	N. Tarytown	no	husband	$15	Yes	1901		husband & father Ignacz Kiszka Nyitz							5	11	fair	dark	brown		Perenk Hungary
X 2	Franciska	10	f		Child																												
X 3	Klemencsina	4	f																														
X 4	Stefania	3	f																														
5	Banam Angelo	25	m	s	Lab		Yes	Italy	Sud Italy	Italy	Potteeli	Rochester NY	no	Self	10	No			Brother Banam Giuseppe Rochester NY No 296 St.							5	4	fair	dark dark			Potteeli Italy
6	Perri Giuseppe	24	m	s	"		"	"	Nord "	"	Fiabbondio	Pittsburg Pa				50			Uncle Bottaro Enrico Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	brown blue			Fiabbondio
7	Bonevero Angelo	23	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	S. Abbondio					22	36	Yes	1901 Pittsburg Pa							5	9	"	dark brown			
8	Maniero Giuseppe	38	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Cristino	NYk	yes			20	no		Brother Maniero Pietro NYk Box 108							5	5	"	brown blue			Cristino
9	Nicoletti Pietro	17	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no			12			friend Domenico Gr Chicago Ill Kensington 2504 Ave							5	6	"	dark dark			
10	Peletto Giuseppe	18	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	yes			12			friend Salvatore Cotro							5	9	"	brown			
11	Perno Giovanni	23	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no			20	12									5	5	"	dark brown			
12	Bellini Rinaldo	38	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Aurie	Negaunee Mich	no			12			Cousin Maria Marnoni Negaunee Mich No 140							5	6	fair	black brown			Tuscola
13	Tondella Luigi	27	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Isola del Monte	"	"			14			acquaintance "							5	5	"	black dark			
14	Poloni Tenaurio	20	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no			12			"							5	8	"	brown			
15	" Luigi	38	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no			8			Cousin "							5	8	"	dark blue			Tuscola
16	Mannoni Bartolo	21	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	Rovetta	"	no			5			Brother "							5	4	"	dark			
17	" Luigi	33	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no			5			"							5	4	"	black dark			Pozzecchio
18	Bonavitagelo Pasquale	18	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	Villa acqua	Philadelphia Pa	no			5			uncle Aniello Carolo 41 Lagan Ave Brooklyn Ave							5	3	fair	black brown			Collalbo
19	Lauterio Camillo	19	m	s	"		no	"	"	"	Collalbi	Philadelphia Pa				10			uncle Bartollo Carlo Philadelphia Pa 927 So 10th St							5	6	"	blue			
20	Cicchetti Luigi	17	m	s	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Rochester NY	no			10			acquaintance Cappa Nicola Rochester NY 40 North St.							5	6	"	black brown			
	Martino [illegible]	21	m	m							"	Poltstown Pa	no			10			brother di Martino Michele Poltstown Pa Cherry St.							5	6	"	black dark			
	[illegible]	38	m	m	Tailor		D.W. 55942/28		4-23-37		"	New Canaan Ct	no			10			brother di Virgilio Nicola New Canaan conn Box 299							5	11	"	light blue			
	Giuseppe	20	m	s	"		no			Sud									Otto Vincenzo Fusaro Do Giacinto Do							5	4	"	black brown			Cercanna
	Fortunato	15	m	s	"		"	"	"	Nord	"	"							f. Vincenzo Fusaro Do Giacinto Do							5	8	"	dark brown			
	Giuseppe	42	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no			10			" " "							5	7	"	black dark			Cabrini
	Horio Aulo	29	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Fabrio	"	no			30			" " " Dr Mario Fusaro recommd							5	4	"	gray brown			Accadia
	Paolo Giuseppe	19	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Accadia	"	no			40			" " " Dr Mario Fusaro recommd							5	6	"	black dark			Cercanna
	Giuseppe	22	m	s	"		do	"	"	"	Cercanna	"	no			70			fr. Fortunato Vincenza 30 Grand St							5	6	"	brown brown	small pox		Cabrini
	Francesco	30	m	m	"		no	"	"	"	Fabrizio	"	no			70			fr. Vincenzo Catanzo 1441 St Lawrence St							5	6	"	black dark			Cercanna
	Nadino	32	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Cercanna	"	no			30			" " "							5	8	"	black brown			accadia
	[illegible]	33	m	m	"		yes	"	"	"	Accadia	New York	no			200	Yes	1899	Cousin Filippo Macchiarone 215 Front St														

Tho Fiechio
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Cantwright chief officer,* of the SS SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Cantwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at Ny

N C Reynolds
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Gunsts, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Gunsts

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at Ny

N C Reynolds
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1936
62

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) [redacted] (state or country).

Column 12 (Ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

S. S. *San Land* sailing from *Antwerp* *April 1* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *N Y* *Apr 3* 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rezel Feinberg	4		M	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Cleveland O		self	$10 00				father Mr Feinberg Cleveland O 113 Right	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Benjamin Feigenbaum	18		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes				Warzawa	Cleveland O		brother	$10				brother Mr Feigenbaum Cleveland O 1938 E 22 nd st						
3	Reisen Feinman	24		M	S		No	No				Pikurow	"		brother	$12 00				brother Mr Feinman 145 Baxter st						
4	Rosse Lydia R	20		F	M		Yes	Yes				Warshin	Brooklyn N Y		husband	$10				husband H Zelenitz Brooklyn 4 N Hall 66 Sixth Av						
5	Chiena Fleman	16		F	S							Jedenitz	"		self	$10 00	no	no		brother J Fleman Brooklyn 20 Troop						
6	Wawrzyniec Jaworowski	52		M	Mar	Lab				Polish	Russia	Krzyloszyn	Toledo O		birth mistake	$10				brother Mr Jaworowski 1935 Dean Lane Toledo O						
7	Petronella Lewandowska	19		F	S							Kosciny	Perth Amboy N J		brother	$10				brother Lewandowska 726 Rhea Av Perth Amboy N J						
8	Bronislaw Faczko	18		M	S		No	No	Russia			Wola	Bellows Falls Vt		brother	$2 00				brother Alexander Faczkowski Bellows Falls Vt Box 22						
9	Karl Starkelek	50		M	M							Tarnopol	"		wife's mistake	$10 00				wife's brother Alex Biesiada Bellows Falls Vt						
10	Julianna Gibiega	22		F	M		No	No		Lithuanian		Remigalla	Kewanee Ill		brother	$2 00				brother Jan Gibiega Kewanee Ill 1764 Kenney st						
11	Romana Pisarska	18		F	S		No	No		Polish		Swietkow	Thorndale Pa		brother	$8				brother Franz Pisarski Thorndale Pa Box 25						
12	Marjanna Radomska	20		F								Lenczyn	Brooklyn N Y		no	$10				husband Jan Radomski Brooklyn 4 N 1st st						
13	Franz Marcinkowski	28		M	S	Lab	No	No				Zadzim	Kewaunee Wis		cousin	$4				cousin Valentine Gorski Kewaunee Wis 24 N Franklin st						
14	Leon Lyske	19		M	S		No	No				Lenczyca	Kewaunee Wis		brother	$10				brother Ignatz Gorski Kewaunee Wis 24 N Franklin st						
15	Stras Pribonski	19		M	S		No	No		Lithuanian		Olszewo	Chicago Ill		self	$15 00				Cohen Cohen & Goodman 80 Fifth Av Chicago Ill						
16	Franz Gedon	30		M	S		No	No		Polish		Chomsen	Pueblo Colo		wife	$2	1903	Pueblo Colo		brother Gustav Lindig Bay Island Box 22 Pueblo Colo						
17	Wladyslaw Wanat	19		M	S							Parowo	Bellows Falls Vt		brother	$10 00				brother Victor Wanat Bellows Falls Vt Box 884						
18	Bronislawa Bzykowska	04		F	M		Yes	Yes				Chojmow	Pueblo Colo		self	$10	1903	Pueblo Colo		husband Lindig Bzykowski Pueblo Colo Box 22						
19	Felix	4		M																						
20	Felicja	11		F																						
21	Iwan Stiff	19		M	S		No	No				Jan Kowo	Bellows Falls Vt		brother	$5 00				brother Alexander Stiff Bellows Falls Vt Box 884						
22	Jan Gesko	18		M	S	Lab	No	No				Chrzanow	Pueblo Colo		brother	$10				brother Lindig Bzykowski Pueblo Colo Box 22						
23	Lesbek Lorobnick	23		M	M		Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Russian		Ostrow	USA		self	$10 00				wife Mollie Lorobnick 135 Iowa st						
24	Jenke Czjenek	32		M	M		No	No				Ostrowy	USA		husband	$7				husband & father Jenke Czjenek						
25	Samuel "	14		M											father											
26	Rachel "	3		F																						
27	Chaim Walczyk	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes				Brelo	USA		brother	$25 00				brother Moses Walczyk Kewaunee Waldo & Co Chicago Ill						
28	Ludwik Kolkowski	20		M	S	Lab	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarocin	Pueblo Colo		self	$10	1899	Pueblo Colo		brother Gustav Lindig Bay Island Box 22 Pueblo Colo						
29	Jan Kwiatkowski	25		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Amsterdam	Ellsworth Minn		self	$6	1904	Ellsworth Minn		brother Jan Kwiatkowski Ellsworth Minn Box 9						
30	Maria Kwiatkowska	1		F																						

R. C. Sands Inspector

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

S. S. San Luis sailing from Antwerp March 24, 190 Arriving at Port of Phila Apr 3, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rezel Jonber	4		f																						
2	Zeigam Zegenbaum	11		m		Lumber	Ja	Ja																		
3	Rosa Zelenska	28		f	S		No	No																		
4	Rose Zelnick	20		f	M		Ja	Ja																		
5	Schmia Zleman	18		f	S																					
6	Wawrzyniec Zgorowski	21		m		Labr				Poles	Russia															
7	Peter de Zwaagh	19		f																						
8	Brunton Zwalton	18		f			No	No																		
9	Dirk Zwikkelt	20		m																						
10	Johann Zybicz	22		m			No	No		Lithuanian																
11	Dorman Zyarik	18		m	S		No	No		Polish																
12	Magdeena Zydowska	22		f																						
13	Franz Zwerenbowski	28		m	S	Lab		No																		
14	Leon Zyla	19		m	S		No	No																		
15	Petras Zyburonis	19		m	S		No	No		Lithuanian																
16	Franz Zydow	30		m	S		No	No		Polish																
17	Mardyd Nurik	19		f	S																					
18	Bronislawa Bezlowsky	24		f	M		Ja	Ja																		
19	Julia	4		f																						
20	Jelej	4		m																						
21	Iwa Nikk	19		f	S		No	No																		
22	Jan Zenko	18		m	S	Lab	No	No																		
23	Lerbel Zoroberk	23		m	M		Ja	Ja		Hebrew	Russia															
24	Jonke Zgierek	32		f	M		No	No																		
25	Lemel "	14		m																						
26	Rachel "	3		f																						
27	Chaie Walezky	20		f	S	Lab	Ja	Ja																		
28	Lendwerk Rokowska	24		m	S	Lab	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria															
29	Thor Hanks	25		m	M	Lab	Ja	Ja	Scotland	English	Scotland															
30	Jennie "	4		f																						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Conducteur of chief officer,* of the SS SAMLAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guilson, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

1936

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 39 S. S. Samland sailing from Antwerp, April 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

64

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Isidor Grinwald	17	m	m	Labo	Ja	Ja	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gyill	Haelton	Pa		self	$22				Friend Hans Gutberg Haelton P. A. 123							5	6	Fair	brown	brown		Hungary
2	Adolphe	17	f																								5	4	"	dark			
3	Josef	2	m	s																							-	-	"	light blue			
4	Nikolaj Pejnes	32	m	m	Labo	Ja	Ja		German		Volodavka	Kiew Gouv			self	$28		1904	Cleveland	Brother in law Brother George Pejnes 1911 Kiew Gallicia P. Saint M. 59							5	5	"	dark blue		Volodavka	
5	Katerina	29	f		Wife																						5	5	"	brown			
6	Gregg	3	m		Child																						-	-					
7	Stefan Maleey	29	m	m	Labo	Ja	Ja		Slovak		Gelerkley	Ford City Pa			much	$45											5	5	"	dark brown		Hungary	
8	Jacob Tokay	44	m	s					Magyar		Lorna	City Pa				$16											5	9	"	brown brown		Lorna	
9	Sandor Kraly	19	m	s								Delroy Pa			self	$19											5	7	"	dark brown	Small pox		
10	Gustrao Kov	26	m	m							Czyglowsker	Dunglen Pa				$16											5	6	"	brown blue		Galicia	
11	Ifio G. Daniel	42	m	m							Kord	Rosden Pa				$21											5	5	"	dark brown			
12	Jarrol Nelso	48	m	s					Turkey	Moslem	Turkey	Edirnedir	Phil P.			$20											5	6	"	brown blue		Monastir	Turkey
13	Christo Gheltle	28	m	s						Bulgarian						$24											5	11	"	dark			
14	Paul Polanszky	56	m	m					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szyrepkapa	Scranton Pa	S	wife	$100											5	3	"	dark blue		Szyrepkapa	
15	Teresa Toba	25	f	s					Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Mirschow	Edinboro Pa		brother	$8	no			Brother John Toba Edinboro Pa. 238							5	5	"	dark brown		Mirschow	Austria
16	Eva Schodrinzki	20	f	m	Wife	Ja	Ja	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kronsor	Gouv	Pa		husband	$60	no			Husband Paul Kanell 2 Saint St. Binghamton N.Y.							5	4	"	brown blue		Kronsor	Hungary
17	Katarina Kanell	24	f	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Tolklanica	Binghamton	Pa		husband	$33											5	10	"	dark blue		Tolklanica	Austria
18	Katarina Duris	17	f	s		Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Beszko	Newark N.J.	Pa		sister	$16	no			Sister Anna Duris Newark N.J. 25							5	2	"	brown dark		Beszko	Hungary
19	Stefania Kubena	18	f	s	Wife	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Kelly	Johnstown	Pa		cousin	$50	no			Cousin Frank Kalbosky Johnstown Pa 17 Bevan St.							5	1	"	" brown		Kelly	Hungary
20	Anna Kuba	25	f	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Lobolin	Chicago	Ill	S	brother	$14				Brother Andrey Kuba Chicago 261 Taffin St.							5	10	"	" blue		Lobolin	Austria
21	Josef Pecdl	17	m	s	Child	Ja	Ja		German		Belowlan	Pattenville			self	$60	no			Brother in law Josef Pecdl Pattenville Pa.							5	2	"	brown brown		Belowlan	Bohemia
22	Peter Neyber	17	m	s					do		Belowa	Pattenville			"	$60	no			Brother Joseph Neyber Pattenville Pa.							5	4	"	brown brown		Belowa	Bohemia
23	Jimmy Kiraly	17	m	s	2-765532-585-8-5-90						Cownia	Middletown		S		$60	no										5	6	"	blue		Hranovka	
24	Maria B. Kubler	16	f	s	Servant				Austria	Hebrew	Wizyenka	Brooklyn N.Y.			cousin	$20	no			Cousin Jacob Kubler Brooklyn N.Y. 150 Hewes St.							5	6	"	dark dark		Zu Kazenec	
25	Cara Andrew	32	f	m	Wife	no	no			Lutheran	Cathania	Phil P.			husband	$40	no			Husband Father							5	1	"	dark dark			
26	Adolphe "	10	m		Twin bro	Ja	Ja								father					Benjamin Saunders							4	11	"	brown brown			
27	"	8	f		Sister															Phil P. 186 Locust St							-	-	"	dark dark			
28	"	6	f		2A-5363-7/9/90																						-	-	"	brown dark			
29	Isaac Tokay	7	f	s	Factoress	Ja	Ja	Hungary	Hebrew	Russian	Odessa	Springfield Ill		S	Grandfather	$20				Brother Jacob Kaufman Springfield Ill 1220 Peoples St							5	6	"	dark		Odessa	Russia
30	Sara "	35	f	m	Wife			"	"	"	Gorcsan	Hungary		S	husband	$30				Husband Isaac Tokay Chicago Ill 113 Clark St.							5	2	"	"		Gorcsan	

Inspected
Jno Raeckinnen
Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Comm[illegible] or Second Officer.

I, Edw Cartwright chief officer,* of the H[illegible] from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I hav[illegible] said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical [illegible] of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that [illegible] he report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw Cartwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Gueston, Surgeon of the H SAMLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent / Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Gueston

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1936
64

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted] (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 58

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58 S. S. Samland sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila 4/3/07, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	†Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lala Olsavszki	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roval	Hungary	Hellanch	Cleveland O	yes	self	$6	no			brother; care Alex Lebran 2574 E. Olga st. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no						Hungary
2	Lauber Lebran	16	m	s	shoemaker	yes				Magyar		Tebi	Cleveland O	yes																	
3	Reik Ferencz	34	m	m	tailor							Gyerkyandk	Phila Pa							brother; care Alex Lebran Subotsky Aug 208 Phila Pa											
4	Weidlinger Lener	17	m	s								Lokod	So Bethlehem Pa							brother; Hans Reiki Lokodi So Bethlehem Pa											
5	Eisenreich Ferencz	31	m	-																brother; Hans do Vogl Floriana Phila Pa											
6	Faierman Ferencz	8	m	-								Phila Pa								brother; Hans Baumgartner Janos Phila Pa											
7	Baumgartner Josef	14	m	-								Szendgal								brother; Hans Anny Kapiser 74 Grey st. Buffalo N.Y.											
8	Moritz Stange	24	m	s						German		Kats	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother Hans	$22				brother; Hans Julian Bandic Burgstal 5 Allegheny Pa											
9	Karl Dallman	24	m	s						Magyar		Skitz	Pittsburgh Pa							uncle; John Stadler Pittsburgh Pa											
10	Johann Stacker	33	m	m	6-37454-7748 140							Tabakcsajka	Allegheny Pa		uncle	10				brother; Adolf Mayer 46 Lilly st Mansfield O											
11	Anton Mayer	25	m	m								Zichi Jakos	Mansfield O		brother					brother; Hans Anton Mayer 3211 S Washington Av Scranton Pa											
12	Christian Beer	34	m	m						German	Austria	Nemesz	Boris Ill		self	$25	yes	1904	Boris Ill	cousin; Joseph Beer 2336 Larkins Alley Pittsburgh Pa											
13	Andreska Wanyik	27	m	s			yes			Slovak		Kuszpest	Pittsburgh Pa							brother; Hans											
14	Roth Konrad	25	m	m			no			Magyar		Berda	Granite City Ill		self	$5	no			fiancée Hermann Granite City Ill											
15	Roth Né	23	f	m											husband	$30															
16	Fedi Janos	21	m	m			yes			German	Austria	Tabla	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$9	yes	1904	Tabla	friend; Frank Heinzinger 99 Clinton st. Pittsburgh Pa											
17	Hak Anna	25	f	s			no					Tabla				$9		1904	Tabla	friend; Rosa Tomsar 115 N. 7th st Pittsburgh Pa											
18	Elisabeth Weisner	18	f	-			yes			Slovak		Czajlar	Middletown O		sister	$40	no			widow; Anna Wisnesk 18 Canal st. Middletown O											
19	Joseph Gregor	25	m	m			no					Ezkuc	Kunmadaras Hung		brother	$60	no			brother; Joseph Szentes Kunmadaras Hung											
20	Georg Katalin	20	f	s	servant					Magyar		Szill	Dayton O		self	$2	no			brother; Hamilton Bekes 154 Walley st Dayton O											
21	Szabo Janos	25	m	s	tailor		yes			Magyar		Rajkay	Fo Kunsag Hung			$7	no			friend; Janos Szenes 2110 Lawson ave S Pittsburgh											
22	Imre Janos	42	m	m								Szill	Nikolatelke Hung			$3	no			friend; Janos Tarczy Trader Ch. Box 87 Nikolatelke Hung											
23	Krupa Anna	23	f	s	servant		no			Austrian		Kadelkova	Barberton O			$19	no			friend; Dominici Janos Box 265 Barberton O											
24	Haller Margaretha	38	f	m	3-14087-3 (5) Kelser 1940		yes			Hungarian		Szill	Middletown O		self	$54	no			husband; Father Haller Janos Box 42 Middletown O											
25	" Kalabis	15	f	s	servant										mother	$11															
26	" Erzsi	11	f	-																											
27	" Lajosne	8	f	-																											
28	" Imre	2	f	-																											
29	Jozsef Konrad	18	m	s	tailor		yes			German			Granite City Ill		self	$4	no			1920 Alphonse ch. Granite City Ill											
30	Laurent Kunik	16	m	-									Shelton Pa			$10	no			brother; Peter Sandock Box 123 Shelton Pa											

30

R. K. Hitchcock
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C[illegible] ond Officer.

I, Ethel Cartwright chief officer,* of the H SAML[illegible] Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused th[illegible] l sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral e[illegible]nd all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Cartwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1907 day of _____, 190

at Ivy

N C Parsell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edouard Guidon, Surgeon of the H SAMLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Edouard Guidon

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1907 day of _____, 190

at Ivy

N C Parsell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1956
65

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to question by any inspection officer in the [illegible]

us.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57 S. S. Samland sailing from Antwerp March 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zwanna Miskonszki	24		f	m	lab	Ye.		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zolna	Mt Jessica N.J.	no	husband	$32 no				husband Father Miskonszky Mt Jessica NJ 421 Delaware Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	grey	brown		Zolna Hungary
2	Janos		5	m											father																
3	Andrew		2	m																brother Andrew Kulcsar Phila PA. 2nd Newton St						5	8	brown	blue			Kallo
4	Istvan Kulcsar	24		m	s	lab	no			Magyar		K. Kallo	Phila	Yes	brother	3										5	5	"	brown			Tolna
5	Tirza Mihályné	24		f	m		Ye.					T. Polgár	Berwick Pa	Yes	husband	10				husband Mike Tirza Berwick Pa										
6	" Janos	7		m																Uncle Anna Tirza Fishkill on Hudson NY						5	6	"	brown	blue		Baltak
7	Peter Pencer	28		m	m	fab	Ye.			German		Mastark	Fishkill on Hudson		sister	18															
8	Lizzi Istvan	23		f	m	none				Slovak	USA	Stelbach	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	husband	12 Yes 1903 to Cleveland				husband Steve Straus Cleveland Oh 25 74 St Olga St										
9	Jan	6		m											father	5 cts USA				cousin Kapcsik Straus Hudson Depot brother in law Novak Gabor						5	7	"	dark blue			Tolna
10	Sinka Miklos	42		m	m	lab	no		Hungary	Magyar		Talya	Hudson Depot	no	self	10										5	7	"	brown			Turcz
11	Meszaros Miklos	36		m	m		Ye.					T. Buna	Chicago Ill.			40				cousin Mantos Lapo						5	8	"	brown			Zolya
12	Nagy Sandor	18		m	s							Talya	Braddock Pa	No		3				T. Braddock Pa 172 Terrace St.						5	6	"	brown blue	small spot		
13	" Bela	16		m	s											3										5	6	"	brown	brown		Tala
14	Sipos Julianna	18		f	s	Servant	no					Paja	Passaic NJ	No		60				sequoia Lance Paulina Mary 197 Schuyler St. 107 brother Warsaw Ingr. Poland						5	2	"	"			Ja
15	Karoványi András	24		m	s	Mr	Ye.						Tilton Col.	No		50				Tilton Col brother Andreas Istvan						5	6	"	brown blue			Nagy Lolla
16	Bertalan László	16		m	s							N. Sarlla	Toledo Oh			10				Toledo Oh 1462 Grove St brother Nagy Istvan						5	6	"	" brown			"
17	Nagy Károly	34		m	m											18				Toledo Oh 1965 Millenium St 411						5	5	"	dark brown			Zala
18	Holl Péter	45		m	m							Zaja	Passaic NJ	No		50				acquaintance Toth Balint Lucernark Simon St.						5	5	"	grey			Zala
19	Kántor István	17		m	s		11-20-06	1-27-39	(505)			Toth	Cleveland Oh			12	no			uncle Kantor Ferenc Cleveland Oh 9924 Finn St brother in law Mike Mester Cleveland Oh Belle ave 80223						5	5	"	dark brown			Tolna
20	Kulcsár Antal	31		m	m							Turcz	"			20	"									5	6	"	dark dark			Zemplen
21	Gönczi Bálintné	39		f	m							Legenye	Kingston Pa			10	no			husband & father Gönczi Bálint Kingston Pa 170 Forkin St.						5	-	"				
22	" Maria	11		f												15				brother in law Kantor Ferenc Cleveland Oh 9924 Finney brother in law Rio Pal Cleveland Oh						-	-	"	brown	brown		"
23	" Erzsébet	4		f																												
24	Szalontai Mihály	42		m	m	lab	Ye.					Tura	Cleveland Oh			10				mother Kantor Ferenc Cleveland Oh 9924 Finney brother in law Kantko György Indianapolis Ind 349 Hough ville						5	9	"				Tura
25	Miller Josef	11		m	s								Cleveland Oh			10				uncle Kantor Ferenc Cleveland Oh 9924 Finney brother in law Kantko György Indianapolis Ind 349 Hough ville						5	7	"	brown			"
26	Kántor Imre	39		m	m								"			20										5	4	"	brown			Tolna
27	Hidegvi Jánosné	24		f	m				no			K. Gl. Péter	Indianapolis Ind	Ye	self	50	no									5	7	"	brown brown			Zala
28	Sas Lajos	17		m	s		lab		Ja.			Tilk	Cleveland Oh			18										5	10	"	dark			Turcz
29	Kocsis Istvan	31		m	m				no			Tura	"			20										5	4	"	brown			Szekelyudvarhely
30		40		m	m											12																

* If a laborer, specify whether "skilled" or "unskilled"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Cartwright chief officer,* of the H SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Cartwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at Ny

F C Tarsell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guilton, Surgeon of the H SAMLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Guilton

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 07 day of _____ 190

at Ny

F C Tarsell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
66

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY DESCRIBED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY Apl 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

67

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 †Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year.	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Constant Jean	35		m	m	lab	Yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Hoboken	Columbus Oh	Yes	self	50 no				friend Georges Burthmeen Columbus Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown	dark		Tchoklen Belgium
2	" Leontine	28		f	m																							5	4		dark	blue		
3	" Oscar	6		m	s																								1			right			
4	Wehber Mihaly	40		m	m	lab	no		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gadács	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	self	10				brother in law Serber Johann Milwaukee Wis 18th Ward								5	11	fair	dark	brown		Gadacz Hungary
5	Binder Jakab	34		m	m		Yes									8				uncle Heller Janos Milwaukee Wis 18th Ward								5	4	fair	dark	blue		
6	Lehr Jakab	36		m	m		no			Szeraian						6				brother in law Binder Sebastian Milwaukee Wis 18th Ward								5	4	fair	dark	blue		
7	Herber Henrik	17		m	s		Yes			Magyar						8				brother in law Herber Johann Milwaukee Wis 18th Ward								5	4	fair	dark	brown		
8	Ferber Balint	26		m	m							Dorocske	Shelton Pa			17				brother in law Berg Fabian Shelton Pa Box 164								5	7	fair	dark	brown		Dorocske
9	Rabian Heinrich	44		m	m							Gadács	Milwaukee Wis			8				friend Johann Gutzyan Milwaukee Wis 18th Ward								5	6	fair		brown		Gadacz
10	Weinhardt Janos	44		m	m							Szell	Middletown Pa			more Fr. 190/06 Shelton Pa				Shelton Pa Box 692 friend Jakob Stitz Milwaukee Wis 18th Ward								5	11	fair	dark	brown		Szell
11	Lindmann Heinrich	45		m	m					German		Gadács	Milwaukee Wis			4 hundred				brother Johann Metz Milwaukee Wis 18th Ward								5	6	fair		brown		Gadacz
12	Kerr	31		m	m					Magyar						10				Milwaukee Wis 18th Ward														
13	Berbrig Steve	27		m	m			no		Slovak		Gudovac	West Seneca NY			6				Seneca Nurseries Box West Seneca NY Box 332 friend Stitz Janos								5						Gudovac Szell
14	Janosky Istvan	36		m	m		Yes			Magyar		Szell	Milwaukee Wis			10				Milwaukee Wis 18th Ward friend Jakob Stitz								5						Gadacz
15	Kurik Lenard	29		m	m							Gadács				10				Milwaukee Wis 18th Ward Seneca Nurseries Box West Seneca NY Box 332								5						Gudovac
16	Jahorov Jura	17		m	s					Croatian		Gudovac	West Seneca NY			60				brother Johann Metz Milwaukee Wis 18th Ward								5	5					Gadacz
17	Jakab Jakab	36		m	m					German		Gadács	Milwaukee Wis			10				uncle Heller Sandor Burgenwyge Sa Box 1258								5	3	fair	dark	brown		Tereskeg
18	Toth Josef Sandor	26		m	m					Magyar		Koreskeny	Burgenwyge Pa			12				brother in law Stefan Toth Burgenwyge Sa Box 1258								5	5	fair	dark	brown		Kara Kut
19	Kuglics Mihaly	39		m	s							Koriskut				12 Fr. 190/06 Shelton Pa				brother Peter Toth Burgenwyge Sa Box 1258								5	4	fair	dark	blue		
20	Szeker Janos	36		m	m											12				Burgenwyge Sa Box 1258														
21	Pali Lajos	31		m	m			no				Kaschauer	Shelesburg NY			12				acquaintance Lodwig Jaworek Shelesburg NY								5	8	fair	Pa	brown		Tereskeg
22	Nagy Janos	40		m	m			Yes								12 Fr. 1895/96 Shelesburg												5	5	fair	Pa			
23	Globits György Lajos	27		m	s							Koreskut	Burgenwyge Pa			16				friend Stefan Toth Burgenwyge Sa Box 1258 uncle								5	10	fair	DEK	brown		Tereskeg
24	Kuglics Pal	30		m	s											12												5	6	fair	brown			
25	Garab Janos	32		m	m							Kaschauermegye	Delray Mich			30				brother in law Gratzis Ferenz Delray Mich uncle Heller Peter								5	4	fair		blue		Kaschauermegye
26	Toth Maria	20		f	s		Yes					Koreskut	Burgenwyge Sa			12				Burgenwyge Sa Box 1258 friend Kuglics Istvan								5	5	fair		blue		Tereskeg
27	Berbrig Steve	41	999	m	m					Carpathian		Gudovac	West Seneca NY			no				West Seneca NY Box 332														
28	Jahorov Martin	31		m	m	lab				Croat						60												5	6	fair	brown	blue		Gudovac
29	Zimmerman Wenzlawski	16		f		servt				Slovak		Volovec				20				brother Johan Wenzlawski West Seneca NY 420 Kellogsville Ave uncle Georges Dujicic West Seneca NY Box 332								5	1	fair		light		Volovec
30	Vran Istvan	28		m	s	lab	no		Croatia	Croatian		Volovec				60												5	6	fair		blue		Volovec

Excepted 13.

C. F. Muller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Cartwright chief officer,* of the SS SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Cartwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____ By J. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Gustin, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Gustin

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____ By J. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

1936
67

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether in possession of ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

1936
67

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saxland sailing from Antwerp March 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 3, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Michel Nyzsaly	34		m	m	Lab			Austria	Hung	Austria	Szerend	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	self	self	$10	no		mother Mary Tankas Austria				good		5	3	fair	rose blue	brown		Sherdal Austria
2	Selyom Erzebet	17		f	s				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vaja	Passaic N.J.	"	"	10			friend Sandor Tomasz Hungary						5	1	"	light	"		Vaja "
3	Molnar Jozso	34		m	m	laborer							Kingston Pa.			10			Spouse 107 Grand St						5	5	"	brown	blue		
4	Peter Orosz	29		m	m								Trenton N.J.	self	self	$15			friend Peter Orosz Hungary						5	6	"	dark	"		
5	Ecbe Andras	22		m	m								Kingston Pa.			10	no		brother in law Andras Orosz 5 Hungary St						5	2	"	brown	"		Vka
6	Josef Szzogyato	22		m	m							Vaja	Goodwill Pa.	"		8	no		brother in law Balint Toth Kingston Pa 5 Hungary St						5	6	"	dark brown	"		Vaja
7	Istvan Laszlo	36		m	m							Vaja	Kingston Pa.	two		15	no		friend Balint Toth Kingston Pa 5 Hungary St						5	5	"	brown	"		Vaka
8	Jozef Andras	33		m	m											9			brother in law Laszlo Szzogyato Hotel in Cor Pa 71 Kalaman						5	2	"	"	"		Vatka
9	Sandor Julianus	30		f	s							Szlto	Pittsburg Pa	two		5	no		Pittsburg sister in law Lisi Szzogyati						5	5	"	dark brown	"		
10	Kabor Josef	36		m	m							Szlto	Vaja	Pa	self	8	no		Newark City 50 ft & 115 st sister united						5	8	"	"	"		
11	Janos Gabor	32		m	m									Pa		7	no		Army						5	4	"	brown	"		Nyiregyha
12	Antal Szzed	28		m	m											15			husband Janos Szzokas Wellek Pa 2						5	11	"	blond	"		Vatka
13	Janos Szzokas	22		m	m							Nyiregyha	Wellek Pa	two		8	no		sister Barbara Zsbrecz Orosjan Hungary 5						5	5	"	dark	dark		
14	Andreas Toth	16		m	s	laborer						Szlto	Orosjan Hungary	one		6	no		friend Samuel Francsecz Pittsburg Pa						5	5	"	ruddy	brown		
15	Josef Gabanyi	25		m	m								Pittsburg Pa	Pa		9	no		brother Janos Szzokas Wellek Pa 2						5	8	"	brown	blue		Nyiregyha
16	Lendor Papp	26		m	s	Labor										24	no		Mat Lencsa 71 Salamon 2 Pa											Vatka
17	Andreas Gelenffy	26		m	s					Slovak		Nyiregyha	N. Seneca Pa	Pa		5			husband Zsiggel Gyorgy Mat Lencsa 71 Salamon 2 Pa						5	2	"	dark brown	"		Vatka
19	Janos Gaboder	38		m	m		Yes	Yes	Magyar			Vaja	Pittsburg Pa	Pa		15			brother in law Szzogyato Istvan 71 Salamon 2 Pa						5	6	"	dark brown	"		Vatka
20	Janos Nemeth	31		m	m	Lab							Mercersburg Pa	Pa		10	no		friend Szzogyati Istvan 71 Salamon 2 Pa						5	9	"	brown blue	"		Nyiregyha
21	Janos Lebenki	32		m	m								Oxfordville Pa	Pa	self	8	30		Hove Pa 5 Hungary St						5	4	"	light	"		
22	Andreas	25		"	"								Woodbridge NJ	NJ		15			uncle Salamon Istvan 71 Salamon 2 Woodbridge NJ 116						5	3	"	brown blue	"		
23	Josef	19		m	s											15									5	10	"				
24	Karoly Henrich	29		m	m					German		Szzokas	Akron O	O	Jos	8	no		Hotel Szzokas Karoly Akron O 71 Pearl St 187						5	3	"	dark brown	"		Szzokas
25	Teresza Pocola	20		f	s					Hungar		Nyiregyha	Chicago Ill	Ill		7			sister in law Josef Gyorgy of Chicago Ill 10 Oa friend Janos Tomitzer Barberton O. Rf. 265						5	5	"	"	blue		Nyiregyha
26	Gyula Czigel	26		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian			Szzokas	Barberton O.	O		19	no		friend Karoly Szzokas Akron O 71 Pearl St 187						5	7	"	brown	"		Szzokas
27	Janos Csuller	26		m	m					Magyar		Nyiregyha	Akron O	O		4	no		Akron sister in law Lisi Szzogyati of Chicago Ill 10 Oa						5	5	"	dark brown	"		Szzokas
28	Janos Kovach	23		m	s					Hungar		Nyiregyha	Akron O	O		2	no		Akron brother in law Istvan Szzogyati 71 Salamon 2 Pa						5	9	"	brown	"		Nyiregyha
29	Istvan Feher	18		m	s					Magyar		Nyiregyha	Akron O	O		7	no		Akron father Janos Szzokas Hotel Szzokas Karoly Akron O 71 Pearl St 187						5	7	"	"	"		Szzokas
30	Janos Lang	28		m	m					Germ		Raczkewicz	Inspector												5	5	"	light	blue		

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 3, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which) citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michel Rozsak	34		M	M	Lab			Austria	Hung	Austria	Gerend	Scranton Pa		self	$16			Mrs Kate Rozsak Friend 71 S 1st St					5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Gerendal Austria
2	Selyanni Czebot	17		M	S				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vaja	Pittsburg Pa			$10			Friend Pittsburg Pa					5	1	"	Light	"		Vaja "
3	Mokovics Janos	34		M	M	Labor							Kingston Pa			$10			Kingston Pa					5	5	"	Brown	Blue		
4	Peter Orosz	39		M	M								Franklin Junction Pa		self	$15			Franklin Junction Pa Box 8468					5	6	"	Dark	"		
5	Geke Andreas	22		M	M								Kingston Pa		"	$10			Friend Kingston Pa					5	2	"	Brown	"		
6	Josef Gyorgato	22		M	M								Kingston Pa		"	$10			Brother in law Kingston Pa					5	6	"	Dark Brown	"		Vogar
7	Istvan Laszlo	36		M	M							Zallo	Coodsville Pa		"	$8			Brother in law Coodsville Pa					5	4	"	Dark Brown	"		
8	Tezer Andreas	33		M	M							Vaja	Kingston Pa		"	$40			Kingston Pa 15 Hancock St					5	5	"	Brown	"		Vaka
9	Sandor Julianna	30		F	S							Zallo	Pittsburg Pa		"	$5			Friend Pittsburg Pa					5	3	"	Light	"		Voka
10	Gabo Jozsef	36		M	M	Work						Zallo	Scranton Pa		self	$6			Mrs Rose Gabo Wife 1515 Capouse Ave Scranton Pa					5	6	"	Dark Brown	"		
11	Janos Gabor	22		M	M											$8			Friend Kingston Pa 15 Hancock St					5	4	"	Dark	"		
12	Istvan Szeged	28		M	M											$7			Friend Kingston Pa 15 Hancock St					5	2	"	Brown	"		
13	Janos Gyorko	28		M	M	Labor						Nyarmeda	Wilkesbarre Pa		self	$8			Brother Wilkesbarre Pa 188 S Main St					5	11	"	Black	"		Nyarmeda
14	Andreas Toth	16		M	S	Glassworker						Zallo	Coopersburg Pa		"	$6			Friend Coopersburg Pa					5	5	"	Dark	Dark		Zallo
15	Josef Gabanyi	25		M	M								Pittsburg Pa			$10			Friend Pittsburg Pa					5	5	"	Brown	Brown		
16	Sandor Papp	26		M	S	Glass										$8			Brother in law Janos Gyorkos Wilkesbarre Pa 188 S Main St					5	11	"	Brown	Blue		Nagyeda
17	Andreas Galenszky	26		M	S				Slovak		Austria	Nagyova	N. Jessica Pa			$25			Mrs Jessica Pa Delaware and R.R.											Galosa
18	Georgije Gregyel	21		M	M							Lorinc				$10			Husband Gregyel Tyrnau					5	2	"	Dark Brown	"		Vaebolgau
19	Janos Gabados	28		M	M	Farmer			Magyar			Vaej Lodbo	Trenton N.J.		self	$15			Mrs Lenora Gyorgyi 1 Hungary St					5	6	"	Dark Brown	"		Vaeloszbeg
20	Janos Neimeth	31		M	M	Glass						Varcsonfeg	Clove Pa			$30			Brother in law Gabor Lappa Trenton N.J. 61 W Lincoln St					5	9	"	Brown Blue	"		Ongbendeba
21	Janos Lelenki	32		M	M							Orszentkir	Woodbridge N.J.		self	$20			Friend Tompyl Perth Amboy N.J.											
22	Andreas	25		"	"											$			Clove Pa 115 61					5	3	"	Dark Blue	"		
23	Josef	19		M	S											$10			Brother in law Salamon Ulitsky Woodbridge N.J. 106					5	11	"	Dark	"		
24	Kiny Henrick	29		M	M				German			Gyoke	Altoona Pa		self	$7			Brother Jakob Kiny Altoona Pa W. 2nd St 112					5	3	"	Dark Brown	"		Arabie
25	Terezia Orcela	20		F	S				Magyar			Shibolgan	Chicago Ill			$25			Sister in law Julia Gyorgy 6 Chicago Ill 106					5	5	"	"	Blue		Szolcsvee
26	Josef Czigel	36		M	M	Glassblower			Croatian			Cadelovel	Barberton Ohio			$19			Friend Janos Kovalcsi Barberton Ohio 15 265					5	1	"	Dark Brown	"		Ulke
27	Janos Cuttler	36		M	M				Magyar			Elkhi	Cleveland Ohio			$4			Friend Kadar Croatian Cleveland Ohio Lodge 4 758					5	5	"	Dark Brown	"		Csodacs
28	Janos Gaich	23		M	S				Germ			Godacs	Wanamopeng Pa			$2			Brother in law Magyar Talas Wyomissing Pa 37 Locust St					5	9	"	Brown	"		Ulko
29	Janos Gale	18		M	S		30		Magyar			Elkhi	Cleveland Ohio			$1			Cousin Joseph Gabel Cleveland Ohio 1821 E. 25 St					5	7	"	Light	"		Barokse
30	Janos Lang	28		M	M							Orosko	Shelton Pa			$7			Cousin Joseph Gabel Shelton Pa 73 14th					5	5	"	Light	Blue		
						Jno	Rachkewicz Inspector																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Cartwright chief officer,* of the SS SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Cartwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of ....., 190

at ny
J. W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guidon, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Edgar Guidon

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of ....., 190

at ny
W. Carmody
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
168

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed 16 years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 S. S. Zealand sailing from Antwerp March 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 5, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period if years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tonia Julia	18	m	s	labr	Jo Jo		Hungarian	Austria	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Selin	Youngwood Pa		father	$10	no			father Franz Julia Youngwood Pa	no	no	no	good	
2	Magdola Priselac	24	f	m								Kamanga	Braddock Pa		husband	$3	no			husband father Priselac Braddock Pa Landlady 104 4th					
3	Ludvia Radulovic	21	f	m		no w						Biela	Sorani Pa		husband	$10				husband father Same as above					
4	Julia	10													father					Sorani Pa 11 Yr. Vol					
5	Mayo	22	m	m	labr	Jo Jo									brother	$4	no			Bridge Shaw Lady Smith 7 Sorani Pa 11 Yr. Vol					
6	Franc Novak	26	m	m					German			Banya	Toledo Pa	Yes	grandfather	$5	Yes	1904	Toledo Ohio	Grandfather Peter Kovacich Toledo Pa 18 Hamilton					
7	Pepi Jung	34	f	m					Hungarian	Magyar		Kizpay	P. Lucas Pa		cousin	$2	no			Bruce Mellon Pay 11 Larimer Pa 5 14					
8	Karoly Lazo	20	m	s								Burkhaza	N.Y.		brother	no	no			brother Mary Kovacs 1169 2nd Ave.					
9	Georg Paul	42	m	m					German			Gollos	Sharon Pa	Yes	husband	$2	Yes	1903	Sharon Pa	Highland Park Lupas Bell					
10	Matya Frajz	25	m	m		no w			Slovak			Goran	Johnstown Pa	Yes	self	$8	no			Sharon Pa 6 Sharon Pa 6 Sharon Pa 6 Sharon Pa 6					
11	Vera Jobst	24	f	s		Jo Jo			German			Pribelac	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	friend	$8	Yes	1906	Pittsburg	Johnstown Pa Cherrill Pa 111 Grand St. Brooklyn					
12	Josefine Szyanczyr	37	f	m		no w			Hungarian	Magyar		Urbek	Springfield Ills		husband					Pittsburg Pa 503 5th Ave.					
13	Terez	15			servant	Jo Jo									father					husband Johann Szyanczyr Springfield Ills					
14	Jani	12			child	Jo Jo																		
15	Rozelia	9																						
16	Anna	7																						
17	Janos	16	m																					
18	Janosne Beilly (Mrs)	23	f	m	wife	Jo Jo				Magyar		Mihaly			husband	$60	no			husband father Erik Brik 113 N 12					
19	Erschek	3			child										father					Springfield Ills Jan Feb					
20	Anna	2																		Gentz Bodnar Syracuse					
21	Miklos Toth	33	m	m	labr	Jo Jo			Hungarian	Magyar		Zeller	Pearsall Texas		friend	$7	no			Pozsjay Moore Pa.					
22	Matyas Kropa	35	m	m		no w			Slovak			Jurenkoba	Johnstown Pa			$5	no			Johnstown Pa 120 4th Ave.					
23	Lovesz	24	m	m		no w							Johnstown Pa			$12	Yes	1903		Johnstown Pa 346 Bates St.					
24	Lajosik Matyas	30	m	m						Magyar		Bendzsin	Pittsburg Pa			$6	no			Pittsburg Jones Cornman Pa 103 Beaver Ave.					
25	Rebenits Janos	42	m	m								Tarzdeska	Loredo Pa			$5	no			Pittsburg Pa Klepsa					
26	Janos Gabor	32	m	s								Tarzdeska				$5				Loredo Pa Same Pa Dubowzyk					
27	Gabor Klemm	16	m	s																Loredo Pa Same Pa Kalchek					
28	Pavella	18	f	s	servant	no w						Tarra	Clayne Pa			$34				Clayne Pa					
29	Anna Hus	17	f	s	servant	Jo Jo						Toja	Canonsburg Pa			$6				Canonsburg Pa					
30	Stefan	30	m	m	lab	no w	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galician	Austria	Kalisch	Kalisch Austria			$10	no			Pittsburg Pa 117 2nd Ave. Friend Lodz Pa 117 2nd Ave. Pittsburg Pa 117 2nd Ave. Sister Pa Tarnow Pittsburg Pa 71 8th Ave.					

Charles Lyons
Inspector

30

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	fair	brown	brown		Sobor Austria
5	3	dark	blue			Kamanga Hungary
5	3		brown			Biela "
—	—		brown			
5	4		dark	brown		
5						Beaya "
5	4					Ujpay "
5	2					Budzhlava "
5	5		brown	blue		Szolkot "
5	1		brown	brown		Gorgenkeho Austria
5	2		dark	dark		Unkat "
4	11		brown			
5	1		dark			
4						
—	—		brown			
—	—					
—	—					Vetkul "
5	1		dark	blue		
—	—		light			
—	—					
5	4		dark	brown		Zoko "
5	5		brown	blue		Caranikola "
5	6		dark	brown		
5	4		brown	blue		Budapest "
5	5		brown	blue		Tarzdeska "
5	5		brown	brown		
5	11		brown	blue		Lusa "
5	1					Toja "
5	11					
5	11					Starodol "
5	11		brown	blue		

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 8, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																	Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period if any. Where?					
1	Vona Julka	18	m	s	Cle	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Selen	Youngwood Pa.	Father	$10	No				Father Franz Julka Youngwood Pa	No	No	No	Good	Nil
2	Magola Priselac	24	f	m							Hungary	Braddock Pa.	Husband	$3	No				Husband Peter Priselac Braddock Pa Aunkey 3.4.11					
3	Ludvig Radenkovic	21	f	m			No	No				Braddock Pa.	Husband	$10					Husband Father Steve Radenkovic Soraus Pa. 11 Jun 1911					
4	Julka	10											Father						Father Steve Radenkovic Soraus Pa. 11 Jun 1911					
5	Mayo	22	m	o	Lab	Yes	Yes						Brother	$4	No				Brother Steve Radenkovic Soraus Pa. 11 Jun 1911					
X 6	James Novak	26	m	m						German	Banya	Toledo Ohio	Grandfather	$5	Yes	1903	To Toledo Ohio		Grandfather John Cervalic Toledo Ohio 18 Jan 1907					
7	Peter Jurig	34	f	m						Magyar	Hungary	V. Lucca	Cousin	$2	No				Cousin Nellie Barz W. Leech St. 14					
X 8	Harvey Hayes	20	Sea	s							Buckingham	N.K.	Brother	No	No				Brother Mary Kardy Forsyth 169 E 44th St.					
9	Georg Paul	42	Sea	m						German	Gollos	Sharon Pa.	Friend	$5	Yes				Brother in Law Lukas Ball Sharon Pa. E. 5th.					
10	Malga Frajz	25	Sea	m			No	No		Slovak	Goran	Johnstown	Wife	$5	No				Brother in Law Frank Johnstown Pa Cleveland St. 112					
11	Eva Tobey	24	Sea	s			Yes	Yes		German	Priselac	Cokeburg Pa.	Friend	$8	Yes	1906	To Cokeburg Pa		Friend Peter Work Cokeburg Pa. 503 S 4th St.					
12	Josefa Eyanegor	37	f	m	Wife		No	No		Magyar	Urbek	Springfield Ills	Husband	Some	No				Husband Father Johan Teyanegor Springfield Ills					
13	Terez	15	f	-	Servant		Yes	Yes					Father	-	-									
14	Jan	12	f	-	Child		Yes	Yes					"	-	-									
15	Rozelia	9	f	-	"		Yes	Yes					"	-	-									
16	Anna	7	f	-	"		Yes	Yes					"	-	-									
17	Jano	16	m	-									"	-	-									
18	Janosa Csuka Beidly	28	f	m	Wife		Yes	Yes		Magyar		Mahanoy	Husband	$60	No				Husband Father Jos Beidly Mahanoy Pa.					
19	Rachel	3			Child								Father	-	-				Father Jos Beidly Springfield Ills Jan 1907					
20	Anna	2			"								"	-	-									
21	Miller Toth	33	Sea	m	Male	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar		Toth	Pearsall Texas	Friend	$7	No				Friend Andrew Sabrace Pearsall Texas					
22	Matyas Kopa	35	m	m		No	No	"	Slovak		Garamtoth	Johnstown Pa	Wife	$5	No				Wife Mary Kopa Johnstown Pa 120 4th Ave.					
23	Lorenz	24	m	m	"	No	No	"	"			Franklin Pa	Friend	$2	No				Friend Joseph Gruenberg Franklin Pa 386 Liberty St.					
24	Lendek Matyas	36	m	m					Magyar		Bodogfalva	Pest Comitat	Wife	$6	Yes				Wife Lambert 103 Lincoln Ave.					
25	Alexander Jhevo	42	m	m							Tarzdoka	Hungary	Friend	$5	No				Friend Nil Kispal Hungary					
26	Jano Gyko	32	Sea	s							Tarzdoka		Brother	$5					Brother Evenge Gyko Lubowsk Austria					
27	Gyko Klemen	16	m	s							Tarzdoka		Brother	$5					Brother Franz Gyko Lubowsk Austria					
28	Lenka	16	f	s	Servant	Yes	No				Tarzdoka	Csepre	Father	$4	Yes				Father Joseph Kleinen Csepre Hungary					
29	Lenka Klemen	17	f	s	Servant	Yes	Yes				Toja	Csepre	Father	$6	Yes				Father Joseph Kleinen Csepre Hungary					
30	[illegible]	30	Sea	m	Male	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galacol	Hekenbach	Father	$40	No				Father Kasimir Lenka Hekenbach Austria					

Charles Lyons
Inspector

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period if any. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of Identification.
5	4	Sallow	brown	brown	
5	3	"	dark	blue	
5	2	"	brown		
5	2	"	brown		
5	4	"	dark	brown	
5	0	"			
5	4	"	"	"	
5	2	"	brown	brown	
5	5	"	brown	blue	
5	8	"	brown	brown	
5	2	"	dark	dark	
4	11	"	brown		
5	1	"	dark		
4	11	"	"	"	
—	—	"	brown		
—	—	"	dark		
—	—	"	brown		
5	1	"	dark	blue	
—	—	"	light		
—	—	"			
5	4	"	dark	brown	
5	5	"	brown	blue	
5	6	"	dark	brown	
5	4	"	brown	blue	
5	5	"	brown	blue	
5	5	"	brown	brown	
5	11	"	brown	blue	
5	1	"	brown		
5	11	"	"	"	
—	—	"	brown		
5	11	"	brown	blue	

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Selen Austria
Kramanda Austria
Biela "
" "
" "
" "
" "
Benya "
Ujhay "
Budzhrana "
Szollos "
Varcsuka bo Austria
Unkhut "
" "
" "
" "
" "
Zoko "
Varcsuka "
" "
Budapest "
Tarzdoka "
" "
" "
Luxa "
Toja "
" "
" "
Starosdol "
" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elov Carlswärd chief officer,* of the ss SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elov Carlswärd
chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at ny [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Gustin, Surgeon of the ss SAMLAND, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Gustin

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at ny [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
69

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination, and whether passage paid by the alien or by others).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 S. S. Samland sailing from Antwerp March 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of previous residence.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket passage has been purchased for him by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Urbetic Tajcica	18		f	s	Lab	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Malonja	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$8	no			aunte Terezka Fleit Pittsburg Pa							5	5	fair	dark	dark		Malonja Fiuibreg
2	Alcic Ivan	28		m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Undrike	Detroit Mich	Yes	"	4	"			brother-in-law Gyuro Vuckovic Detroit Mich 453 Kerli St							5	4	"	brown	brown		Undrike
3	Kulolic Janko	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikajeu		Yes	"	10	"			Detroit Mich 453 Kerli St							5	4	"	dark			Nikajeu
4	Davinac Petar	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sredska	Buffalo NY	Yes	"	20	"			Mrs Lorenz Br 307 Buffalo NY							5	1	"	brown			Sredska
5	Tonja Kovacic	23		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Jakidovic	Sharon Pa	Yes	"	4	"			brother Mirg Kovacic Sharon Pa							5	5	"	brown	dark		Jakidovic
6	Ilvo Vukas	18		m	s	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Borki	Brookville Pa	Yes	"	12	"			brother Pav Gerzikovic Brookville Pa Meloy							5	5	"	dark			Borki
7	Ivan Kurka	33	6	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerzovac	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	"	14	"			brother Stean Kurka Milwaukee Wis 9 Canal Co Salon 1806							5	7	"	dark olive			Gerzovac
8	Stanko Krepcic	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volustek	Milwaukee Pa	Yes	father	10	no			brother Pavo Kobcevic Milwaukee Pa							5	4	"	brown	brown		Volustek
9	Anna [illegible]	25		f	m		no		"	"	"			Yes	husband	8	"			husband "							5	2	"				
10	Bogacic Marko	18		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sudenyak	Etna Pa	Yes	self	10	"			brother Ivan Bogacic Etna Pa Chinman St 45							5	6	"	brown			Sadenyak
11	Bogdanic Bara	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	10	"			husband Ilija Bogdanic Etna Pa 76 Gunster St							5	2	"	light			
12	Marakovic Nikola	24		m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"			Yes	"	50	"			brother Ivan Marakovic Edna Pa 137 Butler St							5	6	"	light	blue		
13	Zivokovic Ilika	18		f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Vrgan	Milwaukee Pa	Yes	brother	10	"			brother in law Nicola Tomasevic Milwaukee Pa							5	11	"	brown	brown		Vrgan
14	Vukobratovic Mirajlo	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kupljenko	Braddock Pa	Yes	self	10	Yes 190	Braddock Pa		brother Mile Vukobratovic Braddock Pa 13th St							5	4	"	brown	dark		Kupljenko
15	Vukobratovic Minko	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolovin	Johnstown Pa	Yes	"	10	Yes 1903	Johnstown		brother in law Tea Cvornicka Johnstown Pa 812 St Gaudia							5	10	"	dark brown			Kolovin
16	Dolore Michaelo	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kupljenik	Braddock Pa	Yes	"	8	no			uncle Mike Vukobratovic Braddock Pa Virginia St							5	8	"	dark	light		Kupljenik
17	Marakovic Tomo	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zadracak	Edna Pa	Yes	"	10	"			brother Ivan Marakovic Edna Pa 137 Butler St							5	5	"	brown	blue		Zadracak
18	Vrcmic Duro	68		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sajovic	Milwaukee Pa	Yes	"	12	"			brother Vekan Vrcmic Milwaukee Pa							5	10	"	dark			Sajovic
19	Haydin Milos	34		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Kalasin		Yes	"	14	"			Milos Haydin Milwaukee Pa							5	4	"	gray	blue	Ingrown toe nail	Kalasin
20	Tomasic Milos	18		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budrakes	Johnstown Pa	Yes	"	5	"			uncle Marko Tomasic Johnstown Pa Broad St 813							5	3	"	dark	brown		Budrakes
21	Anna Moser	26		f	m	none	Yes	"	Austria	Slav Italian	"	Zevica	Cheshire Mass	no	"	40	"			husband Louis Moser Cheshire Mass Box 124							5		"	black	coarse		Zevica
22	Pilso		5	m																												
23	Giovanni Fracl	39		m	m	Lab	no		"	"	"		NY	no		30	no			[illegible] 165 Thirteen st Mariana Anna Cheshire Mass							5	1	"	dark brown			
24	Carlo Vidrazzi	35		m	s	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		Cheshire Mass	no		10	"			Cheshire Mass							5	8	"	black			
25	Pietro Gaigher	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"					20	"			do													
26	Giuseppe	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"					40	"			do							6	0	"	brown	blue		
27	"	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"					40	"			"							5	8	"	fair			
28	Battisti	37		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"					60	"			friend							5	11	"	dark	brown		
29	[illegible] Zvolenik	32		m	m	"	"	"	Slovak		Tirebitz	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	brother in law	10	"			brother in law Paul Kuglitsch Milwaukee Wis 640 19th Ave							5	9	Fair	light	blue	Injured foot and scarred more	
30		46		m	m	"	no	30	Croatian	Slavonian	Rudenik	Delilave	Wis	Yes	brother	20	"			brother Mara Kolaric Delilave Wis							5	9	Dk	dark brown			
																											5	9	"	dark	blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Cartwright chief officer, of the H SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Cartwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at Montreal

J K Pousett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guibord, Surgeon of the H SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Guibord

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at Montreal

J K Pousett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

1936
70

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ARRIVING AT PORTS IN THE UNITED STATES.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 S. S. Zamland sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 2d, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Szirmarics David	28	m	m		lab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Simonyo	Alpha NJ	no	self	$18	no			brother in law Kovacs Istvan Alpha NJ Box 240	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue		Szirmarics
2	Illés Joszef	36	m	m							"	Kos	Phillipsburg NJ			16				brother Illés Istvan Phillipsburg NJ Box 31					5	8		brown	brown		Kos
3	Kamonsky Mihály	23	m	s							"	"	Alpha NJ			22				Cousin Daniel Tomas Alpha NJ Box 77					5	10			blue		Kamonsky
4	Adam Gyula	23	m	s							"	Yamonyo	Cleveland O.			17				brother in law Hudecka Tamas Cleveland O. Box 84					5	9		brown	brown		Adam
5	Sorbo Terenez	27	m	s					Austria	Slovak	"	Turata Kut	Berwick Pa			15				Poland Turka Berwick Pa Columbia					5	3	fair	light	blue		Sorbo
6	" Kendel	31	m	m							"	"	"			15				brother in law					5	4	fair	brown	brown		"
7	Maria Liska	16	f	s							"	"	"	S	"	11				father					5	10			blue		Maria
8	Csatlos Maria	19	f	s							"	"	"			10				cousin Simon Schalk					5	2	fair		dark		Csatlos
9	Juriga Eva	18	f	s			no				"	Teporter	NJK			22				NJK 501 Main St.											Juriga
10	Feros Janos	44	m	m	married	Yes					"	"	"			20				cousin											Feros
11	Nina Joan	22	f	m					Hungary	Ruthenian	"	Kuczora	Monessa Pa			20				brother Josef Feros Monessa Pa Box 505					5	6		brown	brown		Nina
12	Jelonek Chrapeke	33	m	m		no				Slovak	"	Udvarnok	Greenville Pa	S	husband	35				husband Joseph Mihaly Greenville Pa Box 115					5	2					Jelonek
13	Simon Kalkovich	14	m	s					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Uszocz	Elizabethport NJ	S	brother in law	5				brother in law Ignace Cudzovich Elizabethport NJ 170 2nd Ave					5	6		brown			Simon
14	Polielyan Zwesania	19	f	s						Slovak	"	Sztpeter	Mt Carmel Pa	S	brother	5				brother Alexander Palkovich Mt Carmel Pa Box 251					5	1		light	blue		Polielyan
15	Josepha Ors	45	f	m					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szolto	Toledo Ohio	S	self	20				cousin Simon Orz 1516 Nebraska Ave Toledo O.					5	6	fair	brown	brown		Josepha
16	Radulovic Mile	26	m	m					Austria	Slovak	Austria	Bicske	Cleveland O.		"	7				brother in law Gajo Cvetkovich Cleveland O. 935 St.					4	11		brown	brown		Radulovic
17	Vuic Nenko	38	m	m		no				Slovenian	"	Pallraun	Lorain Ohio	S	"	10				brother in law Steve Radulovic Lorain O. 1425 Gen					5	2	fair	gray			Vuic
18	Radulovic Mile	26	m	s						Slovenian	"	Beau	Cleveland O.	S	"	6				brother in law Gajo Tomasevic Cleveland O. 935 St.					5	8					Radulovic
19	Vuic Ninko	38	m	m							"	Borki	Lorain Ohio	S	"	8				Cousin Niko Vasic Box a Lorain O. 1142 E. 28th St.					5	11		brown	brown		Vuic
20	Olkovic Nikola	26	m	m		No				Croatian	"	Tomasovna	West Seneca NY	S	"	12				Cousin Niko Novela West Seneca NY 1848 417					5	8		dark			Olkovic
21	Mehil Benjacko	50	m	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hedya	Utica					10									5	5					Mehil
22	Kocan Janic	30	m	m	lab	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Baslova	Brokoville Pa			self		10	no			brother in law Joseph Tomic Brokoville Pa Cousin Lukas Kuzka Milwaukee Wis. Salon 150 Augusta Marcus Steinitzer Belleville Ill. 214 6th St.					5	6		dark	brown		Kocan
23	Dimitrievovich Vulan	25	m	m							"	Gudoval	Milwaukee Wis	S		10									5	10		dark	brown		Dimitrievovich
24	Sinko Jura	17	m	s							"	Krebin	Belleville Ill	S		5									5	3					Sinko
25	Sinko Ivan	16	m	s							"	"	"	S		5															Sinko
26	Stefan Brevic	18	m	s							"	"	"	S		6															Stefan
27	Luka	44	m	m		no					"	"	"	S		7															Luka
28	Ivan	34	m	m							"	Zbegova	Kuimbora Pa	S		7				Cousin Simon Perkun Kuimbora Pa					5	6		dark	brown		Ivan
29		22	m	m							"	Cesbort	"	S		20				brother in law Tamasz a Orszkovic Kuimbora Pa Box Salon 332					5	6	fair	brown			
30		22	m	m		no					"	Zbegova	"	S		10				Friend Simon Gerlacz Kuimbora Pa					5	2		brown			
31		28	f	s							"	Uradinga	Pittsburg Pa	S		8				Joseph Muller Hungary Pittsburg Pa Allegheny St.					5			dark	brown		

APR 3 1907
APR 3 1907
APR 3 1907
APR 3 1907
APR 3 1907
APR 3 1907

Hold Medy
not on board
Cant Meney

Steerage

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 2d, 1907

71

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bizmarics David	28		m	m	lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Simonyi	Alpha NJ	no	self	$16	no			brother in law Kovacs Istvan Alpha NJ Box 249	no	no	no	good	no
2	Illés Josef	36		m	m							Kos	Phillipsburg NJ			$16				brother Illés Istvan Phillipsburg NJ Box 31				
3	Kamonszky Mihály	23		m	s								Alpha NJ			$24				Cousin Lajcsák Janos Alpha NJ Box 73				
4	Adam Gyula	23		m	s							Simonyi	Dresden O			$20				brother in law Kondela Janos Dresden O Box 14				
5	Gorbe Ferenc	27		m	s		Austria	Slovak			Turtin Kut	Berencsfalva				$25				Holland F Gorbai Berencsfalva b/H Colombia			Held	Medical
6	" Pendel	31		m	m											$11				brother in Laws				
7	Marcia Piska	15		f	s											$8				father				
8	Beatlo Maria	19		f	s							Csporter	NYK			$20				cousin Anna Schall 349 301 Mott St.				
9	Buriga Eva	18		f	s		no									$20				aunt				
10	Géres Janos	44		m	m	merch	Yes						Monessa Pa			$20				Brother Josef Geres Monessa Pa Box 505				
11	Anna Joan	22		f	m	lab			Hungary	Ruthenian		Kucsova	Greenville Pa		husband	$5				husband Joan Mihaly Greenville Pa 40 Elk				
12	Teloan Chrapeke	33		m	m	2-5-96	(505)	Yes	no		Slovak		Zdvarnok	Elizabethport NJ		brother in law	$5				brother in Laws Ignacz Cudovek Elizabeth 3rd St. 190 3rd ave				
13	Jeiman Halkovich	14		m	s				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Exacrov	Mt Carmel Pa		brother	$20				brother Aleksandr Halkovich Mt Carmel Pa Box 61				
14	Polirkyan Zivcsana	19		f	s					Slovak		Sirpeka	NYK		self	$20				cousin Marie Klanova NYK 140 W 31st & 6th Broadway				
15	Josephine Ore	45		f	m				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csolto	Toledo Oh			$10				sister Teresa Ore Toledo O. Detroit St. 1782				
16	(Radulovic Mile) Vinic Nenko	26		m	m			Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Bicske	Cleveland Oh			$25				brother in law Gyozo Szecsanin Cleveland O. 935 St.				
17	Radulovic Mile	38		m	m		no			Slovenian		Pallrain	Kovain Oh			$10				brother in law Vero Radulovic Kovain Oh 1145 Ave				
18	Vinic Nenko	26		m	s					Slovenian		Beda	Cleveland Oh			$6				brother in law Vujo Romanovic Cleveland O. 935 St.				
19	Vinic Ninko	38		m	m							Barki	Kovain Oh			$4				Cousin Vic Radulovic Kovain Oh 1145 Ave			Coff	Neuro
20	Olkovic Nikola	26		m	m			Yes		Croatian		Tovarovna	Port Jervis NJ			$12				Cousin Vic Dorolas Port Jervis NJ 140 457				
21	Mokol Benjasko	52		m	m	tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hedoya	NYK		son	$20				son Jos Klagsbrun NYC 634 Lafayette			not on board	
22	Vacan Farickarin	38		m	m	lab	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Baclova	Brookville Pa		self	$20				brother in Law Jovan Tronic Brookville Pa				
	Dimbravinovich Vulan	25		m	m							Gyarvar	Milwaukee Wis			$10				cousin Pedro Kurka Milwaukee Wis. Lisbon 150				
	Sirbec Jura	17		m	s			Yes				Krebin	Belleville Ill			$13				cousin Maria Steinitzer Belleville Ill 214 4th				
	Sirbic Ivan	16		m	s							Krebin				$10								
	Stefan Brevic	11		m	s											$10								
	Ivan Lukas	44		m	m		no					Zbegova	Uniontown Pa			$7				Cousin Simon Barbaric Uniontown Pa			Coff	Neuro
		34		m	m		Yes					Sochor				$20				brother in Law Tandrija Dragkovic Uniontown Pa Box Salem 322				
		32		m	m		no					Ubegon				$10				Cousin Simon Barbaric Uniontown Pa				
		16		f	s	Cant	Yes					Uralinge	Pittsburg Pa			$8				Cousin Mike Dinkora Pittsburg Pa Allegheny Co.				
																							APR 3 1907	

1	2	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bizmarics David	5	5	Fair	brown	blue		Szecsenfa
2	Illés Josef	5	5	"	brown	brown		Nadi
3	Kamonszky Mihály	5	11	"	light	blue		
4	Adam Gyula	5	9	"	brown	brown		Szimonyi
5	Gorbe Ferenc	5	3	Fair	light	blue	face marked	Szecsenfalva
6	" Pendel	5	4	Fair	brown	brown		
7	Marcia Piska		10			blue		
8	Beatlo Maria	5	2	Fair	dark	brown		Apatin
9	Buriga Eva	5						
10	Géres Janos	5	2	Fair	dark	brown		Kucsova
11	Anna Joan	5	6	Fair	brown	brown		Kucsova
12	Teloan Chrapeke	5	3	Fair	light	blue		Szecsenfalva
13	Jeiman Halkovich	5	6	Fair	brown	brown		Szecsenfalva
14	Polirkyan Zivcsana	4	11	"	brown	brown		Ujvidek
15	Josephine Ore	5	2	Fair	dark	gray		Csolto
16	(Radulovic Mile) Vinic Nenko	5	8	"	dark	brown		Bicske
17	Radulovic Mile	5	11	"	brown	brown		Palcsaan
18	Vinic Ninko	5	8	"	dark	brown		Beda
19	Olkovic Nikola	5	2	"	brown	blue		Barki
20	Mokol Benjasko	5	5	Fair	dark	brown		Tovarovna
21	Vacan Farickarin	5	6	"	dark	brown		Baclova
	Dimbravinovich Vulan	5	10	"	dark	brown		Gudwal
	Sirbec Jura	5	2	Fair	light	blue		Krebin
	Sirbic Ivan	5	5					
	Stefan Brevic	5	6			brown		
	Ivan Lukas	5	4	"	dark	brown		Kbegova
		5	6	Fair	dark	brown		Sochor
		5	2	"	light	blue		Kbegova
		5						Uralinge

1936
71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Cartwright chief officer,* of the H SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Cartwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____

J. K. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Cuisine, Surgeon of the H SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidy of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Cuisine

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____

J. K. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
71

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation: trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]
THIS SHEET TO BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

S. S. *San Marco* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 27*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia Apr 3*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Hugo Delsing~~	19	m	s																		
2	~~Lidia Borchelt~~	25	m	s																		
3	Deugini, Leyer	33	m	m	farmer	Ja	Ja	Rumä	Germen	Rumä	Grosskikindan	Kikinda	Kikinda		85							
4	Juliana "	30	f	m	none																	
5	"	9																				
6	Martina Simon	8																				
7	Aube Jovan	28	m	s	—	no	no	Austria	Polandisch	Austria	Lemberg	Lemberg										
8	Rosen	Tack	27	m	m	tat					USA											
9	Giovanni Giovanni	24	m	s		Ja	Ja	"	Italy	No	"	Friedle										
10	George Gross	28	m	m				Hungry	Rumänien	Hungry	Torok	Detroit	Detroit									
11	Ludwig Jack	42	m	m		Jabrik	Ja	Ja	Rumä	Germen	Rumä	Grosskikindan	Kikinda									
12	Caroline	40	f	m		none																
13	Friedrich	17	m	s		Laborer																
14	Edeward	14	m	s																		
15	Paulina	11	f	s																		
16	Lollob	8	m	s																		
17	Dorothea	6	f	s																		
18	Hein Lodemann	20	M	s	Drum		Ja	Ja		Vehrer	Rumä	Odessa	Jowa City	Ia								
19	Joseph Silyer	27	m	m	Laborer				Hungary	Magyer	Hungary	Lang	Lindsay	Ont								
20	Lazar Bazaan	29	m	m						Rumänian	Turek	Turek	Detroit	Mich								
21	Andel Gabor	27	m	s						Magyar	Hungary	Szany	Worth	Ont								
22	George Popa	26	m	m						Rumänian		Torek	Detroit	Mich								
23	Nikolas Moldo	26	m																			
24	Lajos Horvath	24	m	s			Ja	Ja		Magyar		Szany	Rondout	Ill								
25	Tiebor Neuath	17	m	s						Jehrun		Gottard	Elizabeth	N.J.								
26	Carl Gol	18	m	s						Magyar		Tegh	Cleveland	O								
27	Peter Boros	24	m	m																		
28	Peter Kovacs	27	m	s		Drucker																
29	Joseph Bogas	19	m	s		Laborer																
30	Joseph Kovacs	15	m	s			Ja	Ja														

8-149709

326588

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

72

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	fair	light brown	small		Ukrainechenko Russia
5	2	brown				" "
—	—	light				
5	5	brown	brown			Galizien Austria
5	10	"	dark brown			Croatia
5	8	"	brown	blue		"
5	8	"	brown	brown	small	Turak Hungary
5	10	"	dark	dark		Grosskikindan Russia
5	4	"	brown			
5	6	"	brown	brown		
5	3	"	"	"		
—	—	"	"	blue		
—	—	"	dark	brown		
—	—	Fair	light	blue		
5	3	Dark	dark	dark		Odessa
5	6	"	dark	brown		Szany Hungary
5	4	"	gray	"		Turek Hungary
5	5	"	dark	blue		Szany
5	3	"	"	brown		Turak
5	5	"	dark	brown		
5	5	"	brown	blue		Szany
5	6	"	dark	dark		Gottfard
5	10	Fair	light	blue		Torok
5	6	Dark	brown	brown	small	right foot
5	1	"	dark	brown		
5	6	"	brown	brown		Pola
5	5	"	brown	blue		Rock

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

S. S. Samland sailing from Antwerp March 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of Boston, Mass, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

72

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an anarchist	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~Ignatz Delany~~	19	M	S																											
2	~~Lukas Bandelik~~	25	M	S																											
3	Ungvary Lajos	33	M	M	Farmer	Jr.	Jr.	Russia	German	Russia	Grunhirbeta	Hatvan Hung	Detroit	X	Self	$50															
4	Juliana "	30	F	M	none																										
5	"	9																													
6	Karolina "	8																													
7	Anka Juranics	18	F	S			No	No	Austria	Polandian	Austria	Sewi	Detroit	X	Self	$40															
8	Rosen Jack	37	M	M	Cut						USA					$50															
9	Giovanni Rosania	24	M	S		Jr.	Jr.		Italy	Italian		Friulia																			
10	George Kiss	28	M	M					Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Torok	Detroit	X	Self	$40															
11	Ludwig Feil	42	M	M	Farmer	Cut	Jr.	Jr.	Russia	German	Russia	Grunhirbeta	Hatvan Hung		Self	$50															
12	Casimir	40	M		none																										
13	Frederick	17	M	S	Laborer									X																	
14	Edward	14	M	S																											
15	Paulina	11	F	S																											
16	Lollok	8	M	S																											
17	Dorotha	6	F	S																											
18	Max Lodemann	20	M	S	Driver		Jr.	Jr.		Austria	Austria	Odessa	Springfield	Jr.	Self	$5															
19	Josef Liber	27	M	Married	Laborer				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gaad	Rondout			$30															
20	Lajos Bojean	29	M	M						Roumanian	Turek	Torok	Detroit			$40															
21	Rudol Gabor	22	M	S						Magyar	Hungary	Szany	North W.			$30															
22	George Popa	26	M	M						Roumanian		Torok	Detroit			$40															
23	Mikolas Morlin	26	M								(USA)					$40															
24	Peter Horvath	24	M	S			Jr.	Jr.		Magyar		Szany	Rondout			$40															
25	Tobler Neumth	17	M	S						German		Gotthard	Elizabeth			$30															
26	Kat Gal	18	M	S						Magyar		Tagh	Cleveland			$40															
27	Peter Boros	24	M	M												$40															
28	Pietro Lovasco	27	M	S	Domestic											$30															
29	Angelo Magdi	19	M	S	Laborer							Popa	Detroit			$40															
30	Peter Kovacs	15	M	S			Jr.	Jr.				Kiss	Detroit			$30															

Brother in law L Lachmann Apr 3/07
Springfield O[illegible] Jeffers st 2n fl
Cousin Angelika Horvath
Rondout " 55 Strougher
Cousin Rudolph Kaplan
Detroit Mich 268 Hastings st
Brother in law Lajos Ungvary
Work 11 Th Third st
Friend Joseph Kiral
Detroit Mich 435 Kirby ave
Father in law Karol Kuhlmann Berlin Germany
Detroit Mich 1154 Hastings st.
Friend Rozalia Horvath
Rondout N.Y. 55 Wooster
Friend Joseph Kiral
Detroit Mich 138 Liber ave
Brother in law Frank Chalal
Cleveland O. 67 Franklin st
Uncle Peter Lakos
Rondout N.Y. 2867 Franklin st
Father Peter Lakos
Cleveland O. Calumet 110-1/2 St
Father in law Peter Kovacs
Detroit Mich 334 [illegible] st
Father Louis Lajos
Transfer post adalat road

Apr 3/07

A J Bruzdat
Agent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Purser [illegible] chief officer* of the H. SAMLAND from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Cartwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of 190

at Ny J. W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guitton, Surgeon of the H. SAMLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Guitton

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of 190

at Ny J. W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
72

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Samland sailing from Antwerp March 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. April 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tomasz Kot	33	m	m	Lat				Austria	Ruthenian	Karut Aust	Port Jervis NY		self	$34	no	brother Kasyla Kochitzky No 6 W. 27th St	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown			Karut Galicia
2	Jewa "	28	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									5	2	"	brown	"		
3	Ilya Zwerk	28	m	m	"	"			Russia	Hebrew	Rowno Russ	NYk	yes	"			Jeffrey I. Finkel 139 E 39th Grand St.						5	5	"	light blue	"		Rowno Russia
4	Josef Kaminsky	17	m	s	"	"			Austria	Polish	Wysoka Aust	VanDerbildt Pa		"	15		Cousin Stanislaus Wysocynski						5	8	"	dark brown	"		Wysoka Austria
5	Jakob Pachman	39	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	25		Brother in law Jan Brzezarz						5	1	"	light blue	"		
6	Jan Bednarski	43	m	m	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	10		Wife Josefa Zawisza						5	5	"	brown brown	"		
7	Szczepan Kochman	31	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	25		Brother in law Walenty Zembrow						5	4	"	dark brown	"		
8	Jan Krumic	40	m	m	"	"			"	"	"	New Salem Pa		"	14		Uncle Jan Sulenka New Salem Pa						5	6	"	dark blue	"		
9	" Kalinowicz	30	m	s	"	"			"	Ruthenian	Komorno	Dunkirk NY		"	10		Friend Wlekia Stymko Dunkirk NY Box 139						5	6	"	dark	Small face		12 Brothers
10	Michal Koss	43	m	m	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	10		Friend Wlekia Stymko Dunkirk NY Box 139						5	4	"	brown blue	"		
11	Hunko Kobadrubec	19	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	10		"						5	1	"	brown blue	"		
12	Anna Lisynko	19	f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	10		brother "						5	1	"	dark	dark		
13	Paraskewia Hrycha	18	f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	10		Cousin "												
14	Iwan Artymbec	27	m	m	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	10		brother "		Ap. 3/07 Eagle				5	5	"	light blue	"		Borzana
15	Jan Burylak	17	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	10		Friend "						5	8	"	dark dark	"		
16	Demjan Peter	40	m	m	"	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tabar Hung	Bethlehem Pa				"	10		brother in law Gyula Palocsik Lyuk Bethlehem Pa 1850 Ulica St 554						5	4	"	brown blue	"		
17	Horváth Pál	20	m	s	"	"			"	"	Boloshe	Chicago Ill		"	10		friend Sándor Kis Chicago Ill 3926 Gerson Bayard		Ap 3/07 Eagle				5	4	"	dark brown	"		Tabar Hung Boloshe
18	Pataic Jakob	29	m	m	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	10		friend "						5	7	"	brown blue	"		
19	Szlathy Istvan	26	m	s	"	"			"	"	Saukota	NYK		"	10		Cousin Ignacz Schweizer NYK 3 Av. 41 E Rensselaer						5	5	"	brown	"		
20	Kiss Josef	29	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	10								5	7	"	dark brown	"		Saukota
21	Jakob Keller	30	m	m	"	"			Germany	Bonya	Steelton Pa			"	8 10		brother in law Andreas Forber Steelton Pa Mayer Sta 503						5	6	"	brown brown	"		
22	Jano	30	m	m	"	no								"									5	8	"	light	"		Bonya
23	Wojciech Stolka	36	m	m	"	"	Austria	Polish	Radziechow	Detroit Mich				"	10		friend Josef Sivlata Detroit Mich Ho. 578												
24	Jan Janota	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	20								5	5	"	brown brown	"		Radziechow
25	Josef Gajewski	22	m	s	Tailor	No	Russia		Poloma Russ	Trenton NJ				"	10		cousin Ignacz Gwozdz Trenton NJ 446 Stella Ave						5	5	"	light	"		
26	Jozef Martin	20	m	s	Tab		"		"	"	"	"		"	8 10								5	4	"	brown blue	"		Poloma Russia
27	Jan Kusel	37	m	s	"	no	"		"	"	"	"		"	8 10				Ap 3/07 Eagle				5	7	"	brown	"		
28	Josef Jozpp	24	m	s	"	No	"		"	"	"	"		"	10				" 3 "				5	0	"	brown blue	"		
29	[illegible]	24	m	s	"	"	Italy		"	"	Trenton Italy	Trenton NJ		"					" 3 "				5	7	"	brown brown	"		
30	[illegible]	35	m	s	"	No	"		"	"	"	Portland		"					" 3 "										

Exc. 1/2. 11/21 25/28

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Cardwell chief officer of the H SAMLAND from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Cardwell
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this, 2 AVR 1907 day of 190

at ..... by me J. M. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guilton, Surgeon of the H SAMLAND: sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Guilton

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of 190

at ..... by me M. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
73

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 502 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Lines 49.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Samland sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1907. Arriving at Port of Phila. APR 2 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

74

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes/No. If Yes—Time or times.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (Write answer.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jakob Yavidro	39		m	m	lab		no	Austria	Polish	Rudka	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	$	No.		Brother in law Michal Bussy		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	dark	dark		Rudka Austria
2	Emile "	21		f	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Holyoke Mass Oliver St. 5											
3	Dmytro Romanov	40		m	m	"			"	Ruthenian	Trawotoka	S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	100	Yes		Aunt in Mahoy City Pa							5	4	"	light	"		Trawotoka
4	Ludwika Iwyte	20		f	m	"		Yes	"	Polish	Wola	Oswego NY	"	"	30	"		Husband Jakob Iwyte							5	6	"	dark	"		Wola
5	Emilia Krzypal	25		f	m	"		"	"	"	Nowawes	Scranton Pa	"	"	10	"		Husband Franz Krzypal							5	4	"	light	blue		Nowawes
6	Michal "	2		m														Rendham Pa											
7	Michal Nawrocka	26		m	m	farmer		no	"	"	Gumow	Nyte	"	self	10	"		Cousin Bole Gebrowska											
8	Ignacy Krzepanski	26		m	s	lab		Yes	"	"	Jedynskie	"	"	"	25	"		19th Clinton St 193							5	6	"	dark	"		Cuicow
9	Ujaro Kuszyrow	[illegible]																Brother Ignacy Krzepanski							5	6	"	dark	"		Podwysocki
10	Ujczan Legedis	46		m	m	"		no	"	Magyar	Rivorac	Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	10	"		19th Richmond St 93							5	5	"	brown	"		Zmiennec
11	Anton Tofing	19		m	s	11-125 24 6		Yes	"	Syrian	Tominova	Chicago Ill	"	self	10	"		acquaintance Viberlaw Metzger							5	10	"	gray	brown		Rezvac Austria
12	Josef Vrech	16		m	s	6/23/36		"	"	Bohemian	Hungerica	"	"	"	10	"		Chicago Ill 4400 Lavalle St							5	10	"	brown	"		Lawrence
13	Takács Istvan	18		m	s				Hungary	Magyar	Csitzgaly Hung	Grand River Col	no	"	10	"		acquaintance Robert Herold							5	6	"				Trenspruna
14	Horvath Ferenc	18		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		Mt Kenna Mt Box 14							5	11	"	"	"		Czigczgaly Hung
15	Takács Josef	24		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		acquaintance Robert Herold											
16	Tamasy Takes	24		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		Chicago Ill 3131 N 45th							5	3	"	brown			
17	Josef Schmukofsky	18		m	s	sailor			Russia	Hebrew	Beratyzew	Russ	Newark NJ	no				acquaintance Scharlowan Metzger							5	7	"	brown	blue		
18	Lukas Kalusky	29		m	s	lab			Hungary	Magyar	Olsanka	Hung	Philadelphia	Yes	$	30	"	Chicago Ill 4400 Lavalle St											
19	Jendrzey Rejacu	31		m	m			no	Austria	Polish	Wysoka	Aust	Vandenbilt Pa	"	$	200	"	Brother in law Joseph Vrech							5	7	"				
20	Emerich Zeucak	18		f	s				"			Bukovina	Chicago Ill	"	$	10	"		Husband Lukas Kalusky							5	4	"	brown	blue		Berdejcza Austria
21	[illegible] Magyar	22		m	s				"			Turek				10	"		Vandenbilt Pa							5	4	"	gray	brown		Delatyna Hung
22	Lukasz Jasialoko	30		m	m				"						$	10	"		Uncle Paul Bencal							5	6	"	brown	blue		Wola Austria
23	Ignacy Talahunek	26		m	m				"	Ruthenian	Trawe	Lattimer Mines Pa	no			100	"		Chicago Ill Wacker St 23							5	2	"	brown			Bielkupiec
24	Andrzey Kilenice	24		m	s				"		Burla	Langcrow Pa	"			25	"		Cousin Angel Lebrzyk											
25	Jakob Mazuryna	28		m	s				"		Trawie	Lattimer Mines Pa	"			18	"		Chicago Ill Wacker St 101											
26	[illegible] Kalusky	32		m	m				"		Burla	Langcrow Pa	"			18	"		Brother in law Paul Lebrzyk							5	10	"	brown	blue		Borek
27	[illegible]	34		m	s				"	Polish	Yodova	Raymond NY	"			14	1907		Wacker St. 101 Chicago Ill							5	7½	"	dark	dark		Zbanie
28	[illegible]	20		m	s	Steward			"		Yodova	"	"			18	"		Brother in law Fredo Talahunek							5	6	"	brown	brown		Fridka
29	[illegible]	36		m	m				"	Ruthenian	Karal	Port Jervis NY	"			18	"		Lattimer Mines Pa							5	4	"	brown	blue		Zvanie
30	[illegible]	21		m	s			Yes	Italy	Italy	Rumolsburg	Mt Holden NJ	"			22	"		Friend Le Kalusky											Fridka
																		Langcrow Pa											
																		Friend Stefan Gradowski											Lodova
																		Lattimer Mines Pa											
																		Brother in law Dennis Korzonia											
																		Langcrow Pa											
																		Brother in law Josef Yorczyca											
																		Barrowne City NY St. 22 St. No 230											
																		Brother in law Josef Yorczyca											
																		Barrowne City NY St. 22 St. No 230											
																		Brother in law Walter Darnen											
																		Port Jervis NY St. Val St. No 31											
																		Brother George Arnold											
																		Mt Holden NJ St. No 1 Rumolsburg Pa											

Alien Passenger Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ethel Cartwright Chief Officer of the SS SAMLAND from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ethel Cartwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 AVR 1907 day of 190

at Ny

J. McCausland
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Gratton, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Gratton

Sworn to before me this 22 AVR 1907 day of 190

at Ny

J. McCausland
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
74

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 [illegible] 18

S. S. Samland, sailing from Antwerp, March 21th, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, April 2d 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City of Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Milan Tobar	24		m	m	lab		Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pedric	Milwaukee	Wis	Yes	self	$ 11	no		acquaintance Steve Tavcic Milwaukee Wis 548 4th St	APR 3 1907	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	Pedric Austria
2	Peter Schneider	29		m	s	"		"	Hungary	German	Neglowitch	Cincinnati	O	"	"	$ 18	"		friend Peter Schneider Cincinnati O Rockpoint Rd acquaintance Johann Nuss Cincinnati O Harrison Ave 1500 acquaintance Wilhelm Kalcec Pittsburg Pa Muller Al. 30-10	APR 3 1907						5	6	dark	brown		Neglowitch Hungary
3	Nikolaus Pavel	24		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"			APR 3 1907						5	6	dark	brown		"
4	Martin Farkas	21		m	m	"		no	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	S	"	"									5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
5	Terese Weitzel	31		f	m	"		Yes	"	"	"	Cincinnati	O	"	"	$ 40	"		husband & father Lorenz Weitzel Cincinnati O Pelford ave acquaintance Joseph Schwarz Milwaukee Wis 409 Kinnick Ave acquaintance Peter Segan Chicago Ill 249 W 44 St acquaintance Norbert Herold Chicago Ill 313 W 45 St acquaintance Lukas Kalcec Pittsburg Pa 1106 Muller Al. 30 Jovan Tomo Plavsic Milwaukee Wis 548 1/2 Cowles ave acquaintance Mirko Kalcec Pittsburg Pa 1106 Muller Alley No 30 No 10 acquaintance Rade Bunjalovic Station Island N.Y. 685 acquaintance Ivan Lagarac Cleveland O Levan St 5022 acquaintance Mirko Kalcec Pittsburg Pa Muller Alley No 30 10 sister in law Maria Kathrijak 544 Madison St 101 acquaintance Mate Gorcic Milwaukee Wis Clinton St 354 acquaintance Pali Ujvary West Seneca St Cor Fifth acquaintance Jakob Ogorzaly Lorain Oh	APR 3 1907						5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		Neglowitch Hungary
6	Julianna "	10		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
7	Barbara "	8		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
8	Jozo Savojeija	38		m	m	lab		no	[illegible]	Croatian	Serbian	Hungarian	Milwaukee	Wis	"	S	"	"												
9	Simo Milakovic	24		m	m	"		Yes	"	Servian	Tomanovc		Chicago	Ill	"	S	"	"												
10	Milan Stankovic	23		m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"													
11	Nikola Loncar	25		m	m	"		no	"	"	Rezovac		Pittsburg	Pa	"	S	"	10													
12	Mile Plavsic	17		m	s	"		"	"	"	Serbian		Milwaukee	Wis	"	S	"	10													
13	Mijo Farkas	28		m	m	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	Rezovac	Pittsburg	Pa	"	S	"	10													
14	Martin Tandovic	44		m	m	"		"	"	Croatian	Trnjevica		Staten Island	N.Y.	no	"	11													
15	Mijo Rukelmeau	27		m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	O	Yes	S	"														
16	Josko Farkas	29		m	m	"		"	"	[illegible]	Rezovac		Pittsburg	Pa	"	S	"	10													
17	Drasco Zmbro	24		m	m	6	1903	1	"	"	Croatian	Trnjevica		NYC	"	"	"														
18	Mike Solar	17		m	s	"		Yes	"	Serbian	Pecics		Milwaukee	Wis	"	S	"	11													
19	Stjepeno Bogdan	17		m	s	"		"	"	Croatian	Rezovac		West Seneca	NY	"	S	"	10													
20	Josef Tokarczyk	20		m	s	"		no	"	Polish	Barcice		Lorain	Oh	"	S	"	150													
21	Katarina Schneider	39		f	m	"		Yes	Hungary	German	Neglowitchkowa	Hung	Cincinnati	Oh	"	"	"	unkn	husband & father Peter Schneider Cincinnati Oh Wallmeade St	APR 3 1907											
22	Mary "	10		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4													
23	Nikolaus "	7		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
24	Edna "	4		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
25	Margaret "	1		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
26	Jakob Tokarczyk	20		m	s	lab		Yes	Austria	Polish	Barcice	Austria	Lorain	Oh	"	S	"	165													
27	Tiska Gavorol	20		m	s	joiner		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	15													
28	Ipsel Mamind	21		m	s	lab		"	Russia	Hebrew	Jacker Russ		Brooklyn	NYC	"	"	"	none													
29	Max Hoffmann	28		m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Kiew	Philadelphia	Pa	"	S	"	50													
30	Jerry Hudzyn	25		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	Austria	Ruthenian	Transkoki		Bethlehem	Pa	"	S	"	11													

330

10 am Leonard

[illegible] 10 [illegible]

Marks of Identification: Scar forehead

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Samland sailing from Antwerp March 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa. 1907

NOTE: [illegible] attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, [illegible]-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given [illegible] ers of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity (If so, which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Milan Tolar	24	m	m	Lab		Yes		Croatian	Croatian	Peclic	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 11	no	acquaintance Steve Marcic Milwaukee Wisc 581 Ko 8th	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown		Pecic Croatia
2	Peter Schneider	23	m	s		Winegary			German	Hungarian	Kerkovich Hung	Cincinnati O			$ 11	no	uncle Peter Schneider Cincinnati Ok Rockford Ave						5	6	Light	Dark	Brown		Kerkovich Hungary
3	Nikolaus Tasol	24	m	s											$ 11	no	acquaintance Johann Hauser Cincinnati Ok National Hotel 8300						5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Tasol Austria
4	Martin Tarkas	21	m	m			no			Croatian		Pittsburg Pa			$ 43		acquaintance Milo Kalcic Pittsburg Pa 30 Muller Alley No. 10						5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Tarkas Austria
5	Jerge Metzel	31	f	m			Yes					Cincinnati Oh			$ 40		husband & father Jerge Metzel Cincinnati Ok Pleasant Ave						5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Tukanova Austria
6	Tukanova	30	f																									
7	Barbara		f																									
8	Jozo Swoljuga	38	m	m	Lab		no		Croatian	Croatian	Pecic Hungary	Milwaukee Wis		S	$ 11		acquaintance Mike Kalcic Milwaukee Wis 369 Pint St						5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown		Pecic Austria
9	Simo Milakovic	29	m	m			Yes		Serbian	Servian	Kerkovich Hung	Chicago Ill		S	$ 11		acquaintance Robert Herold Chicago Ill 313 N 45th						5	6	Light	Dark	Brown		Kerkovich Hungary
10	Milar Skunkovic	33	m	m										S	$ 10		acquaintance Stefan Kalcic Pittsburg Pa 1830 Heller 30						5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown		Pecic Austria
11	Nikola Loulov	25	m	m		no				Turkish	Rezovac	Pittsburg Pa		S	$ 10		cousin Simo Milakovic Milwaukee Wisc 2 Ph 115 Pembina						5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown		Rezovac Austria
12	Mile Marovic	18	m	s						Croatian	Pecics	Milwaukee Wisc		S	$ 10		acquaintance Mirko Kalcic Pittsburg Pa Muller alley No 301 Rear						5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown		Trnovac Austria
13	Mijo Tarkas	28	m	m						Croatian	Rezovac	Pittsburg Pa		S	$ 44		acquaintance Wade Tenpetovic Staten Island NY 2 Dorsey						5	4	Light	Dark	Brown		Rezovac Austria
14	Martin Tandarovic	42	m	m						Croatian	Trnovic	Staten Island NY	no		$ 11		acquaintance Frank Kopanic Cleveland O Rear 30 St 822						5	6	Fair	Brown			Rezovac Austria
15	Mijo Ratkovicanin	27	m	m								Cleveland O	Yes	S	$ 11		acquaintance Stefko Kalcic Pittsburg Pa Muller alley No 3010						5	2	"	Dark	Brown		Trnovac Austria
16	Josko Tarkas	29	m	m						Croatian	Rezovac	Pittsburg Pa		S	$ 11		sister in law Mari Kolnyak 544 Madison St No 101						5	4	"	Light	Brown		Tarkas Austria
17	Drasic Imbro	24	m	m	1953	1				Croatian					$ 11		acquaintance Stefo Cerric Milwaukee Wisc Clinton St 354		APR 3 1907				5	8	"	Dark	Brown		Trnovac Austria
18	Mile Solar	17	m	s			Yes			Serbian	Pecics	Milwaukee Wisc		S	$ 11		acquaintance Tuli Gyorgy Mol Szutea Hy Ker No 16						5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown		Pecic Austria
19	Stjepan Bogdan	17	m	s						Croatian	Rezovac	Mol Szutea Hy		S	$ 10		acquaintance Jakob Ogorsaly Lorain Oh												
20	Josef Tokarczyk	20	m	s		no			Polish	Polish	Barcice	Lorain Oh		S	$ 50		husband & father		APR 3 1907				5	1	"	Dark	Blue		Barcice Austria
21	Katarina Schneider	33	f	m		Yes	Hungary	German	Hungarian	Hungarian	Kerkovich Hung	Cincinnati Ok			more		Peter Schneider Cincinnati Ok		APR 3 1907										
22	Mari "	10	f	s															APR 3 1907										
23	Nikolaus "	7	m	s															APR 3 1907										
24	Ilka "	4	f	s															APR 3 1907										
25	Magda "	1	f	s															APR 3 1907										
26	Jakob Tokarczyk	20	m	s	lab		Yes	Austria	Polish	Barcice Hungary	Lorain Oh			S	$ 105		acquaintance Jan Jakubowski Lorain Oh P O Box 313						5	5	Fair	Light Blue	Light Brown	With mark on left jaw	Barcice Austria
27	Tiola Gavral	20	m	s	joiner									S	$ 150		uncle Zalusky Badowski Brooklyn NY 237 Bushwick Ave						5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown		Rzav Austria
28	Iosel Mamind	21	m	s	Lab			Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Piaskov Russia	Brooklyn NY			more		brother in law Abraham Goldberg Philadelphia Pa 916 Greenwich St						5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Brown		Kiew Russia
29	Hans Hoffmann	28	m	m							Kiew	Philadelphia Pa		S	$ 11		Upstairs Hedwig Schaffarzy Go Bethlehem Pa No 3 St 349						5	7	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Hamburg Germany
30	Georg Kuntzy	25	m	s		no			Austria	Ruthenian	Transcarpathia	Lehigh Co Bethlehem Pa		S	$ 11														

Passed
Passed
Passed

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Extra right chief officer * of the SS SAMLAND from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guilsou, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
75

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pails or, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 1, 1907

76

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
																Yes	If Yes—No. of Year or Period of Years	If Yes—Where?													
1	Frank Zaccsko	20		m		Lab	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Uriszek Hungary	Allentown Pa	Yes	Self	50	no			Son in Keresmar Tules Allentown Pa Box 818	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark			Uriszek Hungary
2	Anna Keresmar	19		f							Kokenyes Hung	Allentown Pa	Yes	Self	50				Sister Keresmar							4	11		brown	brown		Kokenyes
3	Josef Foresan	11		m								Beaver Falls Pa							Cousin Andro Kovacs Box 16 Box 618							5	5		brown	brown		Horadek
4	Pali Kovacs	20		m						Slovak	Horadek	Mt			10				Friend Harry Forre Beaver Falls Pa 1514 9 ave 18 st							5	6					Berkehaza
5	Lago Lai	23		m						Magyar	Berkehaza	Beaver Falls Pa	Yes		15				Cousin Dimitrie Yorsef Beaver Falls Pa							5	9		dark			Terkehaza
6	Josif Kokret	21		m							Terkehaza		Yes		10											5	10		dark	dark	cut in left jaw	
7	Jan Jachla	15		m					Austria	Polish	Wielka Austria	Old City Pa	no		10				Friend Jan Wilk Old City Pa Hebert 24							5	1		brown			Wielka Austria
8	Marianna Jaruc	15		f		no					Wyrau	Passaic NJ	Yes		10				Cousin Mrozinka Jaruc Passaic NJ 110 3 st							5	2		brown			Wyrau
9	Wojciech Jaruc	17		m							Jarociw	Chicago Ill	Yes		10				Cousin Jan Zaruc Chicago Ill 1527 39							5	5		dark			Jarociw
10	Antoni Rudzy	30		m							Wielka	Old City Pa	no		10				friend Jan Wilk Old City Pa Hess 24							5	9		dark	blue		Wielka
11	Jan Cebulski	24		m							Wysoka	Providence R.I.			10				friend Stanislaw Stefka Providence R.I. 7 St So Borough H							5	6		brown			Wysoka
12	Michal Zwiaw	18		m							Jarociw	Chicago Ill	Yes		10				brother Jan Zuraw Chicago Ill Bonfield St 1527 39							5	5		light blue	small pox		Jarociw
13	Pawlo Lewicky	40		m							Zawalska	Coatesville Pa			10				Cousin Nicholas Lenda Coatesville Pa 200 Lincoln Av							5	4		dark			Zawalska Russia
14	Michajlo Klucat	45		m			Russia	Russian							10											5	7		light blue			
15	Lucjan Koberunk	26		m											10											5	7		dark	brown	small pox	
16	Nikifor Semaytowicz	25		m		no									10											5	10		brown	dark		
17	Alexander Komenik	22		m			Yes	Austria	Slish	Austrian	Cretonel Austria	Brooklyn NY			10				brother Franz Komenik Brooklyn NY 1804 Pitkin Ave							5	6		dark brown	small pox		Austria Kretonice
18	Gregory Marcurkewick	30		m			no								10				brother in law Andrzeja Galka Coatesville Pa							5	4					
19	Ole Ostrowski	27		m					Russia	Russian Polish (505)	Prokorow Russia	Coatesville Pa			10				Cousin							5	6		dark	dark	small pox	Prokarow Russia
20	Francesek Sieradzke	25		m							Tarnowzada				10				brother Josef Kimerowsky Chicago Ill Comm St 7.59							5	8		brown	brown		Tarnowzada
21	Franzo Kudrewowske	28		m					Croatia	Bohemian	Herzegovac Hung	Chicago Ill			15				acquaintance Peter Kozelanda Cleveland Oh							5	4		brown	blue		Herzegovac
22	Milan Trbojevic	20		m					Serbian	Servian	Trepsjevica	Cleveland Oh			4				acquaintance							5	6					Bosnia Trebsjevica
23	Martin TuDaric	32		m					Croatian						10											5	7					
24	Franzo Yari	31		m					Bohemian	Herzegovac	Chicago Ill				90				acquaintance Franz Kudrewosky Towers Ill Lewis St 719							5	5		dark	blue		Herzegovac
25	Karel Trejkovsky	17		m					Bohemian	Bohemian					15				acquaintance Josef Bis Chicago Ill Canal St ave 673													
26	Jefsimije Klemen	26		m		no			Serbian	Trepsjerica	Pittsburg Pa				10				acquaintance Tenazije Kovalia Pittsburg Pa Hamilton St 6							5	4		dark			Trebsjerica
27	Vinko Tovorsky	17		m					Bohemian	Bohemian	Hrzgovac	Chicago Ill			12				acquaintance Jenny Marian Chicago Ill Troy St. 619							5	4		light blue			Herzegovac
28	Anna Tradicka	17		f		Servant			Hungary	Servian	Kopkovichlaka	Cincinnati Oh			5				acquaintance John Wilk Cincinnati Oh 2105 Canton Ave							5	5		brown			Kopkovichlaka
29	Franz Jenicke	18		m		Lab		no	Croatia	Magyar	Revtovac	Pittsburg Pa			10				acquaintance Mathew Kalcic Pittsburg Pa Mellon Al. 3010 St 11							5	1		light blue			Revtovac
30	Ivan Selan	18		m						Croatian	Scelin	Milwaukee Wis			10				acquaintance Ivan Kovacik Milwaukee Wis 81 I 18th							5	6		dark	small pox		Scelin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eliot Cartwright chief officer, of the H SAMLAND from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eliot Cartwright
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of 190

at my J. McLaurell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guttop, Surgeon of the H SAMLAND sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Guttop

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of 190

at my J. McLaurell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1936
76

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 — 46 — 11—1118

S. S. Jonland sailing from Antwerp March 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

77

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Luiro Marfi	29	m	M	Single	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Uszirasty Szer Bereznik Hg	Szer Bereznik Hg	Yes	Self	$30	No		Friend Horace Florian Szer Bereznik Hg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	dark	dark		Ungvarasty Hungary
2	Sandor Szabo	28	m	M							Unadilla Otsego Co N.Y.	Northampton Pa						Brother in law Mr. Klenjalen Akron Oh Box 452							5	4		brown	blue		Unadilla N.Y.
3	Bernhard Selling	32	m	M					German		Selling Hg	Akron Oh Jeg						Cousin Lorenz Florian Szer Bereznik Hg R.F.D. 1							5	9					Selly Hungary
4	Sandor Barbacs	26	m	M					Hungary	Magyar	Uszirasty Szer Bereznik Hg							Brother Henry Wallace Allentown Pa Bryan St 440							5	7					Uszirasty Hungary
5	Moses Weiner	18	m	S					German		Rzeszow Austria	Allentown Pa						Brother in law Henry Selling Akron Oh 1 Mile N. Pa							5	4		brown	brown		Rzeszow Austria
6	Johann Geiger	47	m	M					Hungary	Magyar	Selly Hg	Akron Oh						Step Brother Jos. Seith Akron Oh West Mc 251							5	5					Selly Hungary
7	Johann Selly	28	m	M		Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	German		"	"						Father in Law John Nester Berne Ind 137							5	6		brown	dark		Kassanice Austria
8	Franz Schwab	28	m	S							Kassanice Austria	Pittsburg Pa						Cousin Frank Schwab Akron Oh 248 Furman St							5	6		brown	blue		Kassanice Austria
9	Johann Eisenschmidt	36	m	M		Farm Lab	Yes	Yes			Mosbandorf Hg	Cuyler Pa						Friend Jerry Kilpatrick Akron Oh 3 Grant St 1118							5	7					Mosbandorf Hungary
10	Josef Kaglovics	24	m	S							Szirg Hg	Cuyler Pa						Cousin Frederick Eisenschmidt Akron Oh 3 Grant St 1118							5	5					Szirg Hungary
11	Mihaly "	24	m	M							"	Akron Oh						Brother in Law Julius Schwarzsky Akron Oh Bank St 575							5	9					"
12	Mesaros "	22	m	S														Father Rosa Lorger Sandor U. 330 W. 5 St.							5	1		brown	brown		"
13	Alois Georgi	19	m	S		Farm Lab	Yes	Yes			Szolnok Hg	Northampton Pa			$17	No		Father Franz Georgi Northampton Pa 202							5	2			dark		Szolnok Hungary
14	Mathias Georgi	27	m	S							Mor "	"			$20	No		Brother Frank Georgi Northampton Pa 202							5	5		dark	brown		Mezo Hungary
15	Bernd Mohaz	25	m	S	Baker	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes			Szolnok "	Hellertown Pa			$25	No		Brother Frank Mohaz Hellertown Pa 207							5	4		brown	brown		Szolnok "
16	Stefan Heidl	36	m	M	Farm Lab						Szank "	Dayton Oh			$10	No		Friend Nelson Baker Dayton Oh West Third St. N. 1544							5	6		dark	dark		Szank "
17	Konrad Unger	33	m	M							Jank "	"			$10	No		Brother in Law Leo Ober Dayton Oh Wyo 1393							5	7					Jank "
18	Johann Reining	21	m	M							"	"			$8	No		Friend Andy Wolfhilzagel Dayton Oh Third St. N. 1343							5	3					"
19	Josef Gefo	25	m	M					Hungary	Magyar	Szentgal "	Dayton Oh			$10	No		Friend Adam Fisher Dayton Oh 1388							5	4		gray	dark	Eye on cheek	Komba Hungary
20	Mihaly Lina	20	f	M							Komba "	Gallipolis O			$10	No		Friend George Lang Dayton Oh 1543							5	5		brown	brown		Venesto "
21	Jano Tobarovics	23	m	S							Venesto "	Buffalo N.Y.			$10	No		Brother Mandel Mikolovics Rochester N.Y. 3882							5	6		dark	dark		Borgajdalka "
22	Josef Skazar	18	m	S							Borgajdalka "	Everett Wash			$12	No		Friend Johann Clark Cuttsburg Pa Jefferson Ave 22.05							5	1		brown	brown		Kohnyky "
23	Georg Hermann	28	m	M	11-68790	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes			Kohnyky "	Cuttsburg Pa			$17	No		Cousin Frank Clark Akron Oh 248 Furman St							5	9		dark			Szeky "
24	Josef Schaffl	26	m	M		Farm Lab	Yes	Yes			Szeky "	Akron Oh			$10	No		Friend Jerry Kilpatrick Akron Oh 3 Grant St 1118							5	6		brown			Sofolo "
25	Georg Schmidt	15	m	S	3-M-680 4-22-38						Sofolo "	Akron Oh			$10	No		Cousin Frederick Eisenschmidt Akron Oh 3 Grant St 1118							5	5		dark	dark		Sofolo "
26	Ladislaus	16	m	S											$10	No		Brother Andor Radakovics Northampton Pa							5	5		light	blue		"
27	Stefan	16	m	S							Tolloll Hg	Bethlehem Pa			$9	No		Cousin Janos Kozi 90 Bethlehem Pa Box 805							5	5		dark	dark		Tolloll Hungary
28	Edward	23	m	M							Sobodan "	Bethlehem Pa			$30	No		Brother Wilhelm Nikanowska Bethlehem Pa 1057							5	3		brown	blue		Sobodan "
29	Mihaly	20	m	S					Hungary	Magyar	Lindakapa "	Bethlehem Pa			$8	No		Cousin Janos Kozi 90 Bethlehem Pa Box 805							5	4		dark	blue		Kledecsep "
30																									5	2		light			

2-858917- 8/2/41

R. Gilchrist
Inspector

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

77

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity or a charitable institution or an insane asylum or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the assault or assassination of public officials.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Imre Marfi	29		m	m	Ir. Jour.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Ungvar	Cor Brunswick Jr		2nd	30				Friend Koraes Jordan Cor Brunswick Jr					Good		5	4	Fair	dark	dark		Ungvar, Hung.
2	Sandor Szabo	18		m	"						Miskolcz	Northampton			16				Brother Cor Jos. Szabo							5	4					Miskolcz "
3	Reinhard Nelling	32		m	"				German		Gelsenkirchen	Akron Ohio			9				Friend Cor Bruno Nelling							5	9					Gelsenkirchen Germany
4	Sandor Barbacs	26		m	"				Magyar		Ungvar	Cor Brunswick Jr			24				Friend Cor Bruno Barbacs							5						Ungvar Hungary
5	Mor Weiner	18		s					German		Oppeln	Allentown Pa			15				Brother Franz Weiner							5	9		brown	brown		Oppeln Germany
6	Johann Geiger	47		m	m				Magyar		Gelsegyg	Akron Oh			10				Allentown Pa Bruno 18 Hamilton Str							5						Gelsegyg Hungary
7	Johann Wolly	28		m	m		Yes	Yes	German		"	"			50				Brother in law Wm Nelling Akron Oh 1st Avenue 341							5	6		brown	dark		Kassa Hung.
8	Franz Schwedi	28		m	s						Kassa	Bronx NY			24				Stepfather Jos. Jacob Akron Oh West 4th 281							5	5		brown	blue		Miskolcz "
9	Johann Czeresnik	36		m	m		Yes	Yes			Mezokeresztes	Cleveland O			15				Brother in law Jos. Nestor Passaic NJ 188 1/2 6th							5	1					Gyor "
10	Josef Kaplovics	24		s							Szikszo	Cleveland O			11				Cousin Mrs. Theresa Gergely Passaic NJ 188 1/2 6th							5	2					Szikszo "
11	Mihaly "	24		m	m						"	Chicago Ill			24				Brother in law Julius Schepansky Chicago Ill Sedgwick 1796							5	1		brown	brown		Szikszo "
12	Mihaly "	22		m	"	3-120					"	"																					
13	Mihaly Gergely	19		s			Yes	Yes			Szikszo	New York NY			17				Cousin Theresa Gergely Sandusky 220 Wayne St.							5	5		dark	brown		Szikszo "
14	Mihaly Gergely	27		s							Mezo	Northampton Pa			22				Father Franz Gergely Northampton Pa 202							5	4		brown			Szikszo "
15	Karol Molnar	25		s		Baker	Yes	Yes			Gelsed	Allentown Pa			22				Brother Frank Molnar Allentown Pa 20							5	6		dark	dark		Gyonk "
16	Stefan Keisle	36		m	m	Farm Lab					Gyonk	Dayton Oh			10				Mr. Leroy Keisle Dayton Oh 20							5	7		brown	brown		Gyonk "
17	Edmund Kruger	33		m	m						Jasok				10				Friend Nelson Keisler Dayton Oh West Third N 1344							5						
18	Johann Nelning	21		m	m				Bohemian		Gyonk	Dayton Oh			10				Friend Ed Seel Dayton Oh West Third N 1344							5						
19	Josef Czefer	45		m	m						Lumba	Gelsenkirchen			10				Friend Mrs. Wolfhagel Dayton Oh West Third N 1344							5	6					
20	Mihaly Tinar	30		m	m						Veresvolgy	Buffalo NY			12				Brother Andr. Wolfhagel Dayton Oh West Third N 1344							5	4		grey	dark	Cyst on chest	Komba "
21	Jano Tobarovics	3		s							Nagyszalka	Cleveland O			10				Friend Johann Keisler Clarendon Ave 888							5	5		brown			Tarnoka "
22	Josef Shazzer	18		s							"	"			10				Friend Georgy Lang Portland Or Main bet 5 24							5	7		dark	dark		Nagyszalka "
23	Georgy Schwarz	25		m	m						Gelsena	Nagyszalka Ohio			10				Brother Mihaly Molnar Cleveland O Bridge bet Water & Front							5	1		brown	brown		Kapnyky "
24	Mihaly Ebenau	26		m	m						Kapnyky	Akron Oh			17	1902	Akron Oh		Brother Andr. Molnar Cleveland O 748 Orchard St							5	11		dark			Szeky "
25	Mihaly Ebenfeld	36		m	m						Szeky				10	1902			Friend John Kilpatrick Akron Oh 3 Grant N 1118							5	6		brown	dark		
26	Josef Schmidt	15		s		3-120 V-22-35					Lapolca	Northampton Pa			10				Brother Frank Schmidt Northampton Pa 20							5	5		light	blue		Lapolca "
27	Mihaly Lakatos	46		s							Szikszo	Northampton Pa			12				Brother Sandor Rand Allentown Pa							5	5		dark	dark		Szikszo "
28	Mihaly Tollak	46		s			Yes	Yes	Magyar		Tollak	Northampton Pa			9				Cousin Sandor Rozi 30 Northampton Pa Div. 805							5	3		brown	blue		Tollak "
29	Istvan Tobodar	29		m	m				Slovak		Tobodar	Cleveland O			15				Brother Mihaly Tobodar Cleveland Ohio Ogleside Ave 2959							5	4		dark	blue		Lobidin "
30	Mihaly Lideskey	18		s		servant			Magyar		Lideskey	Northampton Pa			8				Cousin Mrs. Theresa Gergely 30 Northampton Pa Div. 805							5	4		light			Kladeskey "

2-858917-8/2/41

R. Watchorn
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Cartwright Chief officer, of the SS SAMLAND from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Gaultier, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
77

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boshian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saxonia sailing from Antwerp March 24 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

78

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes — Year or period.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hanna Pos	9	F	S				Hungary	Slovak	Rosenfeld Hungary	Chicago Ill				No			Father Ferdinand Pos Chicago Ill						
2	Fanny Pos	4	F	S														Brother in Law Geza Feldmann Chicago Ill						
3	Julia Gombos	17	F	S	Farm Lab	Yes	No											Brother Frank Gombos Chicago Ill						
4	Istvan Tolcsvai	40	M	M	Farm Lab	No	No											Cousin Frank Tolcsvai Chicago Ill						
5	Lajos Karoly	25	M	M														Cousin Jos. Karoly 4 S. 9 Ave. Chicago Ill						
6	Janos Stein	33	M	M					Magyar									Cousin Jos. Stein 4 S. 9 Ave. Chicago Ill						
7	Josef Hegedus	20	M	S														Cousin Jos. Hegedus 4 S. 9 Ave. Chicago Ill						
8	Josef Horvath	18	M	S														Friend Elkan Goban Bethlehem Pa.						
9	Josef Pekar	19	M	S														Friend Josef Jones Bethlehem Pa.						
10	Franz Weineth	35	M	M														Uncle Franz Jones Bethlehem Pa.						
11	Teresa Horvath	20	F	S														Brother Stephan Horvath Bethlehem Pa.						
12	Maria Lanyak	17	F	S					Slovak									Father Jos. Lanyak Bethlehem Pa.						
13	Karl Hefarg	28	M	S					Magyar									Brother Jos. Hefarg Bethlehem Pa.						
14	Juli Horvath	15	F	S														Father Stephan Horvath Allentown Pa.						
15	Anna Ober	15	F	S					Slovak									Father Jos. Ober Allentown Pa.						
16	Tamas Horvath	18	M	S	Farm Lab				Magyar									Father Stephan Horvath Allentown Pa.						
17	Istvan Rudas	16	M	S					Slovak									Father Jos. Rudas Allentown Pa.						
18	Samuel Chodor	17	M	S														Father Jos. Chodor Allentown Pa.						
19	Terezia Adolfka	12	F	S														Father Jos. Adolfka Allentown Pa.						
20	Anna Kulka	16	F	S														Father Jos. Kulka Allentown Pa.						
21	Karl Lavodnik	22	M	S	Laborer				German									Father Jos. Lavodnik Allentown Pa.						
22	Jos. Zolin	32	M	M	Farm Lab				Croatian									Father Jos. Zolin Allentown Pa.						
23	Jos. Odesol	25	M	S	Cooper			Austria	German									Father Jos. Odesol Allentown Pa.						
24	Theresa Unrea	16	F	S	Farm Lab			Hungary	Slovak									Father Jos. Unrea Allentown Pa.						
25	Wm. Muller	18	M	S	Farmer													Father Jos. Muller Allentown Pa.						
26	Jos. Mongek	19	M	S														Father Jos. Mongek Allentown Pa.						
27	[illegible]	25	M	S					German									Father [illegible] Allentown Pa.						
28	[illegible]	18	M	S	Laborer													Father [illegible] Allentown Pa.						
29	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]					Magyar									Father [illegible] Allentown Pa.						
30	[illegible]	25	F	S														Father [illegible] Allentown Pa.						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	dark	brown	brown		Saborsalja Austria
5	5	dark	light	blue		Bodarka Austria
5	4	dark	light	brown		Jakabfalva Austria
5	3	fair	blue			Lassna Austria
5	4	fair	light	brown		Bodonoga Austria
5	5	dark	brown	blue		Landon Austria
5	5	dark	dark	brown		Lapos Austria
5	10	dark	brown	brown		
5	8	dark	dark			
5	1	dark	brown			
5	7	dark	dark			Bodonoga Austria
5	3	dark	brown	brown		Kotsfalva Austria
5	9	dark	dark			Bodonoga Austria
5	2	dark	light	blue		Kotsfalva Austria
5	2	dark	brown	brown		Landon Austria
5	11	dark	dark			
5	6	dark	brown	brown		Kobakill Austria
5	-	dark	brown	blue		
4	11	dark	dark			
5	6	dark	brown	dark	dark	
5	4	dark	dark	dark		Kralle Kamenik Austria
5	-	dark				Tenkor Austria
5	2	dark	brown			Zubrodya Austria
5	1	dark	blonde			Ba Hung Austria
5	2	dark	brown	dark		
5	3	dark	dark	dark		Kburka Austria
5	5	dark	brown	dark		
5	8	dark	brown	brown		Kotsfala Austria
5	-	dark	brown	brown		Kovatsuel Austria

Form 500.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 S.S. Zaarland sailing from Antwerp March 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosa Pas	9	1				no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Chicago Ill		mother	Free				Father Ferdinand Pas Chicago Ill 145 West Erie St					
2	Franz Pasly	24		m	S	Gut	Ja	Ja			Hungary			self	18 45				Brother in law Peter Feldmann Chicago Ill 145 West Erie St					
3	Julius Wunder	16	6	m	S	farm Gut	no	no							12 45				Brother Frank Bauer Chicago Ill Grand Av 50		APR 3 1907			
4	Moran Polgled	[illegible]													15				Bruder Frank Schuler Chicago Ill 4 St & Ellis st. 2					
5	Susanna Karasy	18	6	w	M						Bodowka	Newark N.J.			42				Cousin Jan Sarosi Warren Ohio 25 Tremont		APR 3 1907			
6	Franz Schein	33		m	M				Magyar		Folsenitz	Berea O.			10 45				Friend Lajos Horvay Warren Ohio R.F.D. # 237					
7	Josef Kegedus	22		m	S						Lamsen	Bethlehem Pa.			10 45				Friend Lajos Urban Bethlehem Pa. Linden st 285					
8	Josef Horvath	18		m	S														Friend Frank Glenn Bethlehem Pa. Fremd st 220					
9	Josef Polarik	19		m	S										9 45				uncle Josef Linder Wattsburg Pa. $100.00 545					
10	Franz Horwath	35		m	M						Bodowa	Allentown Pa			5 8				Schwager Lajos Pauer Allentown Pa. B 4					
11	Josef Horwath	20		f	S	Servant					Unngarn	Bethlehem Pa			8 91				Bruder Josef Horvath Bethlehem Pa. Linden st 545		APR 3 1907			
12	Maria Lanczok	17		f	S				Slovak		Unngarn	Bethlehem Pa			12 45				Friend Frank Urban Bethlehem Pa. Linden st 545		APR 3 1907			
13	Karl Vasary	23		m	S				Magyar		Tolfalen	Allentown Pa			20 32	1905		Bethlehem Pa	Friend Lajos Urban Bethlehem Pa. Linden st 545					
14	Juli Horvath	15		f	S	3-113171-10-15-35					Bodon	Allentown Pa			9 45				Father Lajos Horvath Allentown Pa. 504		APR 3 1907			
15	Anna Ober	15		f	S				Slovak		Tolfalen				6 9				Father Lajos Ober Allentown Pa. 148		APR 3 1907			
16	Tamas Horvath	18		m	S	Farm Lab			Magyar		Saamen	Lorain Ohio			6 9				Friend Lajos Pauer Lorain Ohio 12 Grey					
17	Tamas Bodor	16		m					Slovak		Tolfalen	Bethlehem			9				supply Lajos Horvath Bethlehem Pa. 35					
18	Samuel Eberder	17		m	S						Lebotitz	Chicago Ill			10 45				Chicago Ill Kinsella st 32					
19	Maria Abelka	17		f	S										10 45				brother Stefan Horvath Chicago Ill Kinsella st 32		APR 3 1907			
20	Anna Bulka	16		f	S							Muskegon Mich			10 45				Muskegon Mich Mills Addition Co		APR 3 1907			
21	Josef Lavodnik	22		m	S	Laborer						Chicago Ill			16 45				brother in law Martin Bauda Chicago Ill Kinsella st 32					
22	Peter Zolar	32		m	M	Farm Lab									10 45				Friend Mike Urbanec Warren Ohio 125 W. 148 st					
23	Josef Pleval	20		m	S	carpenter			Austria Hung	German	Reichenberg				12 45									
24	Theresa Ulreca	16		m	S	Farm Lab	Ja	Ja		Slovak	Zibeschitz	Muskegon			10 45				Brother in law Josh. Benedek Muskegon Mich					
25	Mathias Miller	18		m	S	Farmer					Ober Gemeinde	Koboden			10 45				Northumberland Josef Novacsky Koboden Pa. 140 West st		APR 3 1907			
26	Josef Lengel	19		m	S							Koboden Pa			10 45				cousin " " " "		APR 3 1907			
27	[illegible]	18		m	S					German	Mariahilf	Coplay Pa			7 45				Brother Johann Keller Coplay Pa		APR 3 1907			
28	[illegible]	17		m	S	Laborer									7 45				mother Angela Meilitz Coplay Pa					
29	[illegible]	17		m	S										7 45				Coplay Pa Urban Alexis					
30	[illegible]	17		m	S				Magyar		Tolfalen	Bethlehem			10 45	1906		Bethlehem Pa	Schwager Lajos Urban Bethlehem Pa. Linden st 318					
31	[illegible]	17		m	S	[illegible]					Szentkereszt				7 45				mother Elizabeth Urban Bethlehem Pa. Linden st 22					

Ist Ellis Island

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
-	8	fair	brown	brown		Szakmafalva Austria
5	2	dark	fair	blue		
5	4	dark	light	brown		
5	3	"	brown	blue		
5	4	dark	light	brown		Bodorka
5	5	dark	brown	blue		Tolfalu
5	5	dark	dark	brown		Lamsa
5	10	dark	brown	brown		Bodonezo
5	4	dark	dark			Tamdon
5	6	dark	fair			Lapos
5	2	dark	dark			
5	1	dark	brown	brown		Bodonezo
5	7	dark	dark			Tolfalu
5	2	dark	light	blue		Bodonezo
5	2	dark	brown	brown		Tolfalu
5	11	dark	dark			Lamdon
5	6	dark	brown	brown		Tolsdill Austria
5	-	dark	brown	blue		
H	11	dark	dark			
5	6	dark	brown	dark dark		
5	H	dark	dark	dark		Rudlen Kamenek
5	5	dark	brown	dark		Trenkor
5	2	dark	brown	light		Zabordzi
5	1	dark	blonde			Ba Hung
5	2	dark	brown	dark		
5	3	dark	dark	dark		Mourbel
5	5	dark	dark	dark		
5	8	dark	brown	brown		Tolfalu
5	-	dark	brown	brown		Klosterluck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Cartwright chief officer of the H SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Cartwright
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of _____ 190

at Ny

J C Carswell
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

M—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Carlson, Surgeon of the H SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Carlson

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of _____ 190

at Ny

J C Carswell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
78

II—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns *17 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST NOT BE ENTERED ON THIS SHEET. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, March 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. April 1, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Anton Jegorik	39		m	m	Farmlabt			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Baga	Ost Pa		self	$10				Brother in law Johann Reisenbauer						5	5	Fair	brown	brown		Bozin Austria
2	Frau Rosa	27		f	m					Magyar		Borossyfalu	Minneapolis Minn			25				Norfolk Grenn. Ch. 38						5	0		dark	brown		Borossyfalu Hungary
3	~~Ferdinand Horn~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Goldsmith~~				~~German~~		Berlin	~~Ost Pa~~			9				Northwestern Express Co Agent					not on board						
4	Istvan Gelb	27		m	m	Farmlabt				Magyar		Vag	Cleveland O			16				Uncle Istvan Kovacs Portales						5	7		gray brown			Tarj
5	Frau	18		f	m															Peterhead Ct Kolumbus 1 Bog.						5	4		dark dark			Klenetz
6	Jos of Lechenduer	24		m	s	Barbier				German		Illenz	Ost Pa			23				Friend Johan Gruber					3/07 Eagle	5	5		brown brown			Batanj
7	Tobrow Stefanitsch	25		m	s	Seaman				Magyar		Bovarcz	Portland Ore			9				Joseph Glowy N 22						5	4		dark			Moravia
8	Daniel Szyplik	36		m	m	Farmlabt				Slovak		Mezicka	Ost Pa			25				Franciska Mravcsy Wilson						5	9					Harkove
9	Rosa Szyplik	18		f	s							Orsbor	Ost Pa			12				Stephen 10th Str. Johnstown Pa						5	9		light blue			Ujsalez
10	Rosa Wanek	20		f	s							Kyshra [illegible]	Chicago Ill			8				Istvan Matej Szyplik						5	1					Marchan
11	Rosalia Botke	32		f	s							Mezicka	Bridgeport Pa			2				Newyork Hotel Astor sick						5	-		dark			Mogoba
12	Josef Nikolaj	23		m	s					Magyar		Jegotin	Ost Pa			4				Martha Matejka Matej						5	4		north brown			Mauschan
13	Bernard Weber	34		m	m	clerk				Hebrew		Mundsen				18				Newyork 1st cousin Rosenthal					3	5	2		brown	curl thwart	Forchena	Gelsenkirchen
14	Gabor Glemer	24		m	m	clerk														Cousin Regina Weber					3							
15	Pal	16		m	s	saphobleur						Gyulesfehervar	Ost Pa			30				Newyork 1703 Lexington Av												
16	Michaly Jos	25		m	m	Farmlabt				Magyar	Hungary	Nemedi	[illegible]			34				Argyrantanes Nemes Kalman						5	3		brown blue			Nemedi
17	" Edvard	20		m	s											32				Newyork 50 52 E 108					4 months unequal pupils	5	0		black brown			
18	Johann Kolmeman	30		m	m					German		Kaisarava	Ost Pa			10				Friend Gabor Pal						5	7		brown blue			Kallanica
19	Balint Kolman	24		m	s					Magyar		Sandorhegy	Lorain Ohio			25				Brother in law Georg Müller						5	6		brown			Sandorhegy
20	Karl Kayser	18		m	s							Szkarafalu	Newton Kan			10				Ost Pa Lorain O. Lorain St. 648						5	3		dark brown			Szkaradlo
21	Josef Szczepan	44		m	m							Szkradek	Ost Pa			9				Brother in law Frank Szyplik						5	10		rosy brown			Gerolas
22	Agnes Lipka	16		f	s					Slovak		Orsbor	Ost Pa			12				Newyork 50 St. Kayser						5	9		brown blue			Dubas
23	Agnes Csipar	18		f	s					German		Pilgersdorf	Lorain Ohio			8				Cousin Anna Lukes					4/3/07 Eagle	5	1					Pilgersdorf
24	Agnes Wolfe	52		f	m	Cafewirt				Slovak		Bezitka	Newark O			24				Newyork 1408 E 62 St						5	4		brown blue			Bezitka
25	Josefa Zadlo	22		f	s	Farmlabt				German		Pilgersdorf	Lorain Ohio			5				Friend Johann Baumgartner						5	8		brown			Pilgersdorf
	[illegible]	24														10				Cousin Anna Lukes						5	10		light			
	[illegible] Koblenik	22		f	s					Slovak		Brdarska	Newark O			9				Friend Franz Kranek						5	8					Praloucka
	[illegible]	27		m	m					German		Jolanka	Lorain O			12				Uncle Johann Kranek						5	2					Tolenk
	[illegible]	22		f	s					Slovak		Uyfalu	Cleveland O			36				Newyork 52 E 81					3	5	4		dark			Uryalu
	Pere	24		m								Jakusfalu	Chicago Ill			40				Newyork 1703 Lexington Av						5	7		dark			Szkopulka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Partwright chief officer,* of the SS SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Partwright
chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____

J P Tennant
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ludefar Gustson, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND,* Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ludefar Gustson

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____

J P Tennant
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1936
79

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted] column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 S. S. Lombard sailing from Antwerp March 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. APR 2 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

80 K

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Di Stefano Tommaso	44		m	m	Cab		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castel Cailey	Albania Pa		self	$12	yes	1904	Rico Pa	cousin Pietro Sharzio Albania Pa	no	no	no	no	
2	Di Simone Alesio	21										Castiona	Rico Pa			$12		1904		friend Stefano Francisco 927 E 9th St Rico Pa					
3	Acciacarello Basilia	28		f	m		yes					Castiglione				$40		1905		brother Jan Antonio di Pietro 927 E 9th St Rico Pa					
4	Cucciarelli Gaetano	37		m	m											$50		1906		brother Annunciello Giuseppe same addr. before					
5	Tullio Giuseppe	42		m	m	Laborer										$40				brother Jone Antonio & Charles do					
6	Marenne Catarina	27		f	m	Cab										$8				brother Raffaele Marenne 927 E 9th St Rico Pa					
7	Di Crazio Lorenzo	18		m	s						Penne	Albania				$8				brother Emanuele di Crazio Albania Pa					
8	" Francesco	20		m	s											$10				brother do do					
9	Marrone Antonio	24		m	s							Rico				$20	yes	1905	Rico Pa	cousin Di Simone Alesio 927 E 9th St Rico Pa					
10	Francesco Raffaele	16		m	s											$12				father Raffaele Francesco 927 E 9th St Rico Pa					
11	Donato Gian Batt.	38		m	m	miner					Bucciano	Barrano			self	$40	yes	1906	Pa	relation Pietro Giuseppe Barrano Pa					
12	" Giovanni	16		m	s	Cab									father	$40				uncle Salvatore Italiano 413 Segundo Rico Pa					
13	Cerro Pietro Antonio	11		m	s						Campobasso	Rico Pa			self	$10				son brother Luigi Pietro Box 34 Ford Landingville Pa					
14	Figliolli Domenico	52		m	m						Cinquiano	San Lorenzo Pa			self	$40				wife Filomena Figliolli					
15	" Pietro	19		m	s										father	$40				son Domenico Figliolli Box 34 Ford Landingville Pa					
16	Natilli Michelangelo	30		m	m						Colderne	Bronchy			self	$10				cousin Benjamin Talaglia 119 32 st str Brooklyn N.Y.					
17	Rubella Giuseppe Sonno	50		m	m						Bonghiasco	Bonchy Pa			self	$20	yes	1906	Pa	son Frank Rubella 91 Wm St cor Front Perth Amboy N.J.					
18	~~Fabrizio Angelo~~	~~14~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Bovino~~	~~Ascoli Satriano~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~$14~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
19	Benedetti Benedetto	34		m	m							Rutland Vt				$12	yes	1903	Rutland Vt	cousin Benedetti Lorenzo Rutland Vt 357 W. street					
20	Cappelletti Giovanni	35		m	m							Burlington Vt				$16				brother Cappelletti Lorenzo Burlington Vt box 22					
21	Benedetti Luigi	32		m	m							Rutland Vt				$14				brother Benedetti Ordinance Rutland Vt					
22	Jenes Balper	23		m	s	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sabi Kis	South Bethlehem Pa			$24				Landgraff 2205 Harvard Ave Cleveland O.					
23	Rosa Boros	22		f	s	Servant						Sarvas	S. Bethlehem Pa			$25				brother Lazo Boros 2204 Hanover St Bethlehem Pa					
24	Jones Gyuenerei	18		f	s							Alsorjanlaya	Alpha N.J.			$23				cousin Daniel Sandor Alpha N.J.					
25	Joseph Kaddl	25		m	m					German		Pappendorf	Allentown Pa			$20				brother Andreas Kaddl 739 Crandell ave					
26	Caroline "	25		f	m							Nas			husband										
27	Lajos Lzabo	43		m	m	Cab				Magyar		Alsorjanlaya	Redington Pa		self	$35	yes	1904	Pa	brother Istvan Ferenc Tuna Redington Pa					
28	"	40		f	m							Bemoni	Bethlehem Pa			$10				friend Erdesh Karoly box 55 Bemoni Bethlehem Pa					
29	Kolbi	42		m	m					Slovak		Papmyar	Cleveland O			$12	yes	1906	Cleveland O	friend Kelly Paul 2204 Rood ave Cleveland O					
30	Lenardi	18		m	s					Magyar		Nyerslya	Alpha N.J.			$10				cousin Horvath Gyula Alpha N.J. box 96					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	Sour	dark	brown		Casal Bricciotto Italy
5	4	"	"	"		Castiona "
5	2	"	"	"		Casalgrande "
5	10	brown	blue			" "
5	6	"	"			" "
5	7	brown	"			" "
5	6	brown	brown			Penne "
5	4	black	dark			" "
5						" "
5						" "
5	4		light	blue		Bucciano "
5	2	"	light	brown		" "
5	2	"	dark	dark		Castropalena "
5	4	"	dark	dark		Campobasso "
5	4	"	black	brown		" "
6						Castelone "
5	1	"	dark	brown		Cinquiano "
5	11	"	dark	brown		Bronco "
5	8	"	"	"		" "
5	3	"	dark	blue		Fabrica di Roccia "
5	4	"	brown			Lagopesole "
5	4	"	"	brown	Small pox	Sarcasto "
5	4	"	brown	brown		Alsorjanlaya "
5	9	"	dark			Pappendorf "
5	1	"	brown			Vas "
5	5	"	dark	brown		Alsorjanlaya "
5	7	"	brown	brown		" "
5	3	"	dark	blue		Papmyar "
5	8	"	dark			Nyerslya "

Stamp 000 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE MANIFESTED SEPARATELY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 S. S. Samland sailing from Antwerp March 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of NY APR 2 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State or City.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Di Stefano Tommaso	42		m	m	Cab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castel Castagna	Altoona Pa	yes	self	$12	yes	1903	Altoona Pa	cousin Pietro Sarzidi Altoona Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Simone Alessio	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castina	Phila	"	"	12	"	1904	Phila Pa	friend Stephan Tomanier 927 S 9th St. Phila Pa					
3	Nicolo Francesco Basilla	28		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Castigliano	"	"	"	40	"	1903	"	brother Antonio di Liberato 927 S 9th St. Phila Pa					
4	Cucciarelli Gaetano	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	1903	"	brother Domenico Cucciarelli Chicago Ill					
5	Tullio Giuseppe	42		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no			same address Casper brother Antonio di Liberato do do					
6	Marcone Salvatore	27		"	"	Cab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			brother Raffaele Marcone 927 S 9th St. Phila Pa					
7	D'Orazio Domenico	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pesco	Altoona Pa	"	"	8	"			brother Emanuele D'Orazio Altoona Pa					
8	" Francesco	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			brother do do					
9	Marrone Antonio	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	20	yes	1903	Phila Pa	cousin Emanuel Marone 927 S 9th St. Phila Pa					
10	Francesco Pagliani	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			Lady Pagliani Domenico 927 S 9th St. Phila Pa					
11	Donato Gio Batta	38		m	m	miner	"	"	"	W	"	Bucciano	Barrea	Italy	self	40	yes	1903	Phila Pa	relatives Pasquale Buccigrosso box 241 Barrea Italy					
12	" Giovanni	16		s	"	Cab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"								
13	Cocco Pietro Antonio	11		f	"	"	no	"	"	S	"	Campobasso	Phila Pa	yes	self	10	"			cousin Salvatore Pallante 818 Lagonia ave Phila Pa					
14	Giglioli Domenico	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giorgliano	East Hartford Ct	"	"	50	"			son Frank Giglioli box 34 East Hartford Ct					
15	" Pietro	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	40	"								
16	Natilli Michelangelo	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gildone	Brooklyn	"	self	16	"			cousin Benjamin Talarpi 119 32 st ave Brooklyn NY					
17	Robello Giuseppe Sante	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonghiano	Pittsburgh	"	"	30	yes	1903	Pittsburgh Pa	son Frank Robello 91 19th st ave Pittsburg Pa					
18	~~Delorio Angelo~~	14		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~" yes~~	~~" " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edvard Carstwright chief officer,* of the SS SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Cartwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of 190

at ..... by me

J. C. Pousset
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guidon, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Guidon

12 AVR 1907

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at ..... by me

J. C. Pousset
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
80

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) [redacted]

Column 12 (Having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND
THIS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

S. S. Samland sailing from Antwerp March 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. April 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period if known	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Di Gregorio Rocco	32		M	M	Cab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassopolano	Phila Pa		Self	$25	Yes	1904	Phila	Cousin: Silvio Cara 1032 Jefferson st Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Grassopolano Italy
2	Di Gregorio Nicola	18		S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$30	No			Cousin: Tomaso Nicola 1007 Carpenter st Phila Pa						5	3	"	black	dark		"
3	Salvatore Condurso	8		"	"	Schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10	"			Cousin: Pasquale di Falco 1233 Fairhill st Phila Pa						5	2	"	black	dark		"
4	Concetta Gaetano	24		F	"	Cab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$42	Yes	1904	Phila	Cousin: Rosario Grande 1233 So 9th st Phila Pa						5	1	"	dark	brown		"
5	Carello Antonio	45		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Georgian	N.Y.	"		"	$25	Yes	1903	Baltimore Md	Brother: Giuseppe Di Lorenzo 126 Sidney st N.Y. City						5	4	"	gray	dark	Scars face	Grassopolano Italy
6	Di Salvo Giovanni	17		S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Grassopolano	Phila Pa	"		"	$10	No			Brother: Giuseppe Di Lorenzo 1032 Nelson st Phila Pa						4	10	"	brown	dark		"
7	Longo Domenico	34		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$30	Yes	1903	Phila	Brother: Vincenzo Longo 340 Lagrange st Phila Pa						5	6	"	dark	brown		"
8	Di Gregorio Pietrantonio	29		M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Italy	"	"		"	$22	Yes	1903	Phila	Cousin: Vincenzo Di Gregorio 910 Marriott st Phila Pa						5	10	"	brown	brown		"
9	Stefano Fonseca	40		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$18	No			Uncle: Santo Fonseca 521 Reisinger st Phila Pa						5	8	"	black	dark		"
10	Severino Giovanni	21		S	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	N.Y.	"		"	$42	No			Uncle: Gaetano Giorgio 1715 6th ave N.Y. City												"
11	Di Donato Gaetano	25		"	"	Cab	yes	"	"	"	Italy	"	"		"	$20	Yes	1904	Phila	Cousin: Vincenzo Di Giacomo 40 Centre st N.Y. City						5	4	"	black	dark		"
12	Dalle Sagar Giuseppe	43		M	Married	Mason	"	"	"	"	Lombardia	Sondrio	"		"	$28	Yes	1904	Phila	Brother: Pietro Dalle Sagar 1558 Bainbridge st Phila Pa						6	1	"	gray	brown		Lombardia Italy
13	Sagra Domenico	30		S	"	Cab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$25	"			Cousin: Pietro Di Angelo 1558 Bainbridge st Phila Pa						5	7	"	dark	brown		"
14	Di Camillo Nicola	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi	Phila Pa	"		"	$40	"			Brother: Ettore Nicola 1009 Watkins st Phila Pa						5	4	"	dark	dark		Abruzzi Italy
15	Di Loreto Salvatore	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$12	"			Father: Antonio Di Loreto 924 So 8th st Phila Pa						5	2	"	dark	brown		"
16	Dragani Francesco	21		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$18	"			Cousin: Nicola D'Angelo 1009 Watkins st Phila Pa						5	4	"	dark	dark		"
17	Ferdinando Giuseppe	18		"	"	Mason	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$18	"			Cousin: Ettore Nicola 1009 Watkins st Phila Pa						5	4	"	dark	dark		"
18	Pavicevic Giuseppe	30		M	"	Cab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$18	"			Brother: Antonio Fabrizio 535 Carpenter st Phila Pa						5	8	"	dark	dark		"
19	Donato Di Lorenzo	48		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Carmel Pa		"	$25	Yes	1903	Phila	Nephew: Fabrizio D'Amico 1011 Wolf ave Mt. Carmel Pa	Dr. non Contagious					5	3	"	dark	dark		"
20	Di Giacomo Antonio	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$12	"			Brother: Gaetano Di Giacomo 40 Centre st N.Y. City						4	11	"	dark	dark		"
21	Di Stefano Erminio	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	Phila Pa	"		"	$12	No			Uncle: Giovanni Campofreda 700 Christian st Phila Pa	Dr. Held for medical exam					5	4	"	dark	dark		St Andrea Italy
22	Faramano Giovanni	48		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Castel Castagna	"	"		"	$40	Yes	1904	Phila	Brother: Antonio Di Nicola 718 Washington ave Phila Pa						5	5	"	dark	dark		Castel Castagna Italy
23	" Vincenzo	16		S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father		No									5	5	"	dark	dark		"
24	Guardabelli Ferdinando	53		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Self	$42	Yes	1904	Phila	Brother: Antonio 9th & Christian sts Phila Pa						5	4	"	dark	dark		"
25	" Eugenio	17		S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father		No									5	7	"	dark	dark		"
26	Di Edidio Spartaco	23		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	St Andrea	"	"		Self	$14	No			Cousin: Marziano Di Edidio 924 So 8th st Phila Pa						5	5	"	dark	dark		St Andrea Italy
27	Di Pietro Rafaele	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$28	Yes			Brother: Salvatore Tommaso 9th & Christian sts Phila Pa						5	2	"	dark	dark		"
28	Di Edidio Pasquale	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10	"			Brother: Marziano Di Edidio 924 So 8th st Phila Pa	Dr. non Contagious					5	1	"	black	dark		"
29	[illegible] Raffaele	16		S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	$12	No			Uncle: Vincenzo Di Nicola 718 Washington ave Phila Pa						4	11	"	dark	dark		Castel Castagna Italy
30	[illegible]	38		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$18	Yes	1903	Phila	Brother: Domenico Di Giacomo 9th & Christian sts Phila Pa						5	2	"	dark	dark		"

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

S.S. Samland sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. April 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Di Gregorio Luigi	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gesualdo	Phila Pa	yes	self	$26	yes	1906	Phila	cousin Stefano Cassi 1032 Lombard st Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Castapolisano Italy
2	Di Crescenzo Nicola	18		s		yes										$40	no			cousin Pietro Nicola 1007 Lombard st Phila Pa						5	3		black	dark		
3	Soldevare Quadrisano	18		s		laborer										$100				cousin Pasquale Di Fabio 1233 Jenkintown st Phila Pa						5	9		black	dark		
4	Conicello Giuseppe	24		m		laborer										$32	yes	1905	Phila	cousin Romano Rinaldo 1233 Jenkintown st Phila Pa						5	1		dark	brown		
5	Parello Antonio	45		m		3-127286 4A 6/19/36										$25	yes	1906	Baltimore	friend Stefano Liberti 126 Gilbert st N.Y. City						5	4		gray	small pox		Quenghiano
6	De Falco Giovanni	17		s			yes					Gesualdo	Phila Pa			$10	no			uncle Giuseppe De Falco 1032 Lombard st Phila Pa						4	10		brown	dark		Gesualdo Italia
7	Longi Domenicantonio	39		m			no									$25	yes	1903	Phila	brother Pasquale Longi 560 Ligne st Phila Pa						5	6		dark	brown		
8	Di Gregorio Pasqualantonio	29		s			yes									$40	no			cousin Pasquale Di Gregorio 910 Morris st Phila Pa						4	10					
9	Italiano Francesco	40		m			no									$50	yes	1905		uncle Santo Favola 521 Christian st Phila Pa						5	8		black	dark		Casalvelino
10	Severini Giovanni	21		s		7-128936 2-1047 (50) laborer						Sanpetto	N.Y.			$42				uncle Gaetano Severini 1718 6 Ave N.Y. City											
11	Di Donato Giuseppe	25		s		laborer	yes				Q&O					$26	yes	1904	Phila	cousin Vincenzo Bianchi 46 Gallery st N.Y. City						5	4		black	dark		
12	Dalle Sagar Giuseppe	43		m		mason				R.		Luciano	Lucignano			$28	no			brother Nicola Sagar 11554 Lucignano Italy			QP 8/07	Capw		6	1		gray	brown		Lucciano
13	Zezza Domenico	30		s		laborer										$25	no			cousin Romolo Graziano 11554 Lucignano Italy						5	5		light	blue		
14	Di Camillo Nicola	31		m								Pisenti	Phila Pa			$40				brother Ettore Di Nicola 1709 Christian st Phila Pa						5	3		dark	blue		Pisenti
15	Di Lorelo Salvatore	16		s						R.						$25				father Antonio Di Lorelo 924 S. 9th st Phila Pa						5	6		dark	brown		
16	Dragone Francesco	28		s			no									$18				cousin Nicola D Angelo 1809 Watkins st Phila Pa						5	4		black	dark		
17	Forbinato Giuseppe	18		s		mason	yes									$18				cousin do do						5	4					
18	Parrocini Giuseppe	30		m		laborer										$18				brother Antonio Tabellini 535 Edgewater st Phila Pa						5	8		dark	dark		
19	Donato Di Lorenzo	48		m			no					Sh. Carmel	Phila Pa			$25	yes	1905	Phila	nephew Sabatino D Amico 1st Wash ave Sh. Carmel Pa	Dr	Med. Congress				5	3		gray	brown		
20	Di Giacomo Antonio	30		m												$12	no			brother do do									dark			
21	Di Pietro Crisante	26		m		laborer						Pietrabbondante	Phila Pa			$12	no			brother Pietro Crisante 700 Christian st Phila Pa			Held for medical exam			5	7		dark	brown		St Andrea
22	Taramano Giacomo	48		m								Castel Castagna				$45	yes	1904	Phila	brother Vincenzo Di Nicola 718 Washington ave Phila Pa											Castel Castagna
23	Di Nunzio	16		s			yes								father	—	no														
24	Grandelli Ferdinando	55		m											alt	$47	yes	1904	Phila	brother Romeo Antonio 9th & Christian sts Phila Pa											
25	Eugenio	17		s			no								father	—	no														
26	Di Pietro Franco	23		s								R. Antino			self	$14	no			cousin Luciano D Cristino 924 S. 9th st Phila Pa						5	6		dark	brown		St Andrea
27	Di Rocco	43		m												$28				brother Giovanni Romano 9th & Christian sts Phila Pa						5	2		dark	brown		
28	Di Angelo	38		m												$10	yes	1904	Phila	brother do do	Dr	Med. Congress				5	6		black	dark		
29	Di Paolo	16		s			yes					Castel Castagna				$15	no			cousin Di Nicola Paolo 718 Washington ave Phila Pa						4	11		dark	dark		Castel Castagna
30	[illegible]	38		m			no									$15	yes	1904	Phila	cousin Domenico Di 9th & Christian sts Phila Pa						5	2		black	dark		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ethel Cardwell 1st chief officer,* of the H SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ethel Cardwell
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at My J C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guilton, Surgeon of the H SAMLAND, Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Guilton

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at My J C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

1936
8 1

11—1115

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S. S. Sardland sailing from Antwerp, March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of 4/1/1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Yes, by whom sent for.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Orzolini Giovanni	23		M	S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Felice	N. Y.	yes	self	$35	no	—	—	cousin Nikozzi Vincenzo 92 E. Houston St. N. Y. City		no	no	no good	sick
2	Saccare Francesco	32				lab	no						Lorraine Montreal	S						county Bambacorgano					
3	" Angelo	33				"	yes							S						445 E. Houston St. Newburg N.Y.					
4	Ventresca Vittoria	15		F	S															brother Raffaele 445 E. Houston St. Newburg N.Y.					
5	Cucchiarelli Enrico	23		M	S	lab	no					Ter.	N. Y.							cousin Giovanni Cucchiarelli 64 Newburg str. N.Y. City					
6	Gattamelata Nicola	8			S		yes													cousin " " "					
7	Vitori Giuseppe	15		M	S		no						Phila. Pa.							brother Vitori Luigi 720 S. 8th str. Phila. Pa.					
8	Pucci Carlo	13		M	S								Schuylkill Co. Pa.							cousin Giuseppe Pucci 407 N. Front str. Steelton Pa.					
9	" Emilio	10		M	S																				
10	Karolina Radz	45		M			yes													relative Simeon Gulewicz 407 N. Front str. Steelton Pa.					
11	" Giuseppe	16		M	S																				
12	Patriarca Luigi	17		M	S						Rome	Phila. Pa.		S						cousin Giuseppe Cavaretti 924 Christian str. Phila. Pa.					
13	Laglinzi Salvatore	18		M	S						Terra di Bari	New Rochelle N.Y.		S						cousin Laglinzi Francesco 485 Main str. New Rochelle N.Y.					
14	Carbolena Biagio	21		M	S		no													cousin Sferro Giuseppe 483 Main str. New Rochelle N.Y.					
15	Romano Lazzarenes	20		M	S		yes						Chicago Ill.							brother Romano Vincenzo 314 10th str. Chicago Ill.					
16	D'Orazio Camillo	45		M			yes				Rome	Phila. Pa.		S						nephew Romano Silvestro 514 Bonaparte str. Phila. Pa.					
17	Nanni Orazio	33		M			no				Castiglione			S						cousin Antonio De Lorenzo 914 Passyunk ave. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no good	sick
18	Spenge Lorenzo	44		M							Terra di Bari	New Rochelle N.Y.								cousin Saulle Salvatore 483 Main str. New Rochelle N.Y.					
19	Laglizzi Salvatore	22		S			yes													brother " " "					
20	Romoza Raffaele	25		M																cousin Nicholaus Magazine 20 Prattcourt New Rochelle N.Y.					
21	D'Orazio Veronica	39		M							Rome	Phila. Pa.		S						brother Gennaro Ulisse 927 Federal str. Phila. Pa.					
22	Calamio Giuseppe	30		M			no				Terracina	Pittston		S						brother Henrico Gallo 378 Parsonage str. Pittston Pa.					
23	Longi Giuseppe	18		M	S		yes				Campobasso	Plymouth		S						uncle Fabrizio Lattanzio Plymouth Pa.					
24	Di Leo Domenico	52		M			no				Lazio	Wilmington								brother Tommaso Longo 24 N. Front str. Wilmington Del.					
25	Tomarchio Viola	24		M	S						Campobasso			S						brother Tommaso Francesco 615 Ritner str. Wilmington Del.					
26	" Dominico	35		M							Castiglione			S						brother Bartolomeo Domenico 335 Tatnall str. Wilmington Del.					
27	Cimini Valentino	41		M	S		yes				Campobasso	Phila. Pa.		S						brother Donato Nicolaus 123 So 6th str. Phila. Pa.					
28	" Stefano	21		M			no							S						cousin Nicola Domenico 907 Carpenter str. Phila. Pa.					
29	[illegible]	11		M	S							Rochester N.Y.								brother Stefano Pellicone 2 [illegible] Rochester N.Y.					
30	[illegible]	30		M	S							Brooklyn N.Y.		S						brother Domenico Raffaele 2 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Fair	black	dark		Italy
5	2		dark	brown		"
5	6		black	dark		"
4	10					"
5	6					"
5	4		black	dark		"
5	2		dark	brown		"
5	2		black	dark		"
5	4		—	brown		"
5	4		dark	dark		Rome
5	6		black	brown		"
5	4		black	dark		Terra di Bari
5	0		black	dark		"
5	1		dark	brown		Trent
5	4					"
5	4		black	dark		Castiglione
5	1		black	brown		Terra di Bari
5	6		dark			"
5	2		black			"
5	6		dark	brown		Rome
5	5		brown	brown		Terracina
5	3		dark	brown		Terra di Lavoro
5	8		black	brown		"
5	2		dark	brown		Castiglione
4	11		black	dark		Castiglione
5	3		dark	dark		"
5	1		brown	brown		"
5	9		dark	brown		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Carbrey Chief Officer* of the H SAMLAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; on under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Carbrey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of _____ 190

at Ny

J. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Gordon, Surgeon of the H SAMLAND* Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Musi vecchio of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Gordon

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of _____ 190

at Ny

J. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

1936
82

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500
Department of the Treasury
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 40 S. S. Sam Laud sailing from Antwerp March 24-1907 Arriving at Port of Ny April 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Raffaele Mirabile	47		m	m	lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigano	Boston							Brother-in-law Giuseppe Pastore 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		Dk			Avigano Italy
2	Pastore Berardino	20		m			yes													brother-in-law Giuseppe Mirabile 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
3	Giuseppe Mastrangelo	35		m			no													Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
4	Cristo Mocca	49		m	m															Compagno Cristoforo Genoa Italy 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
5	Angelo Dish De Grazia	25		m			no													Pastore Mirabile 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
6	Giuseppe Mocca	49		m	m		yes													Compagno Cristoforo Genoa Italy 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
7	Raffaele Carpio	49		m	m		no													Brother-in-law Giuseppe Pastore 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
8	Carmina Bernardino	26		m			yes					Pietrasecca								Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
9	Paolino Del Greco	38		m	m	shoemaker							Yonkers		yes					Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
10	Antonio Lucantonio	23		m	s	lab	yes						York		yes					Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
11	Rafaele Nazarro	18		m			no					Carsale	Mahanoy City							Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
12	Anno Giuseppe Inglese	24		m			yes					Terra di Bruno	New Rochelle							Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
13	Pietro Trungano	38		m	m	laborer														Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
14	Michele Russo	38		m			no					Aegnara	New York							Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
15	Benedetto Salibucci	45		m	m		no					Arcolisuch	Phil Pa							Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
16	Leonardo Carlone	32		m	s		yes					Rapalotlan								Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
17	Giuseppe Isaacolone	38		m	m								Montreal							Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
18	Sante Liccocci	28		m	s		no					Alato	Elkhorn							Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
19	Angelo Maria Tesoro	25		m	m		no					Montelaro								Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
20	[illegible] Rocco	44		m	m		no					Alato								Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
21	[illegible] Colaco	28		m	s															Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
22	Geremia Ramaglia	20		m	s		yes					Rapalotlan	Montreal							Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
23	Giuseppe Antonio Patel	18		m	s	shoemaker							Brooklyn							Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
24	Michele Nicolino	26		m	m	farm laborer							Phila Pa							Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
25	Rocco Magalotto	18		m	s	lab						Avigano	Boston							Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
26	[illegible]	28		m	m							Trocica								Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
27	[illegible]	18		m	s							Avigano								Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
28	[illegible]	18		m	s															Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
29	[illegible]	36		m	m							Avigano								Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											
30	[illegible]	28		m	m	tailor	yes					Cassano	Mpoke							Cousin Pietro Mastrangelo 79 Brief St Roxbury Mass											

1936
83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw Courtwright chief officer,* of the S.S. SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw Courtwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of 190

at .....

J. W. Tattersall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eadgar Gleadow, Surgeon of the S.S. SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gleadow

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of 190

at .....

J. W. Tattersall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly—"French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column [redacted] going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, ASS[illegible]
THIS SHEET TO BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 39 S. S. Vaaland sailing from Antwerp March 21th, 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

84

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence— Country	Last Permanent Residence— City or Town	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year and month.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Krasnanek	32		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Razin	Middletown Pa		self	$18	no			brother in law Joseph Kanchar Middletown O.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Hungary
2	Franz Szigeti	0	25	S						Magyar		Pribilina	Middletown Pa			$25				cousin Stefan Szeremy Middletown O.					5	6					Pribilina
3	Angela Spala		44							Slovak		Cseja	Freeport Pa			$18				aunt Barbara Kandel 739 Franklin ave Allentown Pa.					5	4		dark blue			Csejthendorf
4	Cecilia Kollar		11							German		Hopsenz	Allentown Pa			$25				uncle Bernhard Moeller 209 W Taylor st Chicago Ill					4	11		light brown			Poland
5	Salvatore Sicalangeli		11	M		laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Baciano	Chicago Ill			$25				uncle Domenico Sicalangeli 209 W Taylor st Chicago Ill					5	3		brown	brown		Italy
6	Antonio Salvatore	23		M	M								Chicago Ill			$30				cousin Carmine Marasco 152 Park st Syracuse N.Y.					5	3		dark			Casalabate
7	Gaglia Raffaele	28											[illegible]							uncle Nicola Caloiello 1806 Taylor st Chicago Ill					5	8		dark			
8	Monaco Raffaele	37					yes						Chicago Ill			$25	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	cousin Nicola Fiala 164 W. Taylor st Chicago Ill					5	6					
9	Minara Domenico	42					no									$20	yes	1906	Boston Mass	uncle Nicola Berlingieri 209 W. Taylor st Chicago					5	8		grey			
10	Pellicciotti Biagio	18		S		$8-159 x 40 = $1-814	no									$20	no			brother's uncle Salvatore Berlingieri 209 W. Taylor st Chicago											
11	Berlingeri Pasquale	49		M									[illegible]			$40					Have Railroad				5	4		black			
12	" Antonio	10		S		none							[illegible]		father	none													brown brown		
13	Pepe Michelle	22		M									[illegible]		self	$40									5	11		dark			
14	Fascia Domenico	54		M		laborer							[illegible]			$40	yes	1905	Toronto Can		Have Money				5	11		gray brown			
15	Ruggeri Domenico	48		M									[illegible]			$40	yes	1905							5	6		black dark			
16	Gaglia Francesco	26		M									[illegible]			$40	no			brother in law Domenico Lisco 115 Church st Toronto Can.	Have Relatives & Friends		Good	Good	5	11		dark brown	brown		Canada
17	Liberati Giovanni	54		M									[illegible]			$40	no			friend Gaglia Salvatore same address					5	6		gray			
18	Ottaviano Flavio	30		M			yes						[illegible]			$25	yes	1906	Boston Mass	brother Alessandro Ottaviano 9 Salem st Danvers Mass					5	7		dark			Isernella
19	Lucchesi Raffaele	20		S			no						[illegible]			$20	no			uncle Frank Fiala 75 Thompson st N.Y. City					5	2		black dark			S. Nicola
20	[illegible] Ignazio	19					yes						[illegible]			$				[illegible] 120 Elizabeth st Niagara Falls	not on board										
21	Scarpetta Luigi	43											[illegible]												5	2		dark blue			Grandiano
22	Stellato Tomaso	31		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy		[illegible]			$20	yes	1907		brother Leon Frank Petella 98 White st Tarrytown N.Y.					5	2		brown			Italy
23	[illegible] Giuseppe	25										Bicaton	Tarrytown N.Y.			$20	yes	1906		nephew Romano Tomaso					5	8		blond			Fucecchio
24	[illegible] Giuseppe	45										Gaeglian	N.Y. City			$20	yes	1905	N.Y.	farmer Friend N. York	Have Relatives				5	7		black			Giraglia
25	[illegible] Giuseppe	18		S		laborer	yes						Hudson N.Y.			$10	no			uncle Raffaele Petella 193-193 Hudson st N.Y.					5	5		"			"
26	[illegible]	52		M	M	laborer	no						N.Y. City			$20	yes	1903	N.Y.	brother Tomaso Petella 126 Lathrop ave Harrison N.J.					5	8		dark brown			S. Fiora
27	[illegible]	20		S		miner	yes						[illegible]			$20	no			cousin Filippo Petella 75 Thompson st N.Y. City					5	6		black			"
28	[illegible]												[illegible]												5	6		dark			"
29	[illegible]					laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy		[illegible]												5	9		dark brown			Casalabate
30	[illegible]												[illegible]												5	7					"
31																															

Form 6012
Immigrant Station at Port

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 39 S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 21th, 190 7 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

84

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Number of Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob Krasnanec	32		m	farmer	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bazin	Middletown	yes	self	$18	no			brother in law Joseph Kondla 10 Addison St Middletown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franz Szigeti	0	25	m					Magyar		Pribitzy	Detroit Mich			25				Detroit Mich Uncle Harrison Box Nop. Detroit Mich						
3	Angela Szala	44		f					Slovak		Cajta	Simpson			19				cousin Elizabeth Feney Rockford Pa						
4	Cecilia Kellers	17		f					German		Pepperdine	Allentown			12				friend Andreas Stadl 739 Fourth St. Allentown Pa						
5	Salvatore Arcangelo	16		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Biziano	Chicago			20				uncle Berlinger 209 W. Taylor st. Chicago Ill						
6	Antonio Salvatore	23		m		no									20				relations cousin do						
7	Tagliz Raffaele	16		m							Cantalupo				30				cousin Carmine Maiorano 158 Rock st. Syracuse N.Y.						
8	Monaco Raffaele	37		m		yes						Chicago Ill			20	yes	1906	Chicago	uncle Nicola Caloella 1044 Taylor st. Chicago Ill						
9	Monaco Domenico	42		m		no									20				cousin Rocco Caloella 161 W. Taylor st Chicago Ill						
10	Pellicciotta Pietro	48		m											20	no			uncle Nicola Berlinger. 209 W. Taylor st. Chicago						
11	Berlinger Pasquale	49		m											40				brother's uncle Salvatore Berlinger 109 Erie st.						
12	" Antonio	10		m	none									father	none				Toronto Ont Can						
13	Pepe Michele	22		m	baker							Canada		self	$40				father Pasquale Pepe 109 French st. Toronto Can						
14	Faccia Domenico	54		m											40	yes	1904	Toronto Can	Bridge (Ont) Cagliari Italy						
15	Longgeri Domenico	48		m											40	no	1905	Chicago	116 French st. Toronto Can brother in law Cousin S. Berlinger						
16	Gallo Francesco	16		m											40				115 French st. Toronto Can friend Cagliaro Salvatore same addr						
17	Liberio Giovanni	51		m											40	no			brother Agostino Rivera 9 Estrie st. Quincy Mass cousin Durante Nicola						
18	Ottaviano Flavio	20		m		yes					Cavilla	Quincy Mass			25	yes	1906	Boston Mass	75 Thompson st. N.Y. City						
19	Amodeo Raffaele	20		m		no					St Nicola	N.Y.			20	no			[illegible] Guiseppe Rossetta 102 Lafayette st. New York N.Y.						
20	[illegible] Pandolfo	19		m		yes					[illegible]	Niagara Falls			8				not on board						
21	[illegible] de Luigi	43		m											10	no									
22	Nicolino Tomato	31		m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	N.Y.			20	yes	1906	N.Y.	cousin Pietro Bruno New York						
23	[illegible] Carragge	25		m							Ricalco	Pandora	yes		20	yes	1906	N.Y.	brother Pietro Bruno New York						
24	[illegible] Cerrafe	45		m							Congliano	N.Y.	yes		20	yes	1906	N.Y.	98 Wall st. Newberry Pa nephew Antonio Bruno						
25	[illegible] Ciriaggo	18		m	laborer	yes						Hudson	yes		10	no			farmer Pietro Bruno New York uncle Raffaele Bruno 193-95 Ludlow st. N.Y.	Detain Subject	Pietro Bruno				
26	[illegible]	52		m	laborer	no						N.Y.	yes		20	yes	1906	N.Y.	brother Francesco Bruno 120 Delancy st. N.Y. City						
27	[illegible]	20		m	mason	yes					St Nicola				20	no			cousin Filippo Bruno 75 Thompson st. N.Y. City						
28	[illegible]																		[illegible] Pietro del Re [illegible]						
29	[illegible]																		[illegible] Pietro [illegible]	Steve Montagna					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	fair	dark brown			Sopron Hungary
5	6	"	"			Dawerkopa
5	5	"	dark	Blue		Calitri
5	11	"	light brown			Castelfredo
5	8	"	brown	brown		Baiano Italy
5	3	"	dark			Caudabbia
5	5	"	black			
5	3	"	gray			
			black			
			brown	brown		
5	4	"	dark			
5	11	"	gray	brown		
5	6	"	black	dark		
5	4	"	dark	brown		
5	6	"	gray			
5	7	"	dark			Casacilla
5	2	"	black	dark		S. Nicola
5	2	"	dark	blue		
5	2	"	brown			Grandiano Italy
5	2	"	black	dark		Nicola
5	7	"	black	brown		Graaghiano
5	[illegible]	"	dark			
5	8	"	dark	brown		S. Nicola
5	6	"	black			
5	6	"	black			
5	9	"	dark	brown		Casacalipa
5	7	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ethel Courtnaught chief officer,* of the H SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Eastwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at my J C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Geirdan, Surgeon of the H SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Edgar Geirdan

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at my J C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

1936
84

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—3555

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

19 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose true passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, (or period if passed) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector before the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kor
Armenian.	Lit
Bohemian.	Mu
Bosnian.	Me
Bulgarian.	Mo
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

1936
84

1936
84

Form 102 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LISTS MUST BE PREPARED IN DUPLICATE.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 38 S. S. Zealand sailing from Antwerp March 21th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 2 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Katalin Kocska	30		f	s	servant			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ny Ujfalu	Brooklyn NY	no	self	$9	no			Cousin Stefan Tahan 32 Brooklyn NY 266 Bainbridge Ave		no	no	no	good	no
2	Jno Jerencsák	27		m	m					Magyar		Bő	NYK	Yes		16	43			friend ale Balazsy NYK 171 & 2 Av.						
3	Imre Karaman	30		m	m					"		"	"	"		20				friend						
4	György Vries	27		m	m	mason						Rakomaz	South River NJ	"		10	12			brother in law Peter Tahan South River NY 344 Main St						
5	Karoly Toth	24		m	m	lab						"	"	"		13										
6	Lajos "	26		m	s							Karos	Mt Seneca NY	"		28	32			friend Malik Tahan Mt Seneca NY Liana Av 441						
7	Janos Mamyo	36		m	m							Bő	NYK			25				friend ale Balazsy NYK 171 & 2 Av.						
8	Josef Lebar	17		m	s							A. Ujfalu	Brooklyn NY	no		8	9			friend Stefan Tahan Brooklyn NY 266 Bainbridge Ave						
9	Janos Palo	44		m	m							Bő	NYK	Yes		16				cousin Alex Balazsy NYK 171 & 2 Av.						
10	Jozsef Mamyo	45		m	m							"	"	"		10				friend						
11	Péter Kreiman	40		m	m							T. Keresztur	Allenton Pa	no		32				brother in law Kreiman Ivan Allenton Pa						
12	Klara "	37		f	m							"	"	"												
13	Ferenc Norman	27		m	m							Bő	NYK	Yes		20	23			friend ale Balazsy NYK 171 & 2 Av.						
14	" Lajos	34		m	m							"	"	"		20	23									
15	Janos Korsos	28		m	s							"	"	"		18										
16	Ernő Fördö	32		m	m							Bő	"	"		51										
17	Josef Bujla	19		m	s							"	"	"		20										
18	Daniel Németh	33		m	m							"	"	"		16										
19	Miklós Bognár	32		m	m							"	"	"		11										
20	Istvan Szerencsér	33		m	m							"	"	"		20										
X 21	Krisztina Johannsch	22		f	s	servant				German		Tuntz				22				brother in law Josef Markovitsch NYK Avenue 158 & Av Tuscola et alia Lader Milwaukee Wisc. Natz St. 223						
22	Andreas Deutsch	14		m	s					"		Pappendorf	Milwaukee Wis	"		20				brother in law Wolfgang Deutsch NYK 532 29th Lorenz Samuel Tahan Kingston Pk 106 Ulmer St.						
23	Karl Megair	36		m	m					"		Tuntz	NYK			10										
24	Pavel Mesjar	28		m	m			½		Slovak		Cerjnik	Scranton Pa	"		50				brother in law Andreas Mäsel Allentown Pa Fourteenth 739						
25	Anna Plesel	11		f	s	servant				German		Pappendorf	Milwaukee Wis	"		8				friend Joseph Gmeiner Alpha NJ Box 116						
26	Karl Tengrac	17		m	s					Magyar		Egeralja	Alpha NJ	"		18				friend Rosine Neuländer NYK 216 W. St 134						
27	Jakank	12		m	s					German		Tuntz	NYK	Yes		40										
28	Janos Ol	18		m	s											9				brother in law Josef Markovits NYK Ave 158 & Ave Lader Milwaukee Wisc.						
29	[illegible]	17		f	s	servant										12										
30	[illegible]	17		m	s	Hand				Magyar		P. Szt. Miklós	Arnold Boro Pa	Yes		23										

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	fair	dark		Ujfalu Hungary
5	6	dark brown		cut on forehead	Bő "
5	8				Rakomaz "
5	5	brown	brown		"
5	6	brown	brown		"
5	8	"	"	small sized nose	Karos "
5	4				Bő "
5	10	dark brown			A. Ujfalu "
5	6	brown	blue	cross eyed small nose	Bő "
5	7	brown			"
5	5	"	brown	small nose	Bő "
5	7	dark brown			"
5	7	"	black		"
5	7	dark brown			"
5	6	brown			"
5	3	"	brown	brown	"
5	6		blue		"
5	10	"	dark brown	small nose	"
5	6	brown	dark		Tuntz "
4	11	"	"		Pappendorf "
5	5	brown	dark		Tuntz "
5	8	"	"		Cserjnik "
4	11	"	"	clerk	Pappendorf "
5	7	brown	blue		Egeralja "
5	9	"	"		Tuntz "
5	11	brown	brown		"
5	3	light			"
5	10	brown	brown		"

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND INTERMEDIATE ALIENS ARRIVING AT PORTS OF THE UNITED STATES.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 38 S. S. Zealand sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat...Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Katalin Kozka	30		F	M		Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ny. Ujfalu	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$9	no			Cousin Stefan Schmidt Brooklyn N.Y. 263 Sumand Ave friend also Balazsy 19th 17th & 2d St.					5	4	fair	dark	dark		Ujfalu Hungary
2	Juli Szeredai	22		m	m					Magyar			3rd	19th	Yes		42			friend					5	6		dark brown	cut on forehead		Bia Hungary
3	Imre Kovacs	30		m	m												20								5	5					
4	György Kiss	24		m	m	mason						Rakomaz	South River N.J.				10	12th		Brother in law Peter Fülöp South River N.J. 301 Y.St.					5	5		brown	brown		Rakomaz
5	Károly Toth	24		m	m	tailor											33								5	6		brown	brown		
6	Lajos	20		m								Kaza	Mott Haven N.Y.				32			friend Istvan Fülöp Mott Haven N.Y. 2 Lewis Ave No 941					5	5			grey eyes		Kaza
7	Fülöp Mocsnyi	38		m	m							3rd	19th				25			friend Mathias Fekete 19th 17th & 4th											Bia
8	Josef Lebar	17		m								Ujhuluva	Brooklyn N.Y.	no			8			friend Istvan Fülöp Brooklyn N.Y. 263 Sumand Ave					5	11		dark brown			Ujhuluva
9	Fülöp Palo	44		m	m							3rd	19th	yes			19			Cousin also Balazsy 19th 17th & 2d St. friend					5	6		brown blue	cross eyes small nose		Bia
10	Josef Mocsnyi	45		m	m												50								5	6		brown			
11	Peter Keresnár	40		m	m							T. Keresztur	Palmerton Pa.	no			32			brother in law Keresnár Ivan Palmerton Pa.											E. Kenezlo
12	Mona wife	37		f																					5	5		brown	small nose		Bia
13	Ferenc Rozman	27		m	m							3rd	19th	yes			20	23		friend also Balazsy 19th 17th & 2d St.											
14	" Ludo	34		m	m												23								5	4		dark brown			
15	Fülöp Kocsis	28		m	s												11								5	7		brown			
16	Imre Fördös	32		m	m							3rd		6			11								5	4		black	brown		
17	Josef Bujka	19		m	s												20								5	7		dark	brown		
18	Daniel Nemeth	33		m	m												16								5	5		brown			
19	Miklos Boguár	32		m	m												11								5	3		brown	brown		
20	Istvan Szeredai	33		m	m												23								5	10		dark			
K 21	Kristina Sokasitch	22		f	s	servant				German		Zunitz					27			brother in law Josef Markovitch 19th Ave 856 1 Arr					5	6		brown	brown		Zunitz
22	Andreas Deutsch	14		m	s							Pappendorf	Milwaukee Wis.				10			uncle Ed. also Mader Milwaukee Misc. Mate St. 223					5	11					Pappendorf
	Karl Megdic	36		m	m							Zunitz	19th				96			brother in law Wolfgang Kriletz 19th 532 29th					6						Zunitz
	Pavel Menyar	28		m	m					Slovak		Crejnk	Lorain Oh				10			Cousin Samuel Sam Lorain Oh 106 Vine St.					5	8					Chrenk
	Anna Mesel	18		f	servant					German		Poppendorf	Milwaukee Wis				8			brother in law Andreas Mädl Milwaukee St. Frankett 759											Poppendorf
	Karl Pongrac	17		m	s					Magyar		Szeraly	Alpha N.J.				10			friend Gerald Gmeh Alpha N.J. Box 84					4	11		dark			Szeraly
	Jakasik	12		m	s					German		Zunitz	19th				40			friend Marcia Markovitch 19th 516 N. St 534					5	4		brown			Zunitz
	Tamandl	18		m	s												8														
	Takacsics	17		f	s	servant											12			brother in law Josef Markovitch 19th Ave 856 1 Arr					5	3		light			
		19				Hat				Magyar		Pest Mikla	Scranton Penn Bud Ind				23			Hoffmann 22 3 Kenwood Ave					5	11		brown	brown		Pest Miklos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Oosterwijk chief officer, * of the S.S. SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guilton, Surgeon of the H. SAMLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1936
85

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

185

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

S. S. Saxland sailing from Antwerp March 21th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 2-, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ferenc Szigyel	25		m	m	lab	—	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	H. Gimle	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Martin Milkovics Buffalo N.Y. 15 Huron Str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue		H. Gimle Hungary
2	Pál Terman	24		m	m	7-94691 maurer	8-14-3	"	"	"	"	A. Pétery	Maurer N.Y.	"	"	16	no			Maurer N.Y. Bloom Bor 6a brother in law						5	13	"	black	brom		"
3	Josef Fekan	3		m	s	lab																								
4	Sandor Tombol	45		m	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hungary	South Bend Ind	"	"	28	"			John D Benke Jasso Ind Bend Ind brother in law Rebecca Hardy												Hungary
5	Károly Fenes	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tuola	Passaic N.J.	"	"	10	"			Tassaic N.J. 128 2nd St.						5	6	"	brom	blue		Tuola
6	Ignac Magdics	41		m	m	"	"	no	"	German	"	Tuntz	N.Y.	"	"	17	Yes 16	yr	Tassaic	brother in law Wolfgang Meyer 539 23 St.						5	6	"	brom	blue		Tuntz
7	Ferenc Ranvald	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	10	no			brother in law Johann Hoffmann Passaic N.J. 31 Gorney St.						4	11	"	light	brom		
8	Josef Ferenc	33		m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Zalocsaf	N.Y.	"	"	15				friend						5	3	"	brom	blue	red across right jaw	Zalocsaf
9	Maria "	34		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14				Josef Samel N.Y. 104 Ferst St.						5	3	"	dark	brom		
10	Anna "	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					brother in law Orpha Martin						5	0	"	brom	"		
11	Johann Sutorski	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	V. Ujfalu	Palmerton Pa	Yes	self	28				Palmerton Pa												V. Ujfalu
12	László Csirely	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	N.Y.	N. Bajcs	Mt. Carmel Pa	Yes		5	Yes	1902	Mt. Carmel Pa	brother Csirely Ignaz Mt. Carmel Pa						5	8	"	dark brown	dark	marks on neck	N. Bajcs
13	Mátyás Kunyik	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kukelé	Piermont N.Y.	"	"	10	no			Cousin Jul Kilkovics Pittsmont N.Y. Box 165						5	6	"	brown	brown		Kukelé
14	Franz Jonas	25		m	s	"	"	"	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Okovice	N.Y.	"	"	20				brother in law Karel Vechinda N.Y. 165 1 Ave						5	8	"				Okovice
15	Kálmán Ovar	24		m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	N. Bajcs	Mt. Carmel Pa	"	"	5	6			friend Ferenc Gyiorgy Mt. Carmel Pa Shaft No. 4 & 3						5	8	"	dark	brown		N. Bajcs
16	Istvan Jeremics	36		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	N. Sabos	Bowrick Pa	"	"	9				brother Jiranikaly Bowrick Pa Box 301 Str						5	8	"	"	"		Sabos
17	Mihály Kiss	48		m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Papa	Hazelton Pa	"	"	10				brother Kun Lajos Pittston Pa Union St. 434						5	9	"	brown	brown		Papa
18	Béla Hoffmann	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Cajka	Siegfried Pa	"	"	20				friend Slovak Fenmer Siegfried Pa Box 161						5	8	"	light	"		Cajka
19	Jani Nuntsan	52		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	N. Apolt	Struthers Oh	"	"	14				brother in law Paul Blire Struthers Oh Box 291						5	0	"	dark	brown		N. Apolt
20	Petro Vlatorch	42		m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	N. Sarak	Detroit Mich	"	"	12				friend Lazl Kirka Det 466						5	9	"	gray	dark		N. Sarak
21	Jánas Balek	17		m	s	"	"	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Gerhár	Palmerton Pa	"	"	14				stepbrother Istvan Kovacs Palmerton Pa						5	11	"	brown	brown		Gerhár
22	Bernhard Twides	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Urbér	Salt Lehigh Pa	"	"	14				brother Johann Twides Salt Lehigh Pa												Urbér
23	Wenzeny Holpfer	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elbendorf	Coraopolis Pa	Yes		5				father Nikolaus Holpfer Coraopolis Pa Box 746												Elbendorf
24	Franz "	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				Cousin Laurel Horontale												
25	Anna Fellja	26		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Buzkó	Newark N.J.	Yes		10				Newark N.J. Rail Road Ave 137						5	11	"	"	Hazel		Szasko
26	Gabriela Perdoch	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	"	10				Cousin						5	9	"	brown	blue		Beza
27	Istvan Kunstovics	25		m	m	mason	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Beja	N.Y.	Yes		10				Mono												Beja
28	Jozsef Jagyo	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sirák	"	"	"	10										5	7	"	dark	brown		Sirák
29	[illegible]	37		m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Berá	"	"	"	10				friend Alex Balassy N.Y. 174 E. 2 St.						5	6	"	dark	blue		Berá
30	[illegible]	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tol	Palmerton Pa	Yes		12				acquaintance Herceg Adam Palmerton Pa						5	7	"	brown	brown		Tol

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

S. S. Saxland sailing from Antwerp March 21th, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] April 2-07, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 506, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time, if ever before, in years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ferenc Lengyel	25	m	m		lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	H. Gimle	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Martin Milkovics Buffalo NY 45 Swan St.				good	no	5	9	fair	light blue			H. Gimle Hungary
2	Pál Tarnay	24	m	m		7-94696 Budapest		8-14-3[illegible]	"	"	"	A. Tétény	Mariner St.	No		$6	No			Mariner St Rom Bertz brother in law						5	8	"	clear brown			Tétény
3	~~Josef Fabian~~	32	m	m		lab										16															
4	Sandor Tombol	45	m	s						German		Kamenes	South Bend Ind			$18				Friend Benke Janos South Bend Ind brother in law Sebastian Karoly												Kamenes
5	Karoly Szucs	20	m	s						Magyar		Tuota	Passaic NJ			10				Passaic NJ 181 2nd St brother in law Wolfgang Leitner												Tuota
6	Isaac Magdics	47	m	m	M	no				German		Tuitty	14th			$17.50	No			439 539 29 St. brother in law Christof Hoffmann						5	8	"	brown blue			Tuitty
7	Peter Rauwald	16	f	s									Passaic NJ			10	no			Passaic NJ 31 Gurney St.						4	11	"	light brown			
8	Josef Steiner	33	m	m	M	Yes						32 Orchard	14th			$5				Friend Josef Samel						5	5	"	brown blue			Tadeo dorf
9	Maria "	34	f	m												$5				14th 104 Seventh St brother in law Kupka Martin						5	3	"	dark			
10	Anna "	14	f	s		do																				5	0	"	brown			V. Uhelan
11	Johann Sitarski	24	m	s						Slovak		V. Uhelan	Palmerton Pa	Yes	self	$20				Palmerton Pa Brother Boicsely Tomas						5	8	"				A Bajcs
12	László Boicsely	32	m	m	M	lab				Magyar		N. Bajcs	Mt Carmel Pa	Yes		$5	No	1902	Mt Carmel	Mt Carmel Pa To Agnes Feldkovics						5	8	"	dark brown	Left mark on nose		Gukka
13	Mathias Kinzsek	30	m	s						Slovak		Kukló	Pittsburgh Pa			$5	No			Pittsburgh Pa Box 163 brother in law Karel Vachinda						6		"	brown brown			Alkonay
14	Franz Jonas	25	m	s					Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Olkovics	Nyk			$20				Nyk 187 1 Ave Johann Tomek Gyorgy						5	1					N. Bajcs
15	Kalman Ovar	24	m	s					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	N. Bajcs	Mt Carmel Pa	No		$6				Mt Carmel Pa Maple St 4/3 friend Tipra Mihaly												Gukka
16	Istvan Jeremias	36	m	m		mason						N. Bobos	Berwick Pa	No		$9				Berwick Pa Box 525 brother Imre Jozsa						5	8	"				Alkonay
17	Mihaly Imre	48	m	m		lab						Papa	Stratton Pa	No		$5				Stratton Pa Box St 474 friend Mihaly Ferenez						5	9	"	brown brown			N. Bajcs
18	Béla Hoffmann	31	m	m						Slovak		Cegha	Siegfried Pa	No		$20				Siegfried Pa												Gukka
19	Jan Nuntean	52	m	m						Roumanian		N. Apolt	Struthers Oh	No		$40				Struthers Oh Box 98 brother in law Paul Pkov												Papa
20	Petro Viktorek	40	m	m			no					N. Sorak	Detroit Mich	No		$12				Detroit Mich Kirby Ave 466						5	9	"	dark brown			Cegha
21	Jan Balek	17	m	s			Yes			Magyar		Gachár	Palmerton Pa	No		$4				Palmerton Pa brother Johann Fodor						5	4	"	brown brown			Siegfried
22	Bernhard Snider	28	m	s						German		Arbér	Lititz Lehigh Pa	Yes		$4				Lititz Lehigh Pa												Struthers
23	Winzenz Holpfer	15	m	s								Elkendorf	Coraopolis Pa	Yes		$5				father Nikolaus Holpfer												Elkendorf
24	Franz "	14	m	s												$5				Coraopolis Pa Box 746						5	7	"				
25	Anna Fillip	26	f	m		domestic						Berché	Newark NJ	No		$10				Cousin Aurel Kovacsik Newark NJ Rail Road Ave 137						5	4	"	dark			Zeska
26	Gabriela Pirchl	24	f	m						Slovak						$4				Cousin						5	5	"	brown blue			
27	Mihal Kusteron	25	m	m		mason				Magyar		Baja	Nyk	No		$10				None						5	7	"	dark brown			Baja
28	Georg Jaggo	31	m	m								Sirak				$4										5	6	"	gray blue			Sirak
29	[illegible]	37	m	m		lab						Berá				$40				friend Alex Rabancy Nyk 174 E. 2 St.						5	1	"	brown brown			Baná
30	[illegible]	18	m	s								Tál	Palmerton Pa	No		$12				acquaintance Herceg Adam Palmerton Pa						5	7	"	dark blue			Tal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ebet Courtwright chief officer, of the H SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Courtwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____

J. C. Trousdale
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guilden, Surgeon of the H SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Guilden

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____

J. C. Trousdale
Immigration Officer.

1936
86

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket, etc.).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY Apr 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Bilek	16	m	m	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Bohemia	Chlumetz	Buffalo NY	Yes	self	$10	No			Brother Wenzel Bilek Buffalo NY	No	No	No	None
2	Mkoutz Pirotko	31	m	m						Ruthenian			Wilmerding Pa			$15	No			Cousin Evgenia Pirotko 1900 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	None
3	Anna Pirotko	15	f	s												$10								
4	Eufrosyna Malowana	18	f	s			no	no					Northampton Pa			$10	No			Brother Mathew Malowana 1900	No	No	No	None
5	Josef Radkowski	16	m	s		Lab	Yes	Yes		Polish						$10	No			Brother Jan Radkowski	No	No	No	None
6	Antoni Dembicki	40	m	m		Lab	no	no			Austria	Mielczarzy	McKeesport Pa	Yes		$15	No			Brother Franciszek Dembicki	No	No	No	None
7	Michal Bodnar	18	m	s						Ruthenian		Markowice	Wilkes Barre Pa			$10	No			Brother Wasyl Bodnar	No	No	No	None
8	Wincenty Kowalczyk	18	m	s						Polish		Poblocz	Maynard Mass			$15	No			Brother Franciszek Kowalczyk	No	No	No	None
9	Michal Filipiak	20	m	s								Kamna	Chicago Ill			$10	No			Brother Jan Filipiak	No	No	No	None
10	Ivan Marchowski	20	m	s					Austria			Rzemien	NY			$10	No			Brother Jan Marchowski	No	No	No	None
11	Andrzej Babiak	30	m	m						Ruthenian		Nadpsie	Brandon Pa			$10	No			Wife Anna Babiak	No	No	No	None
12	Jan Mackiewicz	18	m	s						Polish		Lachowice	NY			$10	No			Brother Wincenty Mackiewicz	No	No	No	None
13	Jan Bogdalski	21	m	s								Lubel				$20								
14	Michal Kut	33	m	s								Wysoka	Pendelchiff Pa			$10								
15	Jan Bielaz	29	m	m								Lipie	Pendelchiff Pa			$15								
16	Jan Michna	18	m	s								Wysoka	Pendelchiff Pa			$10								
17	Kazimierz Liskow	48	m	s						Polish		Jarosza	Elizabeth Pa			$20								
18	Jan Kupiel	33	m	s								Jarosza	" "			$10								
19	Jan Zaro	35	m	s									Bayonne NJ			$30	do							
20	Tomasz Pennek	24	m	s									Newark NJ			$20	do							
21	Rachel Trachtlicht	55	f	mid	—	—	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lobzow	NY	Yes		$18				Brother Leib Trachtlicht 1900 Rivington St NY	No	No	No	None
22	Leib Lubik	38	m	m	Lab	—			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bogamilka	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes		$20				Brother Wasyl Lubik 1900 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	None
23	Wasyl Wasylenko	37	m	m												$20								
24	Franz Magdasi	21	m	m	farmer	Jew	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szinj	NY	Yes		$18	No			Brother Lajos Ujvilla 1900 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	None
25	Lajos Ujvilla	25	m	m	clerk							Szkemes	"			$18								
26	Ujvilla Wife	22	f	m	Wife																			
	Farkas	29	m	m	Jeweler					Magyar		Szinj	Buffalo NY	Yes		$18	No			Brother Istvan Farkas 1900 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	None
	Kovalski	28	m	"	"					Hungarian		Ujfalu	Braddock Pa			$18	No			Brother Jan Kovalski 1900 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	None
		25	f	m	Wife					Slovak		Turkovce	Braddock Pa			$50				Brother-in-law Zuzan Lalla 1900 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa				
		3			Child															Aunt Teresa Lalla				

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1							Hohenwarte Russia
2							Zolkiewka Austria
3							
4	5	6	Fair	dark brown			Zolkiewka Austria
5	5	4	"	dark			
5	5	5	dark	brown			
5	5	11	dark	dark			Brodowszczyzna
5	5	4	"	"			Markowice
5	5	5	dark	dark			Rakowiec
5	5	5	Brown	Blue			Tenna
5	5	4	Fair	"			Klemensow
5	5	5	"	"			Klasztorzec
5	5	5	"	"			Lachowice
5	5	3	brown	brown			Lubel
5	5	5	dark	"			Wysoka
5	5	6	brown	"			Lipie
5	5	4	Light	Blue			Wysoka
5	5	7	brown	"			Jarosza
5	5	8	Light	Blue			Elizabeth
5	5	8	brown	blue			Jarosza
5	5	9	brown	blue			
5	5	8	Fair	Blue			
5	5	1	gray	dark			Volkowick Russia
5	5	7	dark	"			Bogamilka Austria
5	5	11	dark	brown			Szinj Hungary
5	5	5	"	dark			Kemenes "
5	5	4	Fair	brown			
5	5	6	brown	"			Szinj
5	5	3	"	gray	blue		Ujfalu
5	5	1	"	dark	"		Turkovce

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

S. S. Vaaland sailing from Antwerp March 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of N Y Ap. 2 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jos J Black	22		M	S	Clk	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Buffalo N.Y.		self	Yes				Brother [illegible]			good	none	Galicia Austria
2	Mlonuty Piotr	21		M	M					Ruthenian			Philadelphia Pa												
3	Anna Piotr	15		F	S																				
4	Eufrozina Stalowska	18		F	S								Mahanoy City Pa												
5	Josef Andrzejewski	16		M	S		Yes	Yes		Polish															
6	Antoni Dembicz	40		M	M								Wyoming Pa												
7	Michal Brdecar	18		M	S					Ruthenian		Galicia	Mahanoy City Pa												
8	Wincenty Kowalczyk	18		M	S					Polish		Poland	Mahanoy City Pa												
9	Michael Fallfrost	22		M	S							Russia	Chicago Ill.												
10	Ivan Marchuski	20		M	S				Austria			Bukowina	Mahanoy City Pa												
11	Andrusek Gabriel	30		M	M					Ruthenian		Austria	Mahanoy City Pa												
12	Jan Matuszewicz	18		M	S					Polish		Russia	Mahanoy City Pa												
13	Jan Bogacki	27		M	S							Poland	Mahanoy City Pa												
14	Michal Kud	53		M	S							Galicia	Wyoming Pa												
15	Jan Bielak	29		M	M							Galicia	Pittston Pa												
16	Jan Michna	18		M	S							Austria	Pittston Pa												
17	Kazimierz Zielinski	18		M	S					Polish		Poland	Pittston Pa												
18	Jan Kupiel	33		M	S							Galicia	Pittston Pa												
19	Jan Lazar	35		M	S								Mahanoy City Pa												
20	Tomasz Pawski	24		M	S								Nanticoke Pa												
21	Rachel Teschlitch	55		F	wid	—	—	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	Scranton Pa												
22	Heller Enlick	28		M	M	Clk	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bukowina	Mahanoy City Pa												
23	Wasyl Nowosielski	37		M	M																				
24	Georg Magdasi	21		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Germany	Mahanoy City Pa												
25	Eugen Ehrlich	25		M	S	clerk						Bohemia													
26	Ehrlich wife	22		F	M	wife																			
27	Faidas	29		M	S	Farm Lab				Magyar		Russia	Buffalo N.Y.												
28	Zabralai	53		M	M	"				Roumanian		Austria	Mahanoy City Pa												
29	[illegible]	29		F	M	wife				Greek		Turkey	[illegible]												

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	fair	dark	brn		Hohenstein Austria
5	4	"	"	dark		Tarnowska Austria
5	5	"	dark	brown		"
5	4	"	dark	dark		Wadowice
5	5	"	dark	dark		Cracowia
5	5	"	brown	blue		Tokaj
5	5	"	light	"		Russia
5	7	"	dark	dark		Germany
5	5	"	brown	blue		Tokaj
5	5	"	"	"		Russia
5	7	"	brown	"		Tarnowska
5	8	"	light	blue	tat acrss jaw	Cracowia
5	8	"	brown	blue		"
5	9	"	"	"		"
5	5	"	fair	blue		"
5	1	"	gray	dark		Tokaj Russia
5	7	"	dark	blue		Bochniawska Austria
5	4	"	dark	brown		Tarnow Hungary
5	5	"	"	dark		Tokaj "
5	4	"	brown	brown		"
5	6	"	fair	blue		Lipnik
5	3	"	gray	blue		Opatow
5	1	"	dark	"		Tokaj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eliot Carbrough chief officer of the H SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eliot Cartwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____ By _____
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Gentou, Surgeon of the H SAMLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Gentou

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____ By _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1906
67

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 35 S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

88

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year, or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a member of a class of persons who, because of physical or mental defect, may affect their ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stefan Ogonowski	20		m	Lab		yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Chodorow	Minersville	yes	self	$10	no			Cousin Jacob Lefara Synkiewicz Franklin 80 Austria												
2	Maryan Dilenski	24		m			"		Polish	"	Medyka	"	"	"	10	"			Wasyleny 13 Austria Lefara												
3	Mikolay Konowicz	24		m			"		Ruthenian	"	Mizyn	Brooklyn	"	"	10	yes	1906	Pittsburg	brother Fedora Lefara												
4	Franciszek Cwolowski	32		m			"		Polish	"	Medyka	Minersville	"	"	10	no	1		Cousin Lefara Synkiewicz Franciszek 80 Austria												
5	Wojciech Pekarowicz	16		f			"			"		Sydney	"	"	8				Cousin Wasyleny Synkiewicz Franciszek 80 Austria					1907							
6	Jozefa Ivanez	19		f			yes			"		Pittsburg	"	"	10				Cousin Konowicz Franciszek 80 Austria												
7	Franciszek Skwirski	16		m		Lab	yes			"		"	"	"	10				Northampton Pa Jagiewicz					R 3 1907							
8	Wasyl	Mazurak	37		m		no		Ruthenian	"		Elizabeth	"	"	10				Northampton Pa Jagiewicz												
9	Elias	Sajowy	20		m	w	no			"		Northampton	"	"	10				Cousin Lefara Synkiewicz Franciszek 80 Austria												
10	Mikolay	Markiewicz	29		m	w	no			"		Elizabeth	"	"	10				Northampton Pa Jagiewicz												
11	Franco	Jurkevec	25		m		yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Lavez	Kansas City Kan	"	self	40	yes	05	Pelez Pa	Cousin Andruska Pelez Pa												
12	Michal	Piatkiewicz	17		m	s	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klebowola	Northampton	"	"	10	no			Cousin Wasyleny Synkiewicz Franciszek 80 Austria												
13	Jozef	Myslicki	35		m	w	no	Austria		Austria		Cogne Pa	"	"	10	yes	05	Cogne Pa	Cousin Wasyleny Synkiewicz Franciszek 80 Austria												
14	Dyonizy	Jankowy	23		m		yes		Ruthenian	"		Northampton	"	"	10	no			Kolokery Northampton Pa												
15	Michal	Sajbicki	20		m		"		Polish	"	Plesmany	Ny	"	"	10				Brother Fedora Lefara Synkiewicz Franciszek 80 Austria												
16	Michal	Piatka	16		m	s	"			"	Klebowola	Northampton	"	"	10				Cousin Wasyleny Synkiewicz Franciszek 80 Austria												
17	Iwan	Koval	26		m	s	no		Ruthenian	"		Bethlehem Pa	"	"	10				Brother Fedora Lefara Synkiewicz Franciszek 80 Austria												
18	Lofia	Gregoran	18		f	s	yes			"		Northampton	"	"	12				Cousin Wasyleny Synkiewicz Franciszek 80 Austria					R 3 1907							
19	Iwan	Didyk	23		m					"			"	"	10	yes	03	Northampton Pa	Brother Fedora Lefara Synkiewicz Franciszek 80 Austria												
20	Aleksander	Gwera	27		m	w	yes		Polish	"			"	"	12	no			Cousin Wasyleny Synkiewicz Franciszek 80 Austria												
21	Sipifor	Kozytka	33		m		no		Ruthenian	"			"	"	10				Cousin Wasyleny Synkiewicz Franciszek 80 Austria												
X 22	Marya	Machow	12		f					"	Imawno	Ny	"	"	10				Cousin Wasyleny Synkiewicz Franciszek 80 Austria					1907							
23	~~Teofan~~	~~Demkow~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~w~~	~~lab~~			~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10~~				Cousin Wasyleny Synkiewicz Franciszek 80 Austria												
X 24	Josef	Purchla	15		m	s	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Jachowola	New York	"	"	7	no			Northampton Pa Jagiewicz												
25	Hasib	Mahomed	42		m	w	lab			Persia	Ossena	Pelez	yes	"	13				Cousin Wasyleny Synkiewicz Franciszek 80 Austria												
26	Marcin		42		f					"			"	"					Northampton Pa Jagiewicz												
27	Wojciech		11		m		no			"			"	parents					Cousin Wasyleny Synkiewicz Franciszek 80 Austria												
X 28	Marie	Orlann	22		f	s	yes			"		Bialostock	Ny	"	10				Cousin Wasyleny Synkiewicz Franciszek 80 Austria					1907							
29	Piotr	Sobek	17		m	s	lab		Austria	Polish	Austria	Klebowola	Northampton	"	10				Brother Fedora Lefara Synkiewicz Franciszek 80 Austria					R 3 1907							
30	Wasyl	Lypa	20		f		no		Ruthenian	"			"	"	12				Cousin Wasyleny Synkiewicz Franciszek 80 Austria												

Not to be sold

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M 35 S. S. Vaaland, sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stefan Ogrowski	20		m	m	Lab	yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Chechowice	Minden Pa		ralf	$10 no				Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
2	Maryan Pilarski	24		m						Polish		Medurka								Brother Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
3	Nikolay Jeneway	24		m						Ruthenian		Mizyn	Evansville							Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
4	Franciszek Cawlowski	22		m			no			Polish		Medrich	Austerlitz							Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
5	Rozalja Pekarowska	16		f			2-134359-3/4/41-505. 6-87944-10/5/41													Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
6	Sofia Pares	40		f			yes					Pestowice	Northampton Pa							Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
7	Franciszk Slowicki	16		m		Lab	yes						Elizabeth							Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
8	Josef Kazmark	37		m	m		no			Ruthenian			Northampton							Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
9	Stan Sajowy	20		m	m		no						Elizabeth							Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
10	Nikolaj Marchozka	39		m	m		no						Elizabeth							Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
11	Ivanjo Gurkacee	35		m			yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lipic Kerajevica	Elizabeth							Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
12	Michal Prathway	17		m			no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Plebanowka	Northampton							Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
13	Josef Myslicki	35		m	m		no		Austria		Austria		Gregory Pa							Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
14	Dyonizy Jankowy	43		m			yes			Ruthenian			Northampton							Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
15	Michal Zaybicko	22		m						Polish		Plesgrany	Northampton Pa							Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
16	Michal Piatko	16		m								Plebanowka	Northampton							Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
17	Iwan Powal	26		m			no			Ruthenian			Bethlehem Pa							Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
18	Sofia Gruszewa	18		f			yes						Northampton							Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
19	Iwan Didyk	23		m	m	Lab														Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
20	Aleksander Jurus	27		m	m		yes			Polish										Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
21	Nikifor Kozytka	43		m			no			Ruthenian										Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
X 22	Marya Mackow	32		f	wid							Jurawno	Ny							Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
23	~~Teofan Demkow~~	26		m	m	Lab														Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
X 24	Josef Purchla	15		m			yes		Russia	Polish		Lachowce	Newton							Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Evansville Ind 80														
25	Wasil Mehamed	42		m	m	Lab					Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Philadelphia	yes					Sworn foreman 113 Newark Steel Co														
26	Mamun																																
27	Mendel																																
28	Jane Orlamn	22		f	sgle	Servant	yes					Bialostock	Nyork		yes					Cousin A Tarbee 109 Eagle Nyork														
29	Victor Sobek	17		m	s	Lab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Klebanowka	Northampton							Brother Michal Sobek Northampton Pa														
30	Wasyle Lypa	20		f	sgle	Servant	no			Ruthenian										Cousin Tekefana Zmikiwa Northampton Pa														

PR 3 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Purthought chief officer,* of the SS SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guibert, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1934
8.8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (National(ty).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniac.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CARRIED ON SEPARATE MANIFESTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 34 S. S. Zaanland sailing from Antwerp March 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 2 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Michal Ditko	47		m	m	lab	yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Keszlake	New York	yes	self	$8	no			Cousin Wladyslaw Shulyuk 77 E. Houston St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair				Austria Carbonka
2	Klemens Modzejcz	18		m	s			no		Polish		Joslowka	Bayonne	yes		$23				brother-in-law Benjamin Kirkut Bayonne N.J.						5	11		dark brown			" Joslowka
3	Jan Kanty Jalik	34		m	m		yes					Lachowice	Buffalo	yes		$28				brother Wincenty Jalik 210 Louisiana St Buffalo N.Y.						5	5		brown	brown		" Lachowice
4	Jan Olszowy	26		m	s		no		Russia		Russia	Lodsen	Cleveland O.	yes		$15				friend Jan Kowalczyk 1764 Tod St Cleveland O.						5	5		brown	brown		" Kolbe
5	Wincenty Frowa	29		m	s		yes					Wydlee	Syracuse	yes		$14				friend Jan Kowalczyk 210 Louisiana St Buffalo N.Y.						5	9		brown	brown		" Cuyzow
6	Jan Jeneral	19		m	s							Cuyzow		yes		$15				brother Wincenty Jeneral 1764 Tod St Cleveland O.						5	5		brown	brown		" Wind Run Land
7	Jerzy Wukelsch	30		m	m	mason	no		Hungary	German	Hungary	Wellingsdorf	Pittsburg	yes		$40	yes 1905	Pittsburg		brother Frank Wukelsch 78 Cutler St Pittsburg Pa						5	5		black	dark		" Wellingsdorf
8	Paul Schetler	30		m	s	lab										$12	no			friend						5	5					"
9	Johann Kopper	20		m	s											$25				father						5	5		black	dark		"
10	Teresa Szlaber	24		f						Magyar		Perenia	Bethlehem	yes		$10				husband Adolf Szlaber												
11	Jan Stapczuk	34		m	m		no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kamionka	Nesquehoning Pa.	yes		$10				cousin Dominick Kapusky Nesquehoning Pa.						5	8		dark	dark		" Kamionka
12	Jan Sadz	29		m			no					Tyrmienia	Cohoes	yes		$10				cousin Bazyli Kapusky Cohoes N.Y. 286						5	6		dark blue	dark	Small pox	" Tyrmienia
13	Jadzga Sadz	24		f												—										5	1					"
14	Wojciech Bridzian	52		m	m		no					Kolicea	Baltimore	yes		$40				cousin Tadeusz Kapusky 1811 Aisquith St Baltimore Md						5	9		brown	brown		" Kolicea
15	Wawrzyn Wadko	25		m	m			2-627046 (1907) 4-10-07				Dworce				$10				cousin Peter Polky Charles St 27 Cuba Lane						5	5		dark	blue		" Dworce
16	Zofia Dawidow	22		f	s		yes					Zerawa	Scranton Pa.	yes		$10				cousin Wasyl Sokora Northampton St						5	4					" Zerawa
17	Anna Konowalec	25		f	s	servant	no					Zalaice		yes		$10				friend Michal Kowak Northampton St						5	2		brown	brown		" Zalaice
18	Stko Ozzodnik	17		m			no					Kamionka	Northampton Pa.	yes		$10				friend Wasyl Zaplak Northampton St						5	5		light	light		" Kamionka
19	Aleksa Pazieczuk	17		m	s		no									$10				friend Wasyl Zaplak Northampton St						5	5					"
20	Semko Jaron	23		m												$10				friend Wasyl Zaplak Northampton St						5	5		brown	brown		"
21	Regina Jeremy	18		m	s		yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bekeshen	Buffalo			$10				brother Wincenty Jeremy 1764 Tod St Cleveland O.												
22	Hasse Kaminsky	22		f	s		no	3-205 235	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York			$40				brother Mendel Kaminsky 328 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn New York						5	1		black	dark		Odessa Russia
23	Benno [illegible]	36		m		Chief		3-87672																		4						"
24	Jan Barriak	24		m	s	lab	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Klebenwek	Northampton Pa.	yes	self	$10				Cousin Wojta Zaglera Northampton Pa.						5	8		brown	brown		" Klebenwek Carbonka
25	Atanas Plejtula	38		m	m		no			Ruthenian						$20				cousin Teresa Jenikowa Northampton Pa.												
26	Katarzyna Popiel	16		f	s	servant	yes			Polish		Medzeh	Amsterdam	yes		$10				cousin Maria Popiel Broadway Amsterdam						5	1		light	brown		" Medzeh
27	Paul Popiel	38		m	m	lab	no									$10				brother Wincenty Popiel Amsterdam						5	5		dark	dark		"
28	Anna Antonowska	37		f	m	servant	no			Ruthenian		Mozyen	Chicago	yes		$20				husband Jan Antonowski 1811 Aisquith St Baltimore Md						5	2		brown			" Mozyen
29	Wasyl Jerzynsky	24		m	s	Shoemaker	yes			Polish		Medzeh	Amsterdam	yes		$10				Cousin Maria Popiel Broadway Amsterdam						5	8					" Medzeh
30	Jan Charles	16		m	s	servant	yes			Ruthenian		Zydlsky				$10				friend Jan Kolinsky Kosciuszky St 41 Amsterdam						5	1		light			" Lidzyatye

Inspected [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MARKED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 34 S. S. Zealand sailing from Antwerp March 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork April 2 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michal Dutka	27		m	m	lab	yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Koszlake	New York	yes	self	$18	no				Cousin Wladyslaw Mulyna 11 E 102nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue		Austria
2	Klemens Mordzioz	18		m	s		no			Polish		Jolowka	Bayonne			$22					brother Jurkan Jordan											Austria
3	Jan Kanty Galek	24		m	m		yes					Lachowice	Buffalo	yes		$28					cousin Michal Galek 110 Fountain St Buffalo											Lachowice
4	Jan Glowacz	28		m	s		no		Russia		Russia	Pidlesie	Cleveland			$15					brother in law Agnes Gloch 7864 Potash Ave Cleveland											Pidlesie
5	Wincenty Kroba	29		m	s		yes					Wydlee	Syracuse			$4					friend Wincenty Kurowski Syracuse											Wydlee
6	Jan Jaworski	19		m	s		yes					Czyzow				$15																Czyzow
7	Franz Mikolasch	30		m	m	mason	no		Hungary	German	Hungary	Mikolasch	Pittsburgh			$40	yes	1905	2 yrs	Pittsburgh	brother Joseph Mikolasch 128 Pathers Pittsburgh											Hungary
8	Paul Schutter	30		m	s	Cab										$22					friends											
9	Adam Hojcie	20		m	s											$25					friends											
10	Teresa Salaber	24		f	m					Magyar		Perenia	Pittsburgh	yes		$40					husband Emil Salaber											
11	Iwan Ostapczuk	24		m	m		no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kamionka	Mahanoy City			$20					cousin Wasyl Hrabiak											
12	Iwan Iwdy	29		m			no					Typinnica	Cohoes			$10					cousin Wasyl Kobasa											
13	Antonia Iwdy	24		f	m											$20																
14	Mosze Rudzian	32		m	m		no					Wolica	Baltimore	yes		$40					cousin Tekla Kapusty Baltimore Italy											
15	Wawrzyn Wadkow	28		m	m							Dworce				$10					cousin Peter Pilipiw											
16	Zofia Dawidow	22		f	s		2-627046 (165) 4-30-39		yes			Zerana	Cumberland			$10					Charles Kay Cumberland											
17	Anna Konowalec	25		f	s	servant	no					Zalacie				$10					cousin											
18	Stefan Ozorunk	17		m			no					Kamionka	Northampton	Pa		$10					cousin Wasyl Sekora Northampton Pa											
19	Aleksy Zagreczuk	17		m	s		no									$10					cousin Michal Kawak Northampton Pa											
20	Semko Jaron	18		m	s		no									$10					cousin Wasyl Zaplak Northampton Pa											
21	Rosa Tracy	18		f	s		yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bystrom	Chicago			$40					cousin Anthony Tokes 1900 S Loomis Chicago											
22	Hesse Kaminsky	22		f	s		2-5767 4-24-07		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York			$10					husband Solomon 30 Columbia Grove Brooklyn New York											
23	Benno [illegible]	3	6	m																												
24	Jan Burak	24		m	s	lab	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Klebanowka	Northampton Pa		self	$10					cousin Teresa Szukowa Northampton Pa											
25	Stanislaw Flestyla	38		m	m		no			Ruthenian						$12					cousin Wasyl Kapel Amsterdam											
26	Teresa Kapel	16		f	s	servant	yes			Polish		Medzich	Amsterdam			$8					mother Maria Kapel Amsterdam											
27	Kapiel	38		m	m	lab	no									$10					brother Wasyl Kapel Amsterdam											
28	Antonowsky	27		f	m	servant	no			Ruthenian		Mizgow	Cohoes			$20					husband Chwyj Polak Cohoes Ry Co Box 2											
29	Georgitsky	24		m	s		yes			Polish		Medzich	Amsterdam			$10					cousin Wasyl Kapel Amsterdam											
30	[illegible]	16		f	s	servant	yes			Ruthenian		Dydiatyn				$20					cousin Wasyl Kapel Amsterdam											

Charles L. Jones
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Cartwright chief officer * of the SS SAMLAND from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Cartwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of 190

at my J. McConnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guilou, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent / Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Guilou

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of 190

at my J. C. Caldwell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
69

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so *far* as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Samland sailing from Antwerp March 21 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

90

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Karli Jakob	27		m	s	Cab		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Varpalota Hung	S Bethlehem Pa	Yes	self	$7	no			brother in law Erdi Josef So Bethlehem Pa Pennsylvania Ave 529	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karol Rogulski	27		m	s	"		no	Russia	Polish	Hilyo Russ	Brooklyn NY	no	"	10	no			brother Wawrzyniak Rogulski Brooklyn NY Grun Str 216	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Mroczkowski	30		m	m	"		Yes	"	"	Lisnik "	Wanamie Pa	Yes	"	40	Yes	1905	Wanamie Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jozefa "	23		f	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no			brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wladyslaw "	4		m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bolesaw "	2		m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ignacy "	1		m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"					Friend Jurgus Wanamie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stanislaw Sroweck	18		m	s	Cab	7-110522	Yes	"	"	"	Depew NY	"	"	$8	"			brother in law Josef Wisniewski Depew NY 91 Broad Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Benedikt Hryworyk	35		m	m	Cab		no	Austria	"	Dworcow	Chester Pa	$	"	11	"			Anna Hryworyk Sola Chester Pa Wis St 227	Do-mestic not against	"	"	"	"	"
10	Walerya Serafin	17		f		Servant			"	"	Wola	Passaic NJ	"	"	10	"			Sister Jadwiga Wrobel Passaic NJ 67-69 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Szramke	44		m	m	Laborer			"	Bohemian	Dworcow	Chester Pa	$	"	12	"			friend Wilko Zalobnichy Chester Pa Wis St 229	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rozalia Ozga	18		f	s	"	11-54260	Yes	"	Polish	Wola	Austin Brooklyn NY	"	"	12	"			Cousin Ewa Depczuk Brooklyn NY 65th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wincenty Wrobel	29		m	m	"		Yes	no	Russia	"	Strzelce Russ	Syracuse NY	$	"	15	"			brother in law Wincenty Rus Syracuse NY Fayette St 1025	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stanislaw Oloxory	38		m	m	"		Yes	"	"	"	Poblesie Russ	Cleveland Oh	$	"	16	"			brother in law Franciszek Wlodek Cleveland Oh 3360 Fred St	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mikolaj Makuch	30		m	m	"		no	Austria	Ruthenian	Dworcow	Chester Pa	$	"	16	Yes	1900	Chester Pa	brother Zajac Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Karolina Wytovicz	22		f	s	"		Yes	"	Polish	Kowacow	Fall River Mass	"	"	11	no			brother Antoni Wytovicz Fall River Mass Spring St 166	"	"	"	"	Fever	"
17	Elzbieta Stoktozinska	22		f	m	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"			husband Franc Stoktozinska Fall River Mass Spring St 166	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antoni Bzyk	19		m	s	"		"	Russia	"	Strzelce	Syracuse NY	$	"	25	"			brother in law Wincenty Rus Syracuse NY Fayette St 1025	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wawrzyniec Franciak	14		m	s	"	7-200235	no	"	"	"	"	$	"	9	"			uncle Wincenty Rus Syracuse NY Fayette St 1025	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Stajniak	34		m	m	"		Yes	"	"	Ostkow	Rochester NY	$	"	12	"			friend Wawrzyniak Rogulski Rochester NY Holland St 36	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Michal Wilas	27		m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	$	"	20	Yes	1905	St Mary Falls NY	friend Jan Janicki Rochester NY Holland St 32	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan Bajdura	21		m	s	"		no	Austria	"	Sucha Austr	Buffalo NY	$	"	15	no			friend Michal Rachel Buffalo NY 210 Loverley St	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rozalia Szczucinska	16		f	s	Servant		Yes	"	"	Fortiska	Bayonne NJ	"	"	16	"			brother in law Michal Kowles Bayonne City St 26 Prospect	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Honefat	17		f	s	"		"	"	"	Wlarus	Passaic NJ	$	"	10	"			sister Katarzyna Kopec Passaic NJ Smith St 32	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Janko Zaruba	44		m	m	"		no	"	Bohemian	Dworcow	Chester Pa	$	"	100	"			brother in law Jeho Zaubschyj Chester Pa Wis St 229	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tecia "	32		f	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wykola "	18		m	s	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Tecia "	14		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Michal "	9		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josef Fedoruk	29		m	m	"		no	"	"	Koulahi Austr	NYK	"	"	5	"			brother in law Wladyslaw Skrzynski NYK 317 East Houston St	"	"	"	"	"	"

Q 1-3/8-10-1 2-16-17 23/30

John F. Mannix Insptr

* "Races or Peoples" to be so designated by the nationality from which they appear to belong, rather than by their speech. Line of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
						Hungary
5	4	brown	blue			Austria
5	1	dark	brown			Russia
5	2	brown	blue	female	scar	"
5	4	light brown	red	accurate	mole	"
5	3		blue			"
						"
						"
						"
						Austria
5	4	dark				Russia
5	2	"	light			Austria
6	1					Russia
5	3	brown	brown	small	spot	Austria
						Russia
5	2	"	light			Austria
						"
5	11	brown	blue			Russia
5	3					"
5	1					"
5	1					Austria
5	7	"	brown			Russia
5	7					"
5	9					Austria
5	3	"	blue			"
5	2	"	dark	dark		"
5	4	"				"
—	—		light	brown		"
5	11	"	dark	brown		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Cartwright chief officer,* of the S.S. SAMLAND from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Cartwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of 190
at N.Y.
J. H. Peirsall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guilton, Surgeon of the S.S. SAMLAND, Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Guilton

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of 190
at N.Y.
J. H. Peirsall
Immigration Officer.

1930
90

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ce—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

32

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila April 2 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Yabin Elia	21	m			tab	yes		Austrian	Pole	Rom Austria	Shelton Pa	yes	self	$ 20				brother Mr Mitsch Box 503 Shelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Poland Pinczowice
2	Nobe Constatin	18									Skapiec Austria	Shenandoah Pa			20				cousin Zsuzsa Balogh Box 592 Shenandoah Pa	1	1	1	1	1	5	9		dark	dark		Hungary Szlatina
3	Varga Boldizsar	24							Hungary	Magyar	Nagy Szent Miklos Hungary	Cleveland O			17				brother-in-law Szeller Ferencz 30 Kinnard str Cleveland O	1	1	1	1	1	5	8		brown	brown		Hungary Nagy Szent Miklos
4	Lirdon Lehaly	37									Kapivar				6				brother-in-law Varga Pal 2838 E 91st str Cleveland O	1	1	1	1	1	5	11		dark			Kapivar
5	Nedar Andras	46				farmer					Jordanrap	S. Sharon Pa			13				son Antal Janos S. Sharon Pa	1	1	1	1	1	5	6		brown	dark		Jordanrap
6	Barcsa Andras	38				tab					Kapivar	Racine Wis			8				cousin Kovacs Mihaly 3343 Albert str Racine Wis	No	Dr Deputy Res				5	10		brown	brown		Kapivar
7	Szalas Pal	40									Vitkatan	S. Bethlehem Pa			13				brother-in-law Varga Lajos 210 E 2 str S. Bethlehem Pa	1	1	1	1	1	5	6		dark	brown		Vitkatan
8	Horvath Tabor	35									Kapivar				8				brother-in-law Balogh Istvan 615 Kossuth str S. Bethlehem Pa	1	1	1	1	1							Kapivar
9	Nemes Gyorgy	31									[illegible]	Racine Wis			2	yes	1901	Pa	brother Andras Nemes 3343 Albert str Racine Wis	1	1	1	1	1	5	6		light blue			
10	Horvath Denes	24									Alsoapsa	Alpha N J			24				brother-in-law Csavolli Sandor box 76 Alpha N J	1	1	1	1	1							Alsoapsa
11	Gyalogh Sandor	29				farmer	yes				[illegible]	Bessemer Pa			7	yes	1902	Alpha N J	brother Gyalogh Mihaly box 391 Bessemer Pa	1	1	1	1	1	5	7		brown	brown		
12	Kerekanics Karoly	6										Alpha N J				Aug			brother Kerekanics Janos box 76 Alpha N J	1	1	1	1	1	4				dark	dark		
13	Gyalogh Jozsef	20										Bessemer Pa			10				brother Gyalogh Istvan box 419 Bessemer Pa	1	1	1	1	1	5	3		brown			
14	Park Istvan	45				farmer					Bennisrap	S. Bethlehem Pa	no		8				friend Nikoly Sales S. Bethlehem Pa	1	1	1	1	Blade	5	5		gray	dark		Bennisrap
15	Jordan Filip	31				tab				German	Rumania	Milwaukee Wis	yes		34				brother-in-law Hartman Pal 57 1st str Milwaukee Wis	1	1	1	1	no	5	2		dark			Rumania
16	Krendl Jerko	32										Milwaukee Wis			4				cousin Mark Blau 181 6th str Milwaukee Wis	1	1	1	1	1	5	9		brown	dear		Austria
17	Nagy Janos	40				farmer				Magyar	Nagyrev	Maryland	no		28	yes	1903	Hungary	brother-in-law Antal Antal Nagyrev Hungary	None	None				5	7		brown	blue		Hungary
18	Nagy Sandor	33				tab					Karpalota	Cleveland O			more				relative Harangjak Istvan Cleveland O no addr	1	1	1	1	1	5	11		dark	brown		Karpalota
19	Igaz Gabor	18										Alpha N J							brother Kabor Pal Alpha N J	1	1	1	1	1	5	3		light			
20	Kabor Imre	35				farmer					Somogyvar	Barrington O			28				Barrington O	1	1	1	1	1	5	6		brown			Somogyvar
21	Fodor Sandor	30				tab					[illegible]	N Houston Pa			15	yes	1901	Hungary	brother Fodor Istvan N Houston Pa	1	1	1	1	1	5	8		dark	brown		
22	Orban Imre	44					no				Alsolata	Shelton Pa	yes		4	no			friend Gemmuales Stefan box 203 Shelton Pa	1	1	1	1	1	5	9		gray	blue		Alsolata
23	Pozso Imre	24													62	no														
24	Kaiser Maria	6		f		servant	yes			German	Szill	Harrisburg Pa			9				sister Kaiser Theresia 503 N Front str Harrisburg Pa	1	1	1	1	1	5						Szill
25	Fri Janos	44		m		tab				Hungary	[illegible]				15	yes	1904	Hungary	brother Fri Adam box 211 Harrisburg Pa	None	None				5	3		dark	dark		Bakasi
26	Nemeth Janos	28									Adanyantaja	Alpha N J			102	no			brother-in-law Sandor Horvath box 76 Alpha N J	1	1	1	1	1	5							Adanyantaja
27	Edvardi Maria	34		f		servant					Kapuvar	S. Bethlehem Pa			105				husband Szili Gyorgy 539 Elizabeth str S. Bethlehem Pa	1	1	1	1	1								Kapuvar
28	Fodor Kalman	36		m		farmer					[illegible]	Buffalo N Y	no		15	yes	1905	Buffalo N Y	cousin Fodor Ignac brother Fodor Mihaly Stefan Gemmuales box 203 Shelton Pa	1	1	1	1	1								Kerecsend
29	Fuchs Gyorgy	40				tab	yes			German	Szaszvar	Shelton Pa	yes		14	no				1	1	1	1	1	5	7		dark			Szaszvar
		27						30							none															

P. A. Mitchell
Inspector

* Every alien must be in possession of at least fifty dollars unless in the personal care of a relative or friend, or going to a position to which employment has been promised or assisted. Head tax of fifty cents will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila. April 2 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Yabin Alex	21		M	S	lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruth	Rosenberg Austria	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no			brother Nan Antrich Steelton Pa box 503	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Russia
2	Kiko Lyudalin	11									Strapki Austria	Lansdale Pa							brother Lewis Babyliano box 392 Lansdale Pa												Montenegro
3	Varga Boldizsar	26							Hungary	Magyar	Rimaszombat Hungary	Cleveland O			$ 9				brother Jan Zeller Rimaszombat Hungary to Riverside st Cleveland O						5	8		brown	brown		Slovakia
4	Kiralka Mihaly	37		M							Kapronca Austria				$ 8				brother Varga Kalman 2031 & 91st st Cleveland O						5	11		dark			Kapronca
5	Bodar Alexander	46			farmer						Bardovka Austria	S. Sharon Pa			$ 73				son Oskar Jarosz R. Sharon Pa						5	6		brown	brown		Bordovtsk
6	Karvan Andrew	31			lab						Kapronca Austria	Racine Wis			$ 6				cousin Konrad Mikaly 1343 Albert st Racine Wis				Dropsy		5	10		brown	brown		Karvan
7	Szalai Paul	40									Velatna Austria				$ 8				brother Jan Varga Kalos 210 & Lehr St Grand Island						5	6		dark	brown		Velatna
8	Marjack Tabor	35									Lapusar Austria				$ 7				brother Jan Marjack Schwan 413 Hanover st S. Bend Ind												Lapusar
9	Konacs Gyorgy	31									W.S. Austria	Racine Wis			$ 2	yes	1901	Pa	brother Horace Mikaly 1343 Albert st Racine Wis						5	6		light blue			
10	Resnick Peter	24		S			no	no			Adonyudvar Austria	Alpha N J			$ 14	two			brother Jan Kavelak Sarvas box 76 Alpha N J												Adonyudvar
11	Gyalagh Sandor	49		M			yes				W.S. Austria	Bimmaw W Va			$ 7	yes	1903	Alaska	brother Jan Kavelak Sarvas box 591 Bimmaw W Va						5	6		brown	brown		
12	Csirkovics Karoly	6		S								Alpha N J			$ 5	yes			father Csirkovics Janos box 76 Alpha N J						5	11		dark	dark		
13	Gyalagh Jozsef	20		M								Bimmaw W Va			$ 10				brother Jan Gyalagh Sarvas box 419 Bimmaw W Va												
14	Rak Istvan	45			farmer						Barnamap Austria	So Bethlehem Pa	no		$ 8				friend Nikoly Jakob So Bethlehem Pa				Colade		5	4		gray	dark		Szirmerszak
15	Serdan Jos &	38			lab					German	Rimava Austria	Schuylkill Haven Pa	yes		$ 34				friend Hartman Val 57 S 8th st Milwaukee Wis				No		5	3		dark			Rimava
16	Kreidl Herbt	36										Milwaukee Wis			$ 8				cousin Koth Klem 188 6th st Milwaukee Wis						5	7		Brown	Bear on	forehead	
17	Barna Janos	40			farmer					Magyar	Szeged Austria	Maryland C	no		$ 25	yes	1903	Pa	brother Kaar Antal Maryland C	No					5	9		blue			Szeged
18	Kari Sandor	33			lab						Barpalota Austria	Cleveland O			$ none	yes			relation Hornyak Stefan Cleveland O no addr						5	10		dark	brown		Barpalota
19	Igor Gabor	18		S								Alpha N J			$ 20				friend Kacko Istvan Alpha N J						5	3		light			
20	Kabor Imre	35		M	farmer						Bimoszirok Austria	Carrington N D			$ 28				brother Kabor Pal Carrington N D						5	6		brown			Bernadek
21	Fodor Janos	30			lab						W.S. Austria	N Houston Pa			$ 15	yes	1903	Bulgaria	brother Fodor Istvan N Houston Pa						5	8		dark	brown		
22	Orban Imre	44					no				Allala Austria	Steelton Pa	yes		$ 9	no			friend Grunwald Stefan box 203 Steelton Pa						5	9		gray	blue		Allala
23	Perer Imre	24													$ 6	no														
24	Kaiser Karoly	5		S	servant		yes			German	Szilly Austria	Harrisburg Pa			$ 9				sister Kaiser Theresia 503 N Front st Harrisburg Pa												Szilly
25	Fer Janos	24		M		lab				Magyar	W.S. Austria				$ 18	yes	1904	Pa	brother Fer Adam box 211 Harrisburg Pa						5	3		dark	dark		Szakazi
26	Nemeth Janos	28									Adonyudvar Austria	Alpha N J			$ 12	no			brother Jan Nemeth Sandor box 76 Alpha N J												Adonyudvar
27	Odnardi Maria	54		S	servant						Kapusvar Austria	So Bethlehem Pa			$ 15				nephew Szili Gyorgy 534 Thirteenth st So Bethlehem Pa												Kapusvar
28	Fodor Kalman	36		M	farmer						Bodrog Austria	Buffalo N Y	no		$ 25	yes	1903	Pa	cousin Fodor Ignac Buffalo N Y												Bernadek
29	Fuchs Gyorgy	50			lab					German	Szekes Austria	Hallowell Me	yes		$ 14	yes			brother in law Kuncz Stefan Comunale box 203 Steelton Pa						5	7		dark			Szekes
30		37		S											$ none	no														

P. Mitchell
Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Cartwright chief officer,* of the SS SAMLAND from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of 190

at N York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guilton, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Guilton

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of 190

at N York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4116

1236
91

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Zealand sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 2 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

11—2518

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wladyslaw Wenzynek	17					no		Russia	Polish	Lodz	Jayenville N.Y.	no	self	$2	no	brother-law Alexander Papernelly Jayenville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	hazel		Poland
2	Conway Catherine										Slavik	Jersey City N.J.	yes		$10		friend Sylvia Schwarzenwitz 1635 S. 13th st. Jersey City N.J.												
3	Benedikt Krzyzanowski	38									Odessa	Jersey City N.J.			$20		friend Felix Schwarzenwitz 1454 Hudson av. Jersey City N.J.							5	4					
4	Felix Krzyzanowski	21					yes				Pod	N.Y. City	yes		$10		friend Ignacy Kopacz 635 S. 15th st. Jersey City N.J.							5	10					
5	Felika Felicka	18					no				Krogenz	Jayenville N.J.		Brother	$3		brother Joseph Marek Jayenville N.J.							5	2					
6	Juljania Laczynska	44									Zgierz				$1		brother-in-law Joseph Laczynski Jayenville N.J.												
7	Jacob Cetkowsky	22				Miller					Cutno			Brother	$25	yes 1905	Virginia brother-in-law Stanislaw Jayenville N.J.							5	5		brown	blue		
8	Constantia	19																												
9	Jozefcha Szczymanska						2-908261-505-10/22/41				Cracow	Granite City Ill.																		
10	Heinrich Tarbel	29				Plumber	yes		Austria	German	Bodenbach Austria	N.Y.	yes	brother	$5		brother-in-law Hugo Schmidt 2344 A Broadway N.Y. City							5	8		Brn			
11	Jano Tusse	19				Cook			Austria	Hungarian	Szombathely	Room and Granite City Ill.	yes	self	$5		Commercial Hotel Alabama Granite City Ills							5	8		dark brown			
12	Nemi George	16													$5															
13	Christo Zerro	34													$5									5	9		grey brown			
14	Leonida Dimitri	18									Prespole	Wheeling W.Va.			$5		friend Stefan Sirkas 2230 Jacob st. Wheeling W.Va.							5	5					
15	Litza Leonida	18										Indianapolis Ind.			$20		friend Katza Gerdjeff Box 152 Indianapolis Ind.							5	1		fair	brown		
16	Vasil Ilina	34									Liazi	Pirka Pa.			$10		friend Jovan Stefoski Box 2 Philipsburg Pa.							5	10		dark brown			
17	Risto Stojan	15									Chimen	Jacinmmerville Ill.			$6		friend Basile Stojan Box 18 Jacinmmerville Ill.							5	3		black	dark		
18	Dimitri Rida	19									Zarahan	Belle Creek Ida.			$14		friend Mitre Kalberg Mitre Ida. Baker 20 Mad River st. Belle Creek Ida.							5	10					
19	Cone Pirna	38									Olonen				$15		friend Do Do							5	6					
20	Satan Vasil	18					yes				Prespole	Indianapolis Ind.			$20		friend Luka Gerdjeff Box 152 Indianapolis Ind.							5	8		black	dark		
21	Sande Sadi	29									Reznen	Ensley Ala.		self	$2		Servian Stefan Schreff Box 407 Ensley Ala.							5	6		dark brown			
22	Pirola Alex	16													$15									5	6		dark	blue		
23	Effim Servian	22										Granite City Ill.			$21		friend Nick Alabach Granite City Ill.							5	8		brown	blue		
24	Neiller Grigor	46									Strmitz	Pirka Pa.			$20		friend Anastas Nemidis Pirka Pa. Farmer and miner							5	4		"	brown	Macedonia	
25	Remo Petre	51									Olonen	Belle Creek Ida.			$465		friend Belle Reznek Factory Belle Creek, Ida.					Can read & spell		5	1				Albania	
26	Constantin Petre	17												Father	none															
27	George Andri	28					no				Reznen	Shelton Wash.		Self	$60		friend Nam Andrief Box 503 Shelton Wa.							5	10		dark	dark	Albania	
28	Vangel Stefo	18					yes								$10									5	5		brown	brown		
29	Tole Adam	29													$15									5	10		black	dark		
30	Vangel Risle	22													$15									6			dark blue	brown on right foot		

Ex. 1-4-07-1824

English Shop

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37
31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 2 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

92

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or approx. of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Wladyslaw Lenczewski	17				Laborer	no		Russia	Polish	Lodz, Russia	Passaic, N.J.	yes	Self	$22	no			Brother, Jan Alexander Lupowski, Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown		Lodz, Russia
2	Tomasz Latkowski	24				Laborer					Kielce	Passaic, N.J.	yes		$10				friend Tomasz Lipczynski, 635 & 637 Main St, Passaic, N.J.						5	4					Kielce, "
3	Benedikt Krzyzanowski	28					yes	no			Olkusz	Jersey City, N.J.	no		$70				friend Felix Krzyzanowski, 1454 Henderson St, Jersey City, N.J.						5	5					Olkusz, "
4	Felix Pachnowicz	21					yes	no			Lodz	Passaic, N.J.	yes		$40				friend Tomasz Lipczynski, 635 & 637 Main St, Passaic, N.J.						5	5					Cracow, "
5	Feliks Lisicki	18					no	no			Cracow	Passaic, N.J.	yes	Brother	$5				brother Joseph Lisicki, Passaic, N.J.						5	3					Cracow, "
6	Julya Laczynowska	19									Pyzdry								brother Joseph Laczynowski, Passaic, N.J.												Pyzdry, "
7	Jacob Orlowski	22				Miller					Lodz								brother-in-law Stanislaw Jablonski, Passaic, N.J.						5	5		brown	brown		Lodz, "
8	Constantia	19																							5	5					Lipkowa, "
9	Josepha Krzyzanska	20				Dressmaker					Lipkowa	Passaic, N.J.	no		$5				569 Lexington Ave, Newark, N.J. Wesley Carroll (brother)						5	5		light			Rudzepole, Russia
10	Heinrich Laidel	27				Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Rudzepole, Russia	Passaic, N.J.	yes	Brother	$15				60 Wesley Ave, Passaic, N.J.						5	8		fair			Relau, Russia
11	Jan Fuse	19				Cook			Sweden	Swedish	Roam, Sweden	Grand City, Neb.	yes	Self	$25				Cousin Nick Olabarch, Grand City, Neb.						5	6		dark brown			
12	Nam George	16													$5										5	9					
13	Christo Zerro	34													$5										5	9		grey brown			Neapole
14	Leonida Dimitri	18									Neapole, Greece	Wheeling, W.Va.	no		$5				friend Stelios Filaos, 1230 Main St, Wheeling, W. Va.						5	8					Greece
15	Liza Leonida	18										Indianapolis, Ind.	no		$5				friend Lako Gradjoff, Box 152 Indianapolis, Ind.						5	10		dark brown			
16	Nasil Dina	34									Liazi, Greece	Phila. Pa.	no		$5				friend Jovan Stefanski, Hog & Bldg Co. Phila. Pa.						5	3		dark dark			Liazi, "
17	Risto Stoyan	15									Olivovo, Bulgaria	Fairmount, W.Va.	no		$5				friend Boyko Stoyan, Box 18 Fairmount, W.Va.						5	8		dark			Olivovo, "
18	Dimitri Risto	19									Zarahan, Balkan Peninsula	Mitre, Del.	no		$4				friend Stefan Bakery, 20 Mud Alley, Bolle Creek, Del.	Bakery	no	no			5	10					Zarahan, "
19	Cone Dinna	35									Olivovo, "		no		$5				friend Lako Gradjoff, Box 152 Indianapolis, Ind.						5	6					Olivovo, "
20	Satan Vasil	18					yes				Neapole, Greece	Indianapolis, Ind.	no		$20				Cousin Milan Valcanoff, Box 407 Bradley, Ala.						5	8		black dark			Neapole, "
21	Pande Sali	29									Rizovo, Turkey	Bradley, Ala.	no	Self	$15				friend Nick Olabarch & Co, Granville City, Ill.						5	4		dark brown			Rizovo, "
22	Pirula Ali	16									" "		no		$15										5	6		dark blue			" "
23	Effim Demian	22									" "	Granville City, Ill.	no		$20				friend Anastas Mavridis, Phila. Pa.						5	8		from blue			" "
24	Neculla Grigar	40									Olivovo, "	Phila. Pa.	no		$40										5	4		from			Monastir, "
25	Kosmo Petrie	51									Olivovo, "	Bolle Creek, Del.	no		$40				friend Boyko Stoyan, Bakery, 20 Mud Alley, Bolle Creek, Del.				Cataract operated		5	1					Olivovo, "
26	Constantin Petrie	17									" "		no	Father	none										5	11					" "
27	Georgi Andri	28					no				Rezen, Turkey	Shelton, Pa.	no	Self	$18				friend Name Address, Box 503 Shelton, Pa.						5	10		dark dark			Rezen, "
28	Vangel Stefa	18					yes				" "		no		$40										5	5		brown brown			" "
29	Zole Adam	29									" "		no		$18										5	10		black dark			" "
30	Vangel Risto	22									" "		no		$15										5	6		dark blue	Burn mark on right jaw		" "

Ex. 1-4-07-18.24 Ch. English Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chri Cardwell, Chief Officer,* of the Str SAMLAND from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chri Cardwell
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at Ny J. H. Eckstein
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guillon, Surgeon of the Str SAMLAND sailing therewith..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Guillon

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at Ny J. H. Eckstein
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
92

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AGENTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Samland sailing from Antwerp March 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY Apl 2nd, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Kazubowicz	15		M	S	Lab	no	no	Russia	Pole	Zawiercie Russ	Providence RI	yes	self	$ 10		Brother in law Johann Koenig 4 Watting str Providence RI				Good	no	
2	Helena	17		F	S						Wilna				10		aunt do						
3	Jan	17		M	S		yes	yes		Polish	Dabien	Brooklyn NY			10		cousin Felix Narcinkiewicz Baltimore Md						
4	Franziszka Kudarska	32		F	M						Plock	Pittsburgh Pa			8		brother Steven Wiegel Pittsburgh Pa						
5	Kazimierz	3		M	S												377 Jefferson Str Pittsburgh Pa						
6	Jangela Kudarska	11		F	S												brother in law Franz Kudarski 399 Jacksons str Pittsburgh Pa						
7	Stanislaw Kudarski	32	M	M	M	Lab	yes	yes							8		brother in law Franz Dowiat 377 Jacksons str Pittsburgh Pa						
8	Stanislaw Kudarski	1	M	S													brother in law Wojciech Kudarski 377 Jacksons str Pittsburgh Pa						
9	Ludwika Pawlak	32	F	M													friend Felix Laurence 556 Willow str Pittsburgh Pa						
10	Aniela Pawlak	11	F	S																			
11	Apolonia Pawlak	9	F	S																			
12	Felix	7	M	S		Child	no	no															
13	Jozefa	4	F	S																			
14	Zygmunt	2	M	S																			
15	Zofia	1	F	S																			
16	Aleksander Kudak	20	M	S	Jew						Zdunska Wola	Providence RI		brother	$ 10		brother Josef Kudak 258 Franklin ave Baltimore Md						
17	Antoni Cwiazynski	40	M	M	Lab	yes	no				Zdunska Wola			cousin	$ 10		cousin do do						
18	Franciszek Kowalski	25	M	S							Lodz	Brooklyn NY		friend	$ 10		friend Jan Sobieszczyk 183 Scholl Brooklyn NY						
19	Franz Dorowy	4	M	S			yes				Prangyz	Pittsburgh Pa		brother	$ 10		brother Andrew Zurbori 2536 Johnson str Pittsburgh Pa						
20	Franz Krajewski	22	M	S			no								$ 10		brother Vincel Krajewski 2536 Johnson str Pittsburgh Pa						
21	Ludwina Lipka	18	F	S			yes				Lodz	St Louis Mo		uncle	$ 2		uncle Karol Lipka 453 Collinsville ave St Louis Mo						
22	Franciszka Kwiatkowska	20	F	M	none	no					Lodz	Pittsburgh Pa		husband	$ 10		husband Stanislaw Kwiatkowski 3366 Perry str Pittsburgh Pa						
23	Antonas Petronis	20	M	S	Lab	yes	no		Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Kerzonty	Kensington Conn		cousin	$ 5		cousin Antonas Barazinas 2410 Kensington ave Kensington Conn						
24	Karp Petrow	20	M	S		no				Polish	Bygamo	Hyde Park Mass			$ 2		cousin Peter Petrow 13504 Ewin ave Hyde Park Mass						
25	Aniela Dombrowski	24	F	M	Wife						Grayenya	St Anthony NY		husband			husband & father Kasimir Dombrowski St Anthony N.Y.						
26	Wieslaw	2	M	S	Child									father									
27	Antoniy Piechowsky	29	M	S	Lab						Lodzer	Pittsburgh Pa		brother	$ 10		brother Jakob Piechowski 514 Nekleberg str Pittsburgh Pa						
28	Bronislaus Lemperski	26	M	S							Lodzany	Pittsburgh Pa		uncle	$ 15		uncle Daniel Piesiky Lemperski 291 John str Pittsburgh Pa						
29	Ludwika Petrazzyna	11	F	S	Serv						Costrzyzyna	Jersey City NJ	no	brother	$ 2		brother Felix Petrazzyna 454 Henderson str Jersey City NJ						
30	Marya Swanow	23	M	S	Lab	yes	no				Lodz Russ	Hyde Park Mass	yes	self	$ 2		cousin Marcin Filadek 13504 Ewin ave Hyde Park Mass						
31	Ignacy Jaworzyna	19	M	S	none	no				Lithuanian	Kantzyn	Chicago Ill			$ 9		Cousin Antonas Barazinas 29 John street Amsterdam N.Y.						
32	Ignacy Pachowsky	40	M	M	Lab					Polish	Pachnin	Amsterdam NY	yes		$ 15								

Except 1, 2, 3, 4, 14, 17, 18, 23, 27. C. Müller Inspector

2nd

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

99

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—1113 W 30

S. S. Zaanland sailing from Antwerp March 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY Apl 2nd 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Kwiatkowicz	15		M	S				Russia	Pole	Russia	Pinsk			$10		Brother in law Johan Szarmach 2 Watling st Providence R I		no	no	Good	no	5	11	light	brown			Kostkowo Russia
2	Helena "	12		F					"	"	"	"			10		" "						5	3	"	light blue			Wilno "
3	Jan Wasilewski	30		M	M		yes	yes	"	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn			8		uncle Walenty Wasilewski 1 Bayard st Brooklyn N Y						5	9	light	blue			Dobien "
4	Franciszek Wisdarski	32		M					"	Slav	Russia	Pittsburg			50		cousin Jakob Wisdarski 317 Jefferson st Pittsburg Pa						5	10	light	blue			Pskow "
5	Rafael Zgorzelski	22		M					"						10		brother in law Franz Rzeznik 549 Gladstone st Detroit Mich						5	8	light	blue			
6	Jan Pela Gorecki	18		M					"						20		brother in law Franz Rzeznik 377 Gladstone st Detroit Mich						5	6	light	blue			
	Franciszka Gorecka	19		F			yes	yes									brother in law Franz Rzeznik 377 Gladstone st Detroit Mich												
	Jozefa Pawlak	32		F											20		friend Felix Laurine 556 Willis ave Detroit Mich												
	Apolonia Lisiak	30		M													brother in law Jan Wojciech Krakalla 377 Gladstone st Detroit Mich						5	3		brown	blue		
	" Apolonia	30		F																			5	1		blond	blue		
	" Zofia	11		F																									
	" Jozef	2		M																									
	" Zofia	1		F																									
14	Alexander Lisiak	20		M													brother in law Jan Wojciech Krakalla 377 Gladstone st Detroit Mich						5	4		brown	brown		Sokolowka
15	Antoni Antczynski	40		M													cousin do do						5	6		brown	brown		Chicago
16	Franciszek Kinard	20		M													brother Antoni Zaryczni 133 Sobieski st Brooklyn N Y						5	5		dark brown			Lodz
17	Franz Borowy	21		M													brother Antoni Zaryczni 2536 Johnson st Pittsburg Pa												Krasnystaw
18	Franz Krajewski	22		M													brother Pawel Krajewski 2536 Johnson st Pittsburg Pa												
19	Casimir Lupa	18		M			yes										uncle Daniel Lupa 453 Collingwood ave St Louis Mo						5	8		brown	brown		Chelmno
	Franciszka Kwedzynska	20		F													brother Daniel Szwedzynski 3366 Prosper st Pittsburg Pa												
21	Antonas Petrauskis	20		M													cousin Antonas Barasius 2410 Kensington ave Kensington												Zapolanky
22	Karp Pskow	20		M													cousin Pawel Pskow 13504 Erie ave Hegewisch Ills.												Pskow
23	Daniela Dombrowska	26		F													husband & father Kazimir Dombrowski						5	11					Krasnystaw
	Bolislaw "	2		M																			5						
24	Antony Zuchowski	29		M													brother Jakob Zuchowski 514 Nettleton ave Hegewisch Ills												Lenczar
25	Stanislaw Kempinski	26		M													uncle Franciszek Kempinski 291 Johnson st Pittsburg Pa												Lechowice
26	Ludwika Pietraszyniak	17		F													brother Felix Pietraszynski 454 Henderson st Jersey City N J												Koczerzanka
27	Baran Jaranow	23		M													cousin Adolph Jaranow 13504 Erie ave Hegewisch Ills												Nasa Pustka
	[illegible]	19		F													brother [illegible] 2440 [illegible] Chicago Ills												
28	Lucenty Kuchinsky	40		M													cousin Antonas Kuchinskas 29 Johnson st Pittsburg Pa												Kuchinne

except 1, 9 to 14, 17, 18, 23, 24, 27

C. P. Müller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Karl Centrewall chief officer of the SS SAMLAND from Antwerp. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Karl Centrewall Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of 190

at Troy

J. W. Cromwell Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guilton, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND : Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Guilton

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of 190

at Troy

J. W. Cromwell Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
93

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koreän.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 3rd, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bonczak Rosia	13		m	s	cal	Yes		Russian	Pole	Zdolbunow Russia	Ath	Yes	self	4				Mother Madyol Rosia	no	no	no	no	good	no	Zdolbunow Russia
2	Jan Kowalski	34		m	m				Russian		Braltowice Austr	Buffalo NY			12				Cpt Second cor 66 Bowman N							Braltowice Austria
3	Hoscara	22		m	m						Rzeczyny Austr	So Troy NY			12				Brother in law Franciszek Surowiec							Rzeczyny Austria
4	Wlasty Wincenty Cyriglo	16		m	s						Wisper	Chicago Ill			12				Buffalo NY clark str 92							Wisper
5	Jan Ciuni	35		m	m						Brzeza				14	Yes 1901-04	Buffalo NY		Brother in law Jan Zaba							Brzeza
6	Hot	20		m	s						Wilkinsburg	New Bedford Mass			40				So Troy NY 2 Roth Str							Wilkinsburg
7	Kazimierz Korzara	43		m	m							do			4				Brother in law Jan Zaba							
8	Wladyslaw Hudaja	31		m	m						Wisper	Chicago Ill			20				Chicago Ill Hogewich Str 13							Wisper
9	Jan Kuchanski	17		m	s						Wilkinsburg	Pittsburgh Pa							Brother in law Joseph Kolcara							Wilkinsburg
10	Katarzyna Agnieszka	30		f	m							New Bedford Mass			20				Chicago Ill Milwaukee Str 56							
11	Marya Zelinska	18		f	s		Yes					New Britain Conn							Sister Helena Pierawska							
12	Josef Sobieraj	37		m	m						Wisper	Chicago Ill			12				Chicago Ill Wyntorowa Str 26							
13	Franc Orda	18		m	s						Spyhorce	Zelin Pa			14				Brother Josef Kuchanski							
14	Pawel Zorelch	40		m	m						Wilkinsburg	Pittsburgh Pa			2				Pittsburg Pa 42 Ohio St							
15	Czeslaw Zabinski	26		m	s		Yes				Pierwice	Chicago Ill			12				Friend Antoni Kolcara					Dr. Ulcers		
16	Stanislaw Jemiola	23		m	s						Rzeczyce	Zelin Pa			14				New Bedford Mass Kolcara Str 110					Bad eyesight		
17	Franc Kochan	32		m	m				Russia		Zikrov Austr	Buffalo NY			11				aunte Margianna Zabija							
18	Michal Rejba	33		m	m		Yes		Austria		Zalkowice Austr	West Rutland Vt			14	Yes 1902-03	W Rutland		New Britain Conn dep Nr 167							
19	Wojciech Perepuchka	22		m	s				Russia		Tsiola Russ	Brooklyn NY	no		22	no			Brother in law Jan Zaba							
20	Szczepan Swiglik	34		m	m						Zikrov	Elyphant Pa	Yes		8				Chicago Ill Hogewich Str 13							
21	Jan Kubas	22		m	m						Zikrov	do			10				Brother in law Josef Kuchana							
22	Piotr Mol	28		m	m						Likow	Jessup Pa			12				Elyphant Pa							
23	Jan Baliuski	19		m	s		Yes		Austria		Domaczyny Austr	East St Louis Ill			6				Friend Jan Hodlowski							
24	Antoni Palanski	30		m	m						Tenczow	Dyckerich NY	no		12				Jessup Pa							
25	Josef	25		m	s		Yes				Wetzylow				22				Brother Josef Zabinski							
26	Ewa Chwarzer	30		f	s					Russian	Kosbarowce Russ	Northampton Pa	Yes		5				East St Louis Ill 1008 Broad St							
27	Lucyja Hunce	19		f	s					Polish	Spyhorice Austr	Zelin Pa			10				United Pict Mfg							
28	Aniela Pawlowska	23		f	s						Wisper	Buffalo NY			10				Dyckerich Sty Box 15							
29	Teofil Michalak	33		m	m		Yes	no			Wisper	Detroit Mich			10											
30	Celli Gellman	39		f	m		Yes			Hebrew	Hamb	Newark NJ	no	husband	2				brother in law Andrej Petronik							
																			Northampton Pa							
																			uncle Josef Galka							
																			Zelin Pa Nr 176							
																			brother Franc Pawlowska							
																			Buffalo NY Lytton Str 24							
																			brother in law Josef Janac							
																			selvant Uyck Harbory Str 57							
																			husband Miss Gellman							
																			Newark NJ Belmont Ave 163							

30

Except U. S. N. 24/28 30

R. Stuckler
Asst Attorney. Dept

** "Race or People" to be determined by the people from which they emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
5	9	fresh brown			
5	10	dark			
5	11	fresh blue			
5	8	fair			
5	8	dark brown			
5	5	brown			
5	5	dark brown			
5	10	dark			
5	3	"			
5	7	dark brown			
5	8	"			
5	6	"			
5	6	fresh blue			
5	8	light blue			
5	6	dark brown			Married daughter
5	5	light blue			
5	8	brown blue			
5	5	"			
5	6	"			
5	5	"			
5	5	"			
5	5	"			
5	6	"			
5	5	"			
5	5	"			
5	6	"			
5	5	dark brown			
5	8	"			
5	5	"			
5	6	"			
5	5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Zaaland sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 3d, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes— Time or period.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bolesław Bucza	15		m	s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Zolan de Rus	Pa	Yes	self	$ 12	No			Brother Władysł Bucza 174 Second av 66 Corning N	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Jan Kwoka	34		m	m				Austria		Mathkowce Austr.	Buffalo N.Y.			12				Brother in law Tierzgrau Sarowce Buffalo N. Clark 1492						
3	Tomasz	22		m	m						Rozwag Austr.	Troy N.Y.			12				Brother in law Jan Wolaczyk 20 Troy N.Y. 3 Roth st						
4	Władysław Ziegle	16		m	s		11-16-1906				Wisper	Chicago Ill			12				Brother in law Jan Zaba Chicago Ill Hogewisch St 13						
5	Jan Kiel	38		m	m						Bisnek				14	Yes	1901	Buffalo	Brother in law Wojciech Kucharz Chicago Ill Wabansia 26						
6	Jan Hot	28		m	s						Wilkinsburg	New England			20				Sister Agata Kot New Bedford near Denton Ave						
7	Kazimierz Kozera	43		m	m						Do	Do			9				Mother Piotr Kozera New Bedford Mass						
8	Władysław Maciaja	36		m	m						Wisper	Chicago Ill			20				Mrs Wł Kalemba Tierzakka Chicago Ill Ymberzewa Nr 26						
9	Jan Kucharski	17		m	s						Wilkinsburg	Pittsburgh Pa							Brother Józef Kucharski Pittsburg Pa 42 Ann St						
10	Katarzyna Zyrich	30		f	m							New Bedford Mass			X				Friend Antoni Kozera New Bedford near Kalemba Ave					Bad finger	
11	Marya Kalemska	18		f	s		Yes	Yes				New Britain Conn			10				aunt Marcyanna Cassp New Britain Conn Sept St. 167						
12	Józef Adamus	37		m	m						Wisper	Chicago Ill			12				Brother in law Jan Zaba Chicago Ill Hogewisch St 13 487						
13	Franc Orda	16		m	s						Spykovce	Zelin Pa			14				Brother in law Józef Golba Zelin Pa						
14	Paweł Dorich	20		m	m						Wilkinsburg	Pittsburgh Pa			8				Cousin Józef Kucharski Pittsburg Pa 92 Ann St						
15	Czesław Zabinski	26		m	s		Yes				Wisper	Chicago Ill			12				Brother in law Franciszek Rekowski Chicago Ill Troon St 4237						
16	Stanisław Dewicki	23		m	s		6697973	1/9/55 - 506			Kozerovce	Zelin Pa			12				Brother in law Józef Golba Zelin Pa						
17	Franc Kocman	32		m	m		no	Yes	Russia		Kikrov Rus.	Buffalo N.Y.			11				brother in law Jan Duch Buffalo N.Y. Busch St 134						
18	Michał Rayba	33		m	m		Yes	Yes	Austria		Sukhovice Austr.	Mat Rutland Vt.			14	Yes	1902	W. Rutland Vt.	brother in law Wojciech Zyrich Mat Rutland Vt. Box 273						
19	Wojciech Przepiorka	22		m	s		no	Yes	Russia		Topola Rus.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		22	no			friend Wawrzyniec Rogalski Brooklyn N.Y. 69 row St 606						
20	Szczepan Swigtek	34		m	m						Brzov	Elphant Pa	Yes		8				friend Józef Mol Elphant Pa Lacovannock						
21	Jan Kubas	22		m	m						Horov	Do			10				brother in law Józef Kucelina Elphant Pa						
22	Piotr Mol	28		m	m						Kikrov	Jessup Pa			12				friend Jan Kodlovski Jessup Pa						
23	Jan Baliński	19		m	s		Yes	Yes	Austria		Drnuszczy Austr.	East St Louis Ill			12				brother Józef Bakinski East St Louis Ill 1001 Ninth St.						
24	Antoni Polanski	30		m	m		no	no			Tuscarora	Jefferson N.J.	no		12				friend Piotr Pike Jefferson Ly Box 15						
25	Józef	25		m	s		Yes	Yes			Wilkyslow				22										
26	Ewa Chwazcez	30		f	s					Russian	Kozbarovce Aus.	Nanticoke Pa			5				brother in law Andrej Zatronik Nanticoke Pa						
27	Lucya Kunic	19		f	s		no	no		Polish	Spykovice Austr.	Zelin Pa			16				uncle Józef Golka Zelin Pa Box 174						
28	Amelia Pawlowska	23		f	s						Wisper	Buffalo N.Y.			10	no			brother Franc Pawlowska Buffalo N.Y. Lyttin St 28						
29	Teofil Michalak	31		m	m		Yes	no			Wisper	Detroit Mich			12				brother in law Józef Tomas Detroit Mich Harbury St 57						
30	Otto Gellman	39		f	m		Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Staute	Newark N.J.		husband					husband Alice Gellman Newark N.J. Belmont Ave 163						

Except to U.S. 4/1/07 30

R. Fleckler Asst. Examiner.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2½		brown	brown		Zdunowce Russia
5	9		dark			Mat Rutland Austria
5	4		brown	blue		Kozerovce Russia
5	6		dark	brown		Wisper "
5	4		dark	brown		
5	2½		brown			Wilkinsburg Penn
5	5		dark	brown		
5	10		brown		scar on right cheek	Kikrov Russia
						Nikolayevsk Russia
5	6		brown			Wisper "
5	10		light	blue		Kozerovce Russia
5	6		dark	brown		Spykovce Austria
5	4		light	blue		Nikolayevsk Russia
5	9		brown	blue		Kozerovce Russia
5	6		light	blue		Wisper "
5	4		brown			Buckowice Austria
5	6					Kikrov Russia
5	6		brown			Kozerovce Russia
5	4			blue		Topola Russia
5	5		brown			Zogot "
5	6		dark	brown		Kikrov "
5	8					Kikrov "
5	6					Domaszyce Austria
5	6		brown	brown		Lenzagot Russia
5	0					Wilkyslow "
5	7		dark	brown		Kozbarovce Russia
5	8					Spykovce Austria
5	2		brown	blue		Nikolayevsk Russia
5	4		dark	brown		Wisper "
5	4		light	brown		Wisper "
5	7		dark			Kikrov "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Purserwright chief officer,* of the SS SAMLAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Purserwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at

W. Counsell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-405

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guitton, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Edgar Guitton

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at

W. Counsell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
94

11-406

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to and for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-415

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 28 S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 2d, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or Period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant over sixteen years of age, whether he can read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franciszka Jarmuk	20	f	s		lab	no	no	Russia	Pole	Russia	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$8	no			Father Jan Jarmuk Detroit Mich 1057 Gentle Ave	APR 3 1907	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wladyslaw Lipinski	25	m	s			yes	yes											Brother in law Franck Jaworski Elizabeth N.J. 1 Locust St.						
3	Wekuly Dubiel	23	m	s			yes	no											Brother Wladyslaw Dubiel Buffalo N.Y. West Seneca 1 St						
4	Jozef Babiary	31	m	m			yes	yes											Brother in law Jozef Babiary Buffalo N.Y. W. Seneca 1 St						
5	Wojciech Szpotko	41	m	m			yes	no											Brother in law Tadeusz Skotnicki W. Detroit Mich Porter N. 167						
6	Jozef Chojara	27	m	m															Brother in law Klara Swiecka West Seneca N.Y. Buffalo						
7	Ludwig Wrobel	26	m	s															Martha in law Nikolay Johanna Buffalo N.Y. W. Seneca 1 St						
8	Jozef Skotnicki	27	m	m															Brother Tadeusz Skotnicki Buffalo N.Y. West Seneca 1 St						
9	Jozef Kopicki	32	m	m			yes	yes	Austria										Brother in law Jozef Wawrzyn Niagara Falls N.Y. 220 15 St						
10	Ludwik Bigos	21	m	m			yes	no											Brother						
11	Wawrzyniec Pacek	18	m	s					Russia										Brother Tadeusz Skotnicki W. Detroit Mich Collins N. 167						
12	Michal Sekula	29	m	m															Husband Jozefa Wawrzyn Niagara Falls N.Y.						
13	Katarzyna	32	f	m			yes	no											Husband & Father Jan Bielen Detroit Mich Rivard N. 157	APR 3 1907					
14	Antonina	7																		APR 3 1907					
15	Marya	3																		APR 3 1907					
16	Josef Adamus	28	m	m		lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Borkowice Russia	St Louis Mo	yes		$6	no			Brother Piotr Adamus St Louis Mo 4 Hickory N. 2	APR 3 1907	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jadwiga Kucinska	20	f	s			yes	yes			Lowicz Russia	Chicago Ill			$4	no			Brother in law Jan Wojcik Chicago Ill 95th St 9326	APR 3 1907					
18	Wojciech Cebula	20	f	s							Mszczonow Russia	St Louis Mo			$8	no			Brother in law Jan Wojcik Chicago Ill 95th St 9326	APR 3 1907					
19	Katarzyna Kaczorek	19	f	s			yes	yes			Lowicz Russia	St Louis Mo			$7	no			Sister Rosalia Kaczorek New Haven Conn 2 Elm N. 28	APR 3 1907					
20	Andrzej Cichras	17	m	s		lab	yes	no			Borkowice Russia	St Louis Mo			$6	no			Brother in law Ludwik Adamus St Louis Mo Tower N. 200	Held for Medical					
21	Jan Mroczek	25	m	m								St Louis			$20	no			Brother in law Leonid Jaworski St Louis Mo 2 Bell N. 2409	APR 3 1907					
22	Agnieszka	22	f				yes	yes											Brother in law Ludwik Adamus St Louis Mo Tower N. 200	APR 3 1907					
23	Franciszek Bzowski	27	m	s											$18	no			Brother in law Ludwik Adamus St Louis Mo 2 Bell N. 2408						
24	Ludwig Zgurowski	26	m	m											$16	no			Brother Ludwik Mikulski Detroit Michigan 1054 Trowbridge Ave						
25	Jozef Kwodyka	17	m	s			no	no	Austria		Carvicum Austria	Elizabeth N.J.	yes		$3	no			Brother in law Jozef Skotnicki Detroit Mich Collins N. 167						
26	Jozef Laszek	50	m	m							Lesgor Austria	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes		$35	no			Brother Tadeusz Skotnicki Detroit Mich Collins N. 167						
27	Jozefa Laszczyca	16	f	s			yes	yes			Swolzyn Austria				$10	no			Brother Jozef Wawrzyn Niagara Falls N.Y.	APR 3 1907					
28	Jozef Lesz	20	f	s					Polish		Przybogow Russia	St Louis Mo	yes		$14	no			Brother in law Ignacy Kirkowski St Louis Mo 1312 Howard St						
29	Michal Wojcik	25	m	m							Wyszkowo Russia	Buffalo N.Y.			$16	no			Brother Jozef Wawrzyn Niagara Falls N.Y.						
30	Wladyslaw	22	m	s			no	no			Lowicz Russia	Boston Mass			$12	no			Brother in law Tadeusz Skotnicki Detroit Mich Collins N. 167						

28

Each alien must be described. The manner in which they are named and the family relationship should be stated. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	10	fair	dark	blue		Karolgarch Russia
5	7	dark	brown	brown		Brzeska Russia
5	5					Wolpuch Russia
5	5	fair	dark	blue		Bzowska Russia
5	5					Wegrow Russia
5	5					Kowalz Russia
5	5					Rzepin Russia
5	5					Wysokahorowice Austria
5	5					Zgierowice Austria
5	5	fair	dark	blue		Brzezin Russia
5	5					Lutowice Russia
5	5					Kalisz Russia
5	5					Lutowice Russia
5	5					Lowicz Russia
5	5					Skotnicki Russia
5	5					Lutowice Russia
5	5					"
5	5					"
5	5					"
5	5					"
5	5					"
5	5					"
5	5					Cyrowice Russia
5	5					Zdzun Russia
5	5					Skotnicki Russia
5	5					Zgierowice Russia
5	5					Brzezin Russia
5	5					Lutowice Russia
5	5					Kalisz Russia
5	5					Lowicz Russia

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135 28 S. S. Samland sailing from Antwerp March 21 st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 2d, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jozef Jarosik	22		M	S	Lab	no	no	Russia	Pole	Russia	Detroit Mich	no	self	$ 15	no			father Jan Jarosik Detroit Mich 157 Gratiot Ave	no	no	no	no good	no
2	Wladyslaw Wysocki	25		M	S														brother-in-law Jozef Zagala 1619 Bellevue Ave Detroit Mich					
3	Walenty Dubiel	23		M	S		no	no											brother Wladyslaw Dubiel 1619 Bellevue Ave Detroit Mich					
4	Jadwiga Babicz	21		M	M														brother-in-law Jozef Wojcik 1619 Bellevue Ave Detroit Mich					
5	Wojciech Szczepko	40		M	M		yes	no											brother-in-law Jozef Wojcik 1619 Bellevue Ave Detroit Mich					
6	Karol Chapcia	27		M	M														brother-in-law Jozef Wojcik 1619 Bellevue Ave Detroit Mich					
7	Antoni Wrobel	26		M	S														brother Jozef Wrobel 1619 Bellevue Ave Detroit Mich					
8	Jozef Skotarski	27		M	M														brother-in-law Jozef Wojcik 1619 Bellevue Ave Detroit Mich					
9	Josef Sojicki	32		M	M		yes	yes	Austria										brother-in-law Jozef Wojcik 1619 Bellevue Ave Detroit Mich					
10	Ludwik Bijan	27		M	M		no	no											brother-in-law Jozef Wojcik 1619 Bellevue Ave Detroit Mich					
11	Wawrzyniec Wacek	40		M	S				Russia										brother-in-law Jozef Wojcik 1619 Bellevue Ave Detroit Mich					
12	Michal Sekula	29		M	M														brother-in-law Jozef Wojcik 1619 Bellevue Ave Detroit Mich					
13	Katarzyna	32		F	M		no	no											brother-in-law Jozef Wojcik 1619 Bellevue Ave Detroit Mich					
14	Antonina	7																						
15	Marya	3																						
16	Josef Adamus	28		M	M	Lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Barkowice Russ	St Louis Mo	yes		$ 15	no			brother Piotr Adamus 1619 Bellevue Ave Detroit Mich					
17	Jadwiga Kwiatek	20		F	S		yes	yes			Lorecko Russ	Chicago Ill			$ 14	no								
18	Wojciech Cebula	20		M	S						Skarzyszyna Russ	St Louis Mo			$ 18	no								
19	Katarzyna Bardowski	19		F	S		yes	yes			Lorecko Russ	Carson			$ 7	no								
20	Wladyslaw Pietras	17		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Barkowice Russ	St Louis Mo			$ 16	no								
21	Jan Mroczek	25		M	M							St Louis			$ 24	yes								
22	Agnieszka	22		F	M		yes	yes																
23	Franz Pazicki	27		M	S										$ 18	no								
24	Ludwig Pazewicz	22		M	M										$ 16	no								
25	Marek Kordyla	17		M	S		no	no		Austria		Chicago Ill			$ 53	no								
26	Edward Lazzell	50		M	M						Lazzell Russ	Rock Island Ill			$ 35	no								
27	Franciszka Lazzell	16		F	S	Lab	yes	yes			Lazzell Russ	Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 10	no								
28	Jan Lesz	20		M	S					Polish	Przybojewice Russ	St Louis Mo	yes		$ 14	no								
29	Jozef Wojcik	35		M	M						Wrzlowice Russ	Buffalo N.Y.			$ 16	no								
30	Aleksander	22		M	S		no	no			Krzywanice Russ	Boston Mass			$ 12	no								

Ex Samland not to be landed there

28

"Steerage Passengers" are to be considered as the persons whose names, when manifested, are preceded by the figure "1." List of names will be checked off as landed.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest Cartwright chief officer,* of the H. SAMLAND from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernest Cartwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 02 AVR 1907 day of 190

at ..... by J. McConnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guilton Surgeon of the H. SAMLAND * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Guilton

Sworn to before me this 02 AVR 1907 day of 190

at ..... by J. McConnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

1936
95

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

27 S. S. Saaland sailing from Antwerp March 21 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Isl. APR 2 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

11—2516

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. No.	Year or period.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under the contract labor law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wazzima Bozek	18		M	S				Austria	Polish	Klopuza	Detroit, Mich.			$18				Brother Samuel Bozek Detroit Mich Wright n 476	no	no	no	no	good	no							Klopuza Austria
2	Andrej Wolanski	25		M	S						Klopuza				18				Dyker av Car Indust. Graben												
3	Jan Bore	22		M	S	Lab					Klopuza				40				Detroit Mich York St n. 504												
4	Tomasz Kuob	40		M	M										12				Brandt Detroit Mich Jacobsen av 283 Detroit Mich												
5	Grace Bare	24		M	S										8				Brodie av Car Indust. Graben Detroit Mich Gilchrist 20												
6	Abigail Lisna	18		M	S						Lysbow				17				Detroit Mich Russell av 625 Detroit Mich Gratiot av 20												
7	Anna Jarecka	17		F	S	Worker					Lazarow	Detroit Mich			6				Detroit Mich Hastings av 20												
8	Johanna Gonzales	19		F	S						Kobylice	Lewiston Me		Ticket	$50				Dyker av Car Indust. Graben Detroit Mich Gratiot av 504												
9	Wasonya	14		F	S						Kobylice				9				Brandt Detroit Mich Jacobsen av 283												
10	Tomasz Tomko	21		M	S	Labr			Russia		Wilcz	Wilmington Del			$8			1903	Detroit Mich Gilchrist 20												
11	Walenty Mord	24		M	S						Georgiew	Petersburg Va			50				Dyker av Car Indust. Graben Detroit Mich Gratiot av 504												
12	Antoni Kulikowski	18		M	S						Lupice	Niagara Falls		self	$30				Brandt Detroit Mich Jacobsen av 283												
13	Michal Swierzek	19		M	S	Lab					Lupice				8				Detroit Mich Gilchrist 20												
14	Tomasz Flis	30		M	M						Lipie	Monroe Pa			18				Brandt Detroit Mich Jacobsen av 283												
15	Ludwig Rella	22		M	S						Michowki	Jonzanda		self	$15				Dyker av Car Indust. Graben Detroit Mich Gratiot av 504												
16	Kazimiera Gulek	21		M	S	Lab					Lipie				$52			1904	Brandt Detroit Mich Jacobsen av 283												
17	Josefa	23		F	S														Dyker av Car Indust. Graben Detroit Mich Gratiot av 504												
18	Jan Lojek	22		M	S						Lupice	Niagara Falls			19				Brandt Detroit Mich Jacobsen av 283												
19	Jan Pokol	28		M	M						Klopuza	Muskegon Mich		self	$4				Dyker av Car Indust. Graben Detroit Mich Gratiot av 504												
20	Michal Jarosz	18		M	S						Michalowice	Buffalo N.Y.			$2				Brandt Detroit Mich Jacobsen av 283												
21	Jan Lulk	35		M	M				Austria	Ruthenian	Pricolya	Jersey City N.J.		self	$24				Dyker av Car Indust. Graben Detroit Mich Gratiot av 504												
22	Wojciech Markiewicz	24		M	S				Austria	Polish					$4				Brandt Detroit Mich Jacobsen av 283												
23	Jan Hozela	29		M	S	Labr					Volin	Chicago Ill			$21				Dyker av Car Indust. Graben Detroit Mich Gratiot av 504												
24	Michal Twarski	25		M	M					Ruthenian	Wolkowice	Jersey City N.J.			$1				Brandt Detroit Mich Jacobsen av 283												
25	Paul Filar	18		M	S					Polish	Warzyn	Chicago Ill		self	$1				Dyker av Car Indust. Graben Detroit Mich Gratiot av 504												
26	Lawrynza Lazzyna	17		F	S				Russia		Radzejowice	Clarksburg W Va			$12				Brandt Detroit Mich Jacobsen av 283												
27	Michal Polary	24		M	S						Dabrowica	Detroit Mich			$6				Dyker av Car Indust. Graben Detroit Mich Gratiot av 504												
28	Jan Lazarek	30		M	M	Miner					Zarki	Monroe Pa			$58				Brandt Detroit Mich Jacobsen av 283												
29	[illegible]	26		M	S						Stawiszcze	Buffalo N.Y.		self	$5				Dyker av Car Indust. Graben Detroit Mich Gratiot av 504												
30	[illegible]	22		M	S						Stawiszcze	Buffalo N.Y.			$10				Brandt Detroit Mich Jacobsen av 283												

Wm Alexander Inspector.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zealand sailing from Antwerp March 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] APR 2 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes—Year or period.	15 If Yes—Where?
1	Buzuma Basek	18		M	S				Austria	Polish	Plogura Austria	Detroit Mich		self	$18			
2	Mikeza Wdanski	25		M	S						Sokoranza Russ				20			
3	Jan Bere	20		M	S										40			
4	Tomas J. Kwak	40		M	Ma										12			
5	Franc Bare	24		M	S										8			
6	Henrik Lisna	18		M	S						Lyskow				12			
7	Anna Tarenka	17		F	S	Housework					Sanovan Russ	Detroit Mich			6			
8	Johanna Dwiagala	19		F	S						Wolopka Russ	Lincoln Pa		Relative	$60			
9	Mikorya	17		M	S										9			
10	Tomasz Tomko	25		M	Ma	Lab			Russia		Osiagrod Russ	Wilmerding Pa			$8		1903	
11	Wlanek Mol	24		M	S						Mongala Russ	Waterbury Conn			40			
12	Antoni Kulkowski	18		M	S						Lupica Russ	Niagara Falls		self	$36			
13	Michel Swiergell	19		M	S	Lab									8			
14	Tomasz Flis	30		M	Ma						Lodz Russ	Monessen Pa			10			
15	Ludday Bella	22		M	S						Michowski Russ	Jowanda N.Y.		self	$15			
16	Kazmiera Dulek	21		M	Ma	Lab					Lenkinn Russ				$20			
17	Josefa	24		M	W													
18	Jan Kozak	20		M	S						Lupica Russ	Niagara Falls			10			
19	Jan Sokol	28		M	Ma						Kasick Russ	Munday W.Va.		self	$40			
20	Michel Jarosz	18		M	S						Mandelbergow Russ	Buffalo N.Y.			$60			
21	Jan Lutk	35		M	Ma				Austria	Ruthenian	Pricolza Russ	Jordanville N.Y.	no		$20			
22	Wojciech Markiewicz	24		M	S				Austria	Polish					$40			
23	Jan Kozela	29		M	Ma						Kolien Russ	Chicago Ill			$20			
24	Michal Swanski	25		M	Ma					Ruthenian	Wolkowice Russ	Jersey City N.J.			$40			
25	Paul Filar	18		M	S					Polish	Wargo Russ	Chicago Ill			$21			
26	Lewczyna Kuzyma	17		F	S				Russia		Radzyzyna Russ	Clarksburg W.Va.			$40			
27	Michal Pekarz	24		M	S							Detroit Mich			$40			
28	[illegible]	30		M	Ma	Miller						Clarksburg W.Va.			$38			
29	[illegible]	26		M	S						Stanimirk Russ				$40			
30	[illegible]	22		M	S						Horonin Russ	Buffalo N.Y.			$40			

Mrs Alexander Langeder

30

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Brother Konrad Basek Detroit Mich Forge r 416	no	no	no	no	good	no
Sister in law Sister Gordon Detroit Mich Yard r 504						
Friend Wally Kolb Detroit Mich Factory r 289						
Brother in law Sister Gordon Detroit Mich Yard r 504						
Brother in law Sister Gordon Detroit Mich Yard r 504						
Brother in law Sister Gordon Detroit Mich Yard r 504						
Brother in law Sister Gordon Detroit Mich Yard r 504						
Brother in law Konrad Basek Detroit Mich Forge r 416

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Cardwright chief officer of the SS SAMLAND from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of 190

at

J. F. Cromwell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guiton, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Guiton

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 07 day of 190

at

J. F. Cromwell
Immigration Officer.

1936
96

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—111

S. S. Samland sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newport News April 2 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?						
1	Elzbieta Antar	25		f	s	lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Sagino	Chicago Ill	Ticket	Brother	$10	no			Brother & Sister: Franz Antar 1054 W 18th str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	Kazna Austria
2	Szczban Leokun	42		m	m						Chmielsky	Newark N J	Ticket	Brother	$10	no			Brother: Elzbieta Leokun 358 4th str N Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no	Chmielsky Russia
3	Szyman Krazewski	25		m	s		yes		Russia		Kalisz	N Y City	Ticket	Self	$12	no			Cousin: Joseph Szyman 47 Monroe str N Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no	Kalisz Russia
4	Mikolaj Lamowski	32		m	m						Targanice	Detroit Mich	Ticket	Self	$12	no			Brother: Jan Szczyglak 2208 River str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Targanice Russia
5	Anna Isaac	20		f	s		no		Austria	Polish	Samimir	Chicago Ill	Ticket	Father	$20	no			Stepfather: Wladislaw Bilinock 47 Dargon str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	Samimir Austria
6	Marya Faron	18		f	s		yes				Lazesko	do	Ticket	Self	$25	no			Sister: do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Lazesko Russia
7	Josef Vizcas	18		m	s						Grabazanyzka	Wallingford Conn	Ticket	Self	$16	no			Friend: Zuzanna Zagatka 433 Wis Ave str Wallingford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	Grabazanyzka Russia
8	Andrzy Jankowski	19		m	s				Austria		Wonowice	W Seneca N Y	Ticket	Brother	$10	no			Brother in law: Jacob Klanet Mills str 110 W Seneca N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	Wonowice Austria
9	Piotr Niewazecki	36		m	m		no				Kalusz	do	Ticket	Self	$12	no			Brother: Jan Zazybek 421 Wasson ave W Seneca N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	Kalusz Russia
10	Ignacy Krzyscak	14		m	s						Jandrowice	N Y	Ticket	Father	$10	no			Stepfather: Antoni Gil 223 Ave C & 14th str N Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no	Jandrowice Austria
11	Franc Zierek	32		m	s				Austria		Siemiechow	Emerson Pa	Ticket	Self	$22	no			Brother: Josef Skarek Emerson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Siemiechow Austria
12	Jan Gibas	37		m	m		yes				Czarnek	Pelzer S C	Ticket	Self	$20	no			Cousin: Ignac Gibas 196 Krbe str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Czarnek Austria
13	Jan Zawadzki	19		m	s						Jaworzno	Buffalo N Y	Ticket	Self	$16	no			Friend: Szymon Sobolek 32 Wilkins str Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	Jaworzno Austria
14	Amelia Chmielewski	22		f	s						Sujec	Detroit Mich	Ticket	Self	$25	no			Husband: Thomas Chmielewski 2240 River str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sujec Austria
15	Josef Szadam	43		m	m											no	1900	Minneapolis Minn	Brother: Jan Szadam do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Poland
16	Jozsik Kocsan	32		m	m		no				Zarjera	Elizabeth N J	Ticket	Self	$12	no			Brother: Jan Kocsan 51 Franklin Elizabeth N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	Zarjera Austria
17	Wardan Jelda	21		m	s		yes		Russia		Skrzelesa	Detroit Mich	Ticket	Self	$9	no			Brother: Stefan Jelda 1044 Antwerp str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Skrzelesa Austria
18	Stefan Kazanda	27		m	s						Szczedrzo					no			Brother: do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Szczedrzo Russia
19	Fritis Szewczuk	33		m	m		no		Austria	Russian	Tarnow	Wilkesbarre Pa	Ticket	Brother	$50	no			Brother: Michal Szewczuk Wyoming Ave Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Tarnow Austria
20	Viola Lumeny	25		f	m											no			Sister: do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Lumeny Austria
21	Nikolaj Zapotoczny	32		m	m		yes									no			Cousin: do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Russia
22	Wlad. Rompa	18		m	s		yes			Polish	Rutonya	Detroit Mich	Ticket	Brother	$100	no			Brother: Stanislaw Rompa 424 Wason str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Rutonya Austria
23	Lotka Borek	20		f	s		yes									no			Brother: Jakob Balanicki 673 Perry str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Poland
24	Katarzyna Kuclak	19		f	s		no									no			Sister: Katarzyna Kuclak 1277 Russell str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Poland
25	Stanisla Zabarski	24		m	m		yes				Rayczka					no			Brother in law: Szymon Wojcik 925 Revel str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Rayczka Austria
26	Jan Libera	25		m	s						Rzunya					no			Friend: Jan Libera 371 Elsery str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Rzunya Austria
27	Jozef Szczyrek	31		m	m		no				Rayanka					no			Brother: Peter Lazek 925 Republic Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Rayanka Austria
28	Franciszka Skarga	16		f	s						Zarnow					no			Brother: Michal Skarga 564 Barksdale Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Zarnow Austria
29	Jan Zalacz	23		m	s		yes				Rayanka					no			Brother: Jan Jan Libera 371 Elsery str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Rayanka Austria
30	Jan Lenka	23		m	s											no			Father: Daniel Lenka 1140 Forest str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Poland

except 1-5-6-14-24-28-29-30

Inspector

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 11 26

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp March 21th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 2 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mon.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Elzbieta Kotar	27	f	s	lab		nw	Austria	Polish	Kozyna	Chicago Ill		Cousin	$10				brother & sister: Franz Kotar 1054 W. 18th str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Kozyna Austria
2	Szczepan Kozlow	42	m	m						Chmielesko Russia	W. Y.		Sister	$10				brother-in-law: Wincenty Bilik 257 4th str. N. Y. City							5	4		dark brown		Chmielesko Russia
3	Szymon Krzyzanski	25	m	s		yes	yes	Russia		Skotelow Russia			self	$25				Cousin: Wladislaw Chapski 47 Broad str. N. Y. City							5			brown brown		Chapelow Russia
4	Mikolaj Lamicinski	32	m	m				Austria		Targanice Austria	Detroit Mich			$22				brother-in-law: Jan Zygmunt 2238 River str. Detroit Mich							5	5		dark		Targanice Austria
5	Annas Gokaac	20	f	s						Jamimo Austria	Chicago Ill			$20				stepfather: Thomas Bimek 742 Sangamon str. Chicago Ill							5	5		light		Lamimo Austria
6	Marya Tarow	18	f	s		yes				Lazeko Russia	do			$25				stepbrother: do do							5	4		brown blue brown		Lazeko Russia
7	Josef Vizcar	18	m	s						Cerkazy Russia	Wallingford Conn			$16				friend: Zuzanna Zagadka 433 Winchester str. Wallingford Conn							5	6		light blue		Cerkazy Russia
8	Andrzej Jankowski	19	m	s				Russia		Wsonowo Russia	W. Seneca N.Y.			$10				brother-in-law: Jacob Stanek Mills str. 110 W. Seneca N.Y.							5	5		dark brown		Wsonowo Russia
9	Piotr Kwiatczek	36	m	m		no				Kilov Russia	do			$2				brother-in-law: Jan Zagadka 421 Wisconsin ave W. Seneca N.Y.							5	3		brown blue		Kilov Russia
10	Ignacy Krzywicki	14	f	m						Jaroslawice Russia	N.Y.			$10				brother: Jan Krzywicki 233 and C 4th str. N.Y. City							5			dark		Jaroslawice Russia
11	Franc Zurek	37						Austria		Siemiradzice Austria	Everson Pa.			$22				brother: Jan Zurek 6127 Ellsworth ave Everson Pa.							5	9		brown brown		Siemiradzice Austria
12	Jan Sibas	37				yes				Czarnek Russia	Pittsburg Pa			$60				brother: Jan Sibas 586 Erbe str. Pittsburg Pa.							5	9		dark brown		Czarnek Russia
13	Jan Zawadzki	19		s						Jaroslawice Russia	Buffalo N.Y.			$46				friend: Szymon Cwiklek 32 Williams str. Buffalo N.Y.							5	4		blue		Jaroslawice Russia
14	Amelia Chmielewski	32	f	m						Gajice Russia	Detroit Mich			$25				husband: Thomas Chmielewski 3249 Dwight str. Detroit Mich							5	2				Gajice Russia
15	Jacek Czadan	48	m	m										$5	1904	Mexico		brother: Jan Czadan							5	9		dark blue		
16	Jozef Kozan	32				no				Zarzeka Russia	Elizabeth N.J.			$22				brother: Jan Kozan 51 Franklin str. Elizabeth N.J.							5	8		brown		Zarzeka Russia
17	Waclaw Selda	21	m	s		yes		Russia		Skrzelwa Russia	Detroit Mich			$9				brother: Stefan Selda 1044 Antonin str. Detroit Mich							5	6		dark brown	Lower front	Skrzelwa Russia
18	Stefan Lazanda	27	m	s						Szczidar Russia				$20				brother:							5	7		brown brown		Szczidar Russia
19	Filip Szewczyk	33	m	m		no		Austria	Russian	Tarnow Austria	Wilkesbarre Pa			$50				brother: Michal Szewczyk 742 Wilkesbarre Pa. Anthracite 30							5			dark		Ourbus Austria
20	Lajla Kumeny	25	f	m										$4				cousin: do do							5	9		dark brown		
21	Wincenty Szpitkowski	32	m	m		yes	no							$6	1904	Europe		brother: Stanislaw Kempa 424 Warren str. Detroit Mich							5	5		brown curly		
22	Wlad. Kempa	18	m	s		yes			Polish	Potonya Russia	Detroit Mich			$100				brother-in-law: Joseph Bakarski 609 Forest str. Detroit Mich							5	2		light blue		Potonya
23	Walter Borek	20	m	s		yes								$8				sister: Katarzyna Kuslak 1277 Russell str. Detroit Mich							5	5		blue		
24	Katarzyna Kuslak	19	f	m		no								$27				brother-in-law: Szymon Wojcik 925 Rapelje str. Detroit Mich							5	4		dark brown		
25	Stanislaw Bakarski	24	m	s		yes				Barzeczka Russia	Detroit Mich			$140				friend: Jan Libera 371 Calpery str. Detroit Mich							5	9		dark	Small pox	Barzeczka Russia
26	Jan Kempa	25	m	s		S-176248				Potonya Russia				$102				friend: Peter Lazak 425 Rapelje str. Detroit Mich							5	4		dark brown		Potonya
27	Josef Szczypek	31	m	m		no				Kozyna Russia				$120				brother: Michal Kempa 554 Barkshire str. Detroit Mich							5	4		hazel		Barzeczka Russia
28	Jan Kempa	18	m	s	Laborer					Zarrow Russia				$25				brother: Jan Libera 371 Calpery str. Detroit Mich							5	1		brown blue		Zarrow Russia
29	Stefan Zelazny	28	m	s		yes				Kozyna Russia				$12				father: Lucas Cwiklewski 440 Forest str. Detroit Mich							5			dark		Kozyna Russia
30	Wladislaw	23	m	s										$10											5			dark brown		

except 1-5-6-14-24-28-29-30

Inspector

r Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ethel Carter, solemnly, sincerely, an employed by the owne foregoing Lists or Ma investigation, I believe charge, or is suffering felony or other crime agreement, express or of my knowledge and correct and true in ev

H SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do
I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ysical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own as is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a g moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or r in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best n said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Ethel Carter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at

J W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guilden, Surgeon of the * H SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Guilden

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at

J W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1,936
97

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in y months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be eit S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 sh rately, as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each al Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mi steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm la* amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or othe.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who oper

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the ination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should b under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary so the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be cla "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

People who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com- (Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether ly, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed th)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po iguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend- alian (south)."

residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the t permanent residence. It is important for statistical accurately show country of last permanent residence residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a its as United States for country of last perma-

7 in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

(continued).—The entry in column

in column 13 should show defi- r, brother, or other relative;

e much).—The entry in xact amount of money among the several

and where).—nited States iphia.

4),—The and if

Co. 12 should Columns nitely by wh friend: steamsh

Column 14 (column 14 should shown.

Money brought by members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ex. The entries in column 15 shou before; and if so, the year (or

Column 16 (Going to join rela. entry in column 16 should show wh so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in inspection officer in the examination of al

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

193 9

1936 97

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. Samland sailing from Antwerp March 21, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York April [illegible], 190[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time. Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pankator Janos	30		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Herzegh	Perth Amboy		self	$17	no	2 yrs		husband & father Pankator Janos 45 Roseville Ave Perth Amboy				
2	Mariska	1		f	s	none	no	no																
3	Lobodocky Stefan	16		m	s	lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Ukmerge	Brooklyn	yes	self	$10	no			brother Lobodocky Bernard 69 Scott ave Brooklyn N.Y.				
4	Helene	14		f	s					Russ.						$10				brother Isaac Hamilton 130 N. 6 Robert Brooklyn N.Y.				
5	Mariana Chanowska	28		f	m							Charlton				$10				brother Daniel Lederberg 20 John str. Brooklyn N.Y.				
6	Joseph Makulubiggis	27		m	s							Barbados			Lember	$30				uncle Andrew Endrejunaskas 113 N. 12th str. Elizabeth N.J.				
7	Andor Endrejunaskas	20		m	s							Gerarcy Hungary			uncle	$7				uncle Dominick Kazanauskas Rumford Falls Me				
8	Kazanauskas Kazda	18		m	s							W. Irvington	Rumford Falls		self	$10				brother Mateo Lavrinovich 452 W. 33rd str. N.Y. City				
9	Lavrinovich	32		m	m							Greenboro N.Y.			Laborer	$10				brother-in-law Jonas Kubilinskas 82 River str. Rumford Falls Me				
10	Franz Kubilinskas	20		m	s							Pabrazy Kowno	Rumford Falls		Laborer	$15				uncle Jonas Barisas 82 River str. Rumford Falls Me				
11	Jonas Alexiszus	20		m	s					Lithuan		Kungozy Kowno			uncle	$8				cousin Walter Jan 4 Leaders str. Boston Mass				
12	Chemer Selan	17		f	s					Polish		Pozyla	Bayonne N.J.		self	$7				brother-in-law Sally Walk 64 Murray Hill N.J.				
13	Ignacy Dombrowsky	21		m	s							Sabinki Kowno	Bayonne N.J.		brother-in-law	$30				uncle Alexander Gardinowski 13 Orange str. New Brunswick N.J.				
14	Alexander Osipowsky	18		m	s							Simanowky Kowno	Bayonne N.J.		cousin	$25				do do				
15	Stanowicz Jerzik	18		m	s										self	$25				brother Jonas Hari 514 9th ave Beaver Falls Pa				
16	Michael Kari	25		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Perizel	Beaver Falls	brother	self	$9				friend Kazan Juliana 228 Amboy N.Y.				
17	Kanaczka Kari	16		f	s		no	no				Ajak	Perth Amboy		self	$12				friend S. Ekl Jarnick 249 Market Bayonne N.J.				
18	Gonya Pavel	24		m	s	Baker	yes	yes				Radvanez	Perth Amboy		self	$12				friend do do				
19	Sutter Peter	24		m	s	Butcher									self	$10				friend S. Casar Janos Carteret				
20	Casar Janos	24		m	s							Gak	Carteret		self	$7				brother-in-law Kaszlan 2024 Perth Amboy Klaski N.Y.				
21	Druzska Anaroz	24		m	s				2-60978 $ 12-13-20			Ajak	Perth Amboy		self	$12				friend Kolmar Janas Perth Amboy N.J.				
22	Kovacs Pal	32		m	m		no	no							self	$10				friend S. Sharoc Peter Labrode R.I.				
23	Sharar Gyiggy	42		m	m				Slovakia	(USA)		Z Zalkzy	Labrode R.I.		brother	$12	yes	1903	2 years	brother Reginak Demeter Lafrode R.I.				
24	Reginak Dojock	26		m	m		yes	yes		U.S.A.					friend	$12		1907		friend Kantor Gabor Perth Amboy N.J.				
25	Kovacs Mihaly	27		m	m		no	no	Hungary	Magyar		Ajak	Perth Amboy		friend	$12	no			friend Egri Sereny Perth Amboy N.J.				
26	Toth Sereny	38		f	m					(USA)					cousin	$12	yes	1907	Perth Amboy	cousin Grandinetti Bertino 314 Elm str. New Britain Conn				
27	Grande Bellis	24		m	s		yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Rezzbona	New Britain		brother	$12	no			brother George Stramik 81 Mott str. Perth Amboy N.J.				
28	Stramik	16		m	s	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Zyhanina	Andrusova		father	$30				cousin Frank Kovalczyk 312 Fayette str. Cambridge Mass				
29	Kubicsek	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzeszow	Elizabeth		uncle	$40				uncle Joseph Wingert 228 Riverside Branch Brook Park Newark				
30	[illegible]	19		m	s							Hungary	[illegible]			$12								

A. J. Pankator
Perth Amboy N.J.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	4	fair	black	blue		Hungary Herzegh
-	-	light				
5	-	dark	brown			Washkop Russia
5	10	dark	brown			Ukmerge Russia
5	7½	fair	blond			Barbados
5	7	dark	brown			Gerarcy
5	6	brown	brown			Pabrazi
5	6	brown	brown	small	spot	Rhemsdorf
5	11	"	brown			Hungary
5	10	"	dark brown			Pabrzy
5	5	"	dark brown			Sabinki Kluk
5	5½	"	dark brown	small	scar	Sumatsky
5	8	"	brown	blue		
5	7	"	"	"		
5	10	"	dark brown			Uriadek
5	7	"	light			Ajak
5	4	"	brown	brown		Radvanez
5	4	"	brown	blue		
5	6	"	dark brown			Gak
5	4	"	brown	brown		Ajak
5	4	"	dark	dark		
5	4	"	dark brown	brown		Z Zalkzy
5	11	"	light			
5	4	"	dark	blue		Ajak
5	4	"	dark	brown		
5	6	"				Casolcina
5	6	"				Zdarnice
5	2	"				Rzeszow
5	4	brown	"			Saraguse
5	6	"	blue	dark	light	Jaroslau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Carkwright chief officer,* of the St. SAMLAND from Antwerp, the solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guidon, Surgeon of the St SAMLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon," sailing therewith" or," employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
98

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so farbs it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by the name including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Samland sailing from Antwerp March 21th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Yos Georgia	26		M	S	farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Cleveland O	yes	brother	$10			brother Charles Georgia 440 Pearson Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Siberia
2	Wawrzyniec Jankowski	22				shoemaker	yes	yes			Russia Poland	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$12									5	6					Russia
3	Antonas Zukauskas	19				Cook			Lithuanian		Lithuania	Bayonne N.J.			$25.00									5	6					Lithuania
4	Agata wife	15		F	S																			5	11					
5	Antina Grigorowicz	22		F	M	Cook	no	no			Russia Poland	Cleveland O			$10									5	4					Russia
6	Wincenty Zeg	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Pole	Russia Poland	Chicago Ill	yes		$10									5	5		Brown	Blue		Russia
7	Emma Wisniewska	17		F	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Russian	Pole	Russia Poland	N.Y.			$10									5	2		Brown			Russia
8	Peter Lenz	29		M	M	Farmer			Russian		Russia	Chicago Ill	yes		$ 25									5	8		Brown	Blue	Small pox	Russia
9	Rachibi Lenz	6		F	S	Child	no	no																5	11		Brown	Blue		
10	Franciska Szczepanska	22		M	M	Laborer			Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Cleveland O	yes	brother in law	$ 3									5	0		Dark brown			Austria
11	Jozef Zebelio	18		M	S	Cook			Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Rumford Me	yes	self	$ 10			brother Adolph Zebelio 32 Congress str Rumford Falls						5	4		Brown	Blue		Lithuania
12	Joseph Sinkevitch	18		M						Polish	Poland	Bayonne N.J.			$ 30			Dominic Jan Roman 5 Dana str Bayonne N.J.						5	7		Brown	Blue		Poland
13	Ladislaus Lewalowski	9		M							Austria	Union City N.J.			$ 10			cousin Alex Wawrzynowsky 14 Spring str Union City N.J.						5			Light brown			Austria
14	Ignacz Rembowski	21		M	M	Tailor				Polish	Poland	Rochester N.Y.	yes		$ 10			brother Adolph Rembowski 534 Andrews str Rochester N.Y.						5	10		Brown	Blue		Poland
15	Rick Olawsky	25		M							Austria	Jermyn Pa			$ 8			brother Joseph Olawsky 26 Jefferson street Jermyn Pa						5	4		Brown			Austria
16	Rick Sobczynski	20		M							Germany	Mill River Conn			$ 10			brother Daniel Sobczynski 146 Mill River Conn						5	6		Dark brown			Galicia
17	Wladislaw Grzegorek	18		M	S						Galicia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		$ 20			uncle Wladislaw Grzegorek 69 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3		Light blue			Russia
18	Tomasz Kaczmarek	40		M							Germany	Great Barrington Mass	yes		$ 25			brother Roman Kaczmarek Box 171 Great Barrington Mass						5	7		Brown	Brown		
19	Jan he	25		M								do			$ 25									5	8		Brown	Blue		
20	Jan Dzielinsky	16		M	S						Galicia	Rita Pa	yes		$ 10			cousin Stanislaw Dzielinsky 2714 Sarah str Rita Pa						5	6					Galicia
21	Gabinski Leonhard	25		M							Warsaw Russia	Pittsburg Pa			$ 20.00			cousin Pawel Kwiatkowicz 201 John str Pittsburg Pa						5	11		Light blue	Small pox		Warsaw Russia
22	Mr. Alexander	22		M	M		no	no							$ 20.00									5	7		Light blue			
23	Lata Josefa	20		F	S	Servant					Galicia	Jersey City N.J.			$ 8			friend Wincent Ellanicki Jersey City N.J.						5	2		Light blue			Galicia
24	Kaselanytes James	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Ansonia Conn			$ 15			25 Liberty str Ansonia Pa						5	3		Light blue			Lithuania
25	Stanulky Leonhard	2		M						Polish	Austria	Harrison N.J.			$ 9			brother (step) Jakob Ovanzi 76 Patterson str Harrison N.J.						5	2		Brown			Galicia
26	Slawski Bronislaw	20		M	S						Russia	Middletown			$ 15			friend Wasilow Nikranskiewicz 19 railroad Middletown						5	6		Light blue			Russia
27	Mariana Federowa	30		F	M		yes	yes			Germany	N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 12	yes	1904 N.Y.	husband A Federow 440 E 15 str N.Y. City						5	3		Brown	Brown		Russia
28	Max Gasiorski	27		M	S	Baker					Austria	Lindsay		self	$ 16	yes		brother in law Antoni Ulakowsky 1015 Pulaski ave Cleveland O						5	6		Brown	Blue		Austria
29	Maria wife	26		F	M	Servant	no	no						husband	$ 11			friend Felix Starkiewicz 106 Penn street Wilkesbarre Pa						5	6					
30	Leonhard Marcus	2		M		Child	yes	yes			Austria	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 2	yes	1904							5	7					Austria

E. S. Chase Inspector

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zealand sailing from Antwerp March 21th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 1, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in U. S. and if so when and where? Yes	15 Whether ever before in U. S. and if so when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years	15 Whether ever before in U. S. and if so when and where? If Yes—Where?
1	Jos Varga	26		M	S	farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Stuszyn	Scranton Pa	yes	brother	$10	No		
2	[illegible]	22				Shoemaker	yes	yes			Emiliowa	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$12			
3	Stanislaus Zielinski	19				Lab			Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lubinicka	Bayonne N.J.			$12.50			
4	Azulay	30				Grocer	2-5-A#936-10/4/34											
5	Antoni Grzeszczuk	22		M		Lab	No				Kozyody	Chicago Ill			$ 15			
6	Wladislaw Gayby	18					yes	yes			Zenz	Chicago Ill	yes		$10			
7	[illegible]					Sailor									$10			
8	Peter Lenz	29		M	M	Farmer			Germany			Chicago Ill	yes					
9	Mathilde Lenz	6		F	S										$25			
10	Stanislaus Szczepanski	22		M	M	Laborer				Polish	Rybnyce	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	brother in law	$3	No		
11	Josef Zibelis	18		M	S	Lab			Lithuania	Lithuanian	Suwalki	Bumpus Ferry Pa	yes	self	$10			
12	Joseph Cwiklinski	18		M						Polish	Sabolicz	Bayonne N.J.			$30			
13	Stanislaus Kowalczyk	9		M							Sabolicz	Union City N.J.			$10			
14	Ignacz Pomberowicz	21		M		Tailor					Sabolicz	Richmond Hill N.Y.	yes		$10			
15	Rick Olanowsky	21									Wolanowsky	Jamaica L.I.			$10			
16	Victor Sobczynski	20		M							Germany	Bird Rock Pa			$10			
17	Wladislaw Grzegorczyk	18		M	S						Golgoki	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		$20			
18	Tomasz Sarzynski	40		M							Szmanow	Great Barrington Mass	no		$25			
19	Jan do	25		M	S							do			$25			
20	Jan Pszilinsky	16		M	S						Sabolicka	Rica Pa	no		$10			
21	Sabinski Leonhard	25		M	M		yes	yes			Wawolan	Pittsburg Pa	no		$20			
22	do Alexander	22		M	M		no	no			do	do			$20			
23	Lada Joseph	20		M	S	Servant					Skibska	Jersey City N.J.			$8			
24	Stanislaus Jones	19		M	S	Farmer			Lithuania	Lithuanian	Suwalki	Amsterdam N.Y.			$5			
25	Kowsky Leonhard	26		M	M					Polish	Wirbanow	Harrisburg Pa			$9			
26	Slawski Kasulan	24		M	S							Middletown Conn			$15			
27	Simona Lederer	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes			Radzyn	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes	husband	$12	yes	1904	N.Y.
28	Pet Sabinski	17		M	S	Farmer					Lubicz	Cleveland O.		self	$16	no		
29	Louis do	26		M	M	Servant								husband	$11			
30	Jacob Aronowitz	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Lodz	New Britain Conn	no	self	$24	yes	1906	Boston Mass

Ex. Chas. F. Jones
Inspector

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	22 Color of Complexion.	22 Color of Hair.	22 Color of Eyes.	22 Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Brother Charles Varga 440 Prospect Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Brown	Brown		Petrikzky Russia
uncle Julius Szpanowski 505 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Brown	Brown		Kowalewa "
uncle Frank Lubaszka 75 East 22nd st Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Light	Blue		Radzeska "
cousin John Lenz 21 Pershing ave Union City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Light	Blue		Russia
cousin Edward Kalkbrenner	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Light	Blue		Lenz
brother-in-law 1408 South Chicago st	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		Dark	Blue		Prussia
sister Rose Steinmetz 76 Rusk 602 Leavenue Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Brown			
brother in law River Line 1836 Hunston Av. Co. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Brown	Blue	Small pox	Russia
brother-in-law Augustus Andrzej Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Dark	Brown		Kowalewka "
brother in law P. Wolanowsky 32 Congress Str Rumford Falls Canada for Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Brown	Blue		Sabolik "
uncle Alex Wolanowsky 14 Jersey St Union City Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Brown	Blue		Sabolicka "
brother Adam Pomberowsky 3370 Hudson st Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Dark	Brown		Lenlatki "
brother Edward Olanowsky 76 Jefferson Street Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Brown	Blue		Kalinsky "
cousin Samuel Karpowicz 1121 Rich Row Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Light	Brown		Bernau "
uncle Nikolaj Pszilinsky 68 Church str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		Light	Blue		Golgta "
brother Roman Karmanski 1171 Great Barrington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Brown	Brown		Germania "
cousin Stanislaus Pszilinsky 2714 Greenock Rica Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Brown	Blue		Sabolikka "
cousin Pawel Binkiewicz 201 John str Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
brother Jan Lada 179 Wash str Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Light	Blue	Small pox	Russia
brother (step) Wincas Ulanicka Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Light	Blue		Stabolka "
25 Liberty str Ansonia	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Light	Blue		Kowalska "
brother (step) Jakob Owanzi 76 Jefferson str Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	3	3		Light	Blue		Wilnowski "
friend Walter Bobrowicz 19 Railroad Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Dark	Brown		
husband A. Lederer 405 E 15th st N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Light	Blue		Russia
brother in law Antoni Wolanowsky 1015 Pulaski ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Brown	Brown		Passaic "
friend Leon Star Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Brown	Blue		Lodz "
uncle Zon street, the Bay Ridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
						5	7		Brown	Brown	Tattoo	Lodz "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Cavanaugh chief officer,* of the SS SAMLAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Cavanaugh
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of 190

at New York

J. C. Trussell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Gleitsmann, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Gleitsmann

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of 190

at New York

J. C. Trussell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
99

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ves—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4218

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 — 23 — S. S. Samland sailing from Antwerp March 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of Philad. April 3 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

100

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes — Year or period.	15 If Yes — Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government?	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair.	Color of Complexion. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Malgorzata Smolek	19		f	s	Maid		no	Austria 11-32754 3/14/07	Polish	Austria	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	Yes	self	$ 12	no			brother in law Wojciech Sa Mc Kees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Thomas Chefstek Albert	31		m	s				Russia		Limburg Holl	Kinburnie Pa		stepbrother	25	no			brother Michel Hohen Kinburnie Pa											
3	Chaja Schoseneugel	13		f	s	Tailor	yes			Hebrew	Mezritsch Russ	Nyk		father	80				father M Schoseneugel Nyk 534-536 Scott St											
4	Celka "	15		f	s										0				uncle Michel Gunse Nyk & 20th											
5	Abraham Opuist 1307 401	16		m	s						Warschau			uncle					brother Charle Gordon Milford Mass & Braggslip											
6	Bael Gordon	22		m	s	Shoemaker					Wilna	Boston Mass		brother					brother in law M. B. Caladorf											
7	Brochow Asibrad	17		m	s	Tab					Warszawa	Merrille Ca	no	brotherinlaw					sister Chane Lewartowsky Nyk Howard N. 95											
8	Feivel Lewartowsky	16		m	s	smith					B Litwak	Nyk	Yes	sister					son Ingf Kaplan Nyk 2125 9th											
9	Kaplan Dora	46		f	wi			no			Lubyan			son	3				brother Jake Grabowsky Nyk 275 1/2 Madison St											
10	Feiwel Grochowsky	16		f	s	Tailor	yes				Krawopol			brother					husband & father Chaim Levai Nyk 325 Madison St											
11	Itte Levai	36		f	m			no						husband	16				brother in law M. Baranowsky Brooklyn Nyk 86. 16th St.											
12	Chaj Mel "	14		m										father					husband & Reinkoff Nyk 293 & 3rd St											
13	Chaie Mina "	10		f															brother Abr Michlinski Nyk 261 Monad St											
14	Machchs Laibe Edelstein	29		m	m	painter					Kirodzieff	Brooklyn Nyk		brother in law					father & Finkelstein Nyk 212 Madison St											
15	Sore Reinkoff	25		f	m				2-522955-6/1/37		Bialystok	Nyk		husband					husband Abr Schaune Nyk 29 Rutgers St											
16	Cipe "	2		f										father					husband A. Feiman Fall River Mass 139 Thomas St											
17	Josel Michlinski	16		m	s	Tailor			2-780999-10/1/20		Kairnapol			brother					sister M Kaplan Philadelphia Pa 123 Christian St											
18	Chaskiel Finkelstein	16		m	s				2-32 4396					father					aunt O. Hamburg Nyk 301 Stanton St											
19	Chane Schaune	28		f	m				2-572057 4-27-38	Russ	Wilna			self					Cousin M. Molinsk Boston Mass 103 N Comerat St											
20	Henny "	2		m	m														husband Ezekiel Smerlake Nyk 2333-2nd Ave											
21	Lizzie Feiman	28		f	m						Odessa	Fall River Mass		husband					uncle David Rudkin Nyk Roy Sanderson St Newark											
22	Dora "			f															son Ulger Chaskin Nyk 9 Bergen St											
23	Kuba Kantor	21		m	s	lab			11-3 [illegible] 390-[illegible]-2-6-4-2		Ukrin	Philadelphia		self	$ 3				uncle O. Hamburg Nyk 301 Stanton St											
24	Moische Blinder	18		m	s				1-207561-10/1/37		Kien	Nyk		uncle	no				Cousin M. Molinsk Boston Mass 103 N Comerat St											
25	Schmuel Razdunan	18		m	s						Razinow	Boston Mass		Cousin					husband Ezekiel Smerlake Nyk 2333-2nd Ave											
26	Sarka Smerlake	27		f	m						Nasielsk	Nyk		husband	0				uncle David Rudkin Nyk Roy Sanderson St Newark											
27	Moische "	10		m															Son Ulger Chaskin Nyk 9 Bergen St											
28	Abe Lieberman	37		m	m	tailor		no			Schlopenitz			uncle	no				uncle Abram Tiefkin Nyk Madison St. 274											
29	Abe Schaskin	47		m	m	tab		no			Pshaff			son	15															
30	Abraham	19		m	s									self	2															

Ep 1-3/14-9/13-13/16 John F Marino Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eloi Carbonnelle chief officer, of the ss SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eloi Carbonnelle
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____

J. C. Ransom
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guilden, Surgeon of the ss SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and, that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Guilden

Sworn to before me this 2 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____

J. C. Ransom
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

1936
100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

44—1115

1936
100

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ENTERED ON SEPARATE MANIFESTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. Saxland sailing from Antwerp March 21 1907 Arriving at Port of NY April 2 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

101

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Yrs. or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner contrary to the immigration laws	20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jadwiga Kowalewska	17		S																													
2	Jedrzej Tynkan	41		M	M																												
3	Marya Wopall	20		S																													
4	Marya Swolk	23		S																													
5	Wiktorya Kowana	16		S																													
6	Magdalena Kopiars	50		M																													
7	Maryanna Radowan	18		S																													
8	Anna Radowan	19		S																													
9	Maryana Sitka	18		S																													
10	Maryanna Miga	16		S																													
11	Elzbieta Gawel	19		S																													
12	Jan Kokoszka	31		M	M																												
13	Michal Bereda	42		M	M																												
14	Wawrzyniec Rys	18		S																													
15	Franciszek Kokoszka	8		M	S																												
16	Marcin Gorbol	34		M	M																												
17	Piotr Jaworski	32		M	M																												
18	Jozef Kozlowski	26		M	M																												
19	Jerzy Kokoszka	46		M	M																												
20	Andrzej Siewiorek	21		M	M																												
21	Andrzej Lysek	41		M	M																												
22	Jakob Polak	33		M	M																												
23	Anna Bak	16		S																													
24	Marya Jackyna	22		M	S																												
25	Antoni Sokolowski	39		M	M																												
26	Karolina Fornal	41		M	M																												
27	Katarzyna	9		F																													
28	Jan	7		M																													
29	Karol	4		M																													
30	Agata	1		F																													

For 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25 Page

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Cavenaugh chief officer,* of the SS SAMLAND from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Cavenaugh
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1907 190

at New York

J W Tattersall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Gridson, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Gridson

FEB 22 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

J W Tattersall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
101

11–1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and coastwise), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, if under 1 year, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other localities of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1135

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zaanland sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, whether skilled or unskilled, or whether coming under the terms of any contract or agreement, parol or written, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Josef Grabowski	33	m	m	wid	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Bzyderowice Russia	Pittsfield Mass	Yes	self	$24	Last	Wife Mary Grabowski Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	hazel		Bzyderowice Russia
2	Jelbod Zagorski	25	m	m					Austria		Chorkow Russia	Pittsfield Mass	Yes		10	Last	Wife Mary Zagorski Pittsfield Mass							5	4	"	"	"		Chorkow Austria
3	Joane Babierski	44	m	m			no	no	Russia		Opawille Russia	Pittsfield Mass	Yes		3	Last	Wife Mary Babierski Pittsfield Mass							5	5	dark	blue			Nacow Russia
4	Jan Mierzalka	34	m	m			Yes	no			Radom Russia				8	no								5	6	dark	brown			Radom Russia
5	Wladyt Horbolea	17	m	s			no	no	Austria	Polish	Tulycowka Russia	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	8	Last	Father Jan Horbolea Pittsburg Pa 849							5	1	"	brown			Tulycowka Austria
6	Wasyl Wolosczyn	34	m	m					Austria	Ruthenian	Wolczanetz Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	self	8	no	Friend Ignaty Kerpiwowski Buffalo N.Y. 19							5	4	"	black			Wolczanetz Austria
7	Marcin Papaj	32	m	m					Austria	Polish	Tokarowa Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	self	8	no	Friend Ignaty Kerpiwowski Buffalo N.Y. 19							5	2	light	blue	Small pox		Tokarowa Austria
8	Jan Lipinski	45	m	m							Imielnika Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	self	12	no	Friend Ignaty Kerpiwowski Buffalo N.Y. 19							5	8	fresh	brown			Imielnika Russia
9	Tomas Zdyb	36	m	s			no	no							15	no	Friend Jacob Zygmunt Buffalo N.Y. 19							5	6	"	blue			
10	Jan Grzenski	30	m	m			Yes	Yes			Pozosla Russia				12	no	Brother Stanislaw Grzenski Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	"	brown			Pozosla Russia
11	Jakob Bolczanski	49	m	s							Bratkow Russia	Pittsburg Pa	Yes		8	no								5	4	"	blue	Small pox		Bratkow Russia
12	Jan Olecka	43	m	m			no	no	Austria		Golczyna Russia				10	no								5	5	"	brown			Golczyna Austria
13	Kasper Dobrowski	43	m	m																				5	6	"	"			
14	Johann Hlawinski	26	m	m			no	no			Niedlanczyn Russia				15	no	Father Ludwig Lojewski Chicago Ill 2412							5	10	"	dark brown	Small pox		Niedlanczyn Russia
15	Frank Groch	16	m	s			Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Trzyciz Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	9	no	Father Wincenty Groch Chicago Ill 2229							5	3	"	blue			Trzyciz Austria
16	Jan Zarza	17	m	s											10	no	Brother " " "							5	5	light	brown			
X	Carlka Wolczyna	19	m	s					Austria	Ruthenian	Rzerczyn Russia	Scranton Pa	Yes	self	8	no	Brother Wasyl Wolczyna Scranton Pa 1509							5	5	"	brown	Small pox		Rzerczyn Austria
18	Rosa Jaszczyna	24	m	s		8-51064	no	no							10	no	Brother Jan Jaszczyna Scranton Pa 1509							5	4	"	"			
19	Jozefa Muzzyrska	26	m	s			no	no			Ostrowiec Russia				8	no	Brother Wojciech Tokan Scranton Pa 1509							5	4	"	brown	Small pox		Ostrowiec Russia
20	Peter Lejczan	28	m	s					Russia	Polish	Siedlczyce Russia	Scranton Pa	Yes	self	25	no	Father Wojciech Tokan Scranton Pa 1509							5	6	"	"			Siedlczyce Russia
21	Vicza Matiorek	19	m	s					Austria	Ruthenian	Jaworzyna Russia	Scranton Pa	Yes	self	10	no	Brother Jan Jaszczyna Scranton Pa 1509							5	7	"	brown	Small pox		Jaworzyna Austria
22	Andrzej Gwozdek	40	m	wid	Farmer	Lab	no	no		Polish	Sokolowa Russia	S. Amboy N.J.		brother	48	Yes 1904	Brother Wladislaw Gwozdek S. Amboy N.J. 291												Sokolowa Russia
23	Ignacy Lesnicki	22	m	s	Cook	Lab	no	no	Russia		Wolczanetz Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	brother	80	no	Brother Jan Lesnicki Buffalo N.Y. 59												Wolczanetz Russia
24	Jacheym Barcella	17	m	s	—	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria		Lendyczka Russia	Wolfpoint Mont	Yes	brother	6	—	Brother Jan Barcella Wolfpoint Mont												Lendyczka Austria
25	Stefan Lenko	20	m	s																										
26	Anna Mikolajek	18	f	s	Servant	Lab	no	no			Przybyszyn Russia	Lawrence Mass	Yes	brother	20	no	Brother Ignaz Mikolajek Lawrence Mass 578												Przybyszyn Russia
27	Jan Ladol	28	m	s	Baker	Lab	Yes	Yes			Morawica Russia	Lawrence Mass	Yes		10	no	Brother Stefan Ladol Lawrence Mass 578												Morawica Russia
28	Wojciech Janicz	36	m	s	Cab	Lab	no	no	Austria	Polish					6	Last	Brother Jan Janicz Wilmington Del 4 B 1035												
29	Jozef Cyfinda	16	m	s							Rzerczyn Russia	Wilmington Del	Yes		10	no	Brother Jan Jaszczyna Scranton Pa 1509												Rzerczyn Austria
30	Jakczyna Kolodziej	24	m	m	Miller	Lab	Yes	Yes			Mielczyce Russia	Scranton Pa	Yes		12	no	Brother Wojciech Tokan Scranton Pa 1509												Mielczyce Russia

Except 2-16-17-21+30

Inspector

28

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gaaland sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of Weldon April 2- 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Joseph Szabonilli	33		m	wid	Cab			Russia	Polish	Bzyzdarowka Russia	Hatfield Pa	Yes	Self	$24	Never			Owen Wm Szabonilli Hatfield Pa Wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Bzyzdarowka Russia
2	Jakob Zagorski	25		m	m				Austria		Cherkowka Austria	Wareham Mass	Yes		$50	No			Nyler Barza Wife Ware Mass Wife of Owner Mrowiny via Bremen S.S. Pr. Wilhelm							5	7					Cherkowka Austria
3	Franz Babicrolli	44		m	m			no	Russia		Opawille Russia	Pleasantville Pa			$3	Yes	8	Italy	Friend Mrowiny							5	5		dark	blue		Opawille Russia
4	Jan Mierandla	24		m	m			yes			Rainbow Austria				$8	No										5	6		dark	brown		Rainbow Austria
5	Wladek Kerkola	17		m	s		no	no	Austria	Polish	Tolczanka Austria	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$8	Yes	8	Italy	Father Jan Kerkola Pittsburg Pa 18 Carson st Pa							5	5		brown	brown		Tolczanka Austria
6	Wasyl Wolosczyn	34		m	m				Ruthenian		Zdoczanyczyn Austria	Lubard Pa	Yes	Self	$8	No			Friend Jan Tolczyn Lubard Penn Pa Box 1							5	7		dark			Zdoczanyczyn Austria
7	Marcin Popej	30		m	m				Russia	Polish	Kobrichan Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$8	No			Friend Ignaz Kasprowski Buffalo N.Y. 1 Copper st							5	6		light blue	dark blue	small face	Stobice Austria
8	Jan Lipinski	45		m	m						Swiatilla Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$12½	No			Friend Ignaz Kasprowski Buffalo N.Y. 1 Copper st							5	6		brown	brown		Swiatilla Russia
9	Tomas Zolyk	36		m	s		no	no							$5	No			Friend Mark Zagorski Buffalo N.Y. 1 Copper st							5	6		brown	blue		
10	Jan Zgorniski	30		m	m						Brzostek Russia				$5	No			Brother Wojciech Kopczynski Pittsburg Pa Lawrence st 179							5	6		dark	blue	small face	Brzostek Russia
11	Jakob Bolczanski	47		m	s						Brzostek Russia	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$8	No			Brother in law Jan Jaczyna Pittsburg Pa Lawrence st 179							5	6		brown			Brzostek Russia
12	Jan Chelka	43		m	m		no	no	Russia		Golczyzan Austria				$9	Yes	9	Italy	Brother in law Jan Jaczyna Pittsburg Pa Lawrence st 179							5	6		dark	blue	small face	Golczyzan Austria
13	Kasper Dabrowski	43		m	m						Nicellanczyn Austria				$8½	No			Brother in law Jan Jaczyna Pittsburg Pa Lawrence st 179							5	6		light brown			Nicellanczyn Austria
14	Johann Slawinski	26		m	s		no	no			Tyczyn Austria	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$9	No			Brother in law Jan Jaczyna Pittsburg Pa Lawrence st 179							5	7		brown	brown	small face	Tyczyn Austria
15	Frank Grech	16		m	s				Austria	Polish	Tyczyn Austria	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$5	No			Brother in law Jan Jaczyna Pittsburg Pa Lawrence st 179							5	6		dark	blue	small face	Tyczyn Austria
16	Jan Karas	17		m	s										$5	No			Brother in law Jan Jaczyna Pittsburg Pa Lawrence st 179							5	8		light brown			
17	Wasyl Wolosczyn	19		m	s				Ruthenian		Zdoczanyczyn Austria				$8	No			Brother in law Jan Jaczyna Pittsburg Pa Lawrence st 179							5	7		brown	brown	small face	Zdoczanyczyn Austria
18	Rosa Jaczyna	24		m	m	8-5106									$6½	No			Husband Jan Jaczyna Pittsburg Pa Lawrence st 179							5	6		brown	brown		
19	Jakob Muzyczka	26		m	m		no	no			Olszanica Austria				$5	No			Brother Wojciech Stefan Pittsburg Pa Lawrence st 179							5	9		brown	brown	small face	Zdoczanyczyn Austria
20	Piotr Stefjan	28		m	m				Russia	Polish	Siedlczyzn Austria	Pittsburg Pa			$5	No										5	6					
21	Teresa Matuszek	19		f	s				Austria	Ruthenian	Zdoczanyczyn Austria	Lubard Pa	Yes	Self	$10	No			Husband Jan Jaczyna Pittsburg Pa Lawrence st 179							5	5					Zdoczanyczyn Austria
22	Ludwig Zwyzdak	40		m	wid	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Tolczanka Austria	Lubard Pa	Yes	Self	$18	Yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	Brother in law Jan Jaczyna Pittsburg Pa Lawrence st 179							5	7		brown			Tolczanka Austria
23	Ignaz Lesnicki	22		m	s		no	no	Russia		Volhynien Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$80	No			Brother Ignaz Lesnicki Buffalo N.Y. 57 Niagara st							5	6					Volhynien Russia
24	Wasyl Zaremba	17		m	s				Austria		Lemberg Austria	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$6	No			Brother Jan Zaremba Buffalo N.Y.													
25	Stefan Lenko	10		m	s														Brother Jan Zaremba Buffalo N.Y.	Not on list.											
26	Anna Wilczek	18		f	s	Servant	no	no			Przybyszyn Russia	Lawrence Pa	Yes	Brother	$20	No			Bro Ignaz Nalepa 1 Bennett Block Lawrence Pa		No					5	2		light	blue		Przybyszyn Russia
27	Jan Lenkol	18		m	s	Farmer					Borowica Austria	Lawrence Pa	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Ludwig Lenkol Lawrence Mass Common st 578							5	6					
28	Jakob Janicz	36		m	s	Cab	no	no	Austria	Polish					$6½	Yes			Brother in law Lorenz Kwiatkowski Wilmington Del 4 E 10th							5	8					
29	Wladek Florda	44		m	s						Przemysl Austria	Wilmington Del			$10	No			Husband Wojciech Kwiatkowski Wilmington Del 4 E 10th							5	11		light	blue		Przemysl Austria
30	Wojciech Kwiatkowski	24		m	m	Cab			Russia	Polish	Wolczyn Austria	Wilmington Del			$12	No			Husband Wojciech Kwiatkowski Wilmington Del 4 E 10th							5	5					Wolczyn Austria

Except 2-7-16-17-21+30

Gillen Inspector

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Purserlaugh, chief officer of the SS SAMLAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Purserlaugh
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1907 day of 190

at

J. W. Learmonth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guilton Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Guilton

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1907 day of 190

at

J. W. Learmonth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—105

1936
102

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given within these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases in which it is applicable, column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either on hire or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the lower Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 20

S. S. Saaland sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 2d, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Filip Maliszyzak	35	m	m	mold	lab	Ja	Ja	Austria	Ruthenian	Dobromyl Aust	Northampton Pa		self	$16	no			brother Jan Maliszyzak Norwich 502 S 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Austria
2	Lukasz Chrzanowski	42	m	m		lab	Ne	ne	"	Polish	"	"			10	no			brother in law Jedrzej Cebrowski Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Fedorowitz	29	m	m		"	Ja	Ja		Ruthenian	"	"			10	no			friend Onufry Kulka Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michal Chrzanowski	40	m	m		"	"	no		Polish	"	"			5	no			friend Pawel Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wojciech Czernuch	19	m	s			Ne	ne	Russia	Polish	Russia	Detroit Mich			12	no			brother Lucyan Kozyol Detroit Mich 1152 Joseph Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josefa Kowalczyk	24	m	s							Hardy Pa	Waterbury Conn			8				Cousin Tomasz Stras Waterbury Conn Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ludwina	28	f	m		lab																				
8	Wojciech Lukaszenda	19	m	s			no	ne			Lukow	Wesley Mass			8	no										
9	Roman Szczepka	26	m	s		lab	Ja	Ja			Warszawa	Chicago Ill			8	no										
10	Tomasz Szczepkowski	20	m	s			no	no			Kostrzyn	Erie Pa			6	no										
11	Kazimierz Bem	19	m	s			Ja	Ja	Russia	Polish	Russia	Erie Pa			10	no										
12	Jakob Borkowski	22	m	m			no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Kosterowce	Northampton Pa		self	$13	no										
13	Wlad Kempinen	20	m	m			Ja	Ja	Russia	Polish	Szczuczyn Russia	Chicago Ill			8	no										
14	Franz Lewczal	38	m	m							Rydzyna Russia				10	no										
15	Anton Wojas	19	m	s			no	ne	Austria		Lapczyca Austria	Bridgeport Conn			$14	no										
16	Antoni Dembosz	33	m	m			Ja	Ja							25	no										
17	Ignacy Wiacek	32	m	m			no	ne				Muskegon Mich			40	no										
18	Jan Stark	21	m	m								Bridgeport Conn			8											
19	Jerzy Kulka	36	m	m											10											
20	Stefan Grecz	25	m	s			Ja	Ja		Ruthenian	Rudnyczyn Russia	Detroit Mich			12	no										
21	Marcin Kopcz	28	m	s			no	ne	Russia	Polish	Nieczuja Russia	Chicago Ill			5	no										
22	Jacek Wojas	26	m	m					Austria		Lapczyca Austria	Bridgeport Conn			11	no										
23	Marcell Szczbrowski	22	m	s					Russia		Lubiszewo Russia	Chicago Ill			8	no										
24	Stanislaw Pudas	18	m	s			7-135605 (505)	4/3/07	20	14	Augustowo Russia	Erie Pa			9	no										
25	Jan Szczka	35	m	m			no	ne			Lubiszewo Russia	Chicago Ill			9	no										
26	Stanislaw Kopec	26	m	m							Wiecemowo Russia				5											
27	Jan Klejnek	29	m	m			Ja	Ja			Bydgoszcz Russia				10	no										
28	[illegible]	28	m	s			no	ne							9											
29	[illegible]	18	m	s			16-15877				Bojedzyn Russia	Bridgeport Conn			10	no										
30	[illegible]	21	m	m							Szczuczyn Russia	Chicago Ill			8	no										

Ex Hans not examined [illegible]
Wm. Leonard U. S. Im Insp.

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	Fair	Light brown			Kostrowce Austria
5	4	"	Light brown			" "
5	6	"	Brown	Blue		" "
5	6	Fair	Brown			" "
5	6	Ruddy	"			Bradzyn Russia
5	10	Fair	"			Slazyanska "
5	5	Ruddy	"	Gray		Evelow "
5	6	"	Brown	Blue		Nurzeczyn "
5	3	"	Brown	Blue		Rydzyzee "
5	4	Ruddy	"	Gray		Kielce "
5	7	Fair	Brown	Black		Kodkowzce Austria
5	4	"	"	Blue		Gorzagda Russia
5	6	"	"	"		Bydgoszcz "
5	5	"	"	"		Lapczyca Austria
5	4	"	Light brown	"		" "
5	6	"	Brown	Brown		" "
5	6	"	Light brown	"		" "
5	6	"	Brown	Dark brown		" "
5	6	"	Brown	Brown		" "
5	6	"	Black	"		Rudzyzee "
5	6	"	Brown	Dark Gray		Nieczuja Russia
5	6	"	"	Brown		Lubiszewo "
5	6	"	"	"		Nogrzewce "
5	8	"	"	"		Kobromen "
5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray		Wiecemowo "
5	8	"	"	"		Bydgoszcz "
5	8	Ruddy	Dark brown	Dark		Boschczowska "
5	8	"	Brown	Gray		Sagewo "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Cartwright, Chief officer of the ss **SAMLAND** from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Cartwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 190

at my J McConnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—618

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guiton, Surgeon of the ss **SAMLAND** * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Guiton

Sworn to before me this 12 Avril 1907 day of 190

at my J McConnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—618

1936
103

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Kranes" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—618

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zaandam sailing from Antwerp March 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 1 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes: Year or period if years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of a Polygamist.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Wasyl Bacyk~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~—~~	~~Ja~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~New Britain Ct~~	~~Ja~~	~~self~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~			~~Vincent Bogata Leeds~~	~~no~~	~~not a~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~Galicia~~
2	Jan Bulkowski	23	M	S	Lab	Ja	Ja			Galicia Austria	Buffalo N.Y.	Ja		$22	no			Wojciech Mikoza Brother in law Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no						Galicia
3	Stanis. Kuch	28	M	M										$18				Franciszka Malecka Wife Cousin												
4	Wincenty Suchora	30	M	M				Russia		Russia				$4				Wojciech Bykowski Brother in law												
5	Antoni Chyrc	33	M	M		Ja	No			Galicia				$5				Jan Jos Brother in law												
6	Josef Barzinski	23	M	Wd		Ja	No		Polish	Russia Poland	Lebanon	Ja		$11	no			Wincenty Lewak Lebanon Pa.												
7	Agnieszka Galczynska	19	F	S.						Galicia	Passaic	Ja	self	$14	no			Marya Dobrucki Aunt												
8	Karol Sick	19	M	S		No	No			Austria	Lebanon Pa			$10	no			Wincenty Sick Lebanon Pa												
9	~~Wasyl Beran~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	S		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~X~~	~~X~~	~~Austria~~	~~New Britain Ct~~	~~Ja~~	~~self~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~			~~Wincenty Sick New Britain Ct~~												
10	Jozef Bozo	8	M	M						Austria	Lowell Mass		Brother	$9	no			Wojciech Bykowski Lowell Mass 191 Fletcher St												
11	Dominik Kuczynski	32	M	M		Ja	Ja	Russia	Polish	Russia Poland	Bristol Conn	Ja	self	$31	no			Wincenty Kuczynski Bristol Conn 276												
12	~~Jan Kasperowski~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	S						Austria	Cleveland O.	Ja		$8	no			~~Wincenty Kasperowski~~ Cleveland O.												
13	Jan Sosva	24	M	S		No	No	Austria		Austria	Chicago Ill			$12	no			Brother Mateusz Kapuscinski Chicago Ill 304												
14	Jan Szczur	18	M	S						Austria	La Salle Ill	Ja	self	$25	no			Brother Walenty Szczur La Salle Ill 605												
15	Johann Falschicka	26	M	S		Ja	Ja	Russia		Russia	Chicago Ill			$8	no			Friend Franz Swiontek Chicago Ill 1931												
16	Karol Bracera	20	M	S	Lab	No	No			Austria	Chicago Ill			$8	no			Friend Franz Swiontek Chicago Ill 1931												
17	Adam Gnik	18	M	S	156571 24897					Austria	Chicago Ill			$5	no			Friend												
18	Jan Wrona	34	M	M	Lab	No	No			Austria				$7	no															
19	Wojciech Tarczell	18	M	S		Ja	Ja	Austria		Austria	Bergenne Ill			$8	no			Brother in law Marcin Sowinski Bergenne Ill 230												
20	Wawrzyn Wisz	32	M	M						Austria	La Salle Ill			$10	no			Brother in law Tomasz Cwiercz La Salle Ill 1020												
21	Marcin Baldas	18	M	S		No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Poland	Meriden Conn			$7	no			Brother Paweł Baldas Meriden Conn 461												
22	~~Josef Baldas~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	S	Discharged					Austria	Meriden Conn			$17	no			Brother Paweł Baldas Meriden Conn 461												
23	Jan Jaskowski	17	M	S		No	No			Austria	Maidan Ill			$10	no			Brother in law Maciej Kapral Petrosky Steel Joliet Ill												
24	Wojciech Bregnia	22	M	S	Lab	No	No			Austria	Petrosky Steel Joliet Ill			$22	no			Brother Maciej Kapral Petrosky Steel Joliet Ill 118												
25	Stanislaw " Bro	27	M																											
26	Tomasz Blaszczyk	27	M	S		No	No			Austria	Shenandoah Pa	Ja	Self	$30				Friend Lukasz Lapkowski Shenandoah Pa Lowell Mass 108												
27	Katarzyna Skalulak	18	F	S	Domestic	Ja	No			Austria	Wyoska Wheeling W Va	Ja		$10	no			Brother Marcin Skalulak Wheeling W Va Allis Bldg												
28	Ludwig Wiszkowicz	18	M	S	Lab	No	No			Austria	Shenandoah Pa	Ja		$25	no			Brother in law Jan Lubecki Shenandoah Pa 119												
29	Franciszek	20	M	S		No	No			Austria	Zebrowek			$15	no			Friend Jan Szczepanowski Shenandoah Pa Lowell Mass 108												
30	Jan Zdybel	24	M	S	8-150436-505 7-1538					Austria	Lazyzy			$24	no			Friend Marcin Wisniewski Mayfield Pa Edwardsville Pa 117												

Hold for Index

Discharged

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jan Carbrecht, chief Officer of the S. SAMLAND from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

For Carbrecht
chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1907 day of 190

at

J. C. Trenwith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Gilstore Surgeon of the S. SAMLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Gilstore

Sworn to before me this 22 AUG 1907 day of 190

at

J. C. Trenwith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
104

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns *17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Jan Laid* sailing from *Antwerp* *March* 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of *N. Y.* *Apr* 3 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
																Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or years. Where?											
1	Marya March	40		F	M	Wife		Yes	Austria	Polish	Bolgunie	Chicago			$34	no		Husband Father	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Holgunnee
2	Katarzyna "	18			S	Domestic		Yes																				
3	Wincenty "	12			S																			4	10	"	Light blue		
4	Franciszek "	9		M	S																					"	Brown		
5	Stanisla "	7		F	S																								
6	Pulia "	2			S																								
7	Marya Jokula	32		F	M			Yes			Bzgowo	Chicago			$46	no		Husband Stanisl. Jokula											Bzgowo
8	Ludwik "	9		M	S													Chicago Ill.											
9	Kacpra "	7			S																								
10	Feliks Brzezkowic	22		M	S	Laborer		Yes			Przyzubowice	Chicago			$12	no		Husband Jozef Brzezkowic						5	3	"	Brown Gray		Przyzubowice
11	Anna Kozichel	24		F	S	Servant			Austria	Polish		Chicago			$16	no		Brother Wincenty Kozichel						5	4	"	Light brown		
12	Katarzyna Serbor	24			S							Chicago Ill.			$16	no		Brother Jan Serbor						5	2	"	Light blue		
13	Maria Marchuk	39		F	wid			Yes				Minneapolis			$18	no		Brother Jan Pachulski						5					
14	Wladyslaw Pachulski	18		M	S	Lab		Yes			Dalkow	Minn.			$20	no		Brother Jan Pachulski											Kalkau
15	Antoni Pietka	26		M	S			No	Austria	Polish	Antonie	Worcester		Brother	$44	no		Brother Jan Pietka						5	7	"	Brown Brown		Krasne
16	Stanis Tzyma	13		M	S			No			Wrzesnia	Rye P.	Yes	Brother	$3	no		Brother Jan Tzyma						5	0	"	Dark brown		Raczyn
17	Teresa Pfeiffer	24		F	Wid			Yes			Eldzigowice	Erie P.	No	Husband	$10			Husband Felix Pfeiffer						5	1	"	Light blue		Eldzigowice
18	Wincenty "	2		M	S									Father				Erie P. 953 E. 8. St.											
19	Marya Kulpa	28		F	M			Yes			Lopacinska	Ashtabula	Yes	Husband	$4	no		Husband Felix Kulpa						5	2	"	Brown Blue		Lopacinska
20	Adam "	6		M	S									Father				Newark 6 Manuf. 673											
21	Wladyslaw Nowacz	41		M	M	Lab		Yes			Mielec	Pittsburg	Yes	Brother	$42	no		Brother in law Mich. Olejnik Pittsburg Penn. Lowell Mass.											Mielec
22	Josef Kopyonka	18		M	S						Lerkowo	Pittsburg						Brother in law Adam Dobrow Pittsburg Penn. Wilkesbarre via 670											Kerkowo
23	Wladyslaw Zagolski	22		M	S	Domestic									$12	no		Brother in law " " "						5	3	"	Brown Gray		
24	" Czesnia	19		F											$12	no		Brother in law " " "						5		"	Light		
25	Josef Kapczynski	30		M	S	Lab					Lucka	Pittsburg			$32	no		Brother in law Mateusz Chrek Pittsburg Penn.						5	4	"	Dark		Lucka
26	Tomasz Golota	32		M	M	Lab		Yes	Austria	Polish	Mordarka	Rockford Ill.	Yes	Husband	$60	no		Husband Jozef Golota						5	3	"	Dark		Mordarka
27	"	10																Brother Wawrzek Golota											
28	"	8																Bro in Law Roland Hetz Rockford Ill.											
29	"	4																Brother Jozef Golota											
30	"	22		M	S	Lab		Yes			Szyszwice	Buffalo N. Y.			$12	no		Mother Teresa Golota 497 Center St.						6					Szyszwice

E. E. Sorider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Cartwright Chief Officer of the H. SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Cartwright
Chief Officer.

*Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Gibson, Surgeon of the H. SAMLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Gibson

12 AVR 1907

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1936
105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1936
105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 17 S. S. Lauretania sailing from Antwerp March 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 3rd 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

106

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jerke Petrinski	25		M	S					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baltimore	New Haven Conn		cash	$37.00				Brother in Law Abraham Rosenthal New Haven Conn 153 Orange				good						Russia Poland
2	Bone	21																													
3	Lehmund Hoffmann	29		M	M	Machine	no	no					Williamsport	Pa	Yes	Father	cash	no			Father Solomon Hoffmann Newport Luzerne Co Pa										Germany
4	Abisch Junger	33		M	M	Tailor	no	no		Russia	Hebrew		Trabic		Yes	self	$20	No			Brother Jacob Junger 826 E 6th St New York										Austria
5	Anna Rivkin	20		F	S								Cleveth								Brother Abr. Rivkin 145 Division St New York										Russia
6	Perla Rozen	23		F	M								Gerlowitz		Yes	Self	$30	No			Husband Abram Rosenthal 8 Newark St Hoboken NJ										Austria
7	Tilka	8																													
8	Hopel Chajenbon	25		M	M	Tailor	no	no					Cleveth			Father in Law	100	No			Husband Abram Rosenthal 8 Newark St Hoboken NJ										Austria
9	Chaudeke Skaja	25		M	S	Farmer	No	no					Wolodzimir			Brother	100	no			Brother Jacob Skaja 118 Grand St New York										Austria
10	Nudel Rosenman	21		F	M		yes	yes		Hebrew			Lukapodorska	Cornell Mass	Yes	Husband	100	No			Husband Jacob Rosenman Cornell Mass 93 Railroad St										Austria
11	David	5		M			no	no								Father															
12	Mechame	3	6	F																											
13	Penkeil	2																													
14	Katarzyna Duda	18		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Austria	Slavic	Austria		Laszlo	Kerdolan Austria	Yes	self	$30	No			Uncle Michael Gazdar Harrisdale Penn 1574 Amber St										Austria
15	Marya Salon	20		F	S			no					Kamieniec	Chicago Ill			12				Brother Peter Kopasiak Chicago Ill 2020 Allport St										Austria
16	Zofia Jarek	18		F	S			yes					Laski	Carnegie Pa			30				Brother in Law Paul Bogacz Carnegie Pa 1 Center Ave										Austria
17	Katarzyna Muron	17		F	S	Cook							Rzy	Pilzno Austria			16				Brother Stefan Kaczorek Pittsburg Allan Park										Austria
18	Wincenty Duda	39		M	M		no	no					Laski	Kerdolan Austria			20				Brother in Law Mich. Perdan Kerdolan Austria 578 N Catherine Chicago Ill Lumber Yard 1147 Elston Ave										Austria
19	Wojciech	33		M			yes	yes																							
20	Marya Pierzakala	19		F	S								Kamieniec	Chicago Ill			16				Brother in Law Stanislaw Pilarz Chicago Ill 958 Cook St Corner of Cook										Austria
21	Marya Lasadnia	18		F	S		14-44622-7/441-505										11														
22	Franz Kulig	30		M	M		yes	yes					Silfanow	Erie Pa			25														
23	Josef Chlon	25		M	S												24				Brother Joseph Kroolik Chicago Ill 1147 Elston Ave (Lumber Yard)										Austria
24	Marya Kowalik	15		F	S	Farmer	4-23241	yes	yes				Kamieniec	Chicago Ill			16				Cousin Karol Wojcik Pittsburg Pa D-35										Austria
25	Karol Dziedzic	23		M	S		yes	yes					Dzyana	Pilzno Austria			140				Cousin Joseph Jodlowski Rock Springs Wyo Box 674										Austria
26	Wojciech Kulas	18		M	S									Rock Springs Wyo			30				Cousin Peter Kordalan Carnegie Pa 511 Mulberry St										Austria
27	Jan Krawczykiewicz	19		M	S		no	no					Felgorka	Pilzno Austria			24				Brother in Law Konrad Gdyala Carnegie Pa 511 Mulberry St										Austria
28	Michael Valenki	37		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavic			Brzegow	Carnegie Pa		self	112	no			Brother Stanislaw Wojtas Chicago Ill 1147 Elston Ave										Austria
29	Agnes Krzyzanowski	17		F	S	Farmer	no	no					Kamieniec	Chicago Ill			16				Cousin Joseph Krzyzanka Cyrcaska Ill Mendota 540										Austria
	Tomaski	28		M	S	Cook	yes	yes					Dzyana	Tyrcaska Pa			10														

Jos. F. Wojcik
N. Y. C. Ins. Co.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 17 S. S. Sam Lapel sailing from Antwerp March 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 2nd 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

106

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State): City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year	If Yes: Period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Bobrowitz	25		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rakow	New Haven Conn	no	self	$37.00					Cousin A. Rosenthal New Haven Conn 153 Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no						Rakow Russia
2	Rose	21		F																													
3	Edward Hollander	19		M		Barber	no	no				Wilkow	Nyc	yes	brother	no	no				Brother S Hollander Newyork Chestnut st N.Y.											W Oklanien
4	Wiesel Singer	33		M	M	Barber	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Fredric		self		$25.00	beg				Brother I Kaplan Newyork 326 Grand st N.Y.											Vasilow
5	Leona Kirshen	22		F	S				6-84589-1/1441			Odessa				no	no				Brother Nyc Home 495											Odessa
6	Perla Rozeer	23		F	M	—						Gostenitz	Nyc	yes	husband	$25.00	beg				Husband Mary Rosenberg Nyc Rowen											Lyschesmoshye
7	Ditto	3																			Father in law Mahow Stider											
8	Rosel Chazelon	25		M	M	Tailor	no	no				Olonied			father in law	no	no				Brother I Meyer Newyork 128 Varick											
9	Sarah Meyer	25		M	M	Jones	no	no				Wilkowisk			brother	no	no				Husband & Father											Volokinsk
10	Bertie Rueleman	21		F	M	—	yes	yes		Hebrew		Lukopodinka	Lowell Mass	yes	husband	$20.00	no				J Rueleman Lowell Mass 73 Railroad											Bilopolowka
11	David	5		M			no	no							father																		
12	Mirbame	3	6	F																													
13	Rachael	2																															
14	Salazzena Pinda	18		F	S	Cit	yes	yes	Austria	Polish Russian		Lasko	Varsolowa	yes	self	$22.00					Mother in law Mich Pardan Varsolowa Russia 571 N. Gate ave Chicago Ills Sister Regina Wajkes Chicago Ills 1441 Oakley st											Lasko Austria
15	Marza Salon	20		F	S		no	no				Kamienia	Chicago	yes		$11.00																	Kamienica Russia
16	Zofia Jarell	18		F	S		6-103285-505-2-1941					Lasko	Carnegie Pa	yes		$10.00					Brother in law Jan Rogers Carnegie Pa Siegel 440											Lasko Austria
17	Estazzya Mervon	7		F	S							Rog	Pittsburg Pa			$16.00					Grandfather Christian Kaszellyn Pittsburg Pa Allen Ave											Roge Russia
18	Wincenty Pinda	39		M	M	—	no	no				Lasko	Meriden Conn	yes		$20.00																	Lasko Russia
19	Wojciech	33		M		—	yes	yes						yes							Brother in law Mich Pardan Meriden Conn 571 N. Cate ave Chicago Ills											
20	Marza Pierrebata	19		F	S		14-41622-1/1441-505					Kamienica	Chicago	yes		$16.00																	Kamienica Russia
21	Marza Lasadina	18		F	S									yes		$11.00																	
22	Franc Kulig	30		M	M	—	yes	yes				Bilkowce	Erie Pa	yes		$25.00					Brother in law Hyna Pillarz Erie Pa 953 Cass st Brother in law											Olkfsmar Russia
23	Josef Chilan	25		M	S		4-23041	10/24/06						yes		$24.00																	
24	Marza Novolick	15		F	S							Kamienia	Chicago	yes		$16.00					Brother Jozef Novolick Chicago Ills 1939 Division st											Kamienica Russia
25	Karol Dziedzyn	33		M	S	—	yes	yes				Dziana	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$20.00					Cousin Karol Wojcik Pittsburg Pa D. 35											Dziana Russia
26	Wojciech Kulan	18		M	S								Rock Springs Wyo	yes		$10.00					Cousin Wladek Jodlowski Rock Springs Wyo 676 Front st											
27	Jan Krawczykowicz	19		M	S		no	no				Zelezitka	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$25.00					Brother Paul Kaszella Carnegie Pa 440 Cross st											Zelezitka Russia
28	Rachel Valcelli	37		F	M	—	yes	yes	Austria	Polish		Brzegow	Carnegie Pa	yes	self	$12.00	beg				Brother in law Kaszella Carnegie Pa 440 Cross st											Brzegow Russia
29	[illegible] Postopzyk	17		F	S	Dom	no	no				Kamienica	Chicago	yes		$16.00					Brother Jozef Wojtas Chicago Ills 1939 Division st											Kamienica Russia
30	[illegible] Wiecki	28		M	S	Lab	yes	yes				Dziana	Syracuse N.Y.	yes		$10.00					Brother Ignacy Wojcik Syracuse N.Y. 1300 Tallman st											Dziana Russia

Son of Wojcik
Wm G. Van Tassel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Cartwright chief officer of the H. SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Cartwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of 190

at Ellis

J. C. Trevitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eduard Gustave, Surgeon of the H. SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of 190

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1118

1936
1/26
1/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16 S. S. Lombard sailing from Antwerp March 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7 1907

107

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Chaja Rajzenkan	53		F	M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mariampol	New York	Yes	husband	100	No			husband Adam Rajzenkan 140 Division			good		5	11	fair	brown		Mariampol Russia
2	Mania	6		F	S															Newyork 27 E 4th St										
3	Lehman	6		M	S																									
4	Jentel	4		M	S																									
5	Ester Berkes	45		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes			Russia	Kempty	New York	Yes	father	100	No			Father Jentel Berkes Brooklyn 145 E 112th St Friend Joe Goldsmith 154 Eastern Pkwy Brooklyn				good		5	1	dark	brown		Kempty Russia
6	Jan Abramowicz	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish Hebrew	Russia	Sarkor	New Haven Conn	Yes	friend	50	No						good		5	5					Sarkor Russia
7	Gershon Hofmann	44		M	M	Barber	No	No		Hebrew	Russia	Rieva	New York	Yes	son	50	No			Son A. Hofmann 85 1/2 Ridge St Newyork										
8	Berl	18		M	S															Brother										
9	Mottel	15		M	S										Father	100	100			Father A Berkes Newyork 2 Norfolk St Cousin 2 Orchard St Newyork 305 E 103 St										
10	Ester Belcer	20		F	S	2-7749-56 10/7/40	No	No			Galicia		New York	Yes																Galicia Austria Hungary
11	Chaskel Lolzeman	18		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes			Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	Cousin	100	No													Grodno Russia
12	Beila Rennowski	17		F	S	[illegible] 2-7749-56 10/7/40	No	No			Russia	Mogilno	New York	Yes	sister	100	No			sister Chaim Rennowski Newyork 163 E 4th St										Mogilno Russia
13	Lepner	15		M	S	[illegible] 22-66227 2/24/37	No	No			Russia	Schefelenike	New York	Yes	brother-in-law	50	No			brother-in-law J Markowitz Newyork 390 E 72 St										Schefelenike Russia
14	Gotlob Schmuck	17		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes			Russia	Chemelnick	New York	Yes	cousin	50	No			cousin M Schaps Newyork 223 E 85 St										Chemelnick Russia
15	Chaim Schaps	22		M	M	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Derkos	New York	Yes	brother-in-law	50	No			brother-in-law H Lieberman Newyork 1790 Lexington Ave										Derkos Russia
16	Krul	8		M	S	2-98647-404-11-16-42-mw C/A					Russia	Warschau	New York	Yes	Aunt	100	No			Aunt Mrs Feigelbaum Newyork 306 E 103 St										Warschau Russia
17	Jeneschel Jitkowicz	16		F	S		No	No			Russia	Priesk	New York	Yes	friends	50	No			friends M Lemerowitz Newyork 92 Ludlow St										Priesk Russia
18	Golde Goldfarb	22		F	S						Russia	Cholopenitze	New York	Yes	brother-in-law	100	No			brother-in-law A Berkowitz Newyork 232 Cherry St										Cholopenitze Russia
19	Ehe Reiner ewski	24		M	S	smith	No	No			Russia	Eliza Brezkyn	New York	Yes	husband	100	No			husband M Leeves Brooklyn 906 Ellery St										Eliza Brezkyn Russia
20	Pinie Rabinowitsch	20		F	S		No	No			Russia	Plonsk	New York	Yes	husband	100	No			husband & father Ch Ab Klein Newyork 92 Glenmore Av.										Plonsk Russia
21	Nechama Lewin	23		F	M	Wife					Russia	Plonsk	New York	Yes	brother-in-law	50	No			brother-in-law L Burgenstein Newyork 92 Glenmore Av.										Plonsk Russia
22	Lewin	3		M	S	Child					Russia	Plonsk	New York	Yes																Plonsk Russia
23	Lorch Miller	30		M	M	Wife	No	No			Russia	Plonsk	New York	Yes																Plonsk Russia
24	Dane	5		F	S	Child					Russia	Plonsk	New York	Yes																Plonsk Russia
25	Mielke	2		M	S	"					Russia	Plonsk	New York	Yes																Plonsk Russia
26	Leib Burgenman	30		M	M	Tailor	No	No			Russia	Plonsk	New York	Yes																Plonsk Russia
27	Esther	28		F	M	Wife					Russia	Plonsk	New York	Yes																Plonsk Russia
28	Abram Orinsky	21		M	M	Tailor	No	No			Russia	Cziechanow	New York	Yes																Cziechanow Russia
29	Ezekiel Rennsky	19		M	S	Tailor					Russia	Plonsk	New York	Yes																Plonsk Russia
30	Lena Schneider	18		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Russia	Bakar	New York	Yes																Kolno Russia

Except #4

Inspector

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ONLY REGULARLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 16 S. S. Lombard sailing from Antwerp April 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 24, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

107

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Your or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Chaja Tiefenbrun	33	F	M	—	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mariampol	N.Y.	Yes	husband	100	no	—	—	husband Chaim Tiefenbrun 10 Market st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Mariampol Russia
2	Meier	8	M	—	child	yes	yes																									
3	Schmuel	6	M	—	—	yes	yes																									
4	Jentel	4	F	—	—	yes	yes																									
5	Zipke Becker	45	M	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Russia	Kalvarie	N.Y.	Yes	father	50	no	—	—									5	1		dark	brown		Kovno Russia
6	Fan Oberembowitz	22	F	S	Cook	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	N.Y.	Yes	Grandfather	50	no	—	—	brother Jacob Oberembowitz 145 E 112th st New York Grandfather Jan Oberembowitz Kovno Russia								5	5					Kovno Russia
7	Jenchen Hopenmann	44	M	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	N.Y.	Yes	husband	50	no	—	—	husband Isaac Hopenmann 85 Division st New York								5	5					Kovno Russia
8	Berl	18	M	S	—	yes	yes												brother Abraham Beiler Norfolk Va														
9	Mollel	15	M	S	—	yes	yes												brother Abraham Beiler Norfolk Va														
10	Peter Bilen	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Kovno	N.Y.	Yes	brother	50	no	—	—	brother Abraham Beiler Norfolk Va														
11	Chaskel Lalzman	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Kovno	N.Y.	Yes	brother	50	no	—	—	brother Abraham Beiler Norfolk Va														
12	Beile Reinowitz	7	F	S	—	no	no			Russia	Kovno	N.Y.	Yes	sister	50	no	—	—	sister Chaim Reinowitz New York 163 Ludlow st								5	1		dark	brown		Kovno Russia
13	Leiner	15	M	S	—	yes	yes			Russia	Kovno	N.Y.	Yes	brother-in-law	50	no	—	—	brother-in-law J. Charkowsky New York 390 92 Grand st								5	1		dark	brown		Schawel Russia
14	Yokob Schmuel	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Kovno	N.Y.	Yes	brother	50	no	—	—	husband Ch Schaps New York 223 E 85 st														
15	Chaim Schaps	32	M	M	—	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	N.Y.	Yes	husband	50	no	—	—	husband Ch Schaps New York 223 E 85 st														
16	Rud	8	M	S	—	yes	yes												brother-in-law H Liberman New York 1790 Lexington av														
17	Jeremiah Gitkiewitz	16	M	S	—	no	no			Russia	Kovno	N.Y.	Yes	uncle	50	no	—	—	uncle Abr Frankel New York 508 E 103 st								5	11		dark	brown		Brest Russia
18	Zolde Goldfarb	22	F	S	—	yes	yes			Russia	Kovno	N.Y.	Yes	husband	50	no	—	—	husband Hy Kanarowsky New York 91 Ludlow st								5	2		dark	brown		Chalopanya Russia
19	Chaw Kanarowitz	24	M	S	Painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	N.Y.	Yes	brother	50	no	—	—	brother Jos Rabkowsky New York 232 Cherry st														
20	Jane Rabkowitz	20	F	S	—	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	N.Y.	Yes	husband	50	no	—	—	husband H Leeven Brooklyn N.Y. 906 Ellery st								5	2		dark	brown		Ilya Russia
21	Jechame Leeven	23	F	M	Housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	N.Y.	Yes	husband	50	no	—	—															
22	Lewis	3	M	S	Child	yes	yes																									
23	Sarah Moller	30	F	M	Housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	N.Y.	Yes	husband	50	no	—	—	husband & father Ch Moller New York 92 Columbia st								5	1		dark	brown		Kovno Russia
24	Dave	5	M	S	Child	yes	yes																									
25	Mollie	19	F	S	—	yes	yes																									
26	Leib Burgelman	20	M	M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	N.Y.	Yes	brother	50	no	—	—	brother-in-law L Burgelman New York 92 Chrystie st														
27	Rother	24	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	N.Y.	Yes	husband	50	no	—	—															
28	Abram Orinsky	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	N.Y.	Yes	brother	50	no	—	—	brother H Yovovitz New York Church st 96														
29	Jenchle Orinsky	18	F	S	Servant	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	N.Y.	Yes	cousin	50	no	—	—	cousin H Kaplan New York Chrystie st 92								4	10				Small pox	Kovno Russia
30	Leia Schneider	32	F	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	N.Y.	Yes	husband	50	no	—	—	husband I Schneider New York 279 Eastern st								4	11					Kovno Russia

Except #4

Schneider
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Lieutenant of the S.S. SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ordl examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Lieutenant
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guidon, Surgeon of the S.S. SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Guidon

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1936
107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1936
107

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST NOT BE ENTERED ON THIS SHEET. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

108

15 S. S. Samland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 2-3d 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Yrs.	3 Age: Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Your or people of where?	15 If Yes— When?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mieloslaw Bilewicz	34		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rogan	Elenburg	Yes	Husband	$18	no			Husband, father A Bilewicz Elenburg NY 69 Leonard					well	no	no	good	no				Rozan Russia
2	Josef	7		M		child									father																		
3	Wenwite	5				child																											
4	Josefa Kordecka	18		F	S	servant	no	no				Velky	Greenfield		self	$18	no																Salsky
5	Rosmira Siedlowska	20		F	S	servant							do		self	$18	no																
6	Agata Malowanka	18		F	S							Gelowana	Hartford																				Gelowana Kalwarnia
7	Alexander Smigiel	17		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolowen	Easterville		self	$18	no																
8	Sabrina Gelowana	18		F								Grenfield	NJ																				
9	Anton Mazanikas	33		M	M							Wilona	Roosevelt		self	$18	no																
10	Bernice Lasiowna	21		F	S		no	no																									
11	Antoni Andonowicz	40		M	M	laborer	no	no		Lith						$40	no																
12	Simon Stanowicz	28		M	M					Lith						$40	no																
13	Hanul Stanoszelczyk	24		M	S	laborer	no	no		Polish		Slock	Tenderyville			$46																	Slock
14	Szymund	1		M																													
15	Wladislaw	3		M																													
16	Steven Kozesnik	28		M	S	laborer	no	no					Blue R.																				Przedecz
17	Hanul Wolgunowsk	20		M	S																												Gwalska
18	Josef Jegnis	29		M	S								Sowolka																				Lotne
19	Peter Urbanik	40		M	M								Lome																				
20	Jan Bonzek	45		M	M																												
21	Alexanda Tazocka	24		M	S								Gerdner																				
22	Stan. Lunnik	28		M	S								Worcester																				
23	Wladislaw Kopycinski	22		M	S								Lodi	NJ																				
24	Bronka Blasnitzky	40		F	M								Lorraine																				
25	Hanna	14				child																											
26	Ida	3																															
27	Ida Drewin	20		F	M								Bristol																				
28	Hanna	20		F		wife																											
29	Chaim Feldman	20		M	S	tailor	no	no					Perzenko																				
30	Hanna Fenig	18		F	S								Brownell																				

Except "49 - 13/14 - 30"

Pd Cyc Alien Immig Instr

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 15 S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 2nd 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

108

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Nicholaus Bilenska	34		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Pole	Russia	Rogan 2 430321 1/34	Edelsburg Pa		Husband	$15			Husband Nicholaus Bilenska Edelsburg Pa 64 Lexington				Well		5	1				
2	Josef	7		M	S	child									father														
3	Heinrich	5		M	S	child																							
4	Josefa Andrelas	18		F	S	servant							Wally	Greenfield Mass	Self	$30													
5	Hermine Lielkowska	20		F	S									do	Self	$8													
6	Magda Moluvankova	18		F	S								Gelvana	Hartford Conn	Husband	$30													
7	Alexander Smight	17		M	S	laborer				Russia	Russia	Kolwena	Cedarville Pa		Uncle	$30													
8	~~Johanna Gelvana~~	8		F									Frenzler Pa		Father	$30													
9	Anton Mazinska	35		M	M								Willard Prescott Falls Wis		Self	$40													
10	Bernas Ludwin	21		M	S											$40													
11	Anton Andronaitis	40		M	M	laborer				Lithuania						$40													
12	Franz Stagunskis	28		M	M					Lithuania						$40													
13	Stanislaus Stagunskis	28		M	M	laborer				Poland			Olark	Pendergrift Pa		$46													
14	Sigmund	6		M																									
15	Stanislaus	3		M																									
16	Tereza Kozmirski	28		F	S	laborer							Pine P Pa			$10													
17	Stanislaus Wolzanowski	28		M	S				LK-59443-4/9/07		Aus. S.S. Arcadia	Sarvelka	Pine P Pa			$757-10-50													
18	Josef Jegnis	29		M	S								Lorne	Nsk		$30													
19	Peter Urbanik	40		M	M									Gerdiver Mass	Self	$40													
20	Jan Bonzek	45		M	M				1-7198 11-07					Worcester Mass		$30													
21	Alexanda Tazycka	20		M	S				1-505 11/06					Gerdiver Mass		$30													
22	Alex. Lemonik	28		M	S									Lodi N.J.		$10													
23	Wladislaw Kurpiewski	22		M	S									Scranton Pa		$10													
24	Bronka Glowinsky	40		M	M	laborer				Russia	Poland	Russia	Newark	Nsk		$40													
25	Helena	14		F		child																							
26	Jan	9		M																									
27	Jozef Drewin	20		M	M	laborer							Arvind	Nsk		$30													
28	Anna	20		F		wife																							
29	Chanah Feldman	20		F	S	tailor							Perzasko			$3													
30	Rosa Feig	20		F	S	tailor							Arvind																

Except 1/4 - 13/14 14/24
24/25 30

Rejected Remanded

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghost Partwright chief officer, of the H. SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ghost Partwright chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at

J. P. Chevrier
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guiston, Surgeon of the H. SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Guiston

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of 190

at

J. P. Chevrier
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

n" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

nerican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

1936
108

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ORIGINALLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 14 S. S. Samland sailing from Antwerp March 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of NY Apl 22nd 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

109

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stanislaw Olszewski	26	m	S		Lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Lodz		brother		no			brother Max Olszewski Lodz Russia												Russia Poland
2	Wladyslaw Olszewski	20	m	S			no	no				Lodz			husband		no			husband Antonia Olszewski Lodz Russia												Lodz
3	Franz Jedlowski	35	m	M			yes	yes				Lodz	Lodz		brother		yes			brother Wladyslaw Jedlowski Lodz Russia												Lodz
4	Wladyslaw Sobotka	23	m	M			no	no				Pawlowice	Pawlowice		brother		yes			brother Jan Sobotka Pawlowice Russia												Pawlowice
5	Jan Sinkiewicz	23	m	S			yes	yes		Lithuanian	Russia	Suwalki	Boston		uncle		no			uncle Wladyslaw Sinkiewicz 1 Bridge St Boston Mass												Suwalki Russia
6	Franciska Lidzbeck	18	f	S			no	no		Polish		Lodz	Baltimore		Cousin		yes			Cousin Jan Lidzbeck 207 Lee St Baltimore Md												Lodz
7	Adam Szymanski	40	m	M		Lab	no	no					Kent Co		self		no															Lodz
8	Adolf Jackowski	20	m	S			yes	yes					St Boston Mass		self		no															Wockawitz
9	Jonas Jakevicius	24	m	S			no	no				Workawitz			self		no															Kregla
10	Pius Engeweg	18	m	S			yes	yes		Lithuanian		Kregla																				
11	Stanislaw Olson	28	m	M						Russian	Polish	Russia	Kielbasin																			Kielbasin Russia
12	Stefan Jagiserowski	35	m	M						Russian	Polish	Russia	Kielbasin	Newark NJ		self	no															Kielbasin Russia
13	Ludwig Kozlowski	28	m	S			no	no				Russia	Dunkow	Cleveland O		self	no															Russia
14	Jakob Kulesza	27	m	M			yes	yes					Warsaw	Warsaw		brother	no															Warsaw
15	Jan Kulesza	27	m	M									Duboway	Reading Pa		brother	no															Duboway
16	Antoni Kulesza	17	m	S			no	no					Grodzyanow	Erie Pa		self	no															Grodzyanow
17	Antoni Kulesza	36	m	M			no	no																								
18	Wladislaw Kulesza	19	m	S									Bayonne	Bayonne NJ		self	no															Bayonne
19	Jan Dzubek	38	m	M									Tolsk																			Tolsk
20	Jan Kulesza	23	m	M																												
21	Franz Kozlowski	38	m	M			no	no					Glambiac	Bayonne NJ		self	no															Bayonne
22	Stanislaw Kaminski	25	m	M									Tolsk																			Tolsk
23	Jan Lubzenski	24	m	S									Molawa	Ware P. Mass		self	no															Molawa
24	Jan Dobrzynski	18	m	S																												
25	Antoni Kaczmarkiewicz	20	m	S		Jew							Trzoglig	Borden Mass		brother	no															Trzoglig
26	Josef Graber	19	m	S		Jew	no	no					Sangwa	Worrison Ill		brother	no															Sangwa
27	Josef Kaczmarek	25	m	M		Lab	no	no		Russian			Lubin	Cleveland O		self	no															Lubin
28	Franz Kaczmarek	20	m	S		Jew	no	no					Molawa																			Molawa
29	Antoni Kaczmarek	0	m	S		Lab							Jasenitz			brother																Jasenitz
30	Antonas Kaczmarek	40	m	M							Lith		Skampol			Son																Skampol
31		20	m	S							Polish		Janowo			brother																Janowo

T-5443 - 505 3/4/07 See manif. Rec'd March 7th 1907 for Biennial arrival
T-505 - 2/15/07

Excepted 2 Steerage passengers not manifested

J. P. Miller
Inspector

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ORIGINALLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sanland sailing from Antwerp March 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of NY Apl 2nd 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

109

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? If yes: when?	Whether ever before in the United States? If yes: where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stanislaw Chodzynski	26	m	S		Lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Philadelphia			brother	$10								5	6	fair	brown	brown		Kielbow Russia
2	Pelagya Chodzynski	20	F									Lodz				husband	$10														Lodz "
3	Franz Jedlowski	35	m	M		Lab						Lapy	Jermyn	Pa		brother	$15														Lapy "
4	Mikajlow Sobolka	28	m	M		Lab						Pawlowice	Pittsburg	Pa		friend	$30														Pawlowice "
5	Jan Sinkiewicz	23	m	S		Lab				Lithuanian	Russia	Lingwally	Boston	Mass		uncle	$10														Lingwally "
6	Franzitka Lobacek	18	F	S		Lab				Polish	"	Lodz	Parkville	Pa		mother	$6														Lodz "
7	Lukas Jedlowski	40	m	M		Lab							[illegible]																		
8	Adolf Grabowski	20	m	S		Lab							Kent	Ohio		self	$50														
9	Jonas Malewicz	24	m	S		Lab						Nowiasdy	St Boniface	Man		self	$10														Krezla "
10	Pius Engiewicz	18	m	S		Lab						Krezla					$10														
11	Stanislaw Mikon	22	m	M		Lab							Chicago	Ill			$50														Russia Poland
12	Stefan Jastrzembski	25	m	M		Lab				Russian	Russia	Polish	Kosciusko	Miss		brother	$20														Pulkowy Russia
13	Ludwig Kozlowski	28	m	S		Lab				Russian	Russia	Duchow	Cleveland	Ohio		self	$10														Mlawa "
14	Jan [illegible]	27	m	M		Lab						Mlawa	Warren	Ohio		self	$15														Pulkowy "
15	Ludwig [illegible]	17	m	S		Lab						Pulkowy	Reading	Pa		brother	$5														Grodzyanowo "
16	Ludwig [illegible]	36	m	M		Lab						Grodzyanowo	Erie	Pa		self	$10														
17	Medjlaw [illegible]	19	m	S		Lab											$10														
18	Jan Dzialek	38	m	M		Lab						Burn	Bayonne	NJ		self	$15														Burn "
19	Jan [illegible]	23	m	S		Lab						Tolek					$20														Tolek "
20	Josef Grzelkowski	38	m	M		Lab						Glembiae	Bayonne	NJ		self	$50	1904	Bayonne NJ												Glembiae "
21	Stanislaw Lewinski	25	m	M		Lab						Polelk					$50														Polelk "
22	Jan Lubowski	24	m	S		Lab						Molawa	Olive P.	Pa		self	$100														Molawa "
23	Jan Dobrzynski	18	m	S		Lab											$40														
24	Petronella [illegible]	20	F	S	Jew							Trzeglg	Boston	Mass		brother	$20	1903	Boston Mass												Trzeglg "
25	Josefa [illegible]	19	F	S	Jew	Lab	no	no				Sangwa	Morrison	Ill		brother	$10														Sangwa "
26	Josefa [illegible]	25	F	M	Jew	Lab	no	no	Russia			Lubin	Cleveland	Ohio		self	$20														Lubin "
27	[illegible]	20	F	S	Jew	Lab	no	no				Mlawa	[illegible]				$10														Mlawa "
28	[illegible]	21	F	S	Jew	Lab	no	no				Sangwa	[illegible]			brother	$20														Sangwa "
29	[illegible]	21	F	S	Jew	Lab	no	no				Mlawa	[illegible]				$10														Mlawa "
30	[illegible]	40	m	M	"	"	"	"		Lith Polish		Skampel	Jersey City	NJ		brother	$50														Skampel "
31	[illegible]	20	m	S	"	"	"	"				Jaszow	[illegible]			brother	$20														Jaszow "

T-5043 - 505 3/4/07 See Manual Res. March 16 1907 for
T-505 - 2/15/07 [illegible]

Except 2 [illegible]

C. P. Mills
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Gardner, Chief officer of the H. SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Gardner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of 190

at ..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Erdeyne Grisson, Surgeon of the H. SAMLAND, having solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experi and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of 190

at ..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

A 1236

109

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 H. S. S. Zaaland, sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of APR 2 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

110

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of visit	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Mikosz	26		m	s	lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Riga	Aurora Ill	Yes	brother in law	$5	no			brother in law Joseph Sumorsky Aurora Ill 198 E Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no							Russia Russ
2	Wladysl Rudzinski	31		m	m							Serzpkowo	Erie Pa			5																	
3	Joseph Kowalskey	35		m	m							Poty	Thomaston Conn			10																	
4	Roch Mordinsky	19		m	s							Pokrzywna	Reading Pa		self	10																	
5	Michal Siudrzejewski	31		m	s		no					Korczyn				15																	
6	Wladyslaw Kowalsky	34		m	m							Kosmowa	altoona Pa	no		10																	
7	Felix Hermann	42		m	m							Kouopek	Brooklyn NY			15																	
8	Adam Grochowsky	32		m	s			Yes				Plock	Jersey City NJ			10																	
9	Stanislaw Wachatka	36		m	m							Barawno	St Louis Mo			10																	
10	Heinrich Odrowensky	17		m	s			Yes				Mainz	Jersey City NJ	no		10																	
11	Joseph Niebuchowsky	21		m	s			Yes	no			Orly				15																	
12	Anton Baronak	22		m	s			Yes				Konin	Pittsburg Pa			5																	
13	Stanislaw Tepansky	19		m	s			no				Wayne	Carbon Pa	no		10																	
14	Walerie Brzozowsky	30		m	m			Yes	no			Illaria	Greenpoint NY			7																	
15	Jan Koprowicz	42		m	m				no			Bogdaniy	Waterburg Conn			8																	
16	Helena Skirmunt	22		f	m	6-76182			6-15-40			Ulkomy	Freeport Pa	no		10																	
17	Zulyan "	2		f								"	"																				
18	Franc Suchodolsky	28		m	s	lab		Yes				Kizenin	Jersey City NJ	no		7																	
19	Jan Crichochy	20		m	s			no				Woldin	Philadelphia Pa			20																	
20	Andrzey Krajewsky	44		m	m	2-791013-13Nov						Bogdan	Waterburg Conn			10																	
21	Joseph Kochirek	20		m	m			Yes				Bogate	Thomaston Conn			4																	
22	Wladysl Chmurel	32		m	m			no				Bogate				10																	
23	Jan Cresinski	28		m	m							Korzim	Pittsburg Pa	no		15																	
24	Julyan Muransky	47		m	m	1-2794 - 5/10/06			Yes			Romany	Germantown			16																	
25	Alexander Witthorsky	18		m	s				no			Bogate	Thomaston Conn			3																	
26	" Annuchowsky	32		m	m				Yes			Danielare	Newark NJ			7																	
27	Franz Ainschowsky	20		m	s							Wenicre				10																	
28	Jan Otlocek	20		m	s							Pukow				15																	
29	Wladyslaw Koperowsky	18		m	s				no			Seranow	Scranton Pa			10																	
30	Stanislaw Kozlowski	20		m	s				Yes			Baranow	Brooklyn NY		brother in law	9					brother in law Thomas Sobolesky Brooklyn NY Kent ave No 31														

Alex Alexander Passenger

Form 1040.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 141

S. S. SAXONIA (Red Star Line) arrived April [illegible], 190 , M., , from [illegible]

	List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND Date.	Record No.
	1	Kalkowitz, Seman	52	14	1	L. P. C.								4/2	30	NS	4.15		
	2	Hofkn, Perenes	44	24	1	"								4/3	28	G	10.10		
14 1/2	3	Pasek, Wawrzyniec	26	11	1	"								4/3	45	G	11.15		
47m	4	Rudnik, Chaikin, Zelig	25	29	1	" Dr. Memo.		4/3	86	Lod				4/3	34	NS	1.30		
46m	5	Rotella, Giuseppe	39	24	1	" Dr. Cert.								4/3	180	J	10.35		
18m	6	D'Orazio, Dominico	45	7	1	L. P. C.								4/5	127	Lod	3.20		
45m	7	Lewicki, Pawlo	47	15	1	L. P. C.								4/7	42	Lod	2.14		
23m	8	Wereski, Mneiej	5	4	1	"								4/3	60	Detd	3.25		
19m	9	Balias, Josef	19	28	1	"								4/5	87	M	3.22		
24m	10	Pi som, Andrzej	5	5	1	"								4/3	60	Detd	3.25		
	11																		
20m	12	D'Onofilio, Crisante	42	21	1	L. P. C.								4/9	19	NS	1.50		
26m	13	Suller, Peter	25	19	1	"								4/5	88	M	3.24		
17m	14	Petras, Franz	29	20	1	"								4/5	90	M	3.20		
22m	15	Cyula, Adam	52	4	1	"								4/3	78	Z	2.05		
25m	16	Adamiko, Josef	28	16	1	" Dr. Cert.								4/3	21	G	9.40		
20m	17	Stefanik, Jan K.	10	18	1	"								4/10	56	Lod	10.45		
24m	18	Jaweiski, Josef	10	26	1	" Dr. Cert.								4/3	42	G	11.40		
	19	THE FOLLOWING CASES ARRIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND APRIL 8 1907 10 A.M.																	
22f	20	Kaminsky, Reise & Brother	54	22/3	2	L. P. C.	Jones	4/3	85	Z				4/3	94	Z	1.50		
18m	21	Reich, Leisep wf & 2 ch	4	11/14	4	"	Thiess							4/3	79	Z	12.45		
18f	22	Stryzielugki Stanislawa & 2 Bros.	15	15/3	3	"	Stubles	4/3	78	Z				4/5	28	K	2.15		
40f	23	Pulver, Toni, son & 3 grch	4	2/7	5	Dr. Memo.	Thiess	4/3	84	Z				4/3	54	Z	1.30		
36f	24	Tanchlagke, Rachel	36	21	1	"	Boyer							4/3	32	NS	1.25		
47f	25	Stanek, Katerina	39	17	1	" Dr. Cert.	Boas.	4/3	56	Detd				4/4	42	Ld	11.50		
28f	26	Cyulka, Apolonia & 3 ch	30	10/15	4	" Restr. in Resp.	Sullen	4/3	51	NS	4/7	173						2.40	4/5/07
26f	27	Schuster, Rosie	16	30	1	"	Stubles	4/3	55	NS				4/4	15	J	2.15		
28m	28	Vitteri, Giuseppe	41	7	1	"	Barron							4/9	79	Exc	2.25		
18m	29	Cassalo, Pasquale	38	8	1	" Dr. Cert.	Thiess	4/3	135	G								2.40	Jan 4/5/07
			38	34	1	"	Boas.							4/3	75	Detd	4.20		

Form 1420.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 231

S. S. SAMLAND (Red Star Line) arrived April [illegible], 190[illegible], M., from [illegible]

	Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND Date.	Record No.
[illegible]m	1	Halkowits, Seman	52	14	1	L. P. C.								4/2	30	Ms	4.15		
32m	2	Hofm, Ferenes	44	24	1	"								4/3	25	G.	10.10		
14 1/2	3	Pasek, Wawrzynec	28	11	1	"								4/3	45	G.	11.15		
47m	4	Rudnik, Chaiken, Zelig	23	29	1	" Dr. Memo.		4/3	86	Lov				4/3	24	Ms	1.30		
48m	5	Retella, Giuseppe	39	24	1	" Dr. Cert.								4/3	180	J	10.35		
16m	6	D'Orazio, Dominico	45	7	1	L. Imp. 4/3/07 Ret. 4/5/07 3 yrs								4/5	127	Lov	3.20		
49m	7	Lewicki, Pawlo	47	13	1	L. P. C. HOLD								4/7	42	Lov	2.15		
	8																		
22m	9	Wereski, Maciej	5	4	1	" HOLD								4/3	62	Dem	3.25		
19m	10	Baldan, Josef	19	22	1	L. Imp. 4/3/07 Ret. 4/5/07 3 yrs " HOLD								4/5	87	M	3.35		
24m		Pi sen, Andrej	5	5	1	" HOLD								4/3	60	Dem	3.15		
	11																		
20m	12	D'Ontilio, Crisante	42	21	1	L. P. C. HOLD								4/9	19	Ms	4.50		
24m	13	Buller, Peter	25	19	1	L. Imp. 4/3/07 10 yrs Ret. 4/5/07 2 yrs HOLD								4/5	88	M	3.25		
17m	14	Petras, Frenz	20	20	1	L. Imp. 4/3/07 10 yrs Ret. 4/5/07 3 yrs HOLD								4/5	96	M	3.30		
23m	15	Cyula, Adam	52	4	1	" HOLD								4/3	98	M	2.25		
20m	16	Adamiko, Josef	26	16	1	" Dr. Cert.								4/3	21	G.	9.40		
26m	17	Stefanik, Jan K.	10	12	1	" HOLD 4/9/07 OK								4/10	86	Lov	10.45		
24m	18	Jaworski, Josef	10	26	1	" Dr. Cert.								4/3	42	G	11.10		
	19	THE FOLLOWING CASES ARRIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND APRIL 6 1907 10 A.M.																	
22f	20	Kaminsky, Reise & Brother	54	22/3	2	L. P. C.	Jones	4/3	85	J				4/3	94	J	1.50		
33m	21	Rzich, Leisey wf & 2 ch	4	11/14	4	"	Thiess							4/3	78	J	12.10		
18f	22	Stezielasky Stezielasky, Stanislawa & 2 bros.	15	15/3	3	"	Stahlen	4/3	78	J				4/5	28	K	2.15		
40f	23	Pulver, Toni, son & 3 grnch	4	2/7	5	" Dr. Memo.	Thiess	4/3	84	J				4/3	84 85	J	1.30		
36f	24	Taschlegke, Rachel	36	21	1	"	Boyd							4/3	32	Ms	1.25		
47f	25	Stanek, Katerina	39	17	1	" Dr. Cert. Motion ref to Bd 4/7/07 9:30 A.M. Ret 4/7/07 10:30 A.M.	Bass.	4/3	56	Dem				4/7	42	Ld	11.50		
38f	26	Cyulin, Apolonia & 3 ch	30	10/13	4	" Exam. in Hosp.	Hellen	4/3	51	Ms	4/7	173	Dem						
21f	27	Schuster, Rosa	16	30	1	"	Whalen	4/3	55	Ms				4/4	15	J	2.15		
[illegible]f	28	Vitteri, Giuseppe	41	7	1	" HOLD 4/9/07 OK	Barron							4/9	79	Em	2.25		
[illegible]m	29	Colombo, Domenico	32	6	1	" Dr. Cert.	Thiess	4/3	133	J								2.40 pm	4/5/07
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	24	1	" Dr. Cert.	Boyd							4/8	95	Dem	4.30		

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chef Carburgh[illegible] officer,* of the St. SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chef Carburgh[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at Quebec

J. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guidon, Surgeon of the St. SAMLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Guidon

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at Quebec

J. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

1936
111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. [redacted]

Column 12 (Ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

1936
111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sam Low sailing from Antwerp March 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 1st, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated, headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner contrary to the immigration laws.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner contrary to the immigration laws.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Piotr Kwiach	32		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plosztje	Cincinnati			$30	no			Wadowicky 1098 Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mariana Koles	18		f	s		no																			
3	Jacob Grech	35		m	m		no		Austria																	
4	Maryanna Wachelowska	29		f	m		yes		Russia																	
5	Stefan Wachalowski	18		m	s	lab																				
6	Stanislaw	21		m	s																					
7	Szymon Kalinowska	26		m	s		no																			
8	Constante Dombrowsky	18		m																						
9	Antoni Szymanska	26		m			no																			
10	Cycla Kakala	22		f	s		no																			
11	Bronislaw Kropowicki	18		m	s	lab																				
12	Anton Franzbiewy	17		m					Lithuania																	
13	Ignac Schmiegel	24		m					Polish																	
14	Franz Szczech	18		m	s																					
15	Antoni Grabowski	26		m	m																					
16	Joseph Wyskowsky	33		m	s		no																			
17	Stanislaw Kowalska	22		m			no																			
18	Joseph Zarowski	38		m																						
19	Casimir Walczynski	20		m			no																			
20	Piotr Adamski	25		m	s	lab																				
21	Stanislaw Szyslak	28		m																						
22	Joseph Cieszky	33		f																						
23	Casimir Pazak	26		m	m				Austria		Austria															
24	Wojciech Jo			m	s																					
25	Stanislaw Mistkowski	18		m	s		no		Russia		Russia															
26	Marcyanna Blasko	21		f																						
27	Julia Szczepanska	18		f			yes																			
28	Stanislaw Szczepek	16		m	s		no																			
29	Casimir Sokowski	20		m			no																			
30	Antoni Zajkowsky	19		m																						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8					Plosztje Russia
5	4					Krzepice "
5	4					Czenstochau "
5	4					"
5	6		dark brown			"
5	5		brown	brown	small scar	Kozmanek "
5	6		dark brown			Slezna "
5	4		dark	blue		Szczekly "
5	4					Czenstochau "
5	4					Chrzyslakow "
5	8		brown	blue	small scar	Szreniek "
5	5					"
5	4					Sandzgarsky "
5	8		light blue		small scar	Szreniek "
5	8		dark	blue	small scar	Gralewo "
5						Lalowa "
5						Rudkowo "
5	7		brown			Kalwarky "
5	7					Jezerenca "
5	4		light	blue		Rzecon Russia
5	4		light	blue		Lutera "
5	7					Kloboni "
5	4					Slawa "
5	5					Stabiakowa "
5	6		brown			Gaszana "
5	8		brown			Wielko "

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 12 S.S. *Van Dam* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 21st* 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 12th* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Time or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Piotr Kwiach	32	m	m	Lab		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plostje	Cincinnati Ohio	no	self	$30	no				no	no	no	sound							Plotidge Russ
2	Marcyana Woles	18		f	s		no																								Liepeny Austria
3	Grecia Grech	55		f	w		no		Austria		Austria	Liepeny	Highway Center	yes	son	$12															Ozarnowice
4	Maryanna Michalowska	29		f	m		yes		Russia		Russia	Ozarnowice	Hawthorne		husband	$5															
5	Stefan Michalowski	18		m	s	Lab									self	$5															
6	Stanislaw [illegible]	21		m	s											$7															Kozminsk
7	Szymon Jakimowska	26		m	s		no						Krzymusk	Petrograd	brother	$10															Slezna
8	Constante Dzerowicky	18		m	s								Slezna	Poland		$25															Leszky
9	Antoni Szymanski	26		m	s		no						Leszky	Chicago		$10															Ozarnowice
10	Lucia Kakala	42		f	s		no						Gorzkow		brother	$															Gradzenz
11	Stanislaw Krzyzanowsky	18		m	s	Lab							Grzegorz	Chicago	no father	$3															Dzegzky
12	Antoni Szymkiewicz	17		m							Lithuania		Ozarzeby	Elizabeth	yes brother	$5															Kolasa
13	Ignacy Szlenczyk	22		m							Polish		Kolno	Clinton	sister	$5															Charylaldz
14	Franz Zawisch	18		m	s								Kazzlalda	Bridgeport	father	$10															Szrenek
15	Antoni Jelkowski	26		m	m								Szrensk	Brooklyn		$5															
16	Joseph Wypokowsky	33		m	s			no								$10															
17	Stanislaw Kowalski	22		m				no					Sadrzady	Toledo		$15															Sadrzandzky
18	Joseph Zarowski	38		m									Szrensk	Brooklyn	nephew	$5															Szrenek
19	Andrzej Malczewski	20		m	s			no					Gralewo	Farmers	son	$10															Gralewo
20	Piotr Adamski	25		m	s	Lab							Lotowo	Falls		$15															Lotowo
21	Stanislaw Szczelak	28		m									Rudkowo	Toledo		$5															Rudkowo
22	Joseph Osiecky	33		m												$25															Kalejky
23	Casimir Pazak	26		m	m				Austria		Austria	Szyerica	Bolton			$7															Szyerica Austria
24	Wojciech Jozwiak			m	s								Krzyzowo	Brooklyn	no	$22															Krenon
25	Stanislaw Miatkowski	18		m	s				Russia		Russia	Lidzery			brother	$5															Lidzera Russia
26	Marcyana Blasko	21		f	s								Ilzkowo			$3															Krobowo
27	Julia Szczesnska	18		f	s		yes						Ulawa		brother	$															Ulawa
28	Stanislaw Krzyzak	16		m	s		yes	no					Jakubowo			$2															Stabrakowo
29	Stanislaw Dabrowsky	20		m	s			no					Szgenno	Szyrenlle		$4															Garzeno
30	Antoni Szymkowsky	19		m	s								Wielko	Leroy	brother	$2															Kielko

Can [illegible] read and write Swedish

APR 3 1907
APR 3 1907
APR 3 1907
APR 3 1907
APR 3 1907
APR 3 1907
APR 3 1907
APR 3 1907

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief (or duly-sworn chief officer,)* of the H. SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guiton, Surgeon of the H. SAMLA (* sailing therewith) for [illegible] years' experience as a Physi[illegible] University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

112

1936

112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 20 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 2 - 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Jarboez	24		m	sgl	bkr	yes	yes	Polish	Russia	Jedrzejow	Detroit Mich		yes	self	$17				Friend: Kazimierz Cupiak Brother: Adolf Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no good	no					Jedrzejow Russia
2	Jan Lapez	41					No									8				Cousin: — —									
3	Mateusz Cupiak	21														30				Brother: — —									
4	Tomasz Franck	28														7				Friend: — —									
5	Jakob Legenzer	23									Dabrowka	Johnstown Pa				40				Father: Jan Jaroszek Address: Box 165 Johnstown Pa					5	5	brown	brown	Dabrowka
6	Michel Puda	22		m			5-505-5/6/07					Phil Pa				15				Brother: Jan Puda Care Pa Railroad Co 1954 Kelso Avenue					5	4	brown	brown	
7	Andrzej Zalew	23					yes			U.S.A.						30 yes 06	1904	Pa	Kelso										
8	Jan Hasiak	22					no				Wyszogrod	Pittsburg Pa				24 no 06				Brother: Franz Hasiak 1783 Jarboe St Pittsburg Pa					5	6	light	light	Wyszogrod
9	Andrzej Jacalpor	41					yes				Joscierzyn	Haverstraw N.Y.				113				Friend: Jan Cyrkowski Box Haverstraw Crescent					5				Joscierzyn
10	Stanislaw Milanek	26					no					Ogan Pa				30				Brother: Jan Milanek Care: Hamilton #29 Friend: Jan Gulinski Crescent Haverstraw					5	5	dark	dark	
11	Jan Jabloda	19					yes					Haverstraw N.Y.				120				Brother: — —					5	2	"	brown	Small pox
12	Josef Kandza	32		m	m		no									179				Cousin: — —					5	6			Wyszogrod
13	Stanislaw Zuza	22					yes				Wyszogrod	Pittsburg Pa				53				Brother: Jan Zuza 1783 Jarboe St Pittsburg Pa									
14	Maciej Zaroz	27		m			no				Joscierzyn	Haverstraw N.Y.				183				Friend: Jan Gulinski Crescent St Haverstraw									Joscierzyn
15	Antoni Wojcik	36														14				Cousin: — —									
16	Wanda Zyc	21		f							Berlin					19				Friend: — —									
17	Wlad Chmura	20		m							Joscierzyn	Little Falls N.Y.				180				Brother: Jan Chmura Box Little Falls N.Y.				1 on hand	5	3		brown	Joscierzyn
18	Michal	31		m			yes									10				Brother: — —					5	4			
19	Anna Mozgawa	32		f	sgl		no				Wilka	Schenectady N.Y.				103				Brother: Wojciech Mozgawa Schenectady N.Y.					5	11			Wilka
20	Josef Pietras	36		m							Joscierzyn	Haverstraw N.Y.				128				Friend: Jan Gulinski Box Haverstraw Crescent St					5	3	dark brown	brown	Joscierzyn
21	Josefa Wojciska	18		f							Breslau					10				Brother: — —									Breslau
22	Jan Wojciechowski	19		m							Joscierzyn	Queens N.Y.				115				Cousin: Jan Kaczynski Queens Woodside 220					5	8	light	blue	Joscierzyn
23	Wojciech Dybuch	29		m	m		yes		Austria		Koron	Chicago Ill				172				Brother: Jan Dybuch 220 Crescent St Haverstraw N.Y.					6		dark		Koron
24	Jan Laszczerski	25					no		Russia		Joscierzyn	Haverstraw N.Y.				10				Friend: Jan Gulinski Box Haverstraw Crescent St Haverstraw N.Y.					5	9	light brown		Joscierzyn
25	Michal Mazurek	22		m	s		yes					Queens N.Y.				115				Friend: Jan Kaczynski Queens Woodside 220					5	10			
26	Adam Pijkara	38		m	m		no					Haverstraw N.Y.				10				Brother-in-law: Jan Zaroz Box Haverstraw Crescent St Haverstraw N.Y.					5	7			
27	Jan Lebioda	35										Rutherford N.J.				10				Brother: Andrzej Lebioda 57 Grayson St Rutherford N.J.					5	5		dark	
28	Tytus Kluk	32					yes				Wapsch	Ramapo N.Y.				5				Brother: Jozef Kluk Ramapo N.Y.					5	6		light blue	Warschau
29	Ignacy Rogowski	40									Skrzydno	Riverhead L.I.				4				Friend: Jan Gulinski Box Haverstraw Crescent St Riverhead L.I.					5	8			Skrzydno
	Wacek	30		m	sgl		yes				Lonza	Greenfield Park Ont	self			$37				Brother-in-law: Jan Cyrkowski 24 Bellefield Ave Greenfield Park Ont					5	5	Brown		Lonza
											E.I. 29-11-21	Chicago Ill																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ehef Dantunghl chief officer, of the H SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ehr Dantunghl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at Ny

M. R. Campbell
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evgène Guisson, Surgeon of the H SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université de Gand Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evgène Guisson

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of , 190

at Ny

M. R. Campbell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
113

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final [redacted]

19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

114

10

S. S. Lauland sailing from Antwerp, March 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY Apl 2, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of visit.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person physically capable and mentally and morally admissible.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Lauciuki	27		m	m	Cab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dzinkowy	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$43	no			brother-in-law 1885 Ave												
2	Jerzy Pajura	33		m	m		no					Tarnigrod	Phil Pa			8				Kafuer 1683 Phil Pa												
3	Michal Kasperzyk	35		m	m											10																
4	Julian Wojcik	24		m	m		yes					Korchow				8																
5	Pawel Bigak	28		m	m		no									10																
6	Michal Tymory	17		m	s		no					Pluzy				8																
7	Maraw Spoka	42		m	m							Tarnigrad				none																
8	Michal Spoka	18		m	sep																											
9	Julian Mark	26		m	m		no					Korchow				10																
10	Jan Wacik	29		m	m		no					Pluzy				43																
11	Antony Goliga	19		m	s		yes		Austria		Austria	Glowiak	Pa			28																
12	Jan Hanty Stefanek	28		m	m							Pszowka	Ingersoll	yes		17	yes	1906	Yes	Valentine Bynowski												
13	Andrzej Badyna	27		m	s		no		Russia		Russia	Kosyanik	Lillet	no		25				Ludwell Phil Pa Brother												
14	Karol Sznyd	30		m	m		no					Kusko	Chicago	yes		6				brother-in-law												
15	Iwan Lysiak	35		m	m		no					Zawadka	Ridgway			15				Bynowski Pa												
16	Jerzy Kuchigla	25		m	s		no					Kensbol				6				brother												
17	Andrzej Soura	26		m	m											44				Bynow Pa												
18	Michal Lenbzyk	23		m	s							Korchow				10				friend Ridgway Pa												
19	Josef Sarak	20		m	sgle							Zakrowek	Lebron			40				Bynowski Lebron Pa												
20	Jan Wadzyak	20		m	s							Olgiecin	Pittsb			44				Bynowski Pittsburg												
21	Ludwik Kobysiak	28		m	m		no		Polish		Russia	Lobeby	Chicago			40				Bynowski Chicago												
22	Josef Zielwa	28		m	m		no					Rzytyce	Chicago	yes		40				[redacted]												
23	Wawrzyniec Wojcik	20		m	s											40																
24	Antoni Wilczek	21		m	m		no					Tarnigrod	Ridgway			40				Antony Glowiak Ridgway Pa												
25	Jan Bakierski	23		m	s		yes					Wielka	Buffalo	yes		40				Buffalo Curtis St 68												
26	Josef Jaworski	24		m	s											25																
27	Wojciech Bilecki	18		m	s		no					Swidy				50				friend Falko Pa												
28	Antoni Stanek	22		m	s		yes									40				Buffalo Glenwood St												
29	Jan [redacted]	38		m	[illegible]		yes					Barow	Jersey City	yes		50				brother-in-law Pa												
30	Jan Awreyczuk	32		m	wid											25				Brzozuk Columbus Ave												
																				brother-in-law												

Excepted under Sec. 2 of Act of March 3, 1903.

E. F. Miller
Inspector

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saxland sailing from Antwerp, March 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Apl 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

114

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of visit.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Lawicki	27	m	m	Cab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dzuchowy	Chicago	yes	self	$13	no			brother-in-law Jan Wisniewski, 58 Chicago Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Sydelkowy, Russia
1	Jozef Pajura	33	m	ai		no					Tarnigrod	Phil Pa			8				friend Sebastian Bobek, 1688 Phil Pa Rectangle							5	2		dark	dark		Tarnigrod
1	Michal Kasperyk	25	m	m																						5	5		brown	brown		
1	Julian Szczech	24	m	m		yes					Korchow				10.20											5	11		brown	brown	small pox	Korchow
1	Pawel Bigak	28	m	ai		no									40											5			dark	dark		Sulky
1	Michal Sujecky	17	m	s		no					Plusy				8											5	6		brown	blue		Tarnogrod
1	Marcin Szoka	42	m	m							Tarnigrod				more											5	10					
1	Michael Szoka	18	m	s																												
1	Julian Mark	26	m	m		no					Korchow				40											5	6		brown	brown		Korchow
1	Jan Wacyk	29	m	m							Plusy				13											5	5					Sulky
1	Antony Kobiga	19	m	s	7-284		yes	Austria		Austria	Glowienka	Pa			28				brother Kazimir Pelucz							5	5		light			Glowienka
1	Jan Kanty Rejanel	28	m	m	2-413330			2778-36			Czyborka	Raymond	yes		17	yes	1902	Yale	brother-in-law Jozef Bzymowski, 1 Hold							5	8		dark			Englewood, Chicago
1	Andrzej Gadzyna	27	m	s		no		Russia		Russia	Stefanowka	Laurel			20				Laurel Hill Pa							5						Stefanowka, Russia
1	Karol Szmyd	30	m	ai		no					Kusko	Chicago	yes		26				brother-in-law Stanislaw Bzymowski, 1946 Hoyne Ave							5	10		brown	brown		Kusko
1	Jozef Szyrak	35	m	s		no					Zagrodka	Ridgway			40				brother-in-law Stanislaw Bzymowski, 1946 Hoyne Ave							5	6		brown	brown		Zawadka
1	Jerzy Kuchyla	35	m	s		no					Kuisbol				40				brother Michal Kuchyla, Ridgway, Pa							5	7		brown	brown		Kuisbol
1	Andrzej Sroka	26	m	m											40				brother-in-law Michal Sadowy, Ridgway, Pa							5	8					
1	Michal Lenbryk	23	m	s							Korchow				10				friend Stanislaw Walek, Ridgway, Pa							5	3		dark brown	dark brown	small pox	Korchow
1	Josef Sarah	30	m	ofe							Zaprowin	Lebron	Pa		40				brother-in-law Adolph Szymowski, Lebron, Pa							5	3		light blue	blue		Zakrowin
1	Jan Wladzyak	20	m	s							Olszewin	Pittsburg			40				friend Jan Narembowski, Pittsburg, Pa							5	5		dark brown	dark brown		Olszewin
1	Ludwik Kobyciak	28	m	m					Polish	Russia	Lobeby	Chicago			40				brother-in-law Wojciech Kobyciak, 3046 Shakespeare Ave							5	7		dark	brown	small pox	Lobeby
1	Josef Szczepa	28	m	m		no					Bystrzyca	Chicago			40				brother Jan Bystrzyca, 3046 Shakespeare Ave							5	6		light	blue		Bystrzyca
1	Wojciech Wojcik	20	m	s											40											5	5					
1	Antoni Wielanek	28	m	m		no					Tarnigrod	Ridgway			40				brother-in-law Antony Glowienka, Ridgway, Pa							5	7		blue	blue	small pox	Tarnigrod
1	Jan Paficiak	23	m	s		yes					Wielka	Buffalo	yes		40				friend Jan Swiatek, Buffalo, N. Y. Curtis St 68							5	7		light			Kielk
1	Josef Jaworski	24	m	s											40											5	5					
1	Wojciech Pilarek	18	m	s		no					Swidy				40											5	6					Swidy
1	Jan Lenka	22	m	s		yes									40											5	10		light			
1	[illegible]	31	m	s		yes					Barow	Dresden	Ill		40				brother-in-law Stanislaw Szymanski, 1946 Hoyne Ave							5	6		dark brown			Barow
1	[illegible]	32	m	wid											40											5	5					

Excepted

E. H. Mueller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ekes Cartwright chief officer,* of the H. SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ordl examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ekes Cartwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of ____ 190

at ____

W. C. Seward
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Gueldre, Surgeon of the H. SAMLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent / Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Gueldre

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of ____ 190

at ____

J. C. Pearce
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1936
114

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1936
114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] AT INSPECTION.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 509, 509-A, and 509-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andrew Morzonski	20	m	s		Les			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kongowitz	Cleveland O		Self	$25				Brother-in-law Josef Sobiela					
2	Jan Czyzewski	20	m	s																Uncle Konen Cousin					
3	Vincenty Teil	19	m	s		farmer														Friend					
4	Josef Bruk	17	m	s					Austria		Austria	Lesek	Chicago Ill							Brother					
5	Josef Benas	33	m	m								Kremer								Father Antonio Frida					
6	Anna Kolek	17	f	s		Servant						Lesek								Chicago Ill 644					
7	Romanow Radzimek	44	m	m		Lab			Russia		Russia	Zelkhow	Buffalo N.Y.							Friend Stanislaw Kwiatkowski					
8	Konstanzya	40	f																	Chicago Ill 418					
9	Jakik	22	m																	Chicago Ill Poland st. 153					
10	Jan Cebulski	16	m	s					Austria		Austria	Sadzawiecz	Chicago Ill							Friend Stanislaw Kwiatkowski					
11	Josef Mroz	29	m	m					Russia	Polish	Russia	Wirzchowice	Wenona Ill							Father Antonio Frida					
12	Josef Jankowski	29	m	m									Coffeyville Kans							Chicago Ill 644					
13	Jan Glis	27	m	s								Wolica	Petrowitz Russ							Brother-in-law Stefany Tokarzewski					
14	Wawrzyn Wolczynski	26	m	s	Lab							Wierzchowice	Portsmouth O							Brother Mr. Nez Lenca Ill 457					
15	Jan Stanca	27	m	s								Lenkowice	Stradtz Russ							Brother Frank Zakrzewski		Not an Anarchist			
16	Pawel Sawicki	42	m	m								Czestocice	Chester Ill							Brother-in-law Wenzel Kirk Millsboro Pa 100					
17	Ludwik Ganza	27	m	s								Radolice	Petrowitz Russ							Friend Franz Lebowski					
18	Michal Wojcik	30	m	m								Czestocice								Brother Frank Wolek 100					
19	Michal Nekroba	29	m	m		Jo Jo			Austria	Polish	Austria	Leszakow	Cypress Ill		bought ticket	$6				Brother-in-law Wenzel Kirk Millsboro Pa 100					
20	Josef Rymaszewski	30	m	m		Jo J						Gojowitcz	Glenelder Pa		self	$12				Friend Franz Lebowski					
21	Wojciech Wodowski	34	m	m		Lab			Russia		Russia	Jasgrze	Buffalo N.Y.			$8				Brother Frank Wolek 100					
22	Franz Pietrzyk	28	m	m		Lab						Sierakow	Ilion N.Y.			$5				Brother-in-law Wenzel Kirk Millsboro Pa 100					
23	Franz Lewandowski	30	m	s		Jo						Wielkoryndzewo	Kurtz			$60				Friend Franz Lebowski					
24	Jan Kwolki	29	m	m									Johnstown Pa			$30				Brother Frank Wolek 100					
25	Michal Lubda	33	m	m		Jo										$11				Friend Franz Lebowski					
26	Michal Wisla	20	m	s		Lab										$10				Brother Frank Wolek 100					
27	Franz Lewandowski	32	m	m		Jo							Chicago Ill			$50				Friend Franz Lebowski					
28	Jan Polinski	28	m	m		Lab							St Louis Mo			$10				Brother-in-law Wenzel Kirk Millsboro Pa 100					
29	Karol Wallek	36	m	m		Jo										$5				Friend Franz Lebowski					
30	Jan Banzek	29	m	m		Lab							Scholtz Pa			$7				Brother-in-law Wenzel Kirk Millsboro Pa 100					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	fair	brown	brown		Klucz
5	4		blue	small	face	
5	3	brown	brown	small	face	
5	4	light	blue			Lesek
5	3	black	dark			Kwaszcz
5						Lesek
5		dark	brown			Sek Kolek
5						
5						
5	6		light	brown		Lubymiesz
5	4		brown	brown		Wierzchowicz
5	10		light			
5	6		dark			Wolica
5	4		black			Wierzchowice
						Lenkowice
5	4		dark	brown	small face	Radolice
5	4		dark		face	Czestocice
5	2		brown	brown		Leszakow
5	4					Gojowitcz
5	4					Jasgrze
5	3		dark	brown		Sierakow
5						Wielkoryndzewo
5	4		brown	blue	small face	Kurtz
5	3		brown			
5	2		dark			
5	11		dark	brown	small face	
5	6					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clot Coutwright chief officer, of the SS SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of ....., 190

at Ivy

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guitton, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND [1] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of 190

at Ivy

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1936
115

1936
115

1936
115

1936
115

1936
115

1936
115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to be recorded as "[redacted]."

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LANDED IN THE U. S. EXCEPT
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118 S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, March 24, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ny April 2, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Leonora Beck	3	f				no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zeprowka	Niagara Falls N.Y.		father	no	no			father Wacław Beck Niagara Falls N.Y. R.F.D. 222	no	no	no	no	good	7/30						Zeprowka Russia
2	Marya Swistok	19	f	s		lab						Seferice			self																	Seferice
3	Josef Kot	19	m	s								Billing																					Billing
4	Mateusz Wrona	45	m	m								Buay	Niagara Falls N.Y.																				Buay
5	Jan "	22	m	m																													
6	Gabrik	27	m	m					Austria			Vorghyrowo	Brooklyn N.Y.	no																			
7	Antonina Szkola	20	f	s										no																			
8	Malerya Machowska	19	f	s									Chicago Ill																				
9	Stanisława Machnica	22	f	s									Brooklyn N.Y.	no																			
10	Jan Stopa	26	m	m									Syracuse N.Y.																				
11	Jedrzej Pater	34	m	m			no						Brooklyn N.Y.																				
12	Jano Bucciu	35	m	s					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Abo Verecka	Fuller Kan.	no																			
13	Wyciel Konyl	36	m	m					Austria	Polish	Russia	Brzybrowka	Brooklyn N.Y.	no																			
14	Indrzej Jydrzyk	18	m	s				no					Wilcra Aveumore Pa.	no																			
15	Katarzyna Mical	24	f	s				no					Brzybrowka Chicago Ill	no																			
16	Katarzyna Ungeheuer	37	f	m				no					Brooklyn N.Y.	no																			
17	Stanislava "	6	f																														
18	Ludwik "	4	m																														
19	Stefania "	2	f																														
20	Karol Weldyga	25	m	s		lab		no					Brzanki Aveumore Pa.	no	self																		
21	Maa Woiz	39	m	m				no					Brzybrowka Brooklyn N.Y.	no																			
22	Jan Patonik	40	m	m								Krolewice	Northampton Pa.																				
23	Karol Zawada	17	m	s				no					Brzanki Aveumore Pa.	no																			
24	Gwregoz Donzin	34	m	m									Brzanki																				
25	Walenty Oxnyl	36	m	m								Krzewomirice	New Haven Conn.																				
26	Helena Nykara	16	f	s				no					Lackor Chicago Ill.	no	self																		
27	Rozalia Palac	34	f	m				no																									
28	"	1	f																														
29	"	2	f																														
30	Jan Rubaszka	17	m	s		lab		no					Here Bystra		self																		

(X 126792 (505) 7-14-41 2-1004515 (505) 9-23-47)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118 S.S. Vaaland sailing from Antwerp March 21 1907 Arriving at Port of Ng. April 2 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leonora Beck	3	f					Russia	Polish	Russia	Zepiorka	Niagara Falls NY		father	no	no			father Wladysl. Beck Niagara Falls NY 318 222		no		good	
2	Marya Swiatek	19	f	s	Cab	"	"	"	"	"	Luferice	"		self	$50	"			uncle Jacenty Swiatek Niagara Falls NY 220 222					
3	Josef Kot	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielany	NYk		"	18	"			Cousin St Jozefa NYk City 117 Broad St				4/3/07	
4	Mateusz Wrzesiak	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buczy	Niagara Falls NY		"	35	"			friend Andrzey Stenguiew				4/4/07	
5	Jan "	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			Niagara Falls NY Box 222				4/4/07	
6	Gdovik	27	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Rzybynowa	Brooklyn NY	no	"	20	"			brother in law Michal Ungerkiewicz Brooklyn NY 117 Greene				4/6/07	
7	Antonina Szkola	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	12	"			brother Filip Szkola Brooklyn NY 117 Greene					
8	Walerya Wachowska	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		"	11	"			sister Rozalia Olszkowska Chicago Ill Noblesst 105					
9	Stanislawa Wachucka	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	no	"	18	"			Cousin Franc Wachucka Brooklyn NY 117 Greene St					
10	Jan Stopa	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse NY	"	"	12	"			brother in law Jakob Walko Syracuse NY 467				4/2/07	
11	Jedrzey Pater	34	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	no	"	$50	"			friend Michal Ungerkiewicz Brooklyn NY 117 Greene St				4/2/07	
12	Jano Bircsin	35	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alex Vrzerska	Fuller Kans	no	"	12	no			brother in law Andrzey Hebda Tuple Kans				4/4/07	
13	Wyciel Koryl	36	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Rzybynowka	Brooklyn NY	no	"	22	$50	Yes		brother in law Michal Ungerkiewicz Brooklyn NY 117 Greene St				4/4/07	
14	Andrzey Jedrzyk	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Ulicera	Aylesmore Pa	yes	"	10	no			cousin Josef Kapsan Aylesmore Pa Box 195				4/2/07	
15	Katarzyna Mical	24	f	s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Rzybynowka	Chicago Ill	no	"	18	"			brother Michal Mical Chicago Ill Dayton Ave 455					
16	Katarzyna Ungchauer	37	f	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	no	"	30	"			husband & father Michal Ungchauer Brooklyn NY 177 Greene St.					
17	Stanislawa "	6	f		Child										$50									
18	Ludwik "	4	m																					
19	Stefania "	2	f																					
20	Karol Weldyga	25	m	s	Cab	yes	"	"	"	"	Brzanka	Aylesmore Pa	yes	self	$22	no			brother Jan Weldyga Aylesmore Pa Box 195				4/3/07	
21	Maa Woz	39	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Rzybynowka	Brooklyn NY	no	"	12	"			friend Michal Ungchauer Brooklyn NY 177 Greene St				4/4/07	
22	Jan Patonik	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozlowice	Narkamore Pa		"	16	$50	Yes	1904	Buffalo NY brother in law Andrzey Bronik Narkamore Pa				4/4/07	
23	Karol Zawada	17	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brzanki	Aylesmore Pa		"	18	no			cousin Jan Weladyga Aylesmore Pa Box 195				4/4/07	
24	Gyregoz Domzin	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzanki	"		"	120	"			brother in law " "				4/4/07	
25	Walenty Okyl	36	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kozlowice	New Haven Conn		brother in law	18	"			brother in law Josef Rozeala New Haven Conn				4/4/07	
26	Helena Nykara	16	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lasker	Chicago Ill		self	$22	"			brother in law Wojciech Sic Chicago Ill Ashland Ave 348					
27	Rozalia Palac	34	f	m	Dom	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	16	"			husband & father Andrzey Palac Chicago Ill					
28	Anna "	8	f		Dom										16									
29	Andrzey "	2	m		Dom																			
30	Jan Cukowski	17	m	s	Cab	yes	"	"	"	"	Here Byska	"		self	$4	"			brother in law Andrzey Wolosz Chicago Ill Roy 18 1902					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	fair	fair	blue		Zepiorka Russia
5	3	brown	brown			Lufercec "
5	2	dark				Bielany "
5	10	brown	fair			Buczy "
5	10	brown	fair			Rzybynowka "
5	4					
5	5	dark				
5	3	brown	brown			
5	8	light	blue			Ulicera Russia
5	5	dark	brown			Rzybynowka "
5	5					Ulicera "
5	4					
5	1	brown	blue			Rzybynowka "
5	4	dark	brown	small pox		Brzanki "
5	1	brown				Rzybynowka "
5	7	dark	blue			Kozlowice "
5	6	fair				Brzanki "
5	5	dark				"
5	5	blond				Rzybynowka "
5	1	brown				Lasker "
5	2	brown				
5	1	brown	blue			
		light	brown			
5	4	dark	brown			Here Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain Ch. Verbeyst, Chief Officer, of the H SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

Ch. Verbeyst
Chief Officer.

Sworn before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

J. C. Trussell
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Greidan, Surgeon of the H SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Greidan

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____

J. C. Trussell
Immigration Officer.

1936
116

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible]N.

"West I[illegible] of Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]ICAN.

"Spani[illegible] of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]o

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saxland sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of 4/3, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Marcur	37	m m	m	Lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mikisiaka	Buffalo Cty	Ys	self	$17	no				brother in law Josef Siwan Buffalo Cty Curtis St. 21	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	light blue			Berkbatka Russ
2	Wincenty Ukina	25	m s	"	"	Ja	"	"	"	Lowo	"	"	"	6	"				brother in law "						5	9		light blue			Lukbatka
3	Jan Kwiecinoshi	30	m m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Mikisialka	"	"	"	7	"																Wola
4	Pawras	25	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	Philadelphia	Pa	"	8	"				uncle Wojciech Przybula Philadelphia Pa 1 Hafer St. 12						5	10				
5	Wojciech Palubski	19	m s	"	"	Ja	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				brother in law Walter Pinsal Philadelphia Pa 22 Hamilton St. 2802												
6	Antoni Medecino	19	m s	"	"	Ja	"	"	"	Biedarow	Butler Pa		"	10	"				brother in law Josef Gwarsaj Baxter Pa Lindsay St 224												
7	Wojciech Mynarz	38	m m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Wola	Austin Pa		"	8	"				uncle Wawrz Lipiak Dunbar Pa Baba 221												
8	Antoni Ruszyla	19	m s	"	"	Ja	no	"	"	Wulka	Olyphant	Pa	"	11	"				cousin A. Mrofa Hyde City 117 Broad St.						5	3		Light Blue		Wulka
9	Ignacy Kisiak	21	m s	"	"	Ja	"	"	"	Teodorowka	"	"	"	15	"				friend Ulrich Gradek Hyde Park 58 4th St.												Teodorowka
10	Stan Szymczyk	23	m s	"	"	no	"	"	"	Czerpolok	Syracuse	Ny	"	8	"				friend Ignacy Fiston Syracuse Ny Bridge Ave												Czerpolok
11	Andrzej Bilczyuski	26	m s	"	"	Ja	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"				brother in law Ignacy Kapo Syracuse Ny Brice Ave												
12	Franz Lubiarz	18	m s	"	"	no	"	"	"	Terkpol	"	"	"	10	"				uncle Ignacy Fistko Syracuse Ny Bridge Ave						5	4		dark brown		Terespol
13	Anna Szubert	23	f s	"	Sch	no	"	"	"	Czerpolok	"	"	"	16	"				friend Ignacy Fistko Syracuse Ny Bridge Ave												Czerpolok
14	~~Piotr Kawojko~~	19	~~m s~~	"	"	Ja	"	"	"	Cracker	Wheeling	W Va	"	5	"				Wheeling W Va Kreisgarbuk 4646												
15	Jan Manowski	23	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swirkowy	Freiburg	Pa	"	9	"				brother in law Alex Sieradzka Freiburg Pa						5	3					Swirkowy
16	Marcin Kaimski	28	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tepolora	Syracuse	Ny	"	3	"				brother Ignacy Fistko Syracuse Ny Solvay Bridge Ave												Tepolora
17	Stan Flory	25	m m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Grzybow	Buffalo	Ny	"	8	"				Julius ferry dealer Buffalo Ny Genesee St 79												Grzybow
18	Jan Kowalski	25	m s	"	"	Ja	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"				friend Walenty Barsen Buffalo Ny Genesee St						5	5					"
19	Katarzyna Slivak	16	f s	"	Sch	Ja	"	"	"	Trynora	Boston	Mass	"	12	"				Boston Mass Telegraph St. 66 sister Marya Mysiak Northampton Mass Pleasant St.												Trynora
20	Tomasz Brasnek	25	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Northampton	Mass	"	25	"				friend Winckel Barsen Buffalo Ny Genesee St. 78						5	6		brown brown			Ceglice
21	Josef Madej	26	m s	"	"	no	"	"	Russia	Ceglice	Buffalo	Ny	"	6	"				sister Marya Mysiak Northampton Mass												Trynora
22	Antoni Dlonek	24	m s	"	"	Ja	"	"	Austria	Trynora	Northampton	Mass	"	10	"				cousin A. Mrofa Hyde City 117 Broad St.												Dzrejer
23	Jan Krupnice	40	m m	"	"	no	"	"	Russia	"	Dzrejer	"	"	10	"				friend Andrzej Mnar Chicago Ill 98 Ada						5	8		light blue			Siedlanka
24	Josef Lonc	19	m s	"	"	Ja	"	"	Austria	"	Siedlanka	Chicago	Pa	"	20				friend Andr. Bucek Buffalo Ny Genesee St. 56						5	6					Grzybow
25	Wlad Fulek	33	m m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Grzybow	Buffalo	Ny	"	10				friend Felix Obrzymski Buffalo Ny Genesee St. 56												Dwikowy
26	Roman	28	m s	"	"	Ja	"	"	"	"	Dwikowy	Bruceburg	Pa	"	14				Bruceburg Pa uncle "						5	6					
27		28	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11										5	10					
28																			cousin A. Mrofa Hyde City 117 Broad St.						5						Grzybow
29											Grzybow	Buffalo	Ny						friend Felix Obrzymski Buffalo Ny Genesee St. 56												Dwikowy
30											Dwikowy	Bruceburg	Pa						Bruceburg Pa uncle "						4	8		brown blue			
31												Kingston	Pa						friend Andrzej Bucek Buffalo Ny Genesee St. 56						5						Repentka

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. SAMLAND, from [illegible], do swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guiseau, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Guiseau

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

193
117

11—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether [illegible] column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 D
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

G H S.S. Samland sailing from Antwerp March 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 4, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?
1	Wojciech Pacheta	26	m	m	s	labr	no		Russia	Polish Russian	Europe	Poland	Erie Pa	yes	self	$10 no			
2	Michal Nasterna	21	m	s									Chesburgh	Depew	"	"	"	4	
3	Wawrzyniec Tomala	19	"	"											"	"	"	6	
4	Jan Masny	22	m	"									Swissvale	N York	"	"	"	12	
5	Stanislaw Rudnicki	18	m	"									Harrisburg		"	"	"	12	
6	Kasper Skordlo	22	m	m			yes								"	"	"	6	
7	Jan Stuszeski	20	m	s			no						Carbondale	Pa	"	"	"	10	
8	Ludwik Daran	30	m	m			no						Johnsburg	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	13	
9	Andrzej Król	27	m	s			no						Godziszow	Baltimore Md	"	"	"	10	
10	Jan Jarosz	26	m	s			no								"	"	"	15	
11	Jozzef Cypak	30	m	m			no								"	"	"	5	
12	Pawel Olszko	26	m	m											"	"	"	5	
13	Jan Król	21	m	s									Kewesney		"	"	"	17	
14	Jozz Tajor	38	m	m											"	"	"	18	
15	Jan Olszkal	32	m	m			yes						Godziszow	D N York	"	"	"	10	
16	Vincenty Sygrada	30	m	m			no						Barkowice	Depew	"	"	"	8	
17	Pawel Liboza	21	m	s			yes								"	"	"	8	
18	Franc Kilik	30	m	m			no						Janow	N York	"	"	"	10	
19	Walenty Flis	24	m	s									Krzemienka	Kenova Pa	"	"	"	9	
20	Nizio Peregrim	16	m	"			no		Austria		Austria	Zgiery	Bayonne	yes	"	"	"	12½	
21	Jan Jaskowic	28	m	m			no		Russia		Russia	Bodzanow	Phil Pa		"	"	"	15	
22	Jan Sowal	23	m	s			no						Butler		"	"	"	10	
23	Wojciech Zyduch	21	m	s			yes							Butler	"	"	"	9	
24	Jan Chyzo	32	m	m			yes								"	"	"	10	
25	Jozef Majak	18	m	s			no						Wola	Phil Pa	"	"	"	14	
26	Josef Pakryz	26	m	m									Sol		"	"	"	10	
27	Czesh Koziel	20	m	s			no						Zarow		"	"	"	15	
28	Ludwig Majak	36	m	m			no								"	"	"	33	
29	Jan Chydora	40	m	m			no						Wola		"	"	"	11	
30	Antoni Kaczorek	26	m	s			no						Majdan		"	"	"	18	

Charles F. Jones, Inspector

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
brother Jan Lesniak 1620 no no no good no						5	6	dark brown				Lis Lawiec Russia
brother-in-law Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	brown		blue		Nasterna
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark		brown		
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	light blue				Serocynska
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				Koordawska
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				
brother Jan Kasperczyk 1620						5	6	dark brown				

Form 500
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 M S.S. Lawland sailing from Antwerp March 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork April 4 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When? (Year or period of years.)	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wojciech Pachuta	26	m	m		labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cintawice	Erie Pa	Yes	self	$10	no											dark	brown		Siedlce
2	Michal Nastorna	21	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreshurgo	Depew	"	"	"	4											"	"		Mielnik
3	Wawrzyniec Tomra	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	6											dark	brown		
4	Jan Musy	22	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Swierzawka	Nork	"	"	"	12											light	blue	freckled	Swierzawka
5	Stanislaw Rutwicke	18	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wergawka		"	"	"	12											dark	brown	smooth	Rzawczawka
6	Kasper Kosidlo	44	m	M		"	yes	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	6														
7	Jan Skuszanski	20	m	s		"	no	"	"	"	"		Carbondale	"	"	"	10														
8	Ludwik Daran	30	m	m		"	no	"	"	"	"		Lazenbery	Allegheny	"	"	13														
9	Andrzej Krol	27	m	s		"	no	"	"	"	"		Godzyszcze	Baltimore Md	"	"	10														
10	Jan Jarosz	25	m	s		"	no	"	"	"	"				"	"	10														
11	Jozfzey Cupak	30	m	m		"	no	"	"	"	"				"	"	5											dark	dark		
12	Samuel Olszko	26	m	m		"			"	"	"				"	"	5											brown	brown		
13	Jan Krol	21	m	s		"			"	"	"	Lawecany			"	"	17											brown	brown		Rawaczyny
14	Jan Jazor	38	m	m		"			"	"	"				"	"	10														
15	Jan Wyskal	32	m	m		"	yes		"	"	"	Godzyszcze	Depew		"	"	10														Godzyszcze
16	Walenty Szczyda	30	m	m		"	no		"	"	"	Barkowice	Depew		"	"	8														Barkowice
17	Jozwef Libka	21	m	s		"	yes		"	"	"				"	"	8														
18	Franz Klik	30	m	m		"	no		"	"	"	Janow	Nork		"	"	10														Janowa
19	Walenty Ilis	24	m	s		"			"	"	"	Szczuncin	Baltimore Md		"	"	9														Szczuncin
20	Wawrzyniec Szczgmin	16	m	"		"	no		Austria	"	Austria	Sojby	Baltimore Md		"	"	12½														Zolby
21	Jan Jaskowic	28	m	m		"	no		Russia	"	Russia	Bodzazyn	Phil Pa		"	"	15														Sadzazyn
22	Jan Sowal	23	m	s		"	no		"	"	"		Butler		"	"	10														
23	Wojciech Gajduch	21	m	s		"	yes		"	"	"		Butler		"	"	9														
24	Jan Olyzo	22	m	m		"	yes		"	"	"				"	"	6 10 6														
25	Josef Majak	18	m	s		"	no		"	"	"	Wolo	Phil Pa		"	"	14														Wole
26	Josef Pokrzy	26	m	m		"			"	"	"	Sol			"	"	10														Sol
27	Cheslo Kopiel	20	m	s		"	no		"	"	"	Zarow			"	"	15														Zarow
28	Jozfzey Majak	36	m	m		"	no		"	"	"				"	"	33														
29	Jan Olyzo	40	m	m		"	no		"	"	"	Wolo			"	"	11														Wole
30	Jan Jaskowic	24	m	s		Merchant	no		"	"	"	Majdan			"	"	18														Majdan

Charles L Jones
Inspector

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or I

I, Chief Carturight Chief Officer of the SS SAMLAND solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon o employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—918

sole

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

193

118

11—919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination.*

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

1936
117

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOOK, CREW, AND STEERAGE ALI...
THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, March 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY, April 1, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

119.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Edward Pletzner	26	m	s	seaman	yes		Austria	German	N.S.A.	New Britain	Work			$35	yes 1901 Hamburg												
2	~~Toscan~~ Lefroon	18	m	s	Lab	no		Russia	Polish	Russian	Kazanova	Chicago																
3	Andrzej Tyzon	24	m	s		no					Edgyboine	Scranton																
4	Maciej Wereski	22	m			no																						
5	Tomasz Sawoyski	26	m	m																								
6	Maciej Dutka	28	m																									
7	Stanislaw Jurak	35	m								Wegacechow	Milwaukee	Wis															
8	Pawel Kapczak	26	m	s		no					Brzeznica	Depew	NY															
9	Michal Blazkowicz	25	m								Nieszawa																	
10	Piotr Palczewski	17	m	s							Barzowek																	
11	Tadeusz Lachurski	18	m	s		yes					Pisada																	
12	Wojciech Karczmarczyk	18	m	m		no					Baranowek																	
13	Jan Gardzinski	25	m	s		no																						
14	Wojciech Piotrowski	26	m	s		yes					Dobrie	Chicago	Ill															
15	Leon Wojciak	18	m	s							Krzyzew	Kruszwica																
16	Jozefat Jarzynka	18	m		6-45632	10/8/36	no				Dabrekhoplanitz																	
17	Marian Sedziak	20	m	s		no					Hotzlaki	Lindsay	Ont															
18	Josef Szpida	40	m	m		no					Ogkrzyn																	
19	Jan Baran	22	m	s							Sanczyce	Detroit	Mich															
20	Josef Torma	23	m																									
21	Michal Zagorzelec	39	m	m							Lachow	Thul	Pa															
22	Michal Uras	18	m	s		yes																						
23	Andrzej Grupa	27	m	m																								
24	Franc Dydynch	37	m	m		no					Jadowicy																	
25	Kazimierz Sperzyna	26	m	m		no																						
26	Piotr Trzeptuch	26	m	s		no																						
27	Stanislaw Orazca	30	m	m		no					Chyzkowzy																	
28	Stanislaw Kurzep	26	m	m		no					Sadowzyn																	
	Wojciak	30	m		3-13468	11/8/09					Sol																	
	Kielbasa	27	m	s		no					Krzemian	Erie	Pa															

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

119.

5 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Antwerp, March 21 1907 Arriving at Port of NY, 4/1, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Edward Pletzner	26	m	s	seaman	yes	yes	Austria	German	U.S.A.	New Orleans	New Orleans			$35	yes															New Orleans U.S.A.
2	~~Bronsco Lajron~~	18	m	s	Lab	no	no	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russian~~	~~Kapronic~~	~~Allegheny Pa~~			$	no																
3	Andrzej Pizon	24	m	s		no	no				Edgbaston Birmingham				$	no															
4	Mariz Wereshy	22	m			no	no				"	"			$	no															
5	Tomas Sawoyski	24	m	m											$	no															
6	Maciej Dutka	28	m												$	no															
7	Stanislaw Jurak	35	m								Wezgeechow	Milwaukee	Wis		$	no															
8	Pawel Kapsiak	28	m	s		no					Syracuse	Depew	NY		$	no															
9	Michal Blaykowiz	25	m								Sczeskuzyn				$	no															
10	Piotr Kaczmarczyk	17	m	s							Barzunsk				$	no															
11	Tadeusz Kaczurski	18	m	s		yes					Szrada				$	no															
12	Wojciech Karczmarczyk	18	m	m		no					Baranowsk				$	no															
13	Jan Gardzynik	25	m	s		no									$	no															
14	Wojciech Jaska	26	m	s		yes					Dobie	Germany			$	no															
15	Leon Wozniak	18	m	s							Krzyzew	Russia			$	no															
16	Jacques Jarzynka	18	m			6 45 632 10/8/36	no				Dabrzkopolen	Austria			$	no															
17	Marcin Sepiniak	20	m	s		no					Kotzlanki	Austria			$	no															
18	Josef Lepiela	40	m	m		no					Ogrzyn				$	no															
19	Jan Saran	22	m	s							Janczyce	Petrokow			$	no															
20	Josef Torma	18	m												$	no															
21	Michal Zagorzelec	39	m	m							Lachow	Plock			$	no															
22	Michal Wras	18	m	s		yes									$	no															
23	Andrzej Krupa	29	m	m											$	no															
24	Franc Dzdzinch	37	m	m		no					Sadowicy				$	no															
25	Kazimierz Sprezyna	26	m	m		no									$	no															
26	Jacob Szeptuch	26	m	s		no									$	no															
27	Jan Grajca	30	m	m		no					Chyzowzy				$	no															
28	Mateusz Kurez	26	m	m		no					Lowzyna				$	no															
29	Wojciech	30	m			3-129488 1/10/09	no				Zol				$	no															
30	Kiellowa	27	m	s			no				Krzemian	Lodz	Pa		$	no															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ehut Cartwright chief officer, of the H SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eh Cartwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of ....., 190

at My

J. W. Preusch
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ludger Guiton, Surgeon of the H SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Guiton

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1907 day of ....., 190

at My

J. W. Preusch
Immigration Officer.

1936
119

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country, of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA...

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 11 S.S. Saulland sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Apl 3rd, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

120

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rivke Galinker	26		f	m		no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rakew	Cleland Oh	Yes	self	50	no			husband B. Galinker Cleland Oh 2525 E 26th St.	no	no	no	good	no	Rakew Russia
2	Ure "	1	6	m																						
3	Pulver Tour	49		f	m		Yes		"	"	Austria	Brzezowitz	Nyk		10		Yes	1894 or 5		son & father						Lezajnowitz Austria
4	Son Herman	11		m			no													Nathan Pulver						
5	Bro Max	9		m											father					Nyk						
6	" Chaim	5		m																						
7	" Fischel	3		m																						
8	Aron Galitzky	18		m	s	lab	Yes				Russia	Jelisewgrod			father					father Schlome Galitzky Nyk 321 Canton St.						Schlesenhof Russia
9	Martha Tafelbein	16		f								Molotzyska			mother	10				uncle Sallick Applebaum Nyk 65 so Eutaw						
10	Leib Kovorshy	26		m	s	painter			Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim			brother in law	2				brother in law J. Quindeman Nyk Leonard St. 92		1 L. ac wound				
11	Leiser Reich	21		m	m	Barber			"	"	"	Berdejczew			brother in law	2				brother in law R. Diamant Nyk 241 Eldridge St.						Berdejczew Russia
12	Gitel "	20		f	m	Wife																				
13	Vere "	9		f	s																					
14	Abram "	7		m	s																					
15	Josef Kovorshy	21		m	m	painter	no					Slonim			brother in law	5				brother in law A. L. Gorneusky Nyk 30 canal St.			5	H	black brown	Slonim
16	Josel Rattner	17		m	s	lab	Yes								brother					brother L. Rattner Nyk 194 William St.			5		blue	
17	Leibusch Horing	30		m	m							Lubomel			self	10				husband S. Gruinberg Nyk 254 Stanton St.			5	5	blue	Lubomel
18	Zeling Ziegler 2509	20		m	m							Lezajn	Hudson NJ	Yes		10				Cousin L. Lapidus Hudson Co. 119 Robinson St.			5	6		Lezajn
19	Sore Torgal	25		f	m	Wife				2-46369-61/2/2			Nyk	Ye		10				husband Henry Torgal Nyk 74 Ridge St.			5	4		
20	Chane "	4		f		Child														husband Abram Leibman Worcester Mass 76 Gilbert St.						Hellina
21	Cheje Leibman	25		f	m		Ye					Willina	Worcester Mass		husband	10				husband Moische Samon Pittsfield Mass 16 Jordan Ave			5	4		Oronovo
22	Chane Schamowich	34		f	m	Wife	no					Oronovo	Pittsfield Mass			2							5	4	dark brown	
23	Hinde "	7		f		Child																				Minsk R.
24	Tesser Slepicin	18		m	s	Tailor				2-91661-505 9/4/01		Minsk	Nyk		sister	1				sister Rose Slepicin Nyk 1825 Madison Ave			5	4	black dark	Oleham
25	Bashe Donowitz	21		f	m							Oleham			husband	2				husband Hersch Donowitz Nyk 584 Soland St.			5			
26	Sore Grinman	16		f	s	Tailor	Ye					Slawodek			self	6				cousin Abram Grinman Nyk 206 113 St.			5			Slawodek
27	Jos Kaus	18		m	s	Tailor						Czernikow			self	10		1901-06		brother Jacob Kaus Nyk 215 Division Ave			5		brown	Czernikow
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	lab						[illegible]			[illegible]	6				[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	25		f	s		no		Russia	Hebr	Russia	Slonim	Nyk		brother	no				brother Abram Galitzer Nyk 115 Lewis St.		2 wks Brockwood				Slonim
30	[illegible]	30		m	m	Tailor						Berezajo			sister	"				sister Fanny Galitzer Nyk 184 Livingston St.			5	4	dark brn	Chwaszy

Inspected and Passed
Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION,

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	11	fair	black	brown	
5	5	"	dark brown	"	
5	6	"	black	"	
5	4	"	dark	"	
5	4	"	brown	"	
5	4	"	dark brown	"	
5	4	"	black	dark	
5	1	"	brown	"	
5	5	"	brown	brown	
5	4	"	dark brown		
5	13	"	brown		
5	4	"	dark brn		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE LISTED ON SEPARATE SHEETS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 11 S. S. Saaland sailing from Antwerp March 21st, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Apl 3rd, 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rivke Galinker	26		f	m	—	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rakov	Cleveland Oh	yes	self	20	no		husband B. Galinker Cleveland Oh 2525 E 26th St.	no	no	no	good	no						Rakow Russia
2	Ure, "	1	6	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
3	Pulver Tour	49		f	m	—	Yes	"	"	"	Austria	Cremowitz	NYk	"	son	"	Yes	1901 Apl 3rd	son & father Nathan Pulver NYk											Austria Lagernowitz Russia
4	" Herman	11		m		—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
5	Brand, Max	9		m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	yes	1901 Apl 3rd													
6	" Chaim	5		m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
7	" Frechel	3		m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
8	Aron Galitzky	18		m	s	lab	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	Felinegrod	"	"	father	"	"														
9	Matha Goldenbein	40		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Motorzycha	"	"	mother	"	$10														
10	Leib Krowshy	26		m	s	tanner	"	"	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim	New York	"	brother in law	no	"														
11	Leiser Reich	31		m	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Bordejerew	"	"	brother in law	2	"														
12	Gitel "	30		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
13	Vere "	9		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
14	Abram "	7		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
15	Josef Krowshy	21		m	m	painter	no	"	"	"	"	Slonim	"	"	brother in law	5	"														Slonim
16	Josel Rattner	17		m	s	lab	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"														
17	Jeibesch Horing	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liubomel	"	"	self	10	"														Liubomel
18	Zeling Spugler	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skazin	Hudson NY	"	"	10	"														Skazin
19	Sore Torgal	25		f	m	Wife	"	"	2-46369-6/1/1/24	"	"	"	NYk	"	"	no	"		husband Harry Torgal NYk 74 Ridge St.												
20	Chane "	4		f	—	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
21	Chaje Leibman	25		f	m	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	Willna	Worcester Mass	"	husband	4	"		husband Abram Leibman Worcester Mass 26 Belmont St.												Willna
22	Chane Schamowitch	34		f	m	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	Oromowo	Pittsfield Mass	"	"	2	"		husband Moische Simon Pittsfield Mass 16 Jordan Ave												Oromowo
23	Kinde "	2		f	—	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
24	Isaac Hepsman	21		m	s	tailor	"	"	2-9/6661-vos	9/4/01	"	Minsk	NYk	"	sister	1	"		sister A Ehrman NYk 1825 Manhattan Ave												Minsk
25	Bluche Domowitz	21		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Oleksin	"	"	husband	2	"		husband Hersch Domowitz NYk 5374 Belmont St.												Oleksin
26	Aron Grinsman	16		m	s	lab	Yes	"	"	"	"	Nowradek	"	"	self	6	"		uncle Abram Grinsman NYk 701 E 113th St.												Nowradek
27	[illegible]	18		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1901-06	brother Jacob Krowshy NYk 276 Hudson Ave												Czernekow
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	lab	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		brother in law S Feinman [illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	"	no	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Slonim	Warsaw	NYk	"	brother	20	"		brother Chaim Chalpin NYk 143 Lewis St.												Slonim
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Oldrusje	"	"	sister	"	"		sister J Pinsky NYk 18 E Washington St.												Oldrusje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Quartermaster Nilsson, of the H. SAMLAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of

I, Edvard [illegible] Surgeon of the H. S[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely that I have had three experience as a Phys[illegible]

and Surgeon, and actice as such by and under the authority of Universitet of

Ghent , and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the alien [illegible] to the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

1936
120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	Se[illegible]
German.	Slov[illegible]
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]vinian.	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
[illegible]forth).	Turkish.
[illegible]outh).	Welsh.

11—1115

1936
120

1936
120

20

SALOON. CABIN. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. Line

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 3 S.S. Zaanland sailing from Antwerp March 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3rd, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

121

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person previously deported.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yoorie Sowa	30		m	m	Lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Youngstown O		self	$28.00		Brother Nikolay Sowa Cousin Mrs Wm Rowes no 60 good					
2	Jan Michalczyk	18		m	s											10.00		Friend					
3	Jan Blondi	22		m	m	Lab										8.10		Friend					
4	Felicia Mouk	31		m	m											8.50		Friend Jan Ruszak Varsi Lyge 62 Jeffer					
5	Josef Chodowa	18		m	s				Austria		Austria	Lubelnica	Pan York no			16.00		Brother Jan Chodowa Pan York no					
6	~~Edward Adamowski~~	17		m	s								W Detroit Mich			20.00		Friend Jan Ruszak Varsi Lyge 62 Jeffer					
7	Madyslaw Bury	20		m	s		no	no	Russia		Russia	Grodno	Passaic N J			4.15		Brother Jan Bury Passaic N J					
8	Jan Mroczynski	22		m	m	Lab										4.18		Friend Stefan Lewandowski					
9	Stanislaw Richter	17		m	s											4.10		Friend Stefan Lewandowski					
10	Josef Krystall	19		m	s											4.8		Friend Stefan Lewandowski					
11	Wladyslaw Kubicki	26		m	s											10.00		Friend Jan Kubicki Pan York					
12	Wawrzyniec Dobrowolski	30		m	m											38.00		Friend Stefan Lewandowski					
13	Ludwik Moloszyc	27		m	s											13.10		Friend Stefan Lewandowski					
14	Wawrzyniec Tymura	19		m	s		no	no								4.8		Friend Stefan Lewandowski					
15	Andrzej Aleksandrowicz	24		m	s											5.70		Friend Stefan Lewandowski					
16	Stanislaw Dubiel	19		m	s											4.6		Friend Stefan Lewandowski					
17	Wolanty Kawanty	19		m	s				Polish							4.12		Brother Jan Kawanty					
18	Stefan Karaskus	16		m	s											10.00		Friend Stefan Lewandowski					
19	Jan Podkowa	26		m	s				Russia		Russia					16.00		Brother Jan Podkowa Pan York no					
20	Karol Lasok	22		m	m		no	no								14.00		Friend Stefan Lewandowski					
21	Jan Mroz	25		m	s											4.85		Brother Wladyslaw Kubicki					
22	Stanislaw Podgorski	23		m	s	Lab										16		Friend					
23	Jan Cielecki	29		m	m	Lab	no	no								4.10		Friend					
24	Helena Wife	19		f	m	Wife																	
25	Jan Bula	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Augustow				10.00		Uncle					
26	Stanislaw Jakubowski	22		m	m		no	no								4.35		Brother in Law Jan Cyrtz					
27	Jan			m	s											4.10		Friend Stefan Lewandowski					
28				m	m											4.10		Brother Jan Kubicki					
29				m	s											10.00		Friend Jan Kubicki Pan York					
30				m	m											4.10		Friend Stefan Lewandowski					
31				m	s											4.10		Brother Jan Kubicki					
32				m	m											4.10		Friend Stefan Lewandowski					

Not on board APR 3 1907 APR 3 1907 APR 3 1907

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	fair	brown			Grodno Russia
5	1	dark	brown			
5	4	dark	brown		Small face	
5	8	dark	brown			Lubelnica Russia
5	10	dark	brown	blue		
5	5					Grodno Russia
5	6					Augustow Russia
5	6					Grodno Russia
5	3					Augustow
5	7					Grodno Russia
5	10					Augustow
5	5					Grodno Russia
5	6					Augustow
5	7					Grodno Russia
5	6					Grodno Russia
5	11					Grodno Russia
5	11					Grodno Russia
5	7					Grodno Russia
5	5					Grodno Russia
5	7	dark	brown			Augustow
5	6	dark				Augustow
5	3	dark	brown	brown		Augustow
5	6	dark				Augustow
5	5		brown	brown		Augustow
5	11	dark	brown			Augustow
6						Augustow

vit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

...ief officer* of the S.S. SAMLAND, from Antwerp
...y, January that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the s...
...reof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
...heets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
...one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
...loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lodijar Gunsett, Surgeon of the S.S. SAMLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gunsett

Sworn to before me this 5 AVR 1907 day of _____, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1936
121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the yea

Column 16 (Going to
entry in column 16 shoul
so, what relative or frien

Columns 17 to 19.—
inspection officer in the c

1936
121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

THIS SHEET IS FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers (Immigration Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

122

2 S. S. Saarland sailing from Antwerp March 21 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 1 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wojciech Dubicz	27		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Proszka	Detroit Mich	Yes			No			Brother-in-law Adam Bilk 18 Detroit Mich Grunick 27	No	No	No	good	Yes	5	6	fair	light	blue		Tarnow Galicia
2	Tomasz Zygan	30		M	M				Austria		Austria	Gorlice	Niagara Falls				No			friend John Kapala 18 Detroit Mich Box 2444					5	9		light	blue		Gorlice Austria
3	Jan Zelo			M	M						Austria	Zabice					No			brother John Wojtowicz in Niagara Falls N.Y. Box 221					5	2		dark	brown		Zabice Austria
4	Piotr Madej	18		M	S						Austria	Rokoja					No			brother John Kaby Niagara Falls N.Y. Box 15 & 222					5	8					Rokoja Austria
5	Franc Legowski	20		M	M		Yes	Yes			Austria		Syracuse N.Y.				No			brother-in-law Japan Syracuse N.Y. 117 Wards					5	5					
6	Jozef Lejac	19		M	S		Yes	Yes			Austria						No			Christian name					5	5			brown blue		
7	Marcin Kanevski	40		M	M	Lab	No	No			Austria						No			friend					5	5					
8	Jan Wolczanski	18		M	S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia						No			brother-in-law M Dancewicz Syracuse N.Y. 117 Manchester Ave					5	5					Bedkowo Russia
9	Wojciech Wos	21		M	S		Yes	No				Bedkowo	Depew N.Y.	Yes			No			brother-in-law Antoni Zaborek 35 Ellery St Buffalo N.Y.					5	8			blue		Wrzesowice Russia
10	Jacek Zelewski	17		M	S	Lab	No	No				Wrzesowice	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes			No			brother-in-law Ludwig Golan Box 8848											
11	Teodor Miskowicz	17		M	S		No	No									No			brother-in-law Ludwig Golan Box 8848											
12	Piotr Ryczany	31		M	M		Yes	No									No			brother-in-law Antoni Zaborek 35 Ellery St Buffalo N.Y.					5	9			small pox		
13	Adam	41		M	M		No	No									No			friend Jozef Zaborek 35 Ellery St Buffalo N.Y.											
14	Jan Bielak	19		M	S		Yes	Yes				Mokra	Cheektowaga N.Y.				No			friend Jozef Zaborek 35 Ellery St Buffalo N.Y.	No										Mokra
15	Maciej Gilbacz	26		M	M		No	No				Gisza					No			friend					5	8		brown	brown	small pox	Gisza
16	Edward Fiderek	22		M	M		Yes	Yes									No			friend					5	9		dark			
17	Wojciech Halbik	35		M	M							Lasla					No			friend					5	4		brown			Lasa
18	Zygmunt Rynol	24		M	S		No	No				Biela	Detroit Mich	Yes			No			friend Adam Jozwiak Detroit Mich Holcomb 120					5	3		dark	brown		Biela
19	Stanislaw Stefiabik	50		M	S		Yes	No									No			friend											
20	Jan Molyd	22		M	S		No	No									No			brother-in-law					5	7		brown	blue	small pox	
21	Georgina Slowik	19		M	S		Yes	Yes				Modelan	Lowell Mass	Yes			No			wife Walenty Slowik Lowell Mass 56 Wall St											Modelan
22	Jan Sienojedny	29		M	S		No	No					Rochester N.Y.	Yes			No			friend Ludwig Kurzejka Rochester N.Y. 50 Lilly					5	6		brown	brown		
23	Jozef Kaczor	20		M	S		Yes	No									No			friend											
24	Jan Szczepkowski	20		M	S		Yes	Yes				Lowicz	Lowell Mass	Yes			No			friend Jozef Janowicz Lowell Mass Mary Wilson 107					5	6			blue		
25	Jan Pogorzelski	32		M	M							Lodz	W Lowell N.Y.				No			brother-in-law Joseph Pogorzelski W. Lowell N.Y. 115 Hudson St					5	7		light	blue	small pox	Lodz
26	Marcin Marcinow	25		M	M		No	No				Lowicz	Jamaica N.Y.	No			No			cousin Wawrzyniec Wojciechowski Jamaica N.Y. Liberty 65					5	9		brown	blue	small pox	Lowicz
27	Jozef	28		M	M							Lodz					No			cousin					5	2			blue		Lodz
28	Jan	24		M	M		Yes	Yes				Lowicz	Lowell Mass	Yes			No			brother-in-law Jozef Pogorzelski W. Lowell N.Y. 115 Hudson St					5	7		brown	blue	small pox	Lowicz
29	Stanislaw	19		M	S		No	No				Modelin	Rochester N.Y.	Yes			No			brother-in-law Antoni Kaczmarek Rochester N.Y. 50 Lilly					5	11					Lowicz
30	Jozef	22		M	S		No	No									No			friend Jozef Kaczor Rochester N.Y. 50 Lilly											Modelin
31																									5	7					
32																									5	5					

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of _____, 190

at _____ by J. W. Crandell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[redacted]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of _____, 190

at _____ by J. W. Crandell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "settling thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," or otherwise vouching for.

1936
122

1936
122

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (age).—The years of age to entries 2 should be expressed by name of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (sex).—[illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (married or single).—[illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (occupation).—The entry in column 4 should distinctly [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Pilot of

I, Edwd Cartwright chief officer of the H SAMLAND from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [redacted]ith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and [redacted]ons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said [redacted]d from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or [redacted] to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Cartwright
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of _____, 190

at _____ by

J W C Darnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cedryn Gwilliam, Surgeon of the H SAMLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Gwilliam

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of _____, 190

at _____ by

J W C Darnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1116

1936
122

1936
122

1936
122

1936
122

1936
122

1936
122

1936
122

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Abbreviations will be allowed which make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) [redacted]; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosni[illegible]	[illegible]xican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRA[illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March [illegible], to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port [illegible] United States.

11 S. S. Saxland sailing from Antwerp, Mar 20 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

123

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Year or period of time	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ilyria Lino	25		m	m	labr	Ja		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Mikorosca	Philadelphia Pa	Ja	self	$10	no			friend Wd Schneider Philadelphia Pa 5054 Hope St #143						Mikorosca Austria
2	Anton Kraus	22		m	m											16									
3	" Frank	23		m	m							Austar	Sherrard Pa			4				Herman Adams Jerg Huron Pa box 113					
4	" Hans	16		m												10				uncle					
5	" Schumacher	43		m	m											4				brother in law					
6	Josip Kaus	31		m	m											1				friend					
7	Mirashovic Andro	35		m	m						Austria	Sadon	Elco Pa			10				brother Frau Mirashovic Elco Pa box 106 / Rolle					
8	Milatin Vidar	16		m		no					Croatia	Sallavate	Steubenville O			4				friend Milonko Perić Steubenville O Mill St. 545					
9	Nikola Milosevic	23		m		Ja						Dracanas				4				cousin Luka Milosevic Steubenville O Mt. 3 416					
10	Janko Medved	18		m		6-116461 5-20-05						Ludjevac	Youngwood Pa			5				uncle Jandro Juhig Youngwood Pa					
11	Ivgo Vukcevic	17		m		6-73199 10/26/03 (50)						Glinachivar				6				uncle Frank Juric Youngwood Pa					
12	Mata Kocic	49		m	m											8				brother Ivan Kocic					
13	Michaijeslithovic	16		m								Kovacic	Steubenville O			4				uncle Vinko Kovic [illegible] St. 54. 5					
14	Ivo Borikovic	25		m	m		Ja					Rogovac	Youngwood Pa			5				brother Augustin Kovacic Youngwood Pa					
15	Ivan Pandurkic	12		m				No					Uniontown Pa			2				brother Franjo Kovacevic Uniontown Pa					
16	Mato Zunjic	18		m								Medvedic	Pittsburg Pa			5				cousin Ilko Zunjic Pittsburg Pa Sidona St. 2605					
17	Ivko	16		m								Komesovac	Youngwood Pa			5				uncle Mato Zunjic Youngwood Pa					
18	Luka	16		m								Musvicic	Jeklenok Pa			5				uncle Ilko Zunjic Pittsburg Pa					
19	Juraj	16		m								Gerujc	Pittsburg Pa			6				uncle Ilko Zunjic Pittsburg Pa					
20	Adam Sidlar	18		m								Michisala				4				brother Ilko Zunjic Pittsburg Pa Sidona St. 2605					
21	Luka Jovanovic	27		m	m							Komesadal	Youngwood Pa			6				brother Ilko Zunjic Pittsburg Pa Karson St. 2700					
22	Ivo Mimic	16		m	m											5				uncle Ilko Zunjic Youngwood Pa					
23	Ivo Jaque	15		m												5				Cousin Stiar Paulic Youngwood Pa					
24	Ivo Kocic	29		m	m			Ja			Austria	Kacinja	Vejverly Park Pa			12	Ja	Ja	Vejverly Park	brother Ivan Kocic Vejverly Park St.					
25		26		m							Hungary			Ja		45	no								
26																10									
27																9				Cousin Peter Bolizi Stelton Pa 710 Jay St.					
28											Croatia	Brodanch	Brodanch Pa	Ja		8				brother Stepan Lacnika Brodanch Pa					
29												Klenovje	Tyrone Pa			10				father Stepan Lacnika Tyrone Pa					
30												Rotar	Buffalo N.Y.			5				brother in law Tomo Smicato Buffalo N.Y. Genesee St. 107					
31													Johnstown Pa												

Not on Boat

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	4		brown	gray		Mikorosca Austria
5	3		dark			"
5	4					"
5	5	"	brown	brown		"
5	5					Sadon
5	5					Sallavate
5	4					Dracanas
5	5					Ludjevac
5	5					Glinachivar
5	10		brown	blue		Kovacic
5						Rogovac
						Medvedic
						Komesovac
5	7	"	brown	brown		Musvicic
5	6	"	blue			Gerujc
5	7	"	black	brown		Michisala
5						Komesadal
5	7					
5	5	"	Black			Vejverly Park Pa
5	8	"	brown	black		"
5	9					
5	9		brown	blue		Brodanch
5		"	"			Klenovje
5			brown			Rotar
5	5					
5	4		brown	blue		

S. I. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Saland arrived, 19 M., from

124

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 111	Ruderer, Sara and 3 ch	54			4	To telg for $	ARR Asst. Benj. 704 N. 2d St Phila Pa	Lantz	3	3.00	—	4	—
✓ 112	Rosen Perle and ch	17	6/7		2	To husb.	Asst Abram 3 Rutger St NYC	Rag	"	1.40	—	2	—
✓ 113	Furman Reisel	60	3		1	To brother	Bro Josef 145 Hester St "	Lantz	"	1.40	—	1	—
✓ 114	Czyzlatz Israel	17	7/1		1	" telg $	Ry. St. to b.i.l Andrzej Kowalsky 3117 Elm Toledo O.	"	4	3.00	2	3	2
✓ 115	Yeeman Lisa & ch	23	2/1		1	to be placed in Hosp. for observ. (Rel. appl. 6.) Asst Abram 139 Thomas St Hall & wife		Bell	6	7.35	—	1	—
116	Sleptan Josef	—	—		1	Sister Rel from the I.C. are. Sister Mollie 1538 E. 171 NYC		Ball	9	2"	—	1	—

2 2
2 1 2

Form 521
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

125

S. S. Samland arrived 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									April				
✓ 81	Pelchowske Rosalia	35	5		1	To telg for $	Rg. to cousin Karolmin Grocka 8 or 80 Grand Amsterdam Ny	Tuttle	4	7 40	1	2	1
✓ 82	Schamowich Chane and ch	21	22/3		2	To husb	RR to Husb Moscake 16 Sedak Ave Pittsfield Mass	Cuttle	5	9 40	4	4	4
✓ 83	[illegible]												
✓ 84	Zuewska Julia	14	27		1	To B-in-l	B.-l Bronislaw Ruzyewski Bay Side L.I. Ny	Puig	4	10 20	1	2	1
✓ 85	Machow Marya	35	22		1	To cousin	Polish Soc	Berl	7	2 30	4	4	4
✓ 86	Kocski Tatalin	28	1		1	To cousin	Lung Home	Berl		11 30	4	4	4
✓ 87	Machnipd Stanislawa	8	9		1	To brother	Bro. Franciszk 177 Grand Bklyn	Puig	4	4 30	1	2	1
✓ 88	Szkola Anteni	8	7		1	To bother	Polish Soc	Green	4	11	1	1	1
✓ 89	Ocursky Josepha	12	22		1	To frd.					1	1	1
✓ 90	Mook Marya and 5 ch.	18	1/6		6	To telg for $	RR to Hus. Jan. 158 Throop Ave Brkln	Puig	10	3 45	4 2	4 8	4 2
✓ 91	Suszinska Jospha	3	9		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Alexandra Jabloneka 339 Kingsland Ave Brkln	Puig	3	4 24	—	1	—
✓ 92	Jaswiak Stanisl w	12	28		1	To sister	Bro. C-Jan Krzemanski 90 20 St to Brkln	Little	"	1 30	—	1	—
✓ 93	Ostreluczki Zusanna	36	29		1	To telg or $	Ry. to bro. John 471 Little Av to Seneca Ny	Tuttle	4	4 20	1	2	1
✓ 94	Szerzenska xxxxxx Felixa	12	27		1	To sister	Polish Soc	Green	6	4 20	3	4	3
✓ 95	Blosinky Bruche and 2 ch	15	24/6		3	To husb	Husb. Aaron A. 80 Monroe. Nyc	Tuttle	4	9 —	3	3	3
✓ 96	Gellmann Cillie	29	30		1	To husb	Husb Moses 262 Prince St Newark NJ	Puig	3	12 38	—	1	—
✓ 97	Blasko Maryanna	12	26		1	To brother	Bro Jan 181 E 3 St Brkln	"	"	12 36	—	1	—
✓ 98	Miastko ska Stanislaw	12	25		1	To brother	" Boleslaw 150 Steuben St Brkln	Berl	5	11 35	2	2	2
✓ 99	Scheps Chane and ch	16	15/16		2	To husb	Husb mendel 223 E 85 St nyc	Puig	3	12 35	—	1	—
✓ 100	Lewid Nechane and ch	16	21/2		2	To husb	Husb. Lyman 360 Ellery Bklyn	Berl	4	10 —	2	2	2
✓ 101	Sandor Julianna	55	9		1	To telg for $	Lung Home	Green	3	4 20	—	1	—
✓ 102	Stillman Sohmuel	17	3		1	To brother	Bro Sam 16 Clinton St nyc	Puig	"	12 37	—	1	—
✓ 103	Prokater Vilma and ch	25	1/2 1		1	" telg for $	RR to Husb Johan 45 Prospect Stamford Conn	John	"	9 00	—	1	—
✓ 104	Havaczken Mari	25	17		1	Ind. add.	" Fd Johan Prokacco 45 prospect "	"	"	9 00	—	1	—
✓ 104	[illegible]						Son Josuel 212 E 98 St nyc	Puig	"	12 36	—	1	—
✓ 106	Kaplan Lea	23	9		1	To son	Husb Abraham 25 Ridge	Puig	4	9 22	2	2	2
✓ 107	Schames Chawe and ch	23	19/30		2	To husb	Husb Chaim 179 Clinton St nyc	Little	3	12 30	—	2	—
✓ 108	Miller Sarah and 2 ch	16	23/4	1	2	" "	Uncle Abe Brodman 331 E 13 St "	"	"	12 30	—	1	—
1-8	Duwald Simche	16	29		1	To uncle	Bro Leib 194 Watkins St Brkln	Puig	"	30	—	1	—
	Rattner Jossel	4	16		1	To brother	Husb Michal 177 Greene St "	Berl	"	10	—	4	—
	Ungeheier Katarzyna 3 ch	3	16/19		4	" husb	Bro Hyman 53 Sudlow St nyc	"	"	10	—	1	—
	Chaler Chasche	4	29		1	To brother							

17 103 17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Samland arrived, 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date
✓ 51	Chamska Marian a	25	5	1		To mee brother	Br. Frank 66 N.6. Bklyn German Luth Emig House	Pieg.	4 10
✓ 52	Sokasitch Kristina and							Green	3 [illegible]
✓ 53	Jelencsics Anna	38	21/29	2		To cousin	RRR Husb Roman Box 354 Butler Pa	John	3 10 46
✓ 54	Dudzinska Konstanza	9	7/8	1		" husb.	Bro Efreum 275½ Madison St nyc	Behl	00 — 1 —
✓ 55	Grochowska Tiane	23	10	1		To eet brother	Meyer 96 Sheriff St	"	12 50 — 1 —
✓ 56	Orintz Abra.	16	28	1		To brother	Yath Isaac 332 E. 11 St.	"	12 50 — 2 —
✓ 57	Schlosenvogel Chaije and sis	23	3/4	2		To father	Husb S. D.	Green	6 — — —
✓ 58	Krantz Sore	4	27	1		To brother	Cy. E. to frd Bruno Jacisz 201 So. Pleasant Amherst	Tuttle Max	4 3 50 1 2 1
✓ 59	Woloszyn Paika	21	17	1		To telg for $	Cousin Luis Lukko 218-41 9th nyc	Pieg.	4 12 1 2 1
✓ 60	Liska Agnes	44	22	1		To cousin	Husb Lehier 520 7th Ave nyc	Behl Tuttle	3 12 50 — 2 —
✓ 61	Smerlak Merke and ch	23	26/7	2		To husb	Cy. Br. to Anna Emelia Bilinska 41 Vendrowiz	Amsterdam	11 4 7 50 1 2 1
✓ 62	Agonowska Geinia	34	33	1		To tog for $	" to cousin Mo Popiel 10 Cornell	"	" " " 1 2 1½
✓ 63	Popiel Katarzyna	34	2 6	1		To telg for $	Husb Chaim 305 Madison St nyc	Pieg	3 11 45 — 3 —
✓ 64	Levin Itte and 2 ch	23	11 13	3		To husb	RRR Bro Jan 1164 Kensington Ave Kensington	Tuttle	5 11 01 2 2 02
✓ 6	Cibioza Julianna	60	10	1		YTo t lg for $	Coas Wm Elizabeth Kesnadus 120 Nash St Hoboken	Behl	3 3 30 — 2 —
✓ 66	Miller Pa,la and cousin	45	25/6	2		To B-i-l	Cy. Br. to frd Stefan Oswald 138 Franklin Toledo O	Tuttle	4 7 24 1 2 1
✓ 67	Hook James	54	6	1		To t lg for $	Bro Mo Marca Sokolowski 396 E 8 Nyc	Pieg	1 9 07 1 1 1
✓ 68	Ksenaka Jaczyna	28	27	1		To cousin	Bil Morris Perzacowicz 57 Tulip Nyc	Behl	1 9 07 1 1 1
✓ 69	Frost Mone	15	20	1		To B-i-l	Uncle Abram Grunspan 70 E 113 St nyc	Pieg	3 12 49 — 1 —
✓ 70	Grunspan Isaac	4	26	1		To uncle	Bro Jaleb 124 Forsythe St	"	Behl " 12 53 — 1 —
✓ 71	Witzu Mordche	17	9	1		To brother	" Harry 190 Allen St	"	Pieg " 12 48 — 1 —
✓ 72	Galitzky Aron	4	8	1		To father	" Jan 187 12 St DCRJ	"	" " 53 — 1 —
✓ 73	Kata Josefa	24	23	1		To frd.	Husb Harry 129 Newton St Bklyn		Behl " 12 50 — 1 —
✓ 74	Danowicz Ba sche	1	25	1		To husb	Bro Jan 405 E 8 St. nyc	"	" " 12 53 — 1 —
✓ 75	Redpilski Wladyslaw	18	14	1		To brother	Coas Harry Zucker 102 Essex St "		Tuttle " 12 47 — 1 —
✓ 76	Orlain Chaie	35	28	1		To cousin	Cy. E to Bil Dominik Wilendymowicz 13 Ward Worcester	Mass	4 2 10 1 2 1
✓ 77	Peczka Carol	18	15	1		To telg for $	" Br. to bro. Pawel K. 2536 Salmon Phila Pa	Tuttle	4 7 20 1 2 1
	Krajewsky Franz	30	18	1		To telg for $	Husb Judel 298 E 3rd St nyc	tuttle	3 12 40 — 2 —
	Reginkoff Sore and ch	23	15/16	2		To husb	Anthony Road 602 Lenox Ave. "	Behl	" 2 45 — 1 —
	[illegible]wald Emma	24	7	1		To sister			

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Samland, (Red Star Line arrived, 19, M., from
(Arrived on April 3rd.)

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time
									April	
✓ 22	Karoly Lajos	54	8		1	To meet brother	Bro. Max 169 E. 4 Nyc	Bedlot	4/3	3 30
✓ 23	Feinmann Schlima	20	5		1	To meet brother	" Israel 70 Forsyth Monroe "	"	4/4	10 45
✓ 24	Ostak Jente and 2 ch	60	24/6		3	To meet husb.	Husb. Mattel 96 Market Nyc	Bedel	4/3	11 45
✓ 25	Waletzki Chaie	60	27		1	To meet brother	Bro. Morris 18 Market "	"	4/4	10 45
✓ 26	Goldfarb Golde	16	18		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Rosie Krauspein 306 E 3. Nyc	Craig	4/3	11 45
✓ 27	Igelnik Pesse	60	4		1	To meet husb.	Husb. Hersch 168 Myrtle Av Brklyn	Bedel	4/4	10 30
✓ 28	Kugler B Maria	59	24		1	To uncle	Uncle Sam Kugler 867 Dikeman Av Brklyn	Bedel	4/3	1 10
✓ 29	Pisarski Roman	60	11		1	Ind. add.	Hd. Stanislaw Walosizik % Robinson Box 54 Matteuck	Craig	8	10 53
✓ 30	Herenci Palna a	57	27		1	To telg for $	Hung. Homer	Green	9	7 6 7 6
✓ 31	Litzka Teressi and 3 ch	61	1/4	1	3	To husb	Husb. Ignatz North Tarrytown Ny	Craig	4/3	4 2 — 3 —
✓ 32	Gugor Josef	58	19		1	To telg for $	Bro in L Josef Maruska Box 84 Benwood W. Va	Little	5	9 00 2 3 2
✓ 33	Reserve Kosovovic Anna	54	8		1	To telg for $	" Law Savo % Post Office Wilmerding Pa	"	"	1 30 1 2 2
							Polish Jew	Green	6	7 30 3 3 3
✓ 34	Siderek Franciska	14	6		1	To brother	Lis Ricswasser Chane 163 Orchard St Nyc	Little	3	1/2 40 — 2 —
✓ 35	Peiswasser Beibe and brother	16	1213		2	To sister	Cous Mrs Luzona Csatlos 50 W 121 St "	Bedel	"	3 18 — 1 —
✓ 36	Csatlos Marda	52	8		1	To uncle	" " Luzana " " "	"	"	3 15 — 1 —
✓ 37	Blitzyan Zsusanna	52	11		1	To uncle	Bro Abram 737 Cherry St Detroit Mich	Craig	4	10 30 — 1 —
✓ 38	Pochowitz Pine	16	20		1	To brother	Bro in L Ludwik Grebowski 564 Garfield St	Little	5	1 20 2 2 2
✓ 39	Wolanski Widgnsky Mria	27	2		1	To telg for $	Husb. Harry 337 Stanton Nyc	Bedel	4	10 35 2 2 2
✓ 40	Tazgal Sore and ch	4	12/13		2	To husb	Hd. Mrs Lugana Csatlos 50 W 121 St Nyc	Bedel	3	3 15 — 1 —
✓ 41	Duriga Ewa	52	9		1	To aunt	Bro in L Moisch Olshansky 19 Pike Nyc	Bedel	4	10 25 1 1 1
✓ 42	Golod Sohmuel	16	14		1	To B-i-l	Hung Home	Green	3	4 25 — — —
✓ 43	Toth Andras	5	14		1	To telg for $	Bro Felix 254 Henderson St Jer City	Little	"	2 30 — 1 —
✓ 44	Piotraszewska Ludwiga	30	7		1	To broth r	" Herach 138 Norfolk St Nyc	Bedel	"	1 35 — 1 —
✓ 45	Beilin Ester	16	10		1	To m e brother	Uncle Judel Rivkin 495 Stone Av Brklyn	Bedel	4	7 25 1 2 1
✓ 46	Rivkin Anna	17	5		1	To uncle	Bro in L Myer Luberman 1790 Park Ave Nyc	Bedel	3	1 10 — 1 —
✓ 47	Gikowitz Genesohel	15	17		1	To B-i-l	Cousin Mrs. Ewa Septuck 87 W. 6 Brklyn	Craig	4	10 25 1 1 1
✓ 48	Oxga Rozalia	33	12		1	To cousin	Bro Anton 138 Franklin Ave Guttenberg	Little	3	2 30 — 1 —
✓ 49	Krok Alexandra	30	14		1	To brother	Hung Home	Green	6	3 15 3 4 3
	Horwath Teresa	45	1		1	To sister				3 17 1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Samland, (Red Star Line arrived, 19, M., from
(Arrived on April 3rd,)

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time
										April	
✓	22	Karoly Lajos	54	8		1	To meet brother	Bro. Max 169 E. A. Nyc	Bethel	4/3	3 30
✓	23	Feinmann Schlima	20	5		1	To meet brother	" Israel 70 Horsfield Nyc	"	4/4	12 5
✓	24	Ostak Jente and 2 ch	60	24/6		3	To meet husb.	Husb. Mattel 96 Market Nyc	Bethel	4/3	12 45
✓	25	Waletzki Chaie	60	27		1	To meet brother	Bro. Moses 18 Market "	"	4/4	10 40
✓	26	Goldfarb Golde	16	16		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs. Rosie Franklin 306 E. B. Nyc	Craig	4/3	12 5
✓	27	Igelnik Pesse	60	4		1	To meet husb.	Husb. Hirsch 68 Myrtle Av Brklyn	Bethel	4/4	12 35
✓	28	Kugler B Maria	59	24		1	To uncle	Uncle Sam Kugler 867 Dekalb Av Brklyn	Bethel	4/3	1 10
✓	29	Pisarski R an-	60	31		1	Ind. add.	Hd Stanislaw Waloszik c/o Robinson Box 54 Matteuik	Craig	8	10 53
✓	30	Herenyi Palna a	57	27		1	To tel g for $	Husb Hoppe	Green	9	7 6
✓	31	Litzka Teresai and 3 ch	61	1/4	1	3	To husb	Husb Ignatz North Tarrytown Ny	Craig	4/3	4 20
✓	32	Guger Josef	58	19		1	To telg for $	Bro in l. Joseph Maruska Box 184 Benwood W. Va	Little	5	2 00
✓	33	Wrecovic Losovovic Anna	54	8		1	To telg fo $	" Husb Lavo c/o Post Office Wilmerding Pa	"	"	1 30
✓	34	Siderek Franci ka	14	6		1	To brother	Polish Con	Green	6	1 30
✓	35	Peiswasser Beios and brother	16	1213		2	To sister	Sis Reiswasser Chane 163 Orchard St Nyc	Little	3	12 40
✓	36	Psatlos Maria	52	8		1	To, nole	Cous Mrs Lugona Csatlos 50 E 121 St "	Bethel	"	3 18
✓	37	Blitzyan Zsusanna	52	11		1	To uncle	" " Luzana " " " "	"	"	3 15
✓	38	Pochowitz Pine	16	20		1	To brother	Bro Abram 739 Cherry St Detroit Mich	Craig	"	12 30
✓	39	Nowinski Widansky Kria	27	2		1	To telg for $	Bro in l Ludwik Grebowski 564 Garfield St	Little	5	1 20
✓	40	Tazgal Sore and ch	4	12/13		2	To husb	Husb Harry 337 Stanton Nyc	Bethel	4	10 35
✓	41	Duriga Ewa	52	9		1	To aunt	Hd Mrs Lugana Csatlos 50 E 121 St Nyc	Bethel	3	3 15
✓	42	Golod Schmuel	16	14		1	To B-i-l	Bi l Moisch Olshevsky 19 Pike Nyc	Bethel	4	10 25
✓	43	Toth Andras	5	14		1	To telg for $	Lung Home	Green	3	4 35
✓	44	Pietraszewska Ludwiga	30	7		1	To brother	Bro Felix 454 Henderson St Jers	Little	"	2 30
✓	45	Beilin Ester	16	10		1	To m e brother	" Hersch 138 Norfolk St Nyc	Bethel	"	1 35
✓	46	Rivkin Anna	17	5		1	To uncle	Uncle Judel Rivkin 495 Stone Av Brklyn	Bethel	4	2 20
✓	47	Gikewitz Geneschel	15	17		1	To B-i-l	Bro in l Myer Luberman 1790 Park Ave Nyc	Bethel	3	1 10
✓	48	Oxga Rozalia	33	12		1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs. Ewa Stoptuck 87 N. 6. Brklyn	Craig	4	10 25
✓	49	Krok Alexandra	30	14		1	To brother	Bro Anton 738 Franklin Ave Guttenberg	Little	3	2 30
	50	Horwath Teresa	45	1		1	To sister	Lung Home	Green	6	2 15

3 4 3

2 1 1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

127

S. S. Samland, (Red Star Line arrived, 19, M., from
(Arrived on April 3rd.)

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time
									April	
✓ 22	Karoly Lajos	54	8		1	To meet brother	Bro. Max 169 E. A. nyc	Bethel	4/3	3 30
✓ 23	Feinmann Schlima	20	5		1	To meet brother	" Israel 70 Horsfield Monroe "	"	4/4	12 15
✓ 24	Czitak Jente and 2 ch	60	24/6		3	To meet husb.	Husb. Mottel 96 Market nyc	Bethel	4/3	12 45
✓ 25	Waletzki Chaie	60	27		1	To meet brother	Bro. Moses 18 Market "	"	4/4	10 20
✓ 26	Goldfarb Golde	16	18		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Rosie Franklin 206 E 3. nyc	Craig	4/3	12 55
✓ 27	Igelnik Pesse	60	4		1	To meet husb.	Husb. Hersch. 68 Myrtle Av Brklyn	Bethel	4/4	12 30
✓ 28	Kugler B Maria	59	24		1	To uncle	Uncle Josef Kugler 867 Dekalb Av Brklyn	Bethel	4/3	1 10
✓ 29	Pisarski R an-	60	11		1	Ind. add.	Va Stanislaw Walaszik % Robinson Box 54 Matteuk	Craig	8	10 55 5 5
✓ 30	Hérenyi Palna a	57	27		1	To tel g for $	Husband Home	Green	9	12 6 7 6
✓ 31	Litzka Teressi and 3 h	61	1/4 h		3	To husb	Husb Ignatz North Tarrytown Ny	Craig	4/3	4 25 — 3 —
✓ 32	Sager Josef	58	19		1	To telg for $	Bro c/o Josef Maraska Box 84 Benwood W. Va.	Little	5	9 00 2 3 2
✓ 33	Kosdyvyio Anna Moscovic	54	8		1	To telg fo $	" Lavo % Post Office Warwarzeg Pa	"		1 30 2 2 2
✓ 34	Siderek Francis ka	14	6		1	To brother	2 — Polish Co	Green	6	12 30 3 3 3
✓ 35	Peiswasser Beloe and brother	16	1213		2	To sister	Sis Reiswasser Chane 163 Orchard St nyc	Little	3	12 40 — 1 2 —
✓ 36	Sestlos Marda	52	8		1	To uncle	Cous Mrs Luzona Csatlos 50 W 121 St "	Bethel	"	3 18 — 1 —
✓ 37	Blitzyan Zsusanna	52	11		1	To uncle	" Luzana " " "	"	"	3 15 — 1 —
✓ 38	Pochowitz Fine	16	20		1	To brother	Bro Abram 739 Cherry St Detroit Mich	Craig	"	12 30 — 1 —
✓ 39	Nidansky Maria Nowanski	27	2		1	To telg for $	Brother Ludwick Grebowski 564 Garfield St	Little	5	9 20 2 2 2 —
✓ 40	Tazgal Sore and ch	4	12/13		2	To husb	Husb. Harry 387 Stanton nyc	Bethel	4	10 35 2 2 2
✓ 41	Duriga Ewa	52	9		1	To au t	Husband Luzana Csatlos 50 W 121 St nyc	Bethel	3	3 15 — 1 —
✓ 42	Golod Schmuel	16	14		1	To B-i l	Bro Moische Olshansky 19 Pike nyc	Bethel	4	10 25 1 1
✓ 43	Toth Andras		14		1	To e lg for $	Lung Home	Green	3	4 25
✓ 44	Pietraszewska Ludwiga	30	7		1	To broth r	Bro Felix 454 Henderson St Jers	Little	"	2 30 — 1 —
✓ 45	Beilis Ester	16	10		1	To m e brother	" Hersch 138 Norfolk St nyc	Bethel	"	1 35 — 1 —
✓ 46	Rivkin Anna	17			1	To uncle	Uncle Zadel Rivkin 495 Stone Av Brklyn	Bethel	4	2 20 1 2 1
✓ 47	Gikewitz Geneschel	15	17		1	To B-i-l	Brot c/o Myer Luberman 1790 Park Ave nyc	Bethel	3	1 10 — 1 —
✓ 48	Oxga Rozalia	53	12		1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs. Eva Sep tus 87 W. 6. Brklyn	Craig	4	10 35 1 1 1
✓ 49	Mrok Alexandra	30	14		1	To brother	Bro Anton 138 Franklin Ave Guttenberg	Little	3	2 30 — 1 —
50	Horvath Teresa	45	1		1	To sister	Lung Home	Green	6	3 15 3 4 3

3 | 17 | 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Saxland (Red Star Line) arrived, April 2nd, 1907. 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kosnta Istvan	37	19		1	To telg for $	Hung. Home	Green	8	2[15]	6	7	6
2	Dravec Imre	48	17		1	To s-i-l	Hung. Home	Bebl	6	1[00]	3	3	3
3	Mamind Saul	48	28		1	To uncle	Emil Solomon Budnitzky 256 Sutter Ave Brklyn	Bebl	4/3	7[30]	+	+	+ / / - /
4	Kozer Yml	44	20		1	To telg for $	Ry. Co. to b.i.l Frank Gayda 567 S. Wheaton Pa	Tuttle	4/3	8[15]	+	+	+ / / - /
5	Purchla Josef	36	24		1	To uncle	Grdfather Josef Stanuf 180 Ludlow Nyk	Bebl	4/3	10[-]	+	+	/ / - /
6	Mirachus Stefan	3	16			To telg for $	Ry Co. to bro. Nyfus & Coaldale Pa Conn for Pa	Tuttle	4/4	7[-]	+	+	+
7	Buda Boleslaw	29	1		1	To brother	870 Wladyslaw Bot Henderson St & C R	Bebl	6	1[30]	4	3	4
	Kolaczek Anton	22	25		1	No $	Bkln fd Josef Burgas 1156 Mechanic St Camden NJ	Tuttle	"	11[10]	4	3	4
9	Kucharczyk Andryz	14	13		1	To telg for $	fd Konrad Backofsky 79 Bond St Elizabethport NJ	Bebl	"	2[00]	4	4	4
10	Kotacis Josip	33	5		1	To telg or $	Ry. Co. to bro. Jure Koracic Sharon Pa	Tuttle	4/4	7[30]	+	+	+
11	Kaprowsk. Wladislaw	13	9		1	To telg for $	" " bro. Jan 815 Kenyon av Scranton Pa			1[30]	+	+	+
12	Kaperowski Elie	16	19		1	To parents	Father Max 13 Clinton Nyk	Pray.	4/3	12[-]	/	+	/ - / - /
13	Adelstein Max	23	4		1	To B-i-l	B.i.l Hersch Baumsohn 66 7th. Brklyn NY	Bebl	4/3	12[30]	+	+	/ - / - /
14	Finkelstein Chaskel	23	16		1	To father	Father, David, 282 Madison.	Green	4/2	4[15]	-	/	-
15	Lewartowsk. Feiwel	23	8		1	To sister	Sister Chaie 95 Howard Newark NJ	Bebl	4/3	9[00]	/	+	/ - / -
16	Grune Abraha	3	5		1	To father	Father Lib 770 E. 8. Nyk	Pray.	4	1[-]	/	+	/ - / - /
17	Gordon Abel	23	6		1	To brother	Ry. to bro. Charles 18 Bragg Ship Milford Mass.	Bebl	4	4[30]	+	+	/ - / - /
18	Yerchman Sender	23	10		1	To uncle	Hebrew Inst.	Bebl	5	3[45]	3	3	3
19	Kaplan Schmuel	2	12		1	[illegible]		Tuttle					
20	Blinder Kosmer	30	24		1	To sist aunt	Ry. C. to Cousin Meier Stolinski 113½ Commercial	Boston Mass	4/3	4[-]	/	/	/
21	Dudzinski Roman son	9	7/8	1		To ship on Ship.	Cousin Mrs. Bache Steinberg 308 Henry Nyk	Pray.	4/3	9[30]	/	-	/
22	Mucl Michalinski vessel	23	17	1		Detained	Ry. to friend B. Komarotsky 384.	Exeter Pa	Johnson	4/3	10[45]	/	-	/
23	Jaron, Lenko	34	20	1		Pla. in Room on arrival 4/4/1.50 p.m. Rel. from.	Bro Max 261 Monroe St	Nyk	Bebl	4/3	7[00]	/	/	/
24							Polish Society, 117 Broad	Green	4/10	11[30]	6	6	6
25											18	14	18
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

...IRY.

S. S. Kroonland (Red Star Line) Sheet #1 arrived ... 1907 M. from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Passim.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.–Excl.	Rehearings	Appeals	Departmental and Executive Action: Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Disp.	Orders	Remarks
18m	31	Doran, Valenty	18	2	1	2 y. c. Dr. Cert.	Schultz	4/3	4/16					4/17	Kroonland	Tulsa
24f	32	Kamalezyk, Josefa	24	4	2	Dr. Cert.	Sheppard	4/3	4/10					4/17	Kroonland	Tulsa
25m	33	Coppolletti, Francesco	25	20	1	Dr. Cert. Exam. Hosp. 4/5/07	Alex.			4/8						
22f	34	Sigerstein, Chaie [illegible]	22	2/3	2	Sick in Hosp.	Schaier	4/3		4/9						
27f	35	[illegible], Helena	33	40	1	Dr. Cert. Exam. Hosp. 4/5/07	Mears	4/5		4/5						
36m	36	Lowa, Jan	19	13	4	Dr. Cert.	Lehmann	4/5								
30m	37	Opalka, Wladyslaw	30	9	4	Dr. Cert.	Reynolds	4/5		4/9			5:30 pm	4/5/07	Kroonland	Tulsa
4m	38	Zupelatas, Jankel	—	—	1	Dr. Cert. Exam. Hosp. 4/5/07		4/5						4/12	Kroonland	Tulsa
4m	39	Kolaber, Sabran	—	—	1	Dr. Cert. Exam. Hosp. 4/5/07		4/12						4/12	Kroonland	Tulsa
18f	40	Krauz, Lore	4	27	1	LPC 4/6/07	Sheridan	4/12						4/13	Finland	Cuxhaven
	41															
	42															
	43															
	44															
	45															
	46															
	47															
	48															
	49															
	50															
	51															
	52															
	53															
	54															
	55															
	56															
	57															
	58															
	59															
	60															

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1936

April 3 1937

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JUN 29 1944, 194.....

.....

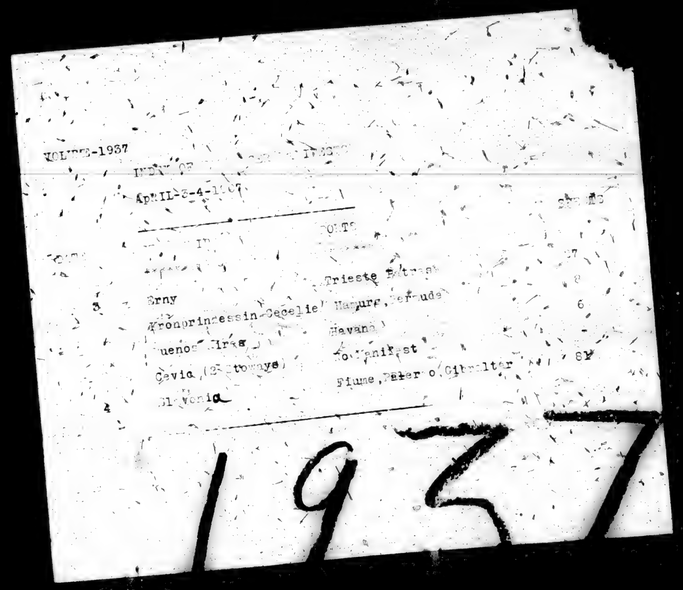
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 29 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator


Apr. II-8-4-1907
Trieste
Brny
Kronprinzessin Cecelie
Havana
Gavia
Fiume, Peter o/Gibraltar
Slovenia
1927

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1927

April 3, 1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JUN 29 1944, 194...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 29 1944
Date

JUN 29 1944

Camera Operator

SHEETS

27

8

6

81

...ployed by the own... to make a physical ... of ...
...going Lists or Man... in numb..., and ... from the ...
...stigation, I believe ... of said aliens is an id..., or ... person, or a ...
...ge, or is suffering ...some or a dangerous ...ntagious disease, or is a pol...
...ny or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral ...pitude, or a polygamist, or ...
...tement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and ... according to the best ...
...ny knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ... aliens named therein is ...
...ect and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... April ... 193...

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...and ... Physician ...
...pr... ...ity ...
That I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing List ... sheets, ... in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and complete in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 193...

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

1937

Apr 30 1937

694

Alien
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Montenegrin.
Polish.
Pacific Islander
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under the Immigration Act of March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the Port of Arrival by the Master, Commander, or Other Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board.

S. S. ERNY sailing from PATRAS 11th March 1907 for Arriving at the Port of NEW YORK April 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, being of time, and cause
1261	1 Dimitrio Nicolopulos	20		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Tromovrion	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never					Good	No
1262	2 Elias Mountzourakis	19		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Magoula	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never					Good	No
1263	3 Stavros Costopoulos	27		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Kefalinon	Omaha Nebr.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never					Good	No
1264	4 Evaks Stamatopoulos	25		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Arcochori	Omaha Nebr.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never					Good	No
1265	5 George Giannopulos	35		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Basta	Omaha Nebr.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never					Good	No
1266	6 Athanasios Spiliotis	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pidima	Omaha Nebr.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never					Good	No
1267	7 John Cohtsidas	23		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Pidima	Omaha Nebr.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never					Good	No
1268	8 John Poulopulos	23		M		Labourer			Greek		Arfara	Omaha Nebr.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never					Good	No
1269	9 Christo Tsaltas	43		M	M	Labourer			Greek		Arfara	Omaha Nebr.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never					Good	No
1270	10 Paiayotis Maglara	24		M		Labourer			Greek		Arfara	Omaha Nebr.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never					Good	No
1271	11 Dimitrios Mavridas	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vraha	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never					Good	No
1272	12 Georgios Charbelis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Amaliada	New York	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never					Good	No
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each man's [illegible] Passenger Cards, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the numbers given by the Masters of vessels.

43

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None		Kromoh
5	4 3/4	Dark Brown	Brown	Male	right hand	Mag
5	3	Dark Brown	Brown			Kefa
5	5 1/4	Fairish brown	Blue	Small	Male left Cheek Head	Arcoch
5	3	Dark Brown	Brown			Basta
5	1 3/4	Dark Brown	Brown			Pidima
5	1 1/4	Dark Brown	Brown	None		Arfa
5	1 1/4	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar	left forehead	Arfara
5	6	Dark	Grey Brown	None		Arfara
5	6 1/4	Fairish	Light Hazel	Male	mole right jaw	Arfara
5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vraha
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Amaliada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, [illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on

S. S. ERNY sailing from PATRAS 10th March 1907 for [illegible] NEW YORK Port, [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1261 1	Dimitrio Nicolopulos	20	M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Tromovrisso	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never					Good	No
1262 2	Elias Mountzourakis	19	M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Magoula	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never					Good	No
1263 3	Stavros Costopoulos	27	M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Kefalinon	Omaha Nebr	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never					Good	No
1264 4	Evaris Stamatopoulos	25	M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Areochori	Omaha Nebr	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never					Good	No
1265 5	George Giannopulos	35	M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Basta	Omaha Nebr	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never					Good	No
1266 6	Athanasios Spiliotis	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pidima	Omaha Nebr	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never					Good	No
1267 7	John Colitsidas	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pidima	Omaha Nebr	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never					Good	No
1268 8	John Poulopulos	23	M		Labourer			Greek		Arfara	Omaha Nebr	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never					Good	No
1269 9	Christo Tsaltas	43	M	M	Labourer			Greek		Arfara	Omaha Nebr	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never					Good	No
1270 10	Panayoti Maglara	24	M		Labourer			Greek		Arfara	Omaha Nebr	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never					Good	No
1271 11	Dimitrios Mavridas	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vrahia	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never					Good	No
1272 12	Georgios Charkili	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Analiada	Neal Pa	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never					Good	No
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST [illegible] PASSENGER [illegible] CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY [illegible] MASTERS OF VESSELS.

43

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	6	Dark Brown	Brown		None	Kromovrisi
5	4 3/4	Dark Brown	Brown	Male	right hand	Mag
5	3	Dark Brown	Brown		None	Kefa
5	5 1/4	Fairish brown	Plaic	Small Male	left Cheek	Areoc
5	3	Dark Brown	Brown		None	Basta
5	7 3/4	Dark Brown	Brown		None	Pidima
5	1 1/4	Dark Brown	Brown		None	Arfa
5	1/4	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar	left forehead	Arfara
5	6	Dark Grey	Brown		None	Arfara
5	6 1/4	Fairish	Fairish	Hazel	Male mole right jaw	Arfara
5	1	Dark Brown	Brown		None	Vrahia
5	5	Dark Brown	Brown		None	Analipsis

I, [redacted] solemnly, sincerely, a[redacted] employed by the ow[redacted] foregoing Lists or Ma[redacted] investigation, I believe[redacted] charge, or is suffering [redacted] felony or other crime[redacted] agreement, express or[redacted] of my knowledge and[redacted] correct and true in ev[redacted]

Sworn to before m[redacted]

* State whether Maste[redacted]

[redacted] of the Hp Germania, from [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [redacted] make a physical and oral examination of each a[redacted] in number, and that from the report of [redacted] said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[redacted] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pers[redacted] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a[redacted] in labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and [redacted] according to the best [redacted] of my information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [redacted] aliens named therein is

[redacted] day of 2 April, 190[redacted] [redacted] Officer

[redacted] Master

[redacted] Officer at New York

[redacted]er.

S—1070

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Hp Germania, [redacted] Leipzig University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 2 April, 190[redacted]

[redacted] Surgeon

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

[redacted]

Pi[redacted]
Pol[redacted]
Russ[redacted]

Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

HARBOR, CANAL AND [illegible] AT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, and by Act of Con[illegible]
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

S.S. ERNY sailing from PATRAS 12th March 1907 190 Arriving at

42

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Athanasios Gaetas	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lagana	Pasadena Cal	Yes	Self	$ 32	Cousin Pasadena Cal	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Georgios Pastanos	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Theodoros Kafidas	14		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arkana	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Antonios Marhiondas	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Friend St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Christos Elaphogiatis	33		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Combotades	Davenport Iowa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Friend Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Xenofon Lakarias	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mavromati	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Constantinos Karkassinis	23		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Delvino	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Friend Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Theodoros Pistenes	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Chios	New York	No	Self	$ 10	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Athanasios Pelonis	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mavromati	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Vasilios Christos	36		M	M	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Nestrane	Davenport Iowa	Yes	Self	$ 27½	Friend Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Ioannis Pelonis	26		M	M	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mavromati	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Angheli Psenudas	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mavromati	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 20	Friend St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Georgios Pelonis	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mavromati	New York	Yes	Self	$ 27½	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Ioannis Stavrianos	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Diacopto	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Georgios Lambasis	22		M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Birbei	Davenport Iowa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Friend Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Dionisios Kalodopol	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mavromati	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 20	Friend St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Ioannis Ch. Papaemmanuel	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Diacopto	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Evangelos Jantzis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Diacopto	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Christos Mangianas	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lambotades	Davenport Iowa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Friend Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Athanasios Demetropulos	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Eletson	Knoxville Tenn	Yes	Self	$ 20	Friend Knoxville Tenn	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Dimitrios Constantopulos	21		M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arkomas	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Theodoros Dimopulos	31		M	M	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Caliria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Costas [illegible]	24		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Tidiaki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Pana [illegible]									Greek	Tidiaki	New York	No	Self	$ 10	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	[illegible]									Greek	Tidiaki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
											Cato Achaia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
										Greek	Achaia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
											Arlara	[illegible]									

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right-hand side of each manifest [illegible] Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading [illegible] masters of vessels.

42

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No.	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	5	10¼	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Planiteu
2	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Chio
3	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Armbouna
4	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Chios
5	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Combotades
6	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mavromati
7	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Delvino
8	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Chios
9	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mavromati
10	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nestrane
11	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mavromati
12	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mavromati
13	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mavromati
14	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Birbei
15	5	10	Dark	Black			Mavromati
16	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Diacopto
17	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Diacopto
18	5	1¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Diompotades
19	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Eletson
20	4	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Asmbouna
21	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Calyuia
22	5	5½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Vidiaki
23	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Vidiaki
24	5	3¾	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Vidiaki
	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cato Achaia
	5	6¾	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Achaia
	5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Slight scar [illegible] left [illegible]	Arlara
	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vithisoma
	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	female mole left chin	Areochori
	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vithisoma

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 T.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARE THIS LIST IS FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Con... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

S.S. ERNY sailing from PATRAS 1st March 1907, 190 Arriving at NEW YORK 1st April, 190

Sheet No. 42

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF... NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEA... MASTERS OF VESSELS.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If not, state if and by whom and when	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, and whether having paid for same, or in part, by self or friend, or by whom.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COMPLEXION	HAIR	PLACE
1231	Athanasios Gazetas	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lacana	Pasadena Cal	Yes	Self	$ 32		Agapi Gazetas Pasadena Cal Wife		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¼	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Plaitero
1232	Georgios Stamos	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Elios	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20		Evangelia Davidas Friend No 102 Richmond St Boston Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Chios
1233	Theodoros Kafida	44		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arkana	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15		Andreas Spyropulos Cousin No 221 S Halsted St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Armbouna
1234	Antonios Markoudas	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Elios	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12½		Giovani Stavrinides Friend No 111 S 4th St St Louis Mo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black Black	None	Chios
1235	Christos Efaplomatis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Londoskafa	Davenport Iowa	Yes	Self	$ 15		Dem Liaskos Friend Po Box No 287 Davenport Iowa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Combotades
1236	Dimitrios Lakarias	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mavromati	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25		Athanasios Lemonias Friend No 201 W 33 St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Mavromati
1237	Constantinos Farkassinos	53		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Delvino	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 13½		Petros Gravanis Friend Mechanic 225 N 11th St Lancaster Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Delvino
1238	Georgios Pisteos	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Chios	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10		Agamemnon Panagakis Friend No 3 Moris St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black Brown	———	Chios
1239	Athanasios Pelonis	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mavromati	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20		Adamantios Panagakis Friend No 3 Moris St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Mavromati
1240	Tashalis Christos	36		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Nestrana	Davenport Iowa	Yes	Self	$ 34½		Const Kostakeilos Friend No 398 Po Box Davenport Iowa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Nestrana
1241	Ioannis Pelonis	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mavromati	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15		Agapi Panagakis Friend 3 Moris St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	None	Mavromati
1242	Angheli Bernudas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mavromati	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 20		Nicol Koutroubaran Friend No 413 S Broadway St Louis Mo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	None	Mavromati
1243	Georgios Pelonis	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mavromati	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30		Athanasios Lemonias Friend No 201 W 33 Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Mavromati
1244	Ioannis Sterghianol	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pirbei	Davenport Iowa	Yes	Self	$ 15		Georgios Vaseon Friend No 287 Davenport Iowa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Pirbei
1245	Georgios Lambros	22		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Mavroncati	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 20		Nicol Koutroubaran Friend No 413 S Broadway St Louis Mo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black Brown	None	Mavromati
1246	Dionissios Palcolozol	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Diacopto	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12½		Petros Gravanis Friend 17 Roosevelt St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black Black	None	Diacopto
1247	Ioannis Ch Papaioannou	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Diacopto	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12		Petros Gravanis Friend 17 Roosevelt St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black Black	None	Diacopto
1248	Evangelos Ioannis	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lambetaxo	Davenport Iowa	Yes	Self	$ 15		Rafael Louka Friend Po Box 287 Davenport Iowa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Diompotades
1249	Christos Manglaras	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Eleteon	Knoxville Tenn	Yes	Self	$ 20		Kt Terzes No 722 S Jersey St Knoxville Tenn Cousin		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Eletsou
1250	Athanasios Papadopoulos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arkomas	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12½		Andreas Spyropulos Friend No 221 Halsted St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Armbouna
1251	Dimitrios Antonopoulos	21		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Caliva	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12½		Alkiviades Bello Friend No 303 E 40 St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Calyasia
1252	Theodoros Limperis	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vidiaki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10		Lotirios Tonis Friend No 437 E 71 St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Black Brown	None	Vidiaki
1253	Lonet	20		M	S				Greek	Greek	Vidiaki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10		Lotirios Tonis Friend No 437 E 71 St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Vidiaki
1254	Pana								Greek	Greek	Vidiaki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10		Lotirios Tonis Friend No 437 E 71 St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Vidiaki
	Const								Greek	Greek	Cato Achaia	New York	Yes	Self	$		Elis Colocuris 479 W 29 St Barberskops New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Cato Achaia
									Greek	Greek	Achaia	New York	Yes				Elis Colocuris 479 W 29 St Barberskops New York		No					5	6½	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Achaia
											Arfara	Cuba	No				Christogonis Camerinos Friend No 2919 Q St Omaha Neb		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Black	Slight scar	Arfara
																	Michali Psallidas Cousin 216 W 15th St Kansas City Mo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Vithisoma
																	Louis Kamaris Cousin 1925 Q St Omaha Neb		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown Brown	Small mole left chin	Arcochori
																	Johnnis Papadopoulos Cousin 278 W 8th Kansas City Mo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Vithisoma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse[illegible]urgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each an[illegible]d in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; [illegible] in number, and that from the report of [illegible] my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, [illegible]ome a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerou[illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who [illegible]en convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving mor[illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Offi[illegible] at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barbara, Surgeon, of the [illegible] * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physi[illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the a[illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] have made a personal examinat[illegible] of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lis[illegible] or Manifest S[illegible] 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and [illegible]e in all partic[illegible]s, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



Jr.
Bulgarian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ENTERED

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ERNY sailing from PATRAS 12th March 1907, via ... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was age paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1201	Dimitrio George	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Televento	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Constantine Cozane 1014 Walnut St	Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1202	Athanasseo Theodoro	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Compotades	Wichita Kans	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Constantine Archanistis P O Box 313	Wichita Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1203	Socrates Costandelo	20		M	S	Laborer (965212-505 15-58)	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Compotades	Davenport Iowa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Vasilios Loukas P O Box 287	Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No
1204	Nicolas D. Filotos	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Televendo	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Emmanuel Nakmandis Walnut St. No 1014	Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1205	Dimitrios J. Preisis	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Megalo Chorio	San Francisco Cal	No	Self	$ 20	Never	Stefanos Pakhis 115-117 Washington St	San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1206	Dimitrios G. Lamnaras	23		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Trista	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const. D. Deves No 76 Pleasant St	Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1207	Sporidon Delapiorta	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Evgiro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Thomas Tatsiron 145 Sixth Av. Jean 42 Nd St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1208	Christidis Apostolakis	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Talimitsa	Springfield Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Jean Laffiteyeglo No 502 Park St	Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1209	John D. Tsoudouras	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Trussuna	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const. D. Deves No 76 Pleasant St	Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1210	Athanassios Tatarios	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Compotades	Wichita Kansas	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Elias Vasilomon P O Box 313	Wichita Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1211	Emmanuel D. Zervos	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Televendo	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never	Georges Lekas Walnut St. No 1014	Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1212	Christo D. Papadopoulos	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Skinohori	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Deves No 76 Pleasant St	Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1213	Elias Tangelas	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Compotades	Davenport Iowa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const. Costopoulos P O Box 287	Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1214	Dimitrios N. Economopoulos	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Televendo	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Marco Lekas Walnut St. No 1014	Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1215	Anastassios D. Zervos	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Televendo	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Joannis J. Marmaris Walnut St. No 1014	Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Nicolas Vas Sclavounos	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Skinohori	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	John Sclavounos No 76 Pleasant St	Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Andreas Agrafiotis	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Aghios Georgios	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 22	Never	George Davos 511 Bluff St.	Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Nicolas D. Pontas	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Skinohori	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Deves No 76 Pleasant St	Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Leonidas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Lafion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Agamemnon Panagakis 3 Morris St	New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Lexopulos	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Kaparelli	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 60	Never	George Catrigiannis North St. No 181	Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Archontis	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Koutsamadi	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 23	Never	Costan Lavas 511 Bluff St	Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Nikolas	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Compotades	Davenport Iowa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const. Couples P O Box No 287	Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	D. Nicolatsos	14		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Skinohori	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dimitrios Nicolatsas No 76 Pleasant St	Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Emanuel	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Minas Patsouras No 511 Clark Av.	St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Demopoulos	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Vidiaki	Newark Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Lefteris Tsouris No 44 3rd St.	New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Diakos	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Koutsheri	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Christoyannopoulos No 111 4th Av.	Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Sava	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Calivia	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Athanasios Kyriakos No 5 Mount Carmel	Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	[illegible]	38		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Vidiaki	Newark Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Lefteris Tsouris No 44 3rd St.	New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	[illegible]	19		M	S	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Vidiaki	Newark Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Lefteris Tsouris No 44 3rd St.	New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
										Greek	Compotades	Davenport Iowa	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Const. Kostopoulos P O Box No 287	Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No

... will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN MUST BE ENTERED.

41

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

RIGHT							LEFT							PLACE BIRTH
FEET	INCHES	COMPLEXION	HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION		FEET	INCHES	COMPLEXION	HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION		
5	½	Dark Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Televento								
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Compotades								
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Compotades								
5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Televento								
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Megalo chorio								
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Trusia								
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Evgiro								
5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Talimitsika								
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Frussuna								
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Compotades								
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Televento								
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Skinohori								
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Compotades								
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Televento								
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Televento								
5	8¾	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Skinohori								
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Aghios Georgios								
5	1¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Skinohori								
5	6¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lafion								
5	3	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Kaparelli								
5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Koutsamadi								
5	6¾	Dark	Black	Black	None	Compotades								
4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Skinohori								
5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Paraloquin								
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Vidiaki								
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Koutso								
5	6¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Calivia								
5	3¾	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Vidiaki								
5	7¾	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Vidiaki								
5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Compotades								

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENTERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 19.. to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S/S ERNY sailing from PATRAS 12th March 1907, 190.. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd April, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for alien passengers (Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given to the mast as of vessels.

41

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Previous, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane and supported at public expense.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Ft.	HEIGHT In.	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	PLACE OF BIRTH
1201	1 Dimitrio Georges	am	20	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Telvento	Philadelphia Pa	Yes		$ 12	Never	Constantino Cozane 1014 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	Telvento
1202	2 Athanassios Peter	am	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Compotades	Wichita Kans	Yes		$ 40	Never	Const. Archanastis P.O. Box 313	Friend Wichita Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Compotades
1203	3 Socratis Costa	am	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Compotades	Davenport Iowa	Yes		$ 15	Never	Vasilios Loulas P.O. Box 287	Friend Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Compotades
1204	4 Nicolas D. Filekos		26	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Telvendo	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Emmanuel Nakmandis Walnut St No 1014	Cousin Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Telvento
1205	5 Dimitrios J. Botsis		33	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Megalo Chorio	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Stefanos Pakhis 115-117 Washington St	Cousin San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Megalo Chorio
1206	6 Dimitrios J. Lumnades		23	M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Trusti	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const. D. Deves No 76 Pleasant St	Friend Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Trusti
1207	7 Spirido Delaportas		21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Evgiro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Thomas Fatouros 145 Sixth Av. [illegible] 42 Nd St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Evgiro
1208	8 Gustodis Apostolatis		25	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Valimitika	Springfield Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Jean Laffiropoulo No 502 Park St	Friend Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Valimitika
1209	9 John D. Tsouloulas		18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Frussinos	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const. D. Deves No 76 Pleasant St	Friend Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Frussinos
1210	10 Athanassios Tataris		20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Compotades	Wichita Kansas	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Elias Vasilomin P.O. Box 313	Friend Wichita Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Compotades
1211	11 Emmanuel D. Zervos		40	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Telvendo	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georges Kicos Walnut St No 1014	Friend Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Telvendo
1212	12 Christo D. Papadopoulos		40	M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Skinohori	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George [illegible] No 76 Pleasant St	Friend Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	Skinohori
1213	13 Elias Tangelas		24	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Compotades	Davenport Iowa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const. Compotades P.O. Box 287	Friend Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Compotades
1214	14 Dimitrios N. Emmanuel		35	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Telvendo	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Marco Lizos Walnut St No 1014	Cousin Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Telvento
1215	15 Anastasios D. Zervos		32	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Telvendo	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Joannis G. Marmaris Walnut St No 1014	Friend Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Telvento
	Nicolas Vas Sclavenitis		40	M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Skinohori	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	John Stavronicon No 76 Pleasant St	Friend Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3¾	Dark	Black	Brown	None Skinohori
	Andreas Agrafiotis		20	M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Aghios Georgios	Kansas City Kans	Yes	Self	$ 22	Never	George Javon 5th Ohio St	Cousin Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Aghios Georgios
	D. Douglas		18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Skinohori	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Deves No 76 Pleasant St	Friend Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Skinohori
	Leonidas		20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Lafion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Agamemnon Panagakis 3 d Morris St	Friend New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Lafion
	Lexopulos		33	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Kaparelli	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 60	Never	George Catsigiannis North St No 181	Cousin Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Dark	Fair	Brown	None Kaparelli
	[illegible]chonitis		20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Koutsamadi	Kansas City Kans	Yes	Self	$ 23	Never	Costan Zavas 511 Olive St	Cousin Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Koutsamadi
	Nokis		24	M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Compotades	Davenport Iowa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const. Couples P.O. Box No 287	Friend Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6¾	Dark	Black	Black	None Compotades
	Nicolitsa		14	M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Skinohori	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dimitrios Nicolitsas No 76 Pleasant St	Brother Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Skinohori
	manolis		14	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Minan Fatsorin No 511 Clark Av.	Cousin St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	None Paralogun
	Dimopulos		35	M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Vidiaki	Kowich Conn	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Stavros Tsouris No 214 33d St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None Vidiaki
	Bakas		27	M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Koutsoheras	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Christopoulos No 111 4th Av.	Brother Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None Koutso
	[illegible]		21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Calivia	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Athanassios Kondos No 5 Bracket Court	Friend Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Calivia
	[illegible]		38	M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Vidiaki	Kowich Conn	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Stavros Tsouris No 214 33d St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3¾	Dark	Brown	Blue	None Vidiaki
	[illegible]		10	M		Labourer			Greek	Greek	Vidiaki	Kowich Conn	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Stavros Tsouris No 214 33d St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7¾	Dark	Fair	Blue	None Vidiaki
										Greek	Compotades	Davenport Iowa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Const. Kostkoulou No 287 P.O. Box	Friend Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	None Compot

[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Loncich (master), * of the Hp Lloyd, from Patrassa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

L. Loncich Master ~~Officer~~

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Doubrava, Surgeon of the Hp Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

C. Doubrava Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEO

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector by the Master, Agent, Owner, or Consignee of any vessel bringing alien passengers to any port of the United States, or by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers to any port of the United States from any foreign port or place.

S.S. ERNY sailing from PATRAS 12th March 1907, to be arriving at Port of NEW YORK on April 3, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Number on list	Name in full (Last name, first name, and middle name)	Age (Give years of age. If under one year, give months.)	Sex (Male or female)	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or not	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people (Hebrew, Negro, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, Dutch, English, Scotch, Irish, Roumanian, Portuguese, Russian, Slavonian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Corean, or other race or people)	Final destination (City, town, or State)	Whether ticket is through to final destination	Whether having paid own passage or not	Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical, and deformity, if any	Height	Complexion	Color of hair and eyes
1	Demetrios Gaetas	34	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Kessani	New York	yes	self	$ 28	Friend	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown Brown
2	Leonidas Gaetas	25	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Kessani	Pasadena Cal	yes	self	$ 22	Friend	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Fair	Brown Hazel
3	Constantinos Beglitis	40	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Kessani	New York	yes	self	$ 20	Friend	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 3/4	Fair	Brown Grey
4	Nicolaos Dotsicas	28	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Canfalá	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Friend	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 3/4	Fair	Brown Brown
5	Georgios Mentzelopoulos	40	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Kessani	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	Friend	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9 3/4	Fair	Fair Grey
6	Costas Lascaronis	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Metsovo	New York	yes	self	$ 20	Friend	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Black Brown
7	Georgios Mentzelopoulos	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Kessani	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	Friend	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Brown Brown
8	Demetrios Lamaropoulos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Kessani	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Friend	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/4	Dark	Brown Brown
9	Demetrios Boucalas	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Kessani	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Friend	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown Grey
10	Nicholas Kellaropoulos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Kessani	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 14	Friend	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6½	Fair	Fair Brown
11	Demetrios Barlas	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Kessani	St Francisco	yes	self	$ 10	Friend	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown Brown
12	Nicolaos Litsas	40	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Chrisochori	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Friend	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 3/4	Fair	Brown Brown
13	Demetrios Papapoulos	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Kastania	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Friend	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Grey
14	Nicolaos Tsakos	23	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Kessani	Portland Ore	yes	self	$ 24	Friend	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair Brown
15	Nicolaos Litsas	37	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Chrisochori	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 40	Friend	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown Brown
16	Nicolaos Litsopulos	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Amaliada	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Friend	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black Brown
17	Georgios Karamyos	38	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Fichtia	Salt Lake	yes	self	$ 25	Friend	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Black Grey
18	Demetrios Papastamou	38	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Caminitsa	Denver Col	yes	self	$ 46	Friend	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Grey
19	Nicolaos Papastavrou	11	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Caminitsa	Denver Col	yes	self	$ 10	Accompanied by his father	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9 1/4	Fair	Brown Brown
20	Georgios Papastavrou	10	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Caminitsa	Denver Col	yes	self	$ 10	Accompanied by his father	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Fair	Fair Brown
21	Georgios Georgis	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Castanea	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	self	$ 12	Brother Nicholas Georgis Wilkesbarre Pa	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair Brown
22	Constantinos Karalivios	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Turkish	Greek	Kastania	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 12	Friend Philadelphia Pa	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown
23	Demetrios Papadopoulos	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$ 16	Brother Constantinos Papadopoulos Kansas City Mo	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black Brown
24	Nicolaos Papadopoulos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Davenport Iowa	yes	self	$ 15	Friend Demetrios Papadopoulos Davenport Iowa	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown Brown
25	Georgios Papadopoulos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 14 50	Friend Nicholas Papadopoulos Pittsburg Pa	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 3/4	Fair	Brown Brown
26	Nicolaos Papadopoulos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$ 12	Brother Constantinos Papadopoulos Kansas City Mo	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown
27	Georgios Papadopoulos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Davenport Iowa	yes	self	$ 15	Friend Demetrios Papadopoulos Davenport Iowa	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown
28	Nicolaos Papadopoulos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 14 50	Friend Nicholas Papadopoulos Pittsburg Pa	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown Brown
29	Georgios Papadopoulos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Kastania	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$ 12	Friend Nicholas Papadopoulos San Francisco Cal	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown
30	Nicolaos Papadopoulos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Davenport Iowa	yes	self	$ 15	Friend Demetrios Papadopoulos Davenport Iowa	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown Brown
31	Georgios Papadopoulos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 14 50	Friend Nicholas Papadopoulos Pittsburg Pa	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown
32	Nicolaos Papadopoulos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$ 12	Brother Constantinos Papadopoulos Kansas City Mo	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown
33	Georgios Papadopoulos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Davenport Iowa	yes	self	$ 15	Friend Demetrios Papadopoulos Davenport Iowa	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown Brown
34	Nicolaos Papadopoulos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 14 50	Friend Nicholas Papadopoulos Pittsburg Pa	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown
35	Georgios Papadopoulos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Kastania	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$ 12	Friend Nicholas Papadopoulos San Francisco Cal	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown
36	Nicolaos Papadopoulos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Davenport Iowa	yes	self	$ 15	Friend Demetrios Papadopoulos Davenport Iowa	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown Brown
37	Georgios Papadopoulos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 14 50	Friend Nicholas Papadopoulos Pittsburg Pa	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown
38	Nicolaos Papadopoulos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$ 12	Brother Constantinos Papadopoulos Kansas City Mo	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown
39	Georgios Papadopoulos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Davenport Iowa	yes	self	$ 15	Friend Demetrios Papadopoulos Davenport Iowa	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown Brown
40	Nicolaos Papadopoulos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 14 50	Friend Nicholas Papadopoulos Pittsburg Pa	Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the ticket book of each passenger. See Circ. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the regulations governing the issuance of tickets of vessels.

40

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kessani
5	6¼	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Planteres
5	7 3/4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Kessani
5	2 3/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canfalá
4	9 3/4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Stomion
5	1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mataranga
5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Stomion
5	8 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pesmarga
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Xylokeri
4	6½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mole in right cheek	Stomion
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Prousana
5	2 3/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Chrisochori
4	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Kastoria
5	2½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Prousta
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chrisochori
5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Amaliada
5	8½	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Fichtia
5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Caminitsa
4	9¼	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Caminitsa
4	9½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Caminitsa
5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Laaga
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Pelvento
5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Aghios Georgios
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Compotades
5	3 3/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Rethimnon
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Pelagonia
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Neapolis Heras
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Compotades
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Palaiochora
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cato Potamos

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under the act of February [illegible], to be delivered to the Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port [illegible]

S. S. ERNY sailing from PATRAS 12th March 1907 for NEW YORK Capt. J. Topp

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read, write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (City, Town, or Village)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether a Ticket is held to Final Destination	By whom Passage paid	Amount of Money in Possession	Whether in Possession of $50 and Transportation	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause
1	Dimitrios Lazetas	36	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$ 28	Yes	Constantinos Bekiaroudi Friend 3017 Lexington Ave New York		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Leonidas Lazetas	25	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	Pasadena Cal	[illegible]	self	$ 32	Yes	Athanasios Gazanas Friend 133 Bowery New York		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Constantinos Begliris	40	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$ 20	Never	Christos Costouros Friend 36 W 6 Ave New York		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Nicolaos Dotsicas	28	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Corfula	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Charalampos Dotsicas Brother 301 6 Ave New York		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Georgios Mentzelopulos	40	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Stanitsa	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Antonios Melissaropulos Friend 119 3 b St St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Ioannis Lazaounis	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Mavringa	New York	yes	self	$ 20	Never	Christofonos Papanastasiou Friend 133-7 Ave New York		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Georgios Mentzelopulos	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Stanitsa	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Antonios Melissaropulos Friend 119 3 b St St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Demetrios Lamaropulos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Stanitsa	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Dimitrios Lazaretas Brother 14 W 125 St New York		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Georgios Lazaretas	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Stanitsa	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Dimitrios Lazaretas Brother 14 W 125 St New York		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Nicolaos Kallitaropulos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Stanitsa	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 14	Never	Antonios Melissaropulos Cousin 119 3 b St St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Dimitrios Barbas	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Schimatari	St Francisco	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Ioannis Selekis Friend 303 Box St St Francisco		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Nicolaos Nicolitsas	40	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Schimatari	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Ioannis Selavounos Friend 46 Prospect Lynn Mass		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Constantinos Papapopulos	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Stanitsa	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Pantelis Dascalopulos Friend 17 Rosevelt New York		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Nicolaos Katsacos	23	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Patissia	Portland Ore	yes	self	$ 24	Never	Ath Tsarantelos Friend 240 Box Po Portland Ore		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Nicolaos Nicolitsas	37	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Schimatari	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 40	Never	Georgios Devias Friend 46 Lynn Mass		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Nicolaos Katsopulos	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Anatolia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	E. Papavassilopulos Friend 3 Madison New York		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Georgios Tsarangos	38	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Stanitsa	Salt Lake	yes	self	$ 25	Never	Vassilios Michaunis Friend 2 W 5-48 Salt Lake		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Constantinos Papastavrou	38	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Caminitsa	Denver Col	yes	self	$ 46	Never	Steve Peters Nephew 1643 Tabor Denver Col		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Georgios Papastavrou	11	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Caminitsa	Denver Col	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Accompanied by his father		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Constantinos Papastavrou	10	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Caminitsa	Denver Col	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Accompanied by his father		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Georgios Lazaretas	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Castanea	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Christos Lazaretas Brother 40 Penn St Wilkesbarre Pa		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Constantinos Karalitsos	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Turkish	Greek	Vervena	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Nicolaos Papanicolaou Friend 1514 Parrish St Philadelphia Pa		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	no	Turkish	Greek	[illegible]	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$ 16	Never	Ypsenti Kanaris Mother Kansas City Mo		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	no	Turkish	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 15	Never	George Papas Friend 1 Davenport Ave New York		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	no	Turkish	Greek	Pallene	Newark N J	yes	self	$ 14	Never	Nicolaos Stavrides Friend 1 Place Newark N J		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	no	Turkish	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 12	Never	[illegible] Mother 1424 Philadelphia Pa		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	no	Turkish	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 15	Never	[illegible] Friend 1 Ave San Francisco Cal		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	no	Turkish	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 14	Never	[illegible] Friend 1 Davenport Ave New York		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	no	Turkish	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 30	Never	[illegible] Cousin [illegible] Springfield Mass		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	no	Turkish	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 11	Never	[illegible] Friend 1 Place New York		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the front side of each manifest [illegible] Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the [illegible] given by the masters of vessels.

40

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kessani
5	11+	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Pantari
5	7 3/4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Kessani
5	2 1/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Corfula
4	9 3/4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Stanion
5	1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mavrangia
5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Stanion
5	8 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Komaro
5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Xylokeri
5	6 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Stanion
5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Trousana
5	2 3/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Dimokhore
5	8	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
5	2 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Prousta
5	9 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dimokhore
5	8 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Amaliada
5	8 1/2	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Vichtia
5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Caminitsa
5	9 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Caminitsa
5	9 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Caminitsa
5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Loaya
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Velvento
5	6 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Aghios Georgios
5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Compotades
5	3 3/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Rethimnon
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Velvento
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Hospital Horio
5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Compotades
5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Palimestuca
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Coti Potamia

I, L. Covitch (master), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190[illegible] [illegible] Master.

[illegible] Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, C. Dinkard, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Braga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190[illegible] H. Finnerty Doctor.

[illegible] Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africa: (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ERNY sailing from PATRAS 12th March 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Panagis Cocalaris	22	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Larta	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	John Kallis 1812 St Thomas Ave Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Nikolaos Mineglos	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Comitata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Evangelino Papadopoulos 254 E 11th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Vasilios Gatzolis	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Achos Vassilios	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Gust. Gatzolin 1944 Wesley St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Dimitrios P. Cavouras	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Locovina	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Cavouras 1930 Franklin St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Efstefios Chanzopoulos	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Eletsa	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Themistoklis Kokalakis 530 Boston St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Themistocles Liccouras	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Coutsokheri	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Trifonaly Couras 1411 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Georgios Lazos	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Locovina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Sotirio Couris 1437 E. 11th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Dimitrios Pandoulas	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Constantine Harlas 2929 Q street Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Panagotis Feka	30	M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Gerasimos Katrahouras 1942 E. 11th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Nicolaos Mavrasanis	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Eletson	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicol Manelaras 530 Boston street Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Joannis Bessas	30	M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Coufala	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Emmadis 701 6 Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Alexios Cavouras	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Locovina	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Panopoulo No 1930 Franklin St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Anastasios Condses	26	M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	John Koutchi 1942 E 11th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Athanasios Mamarelis	24	M	S	2P-1866 Farmer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Fenteoria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Elias Theocharis 6 Av. No 659 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Dimitrios Markas	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const. Markas No 2929 Q st Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Nicolaos Castritsis	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Coufala	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Serafimos Kanteros 701 6th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Joannis Maravas	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Ano Achaia	Pasadena Cal	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Tolsirios Kavasoulas 680 S Fair Oak St Pasadena Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Constantinos Sakos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Achos Vassilios	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Dimitrios Sakos 1201 North av Pueblo Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Constantinos Cantzas	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mataranga	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Christoforos Papamastarakis 133 - 7 - Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Leonidas Th. Cavouras	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Telmi'ahi	Denver Col	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Vasilios Kacouras 729 Market St Denver Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Dimitrios Cazelas	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Hantereika	Pasadena Cal	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const. Gaetan P.O. Box 672 Pasadena Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Panagotis Gavril	1[illegible]	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Elenssina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Gerassimo Zekoneros 8 Albany St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Alexandros Alexion	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Derveniori	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Panagelos Labinos No 812 ofallon St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Constantinos Manolis	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Derveniori	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$ 12	Never	Gerton Riordon No 827 West 15 St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Constantinos Dardanis	113	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kassari	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Gerassimos E Zekoneros No 8 Albany St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Dimitrios Dardanis	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Kassari	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Gerassimo E Zekoneros No 8 Albany St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Theodoros Christopoulos	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Hantereika	Pasadena Cal	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	George Kaliarios P.O. Box 572 Pasadena Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Dimitrios Fantazopoulos	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Derveniori	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Peter Stathis No 264 E 69 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Nicolaos Peris	16	M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Derveniori	Buffalo NY	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georgios Kabaron No 4 S Division St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Mastros Kolimenos	24	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Coufala	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Peter Stamos No 701 6 Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

30

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Easta
5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Dock marked	Comitata
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Aghios Vassilios
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Locovina
5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Eletsou
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Coutsokeri
5	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Locovina
5	7	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Filiatra
5	6½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Zante
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Eletson
5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Coufala
5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Locovina
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Zante
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Fenteoria
5	1½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Filiatra
5	1½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Coufala
5	4½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ano Achaia
5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Aghios Vassilios
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mataraga
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Velimachi
5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Hantereko
5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Elenssina
5	2½	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Derveni
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Derveni
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kessari
5	5½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Kessari
5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Hantekeri
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Derveni
5	—	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Derveni
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dionpaia

I, [illegible] master, * of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190[illegible] [illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dubuisson, Surgeon of the [illegible], * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Braga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190[illegible] [illegible] Doctor.

[illegible] Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET TO BE USED FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ERNY sailing from PATRAS 12th March 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd April, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1111	1 Andreas Papastefanatos	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Comitata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.	Never	Evagelinos Papastefanatos Brother 541 E. 11 st. New York	No	No		Good	No
1112	2 Elias Soulantzis	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Menidi	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Kokinis Bissias Co Uncle Greek Kanery Bak. 66 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill	No	No		Good	No
1113	3 Lucas Tsipouras	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Amfissa	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Edwelos Friend 1018 Locust st. Philadelphia Pa	No	No		Good	No
1114	4 Fotis Haidemenos	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Playa	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Apostolis Patrick Uncle 541 Minna st. San Francisco Cal.	No	No		Good	No
1115	5 Constantinos Paliopulos	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Agridi	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Phillips Pappas Friend 1812 st. Marys Av. Omaha Neb.	No	No		Good	No
1116	6 Nicolaos Kiakaros	35		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Lapithos Cyprus	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 40	Cyprus 1900	Andreas Theodos Friend 325 south Halsted st. Chicago Ill	No	No		Good	No
1117	7 Adamantios Castanis	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mistra	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Athan. Castanis Father No 169 Asylum st. Hartford Conn	No	No		Good	No
1118	8 Athanassios Polatsa	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Episcopi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Vassilios Stanolis Brother-in-law No 401 6th Queen New York	No	No		Good	No
1119	9 Thomas Soteropulos	17		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Eletson	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	John Magaran Cousin No 530 Boston st. W. Lynn Mass.	No	No		Good	No
1120	10 Grigorios Cantiliotis	38		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 80	Never	Christ Georgacopulo Friend 4258 Milwaukee Av. Chicago Ill	No	No		Good	No
1121	11 Nicolaos Festas	25		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Tagalati	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Petros Gravanis Friend No 30 Spring st. Worcester Mass	No	No		Good	No
1122	12 Dionissios Alexios	40		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Miradis Adamopulos Cousin No 2927 29 Q Street South Omaha Neb.	No	No		Good	No
1123	13 Theodoros Colias	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Neohori	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Christo Kolimpopulo Brother in Law No 210 North Av. Pueblo Col	No	No		Good	No
1124	14 Georgios A. Castanis	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mistra	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Athan. Castanis Father No 169 Asylum st. Hartford Conn	No	No		Good	No
1125	15 Georgios Canafotias	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vitina Tsarolia	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	Nicolas Kakalidia Father 138 Commercial st. Boston Mass	No	No		Good	No
1126	16 Joannis Botis	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mantsagra	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 35	Never	George Georgacopulo Cousin 4258 Milwaukee Av. Chicago Ill	No	No		Good	No
1127	17 Spirid. Papastefanatos	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Comitata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Evagelinos Papastefanatos Brother 541 E. 11 st. New York	No	No		Good	No
1128	18 Eftimios Latifis	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Amfissa	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Latiphlin Brother 1018 Locust st. Philadelphia Pa	No	No		Good	No
	Nicolaos Dimacos	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Agridi	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 35	Never	Philipo Pappas Friend 1812 st. Marys Av. Omaha Neb.	No	No		Good	No
	Paralambos Lutsumpulos	32		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Triton Lycourgos Friend No 111 11th Aven. Pittsburg Pa	No	No		Good	No
	Georgios Papastathopulos	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aghia Joannis	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Triton Chrongulos Friend No 1409 1/2 5th st. Kansas City Mo	No	No		Good	No
	Constantinos Stathopulos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Const. N. Papacostantinou Friend No 1930 Franklin st. St. Louis Mo	No	No		Good	No
	Joannis K Botis	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Mantsagra	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 35	Never	Alexis Delyorgiannis Cousin 325 south Halsted st. Chicago Ill	No	No		Good	No
	Georgios Pumaras	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicol. Spyropoulos Mother-in-law No 219 Pl. Av. Bridgeport Conn	No	No		Good	No
	Constantinos Psillas	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lata	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	John Kalis Cousin 1812 st. Marys Av. Omaha Neb.	No	No		Good	No
	Demetrios Sofias	27		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Aghios Theodoros	Louisville Ky	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Christ. Kipriakis Cousin No 416 Preston st. Louisville Ky	No	No		Good	No
	Miltiadis Coutlis	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nicolas Kouchis Brother No 442 E 75 st. New York City	No	No		Good	No
	Nicolas Panopulos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Panopulos Brother-in-law No 1930 Franklin st. St. Louis Mo	No	No		Good	No
	Georgios Castanis	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mistra	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Athan. Castanis Father No 169 Asylum st. Hartford Conn	No	No		Good	No
	Georgacopulos	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aghios Vassilios	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	L. Georgacopulo Cousin 4258 Milwaukee Av. Chicago Ill	No	No		Good	No

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE EXPRESS IS TO BE GIVEN BY MASTER OF VESSELS.

38

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	HEIGHT	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
Dark	Black	Brown		None	Comitata
Dark	Dark	Brown		None	Menidi
Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Amfissa
Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Playa
Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Panagridion
Fair	Black	Brown		None	Aghios Vassilios
Fair	Brown	Brown		None	Mistra
Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Episkopi
Fair	Brown	Brown		None	Eletson
Fa	Black	Hazel		None	Xantili
Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Tagalati
Dark	Black	Brown		None	Filiatra
Fair	Fair	Hazel		None	Neochori
Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Mistra
Dark	Black	Brown		None	Aghios Vassilios
Fair	Black	Hazel		None	Mantsagra
Dark	Brown	Brown	Man's or right chee		Comitata
Fair	Black	Brown		None	Amfissa
Dark	Black	Brown		None	Panagridion
Dark	Black	Brown		None	Pyrgos
Fair	Black	Brown		None	Aghios Joannis
Fair	Brown	Brown		None	Monastiraki
Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Mantsagra
Fair	Brown	Brown		None	Lagadia
Dark	Black	Hazel		None	Lata
Fair	Fair	Grey		None	Aghios Theodoros
Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead		Lante
Fair	Brown	Brown		None	Monastiraki
Fair	Fair	Grey		None	Mistra
Dark	Black	Brown		None	Aghios Vassilios

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louttit (master), of the Str Bruce, from Bristol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 190 7

Wm Leavitt — Master

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon's Certificate.

I, L Dewsnap, Surgeon of the Str Bruce, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April 190

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at New York

L Dewsnap — Surgeon

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4-166

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

End 35

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE
MASTERS OF VESSELS.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ERNY sailing from ...RAS 12th March 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3rd April, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1021	1 Evangelis Anastopulos	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Draga	New York	Yes	Self	$ No	No	John Anastassopulo friend #35 Madison St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1022	2 Athanassios Constantinos	21		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Melitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	John Anastassopulo Cousin #35 Madison St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1023	3 Telis Bretis	22		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Draga	Moline Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	George Bretis Cousin P.O. Box 1335 Moline Ill. East		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1024	4 Const. Moregiorgas	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arfara	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Const. Moregiorgas Nephew 8 St. 2927 South Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1025	5 Dimitrios Hadzicondi	50		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Arfara	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.	No	Demetrios Camarinos friend 2929 A St. South Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1026	6 Const. Caparales	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arfara	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.	No	Vasselios Caparales #2927 A St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1027	7 Nicolas P. Caparales	18		M	S	Laborer	DISCHARGED Yes		Greek	Greek	Arfara	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.	No	Vasselios Caparales Cousin #2927 A St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1028	8 John P. Morogiorgas	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arfara	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	John Morogiorgas Cousin #2927 A St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1029	9 Joseph Morogiorgas	22		M	S	Laborer	DISCHARGED Yes		Greek	Greek	Arfara	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Const. Morogiorgas brother #2927 A St. South Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1030	10 Athanassios N. Caparales	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arfara	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Antonios Lespas brother-in-law #1929 A St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1031	11 Regas P. Regas	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Psari	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	George Spiropulo Cousin 2216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1032	12 Dim. P. Regas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Psari	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 12.	No	George Spiropulo Cousin 2216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1033	13 John A. Kourumbanis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Psari	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	George Spiropulo Cousin 2216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1034	14 Panagiotis A. Lazia	27		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Psari	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Socrates Spiropulos Cousin #216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1035	15 Dim. N. Isetseos	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Baliaga	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 25.-	No	N. P. Psichoyopulos brother-in-law #332 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1036	16 Ath. John Calivas	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Baliaga	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1037	17 Apostolos G. Mavinis	26		M	S	DISCHARGED Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arochori	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.	No	John Chantzis friend #2924 A St. South Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1038	18 Const. A. Calthis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pylos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16.-	No	Peter Hamopulos Cousin 134 Cato Ave. Jersey City N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1039	19 Andreas D. Alexios	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Hastani	Orange N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Const. Spiropulos Cousin #153 Alden Ave. Orange N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1040	20 John Gianacopulos	22		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Tromovrison	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Bill Gianakopulo Brother No 1218 North 5 St. Kansas City Mo.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1041	21 John Dionisopulos	28		M	M	DISCHARGED Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Kefalinon	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	George Dimitropulos Friend #2927 A St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1042	22 Alexios Gialamas	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Garantza	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Metros Gianacon Cousin 216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1043	23 Dimitr. Limberopulos	17		M	S	DISCHARGED Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Kefalinon	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	George Dimitropulos Friend #2927 A St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1044	24 George Gialamas	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Garantza	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Metros Gianacon Brother-in-law 216 W. 5th St. Kansas City		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1045	25 Stavros Constantopulos	19		M	S	DISCHARGED Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Sandava	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Const. Caropulo Cousin #2927 A St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1046	26 Const. Panayotopulos	23		M	M	DISCHARGED Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Sandava	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Evdoxi Caropulo Cousin #2927 A St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1047	27 George Vasiadimas	25		M	M	DISCHARGED Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Smitza	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Sabas Voridema Brother #2929 A St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1048	28 Nicolas Sgombasis	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pefara	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Panagiotis Talampanos friend #2929 A St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1049	29 Dimitrios Kasiclas	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Smitza	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Theodoti Baltisti friend #2929 A St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	No	Good	No

Asst Brockhart
Insp

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Build	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5 8¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles under left eye		Draya
5 11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Melitsa
5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on headfore		Draya
5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Arfara
5 6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Scar over right eye		Arfara
5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Arfara
5 11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left cheek		Arfara
5 10	Dark	Brown	Gray	None		Arfara
5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	one		Arfara
5 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on left ear		Arfara
5 7	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None		Arfara
5 8	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None		Psarry
5 9	Dark	Fair	Hazel	None		Psarri
5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Psarri
5 6	Dark	Brown	Grey	Mole on neck		Psarri
5 6 3/4	Dark	Brown	Gray	None		Balaga
5 6 3/4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None		Mpaliaga
5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Arochori
5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek		Pylos
5 8 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on neck		Hastani
5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Kromovrysson
5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on head		Kefalinon
5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on jaw		Carantza
5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eye		Cefalinon
5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Garantza
5 —	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Sandava
5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Sandava
5 3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Smitsa
5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on left temple		Afara
5 3 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole left [illegible]		Pefkena

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ERNY sailing from PATRAS 12th March 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23d April, 1907

NOTE:—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1021	1 Panagiotis Stathopulos	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Draga	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	John Anastasopulo — Friend, #35 Madison St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1022	2 Athanassios Constantonis	25		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Meletra	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	John Anastasopulo — Cousin, #35 Madison St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1023	3 Totis Tiotis	25		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Draga	Moline Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	George Biotis — Cousin, 1701 1/2 35 P.O. Blk East Moline Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No
1024	4 Const. Moregiorgas	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arfara	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Const. Moregiorgas — Nephew, 2 St. 1927 South Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	Good	No
1025	5 Dimitrios Kostsionas	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arfara	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Demysios Camarinos — friend, 1927 A St. South Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	Good	No
1026	6 Const. Caparales	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arfara	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Vassilios Caparales — 1927 A St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	Good	No
1027	7 Nicolas P. Caparales	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	DISCHARGED	Greek	Greek	Arfara	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Vasilios Caparales — Cousin, 1927 A St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	Good	No
1028	8 John P. Moregiorgas	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arfara	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	John Moregiorgas — Cousin, #1927 A St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	Good	No
1029	10 Joseph Moregiorgis	23		M	S	Laborer			Greek	Greek	Arfara	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Const. Moregiorgas — Brother, 1927 A St. South Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	Good	No
1030	11 Athanassios N. Caparales	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arfara	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Antonios Leokas — brother-in-law, #1929 A St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	Good	No
1031	12 Rigas P. Rigas	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Psari	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	George Spiropulo — Cousin, #216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.		No	No	No	Good	No
1032	13 Dim. P. Rigas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Psari	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	George Spiropulo — Cousin, #216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.		No	No	No	Good	No
1033	14 John A. Kourumbanis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Psari	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	George Spiropulo — Cousin, #216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.		No	No	No	Good	No
1034	15 Panagiotis A. Lanas	27		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Psari	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Socrates Spiropulos — Cousin, #216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.		No	No	No	Good	No
1035	16 Dim. A. Isetseeos	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Baliaga	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 25.-	No	K. P. Psichogyios — brother-in-law, #332 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.		No	No	No	Good	No
1036	17 Ath. John Calivas	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Baliaga	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No
1037	18 Apostolos G. Maounis	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	DISCHARGED	Greek	Greek	Vrochori	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.	No	John Chantzis — friend, #2927 A St. South Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	Good	No
1038	19 Const. A. Calthis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pylos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16.-	No	Peter Giannopulos — Cousin, 134 Cator Ave. Jersey City N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No
1039	20 Andreas D. Alevizos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Hastani	Orange N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Const. Spanopulos — Cousin, #158 Cedar Av. Orange N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No
1040	21 John Giannacopulos	22		S	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Kromovrisson	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Bill Gianakopulo — Partner, #1218 Locust St. Kansas City Mo.		No	No	No	Good	No
1041	22 John Dionisopulos	26		M	M	Laborer	No	DISCHARGED	Greek	Greek	Kefalinon	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	George Dimitropulo — Friend, #2927 A St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	Good	No
1042	23 Alexios Galanos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Garantza	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Metros Gramenos — Cousin, 216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.		No	No	No	Good	No
1043	24 Dimitr. Limberopulo	19		M	S	Laborer	No	DISCHARGED	Greek	Greek	Kefalinon	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	George Dimitropulo — Friend, #2927 A St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	Good	No
1044	25 George Galanos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Garanza	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Metros Gramenos — Partner, 216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.		No	No	No	Good	No
1045	26 Stavros Constantopoulo	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	DISCHARGED	Greek	Greek	Sandava	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Const. Caropulo — Cousin, #1927 A St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	Good	No
1046	27 Const. Panayotopulo	23		M	M	Laborer	No	DISCHARGED	Greek	Greek	Sandava	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Const. Caropulo — Cousin, #1927 A St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	Good	No
1047	28 George Vasiadimas	25		M	M	Laborer		DISCHARGED	Greek	Greek	Smirtsa	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Fabros Voidedeme — Brother, #2029 A St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	Good	No
1048	29 Nicolas Soumbasis	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arfara	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Panagiotis Tabourgalo — friend, #2929 A St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	Good	No
1049	30 Dimitrios Kiriakos	21		M	S	Laborer		DISCHARGED	Greek	Greek	Kefalina	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Theodoros Gatsios — friend, #2929 A St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	Good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							
Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles under left eye		Draya
5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tonue		Militra
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on headfore		Draya
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Tonue		Arfara
5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Scar on right eye		Arfara
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tonue		Arfara
5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left cheek		Arfara
5	10	Dark	Brown	Gray	Tonue		Arfara
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tonue		Arfara
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on left cear		Arfara
5	7	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Tonue		Arfara
5	8	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Tonue		Psarry
5	6	Dark	Fair	Hazel	Tonue		Psarri
		Dark	Brown	Brown	Tonue		Psarri
5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	Mole on neck		Psarri
5	6 3/4	Dark	Brown	Gray	Tonue		Balaga
5	6 3/4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Tonue		Mpaliaga
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tonue		Arcohori
5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek		Pylos
5	8 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on neck		Hastani
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tonue		Kromovrysson
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on head		Kefalinon
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on jaw		Carantza
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eye		Cefalinon
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tonue		Garantza
5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tonue		Sandava
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tonue		Sandava
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tonue		Smirtsa
5	8 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on left temple		Arfara
5	3 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole left cheek		Piderma

I, B. Cosulich (master), * of the "S Ferruj", from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Cosulich Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, B. Dontrava, Surgeon of the "S Ferruj", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Dontrava Doctor

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1840 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Cuny sailing from Trieste 9 Mar., 1907 Arriving at Port of N York 2 April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1																													
2	Lorl Sinka	24		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Kis Kér Rokolcz	Kis Kér Rokolcz	yes	self	34	no	Person Josef Rafkone	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	coal	Below
3	Jelenyi Jelenyi	20		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	"	"	Kis Kér Rokolcz	yes	brother			Person Ida Hills Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	coal	Below
4	Mikler Joanna	24		f	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	"	"	Germantown Hazleton	no	self	32	no	Laborer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	coal	Below
5	Zrinski Stanko	18		m	s		no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Zrinski	Germantown Hazleton	no	another			father Stanko Zrinski	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Zrinski Ivan	16		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Zrinski	Germantown Hazleton	yes	self	34	no	brother P Box 505	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Stipcevic Dominikana	35		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Kraljevec	St Louis Mo	yes	brother	120	no	Laborer Gregor Stipcevic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	coal	Below
8	Stipcevic Juraj	30		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Kraljevec	St Louis Mo	yes	father		no	father 901 N Jefferson St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	black	coal	Kraljevec
	9																												
	10																												
	11																												
	12																												
	13																												
	14																												
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												

Required by the regulations of the Treasury Department, the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

S. S. Kenny sailing from Fiume 9 Mar, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of Nfork 3 April, 190[illegible]

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Sex.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether mental or physical defect, or any other condition, or physical defect, liable to affect his admission to the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Domkay Luka	24		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Belovar	Ste Kes Rocho Pa	yes	self	$ 40	no	Cousin Josef Rajkovic	ma	no	no	no	good	no
Domkay Jelisave	20		f	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Belovar	Ste Kes Rocho Pa	yes	husband	—	no	Cousin Ste Kes Rocho Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Znidar Joanna	24		f	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Prgomerac	Harmon Harbor Ny	no	husband	$ 12	no	husband Josko Znidar	no	no	no	no	good	no
Znidar Marko	6		f			no		Hungarian	croatian	Prgomerac	Harmon Harbor Ny	no	mother	—	no	father R Box 552	no	no	no	no	good	no
Znidar Pero	36		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Prgomerac	Harmon Harbor Ny	no	self	$ 24	no	brother Harmon Harbor Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
Stipcic Veromolava	30		f	m	Laborer	yes	12	Hungarian	croatian	Kraljevac	St Louis Mo	yes	husband	$ 30	no	husband Gaspar Stipcic	no	no	no	no	good	no
Stipcic Audry	3		m	s		no		Hungarian	croatian	Kraljevac	St Louis Mo	yes	father	—	no	father 9017 N Jefferson St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no

(6178 12 [illegible])

4 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] Cat. Nos. 599, 599-A, and 599-B, and the [illegible] by the heading as given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Belovar
5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Belovar
5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Caklovac
5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Caklovac
5	5	fair	brown	black	none	Kraljevac

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Sworn to before me this day of 2 April, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

Master

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—970

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 2 April, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

Physician

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—970

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "I" "ERNY" sailing from TRIESTE 9 MAR 1907 Arriving at port of New-York 2 April, 1907

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color or race as determined by Immigration Officer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Mashovic Filip	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Metaska	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Jacko Kovachevich Allegheny Pa	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Metchka
Leverinski Luka	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Metchka	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Valentin Lukajic Allegheny Pa	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	dark	blue	none	Metchka
Opat Juro	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Metchka	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Blaz Opat Allegheny Pa	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Metchka
Bosar Mirko	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Metchka	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Ignaz Bosar Allegheny Pa	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	blue	none	Metchka
Karoglan Mate	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Runovic	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$16	no	friend Ivan Sulo Mc Keesport Pa	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	dark	brown	none	Runovic	5
Karoglan Ante	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Runovic	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$16	no	friend # 401 Jerome str Mc Keesport Pa	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	dark	brown	none	Runovic	6
Fodevic Marko	17		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Runovic	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$20	no	Uncle Ante Solarac Jerome str Mc Keesport Pa	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	black	none	Runovic	7
Vidosevic Petar	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Podvelige	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$15	no	brother Ivan Vidosevic Jerome str 401 Mc Keesport Pa	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	dark	dark	none	Podvelige	8
Fegelin Janez	45		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Verbovina	Cleveland O	yes	self	$30	no	friend Frank Arbody R. 112	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	gray	none	Verbovina	9
Konjancic Anton	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Verbovina	Cleveland O	yes	self	$20	no	Fr. Vatzel 1121 Norwey	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	black	none	Verbovina	10
Abram Josef	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Sline	Cleveland O	yes	self	$20	no	Fr. Vatzel 1121 Norwey	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none	Sline	11
Lakulin Anton	36		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Verbovina	Cleveland O	yes	self	$20	no	Fr. Vatzel 1121 Norwey	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	blue	none	Verbovina	12
Slama Anton	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Kolarce	Cleveland O	yes	self	$20	no	Johan Norwey	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Kolarce	13
Baar Josef	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Sturza	Cleveland O	yes	self	$20	no	Norwey	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Sline	14
Valovar Antonio	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Orehek	Cleveland O	yes	self	$20	no	friend Ivan Bubnik Prof. deLorenzo ave 179 Cleveland O	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	gray	none	Verbovina	15
Jobb Anna	31	f	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	german	Lovrin	Phila Pa	yes	pers	$47	no	husband	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Lovrin	16
Jobb Maria	11	f	s	—	yes	Hungarian	german	Lovrin	Phila Pa	yes	—	—	no	father Jobb Peter Lawrence ste #817 Philadelphia Pa	mw	no	no	no	good	no								17
Jobb Margaretta	9	f	s	—	yes	Hungarian	german	Lovrin	Phila Pa	yes	"	—	no	father	mw	no	no	no	good	no								18
Jobb Georg	2	m	s	—	no	Hungarian	german	Lovrin	Phila Pa	yes	"	—	no	father	mw	no	no	no	good	no								19
Sebalic Anton	17	m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Novigrad	Cleveland O	yes	self	$20	no	friend Josef Sturan Prodstraw 6th # 1100 Cleveland O	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Novigrad	20
Volk Josef	28	m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Novigrad	Cleveland O	yes	self	$20	no	friend Anton Lazic St 12 77 High Cleveland O	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Novigrad	21
Sturm Ivan	22	m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	croatian	Novigrad	Cleveland O	yes	self	$16	no	friend Ivan Sluga Johson str 203 Joliet Ill	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Novigrad	22
Mavric Stepan	40	m	m	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Podgrad	Joliet Ill	yes	self	$20	no	friend Ivan Sluga Johson str 203 Joliet Ill	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Podgrad	23
Sluga Ivan	17	m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Podgrad	Joliet Ill	yes	self	$16	no	friend Giuseppe Polo Dearborn str 2332 Cleveland O	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Podgrad	24
Sturm Josip	18	m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Podgrad	Cleveland O	yes	self	$20	no	friend Anton Lazic 1271 High str Cleveland O	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Podgrad	25
Sturm Ivan	22	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Novigrad	Cleveland O	yes	self	$26	no	friend Anton Lazic 1271 High str Cleveland O	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Novigrad	26
Draglica Ivan	17	m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Podgrad	Cleveland O	yes	self	$26	no	friend Anton Lazic 54 St. 1271 Cleveland O	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	brown	none	Podgrad	27
[illegible] Josip	23	m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Podgrad	Joliet Ill	yes	[illegible]	$60	no	Fr. Vatzel 1121 Norwey	mw	no	no	no	Good	yes	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Podgrad	28
[illegible] Josef	19	m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Podgrad	Joliet Ill	yes	[illegible]	$20	no	Father Joe Sturm Joliet Ill	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Podgrad	29
[illegible] Josip	17	m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Podgrad	Joliet Ill	yes	[illegible]	$15	no	Norwey	mw	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Podgrad	30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. s/s "ERNY" sailing from TRIESTE 9 MAR 1907 Arriving at port of New-York 2 April, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the [illegible] given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
Vasilevic Filip	46		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Metzka	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$40.—	no	friend Jacko Rovabekar Allegheny Pa		no	no	no	good	no						Nebreka	1
Leverinski Luka	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Nebreka	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$40	no	friend Valentin Zuhajac Allegheny Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark brown	fair	none	Nebreka	2
Opat Jiro	33		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Nebreka	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$40	no	friend Blaz Opat Allegheny Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark blue	fair	none	Nebreka	3
Bosar Marko	25		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Nebreka	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$40	no	friend Ivan Bosar Allegheny Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	none	Nebreka	4
Karoglan Mate	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Runovic	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$46	no	friend Ivan Lulo Mc Keesport Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	none	Nebreka	5
Karoglan Ante	26		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Runovic	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$40	no	friend # 401 Jerome str Mc Keesport Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black	brown	Runovic	6
Fodevic Marko	17		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Runovic	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$20	no	Uncle Ante Solanic Jerome str. Mc Keesport Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	Runovic	7
Vidosevic Petar	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Povrelje	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$15	no	brother Ivan Vidosevic Jerome str 401 P.O. Mc Keesport Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black	dark	Povrelje	8
Segulin Janez	45		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	slovenian	Verhovine	Cleveland O	yes	self	$30	no	friend [illegible] Cleveland O		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	gray	Verhovine	9
Konjancic Anton	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	slovenian	Verhovine	Cleveland O	yes	self	$30	no	[illegible] Cleveland O		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	Verhovine	10
Abram Josef	40		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	slovenian	Skine	Cleveland O	yes	self	$20	no	friend [illegible] Cleveland O		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	Skine	11
Jakulin Anton	36		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	slovenian	Verhovine	Cleveland O	yes	self	$20	no	friend [illegible] Cleveland O		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	blue	Verhovine	12
Klanc Anton	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	slovenian	Kolovec	Cleveland O	yes	self	$20	no	friend Johan [illegible] Cleveland O		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	Volovec	13
Baar Josef	28		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	slovenian	Skine	Cleveland O	yes	self	$20	no	[illegible] Nobody		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Skine	14
Tabovar Antonia	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	slovenian	Orehek	Cleveland O	yes	self	$20	no	friend Ivan Zubenk Cleveland O Dickson ave 149 husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	gray	Orehek	15
Jobb Anne	31	f	m		Laborer	yes		Hungarian	german	Lovrin	Phila Pa	yes		$44	no	father Jobb Peter Lawrence str. 1887 Pa Chesterfield Va		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	Lovrin	16
Jobb Maria	11	f	s		—	yes		Hungarian	german	Lovrin	Phila Pa	yes	—	—	no	father " " " " "		no	no	no	good	no							17
Jobb Margaretta	9	f	s		—	yes		Hungarian	german	Lovrin	Phila Pa	yes	"	—	no	father " " " " "		no	no	no	good	no							18
Jobb Georg	2	m	s		—	no		Hungarian	german	Lovrin	Phila Pa	yes	"	—	no	father " " " " "		no	no	no	good	no							19
Subalic Anton	17	m	s		Laborer	no		Austrian	slovenian	Novigrad	Cleveland O	yes	self	$40	no	friend Josef Steran Cleveland O		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		Novigrad	20
Volk Josef	28	m	s		Laborer	no		Austrian	slovenian	Novigrad	Cleveland O	yes	self	$20	no	friend Frederick cay 6th # 1100 Cleveland O		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		Novigrad	21
Sturm Ivan	22	m	s		Laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Novigrad	Cleveland O	yes	self	$16	no	friend Anton Bazi St 12 # 77 High Cleveland O		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	Novigrad	22
Mavric Stepan	40	m	m		Laborer	no		Austrian	slovenian	Potgrad	Joliet Ill	yes	self	$20	no	friend Ivan Sluga Jahson str 203 Joliet Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	Potgrad	23
Sluga Ivan	17	m	s		Laborer	no		Austrian	slovenian	Potgrad	Joliet Ill	yes	self	$16	no	friend Ivan Sluga Jahson str 203 Joliet Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		Potgrad	24
Sturm Josip	18	m	s		Laborer	no		Austrian	slovenian	Potgrad	Cleveland O	yes	self	$20	no	friend Giuseppe Palec Cleveland O Bartlett str 2352		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown		Potgrad	25
Sturm Ivan	22	m	s		Laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Novigrad	Cleveland O	yes	self	$26	no	friend Anton Zanc Cleveland O 1374 Hazk str		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	Novigrad	26
Maglica Ivan	17	m	s		Laborer	no		Austrian	slovenian	Potgrad	Cleveland O	yes	self	$26	no	friend Anton Zanc Joliet Ill St. # 1371 Cleveland O		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown		Potgrad	27
[illegible] Josip	23	m	s		Laborer	no		Austrian	slovenian	Potgrad	Joliet Ill	yes	self	$40	no	[illegible] Joliet Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		Potgrad	28
[illegible] Josef	19	m	s		Laborer	no		Austrian	slovenian	Potgrad	Joliet Ill	yes	self	$20	no	father Joe Brank Joliet Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	gray	Potgrad	29
[illegible]	17	m	s		Laborer	no		Austrian	slovenian	Potgrad	Joliet Ill	yes	self	$15	no	Nobody		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Potgrad	30

I, [illegible] (master),* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

[illegible] Officer. Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sambrana, Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Braga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 April, 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

H. Sambrana Doctor

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "F. ERNY" sailing from TRIESTE, 9 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 3rd, 1907

9—1070

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Djorgevic Stanko	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian		Banat	New York	yes	self	$12	no	Cousin: Barbara Lukova Hungarian Lane 3 St. 242 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown		none	Banat
2	Golasin Stefan	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Servian		Banat	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Friend: Milan Damnjanović 349 E 14 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	brown		none	Banat
3	Marianetti Anni	29		m	s	laborer	yes		Servian		Banat	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Friend: Milan Damnjanović 349 E 14 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	Fair	brunette		none	Pirn
4	Bojo Tripkos	36		m	m	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Pirn	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Jovo Tomanovic 581 9th ave New York	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brunette		none	Pirna
5	Alois Machmist	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Pirana	New York	yes	self	$ 32	no	Friend: Franz Brlec Kelady 414 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black		none	Pirana
6																														
7																														
8	Domenic Nova	24		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Pinguente	Portland O	no	self	$ 50	no	Brother: Giacomo Nova 60 Front St. Corner Davis Portland O	Illness	No	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown		blind of his left eye	Pinguente
9	Franz Kral	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Vukovar	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Anton Tomik [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	brown		none	Vukovar
10	Daniel Jaskic	28		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Suta	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	Brother: Giacomo Kelic Kelady 414 E 1 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	blue		none	Fiume
11	Mathias Francesca	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Italian	Fiume	Murray Utah	yes	self	$ 50	no	Friend: Ivan Babunić 436 Box Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	brown blue		none	Klanac
12	Ivan Antone	19		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Klanac	Murray Utah	yes	self	$ 50	no	brother in law: Ivan Babunić 436 Box Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	brown		none	Klanac
13	Louis Mate	27		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Pridraga	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	Uncle: Pasko Kvasnjarka 2417 St. 22 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	black brown		none	Pridraga
14	Ivan Simic	48		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Dmici	Duluth Col	yes	self	$ 6	no	brother in law: Jakob Jordanich 220 1096 ctest Duluth Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	gray	yes		Dmici
15																														
16	Bobic	20		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Dojno	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	father in law: Ivan Peraja 17 Sherlock Av St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	brown blue		none	Dojno
17	Mirić	18		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Dojno	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle: Ivan Peraja 17 Sherlock Av St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	black brown		none	Dojno
18	Ivan Popović	21		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Jagonja	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Razor Vitkla 1201 N. Franklin St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	black brown		none	Zagonja
19	Stjepco Klja	30		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Bilare	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend: Razor Vitkla 1201 N. Franklin St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown		none	Bilare
20	Pavo Mačakanja	42		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Stulc	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin: Petar Kunić Bottle Co 17-26 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown blue		none	Stulc
21	Mathias Konopleg	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Marien	Pinkville Pa	yes	self	$ 100	no	Friend: Johann Lucci Pinkville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown		none	Marien
22	Josip Matko	27		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Nebretić	Braddock Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Mate Matic Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown		none	Nebretić
23	Ivan Matko	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Nebretić	Braddock Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Mijo Matko Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown		none	Nebretić
24	Tomo Cebar	30		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	[illegible]	Nebretić	Braddock Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Mijo Matko Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown gray		none	Nebretić
25	Josef Vitić	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	[illegible]	Nebretić	Braddock Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Pavel Matanović Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	brown		none	Nebretić
26	Mate Rerić	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Nebretić	Braddock Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Blaz Caspitas Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown		none	Nebretić
27	Josef Belović	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Nebretić	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 100	no	Friend: Josef Jarmicić Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown		none	Nebretić
28	Lovrenčić	45		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Nebretić	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 60	no	Friend: Georg Jarmicić Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	gray brown		none	Nebretić
29	[illegible]	30		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Nebretić	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 50	no	Friend: Jerry Trnjak Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown		none	Nebretić
30	[illegible]	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Nebretić	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 50	no	Friend: Mate Trnjak Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown		none	Nebretić

SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ERNY" sailing from TRIESTE 9 MAR 1907 Arriving at Port of N.-Y. April 3rd, 1907

208 8

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Djorgevic Stanko	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Banat	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	Cousin: Barbara Lukova Hungarian Home 8 St. 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Golcann Stefan	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Banat	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	Friend: Milan Vancsak 349 E 14 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marionetti Rocco	29		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Banat	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	Friend: Milan Vancsak 349 E 14 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bojo Trifkov	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Montenegrian	Pirs	New York	yes	self	$ 70	no	Friend: Jovo Tomanovic 561 11 ave New York	Nuns "Belvina Health"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Alois Machmid	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Serana	New York	yes	self	$ 32	no	Friend: Frank Rebec Kekaby 414 E 14 St N	no	no	no	no	good	no
6																							
7																							
8	Demetrio Rossa	24		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Pinguente	Portland Or.	no	self	$ 50	no	Sister: Giacomo Rossa 84 front St. Corner Davis Portland Or	No	No	No	No	good	no
9	Franz Kral	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	german	Vukovar	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$ 19	no	Friend: Stefan Tomich Route 2 Box 2 Rebec Kekaby 414 E 14 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Daniel Jarbe	28		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Suta	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	Friend: Ivan Bobinic	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Markovic Francesco	41		M	M	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Italian	Fiume	Murray Wash	yes	self	$ 40	yes	436 13th Murray Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible]	19		M	S	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Klanac	Murray Wash	yes	self	$ 40	no	436 13th Murray Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible]	27		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Pridraga	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	Uncle: Jacko Kasamarka 2917 Ste 22 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible] Jerne	46		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Dmiss	Pueblo Col	yes	self	$ 6	no	Brother in law: Jakob Jordanich 829 1096 street Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
15																							
16	[illegible] Babic	20		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Dojne	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	Father in law: Ivetka Terazja 17 Market St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible] Marie	18		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Dojne	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle: Ivetka Terazja 17 Market St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ivko Popovic	44		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Jagonja	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle: Razor Vicko 1231 St Franklin St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Kleipeca Ilija	30		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Bilare	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend: Razor Vicko 1231 St Franklin St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pero Macakanja	42		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Stule	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin: Petar Kunic Market St 17 St 96 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mathias Kreigler	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Klarien	Pinkerton Pa	yes	self	$ 100	no	Friend: Johann Suri Pinkerton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Josef Matko	27		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Sobretic	Bradock Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Mato Matic Bradock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ivan Matko	31		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Sobretic	Bradock Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Mijo Matko Bradock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Tomo Cabar	30		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Sobretic	Bradock Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Mijo Matko Bradock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Josef Tibic	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Sobretic	Bradock Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Pavel Matanovic Bradock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible] Ivic	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Sobretic	Bradock Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Blaz Kasaptar Bradock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible] Bolcic	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Sobretic	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Josef Jarmicic Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible] Jarmicic	45		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Sobretic	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Georg Jarmicic Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]	30		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Sobretic	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Georg Tomjak Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Sobretic	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Mato Jovic Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on list.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	3	Fair	brown	none		Banat
2	5	7½	Fair	brown	none		Banat
3	5	6¼	Fair	brown	none		Pirs
4	5	6½	Dark	brown	none		Serana
5	5	3	Dark	black	none		
6							
7							
8	5	5½	Dark	brown	blind of his left eye		Pinguente
9	5	4½	Fair	brown	none		Vukovar
10	5	6½	Fair	Sea blue	none		Suta
11	5	2½	Fair	brown blue	none		Fiume
12	5	3½	Fair	brown	none		Klanac
13	5	10½	Fair	black brown	none		Pridraga
14	5	9½	Fair	gray	none		Dmiss
15							
16	5	8½	Fair	brown black	none		Dojne
17	5	7½	Fair	black brown	none		Dojne
18	5	7½	Fair	black brown	none		Jagonja
19	5	8½	Dark	brown	none		Bilare
20	5	9	Fair	brown blue	none		Stule
21	5	8	Dark	brown	none		Klarien
22	5	2	Dark	brown	none		Sobretic
23	5	9	Dark	brown	none		Sobretic
24	5	2	Fair	brown gray	none		Sobretic
25	5	5½	Fair	brown	none		Sobretic
26	5	5½	Dark	brown	none		Sobretic
27	5	3½	Dark	brown	none		Sobretic
28	5	6½	Dark	gray brown	none		Sobretic
29	5	7½	Dark	brown	none		Sobretic
30	5	1½	Fair	brown	none		Sobretic

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that the mental and physical condition of such aliens [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean,
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "ERNY" sailing from TRIESTE 9 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New-York 2 April, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION 11						PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. in this Line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes		
1	Tonic Ilyo	23		m	s	Labourer	yes		Montenegrin		Cruzgora	Mfork	yes	self	$15	no	relative Vidak Kanadica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	Gray	Blue	Cruzgora	1
2	Tonic Ilya	22		m	s	Labourer	no		Montenegrin		Cruzgora	Mfork	yes	self	$10	no	relative 1031 & 134 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Gray	Cruzgora	2
3	Vranic Andrea	22		m	s	Labourer	yes		Montenegrin		Polje	New York	yes	self	$12	yes	friend Andrija Simunkovic #1031 & 134 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Gray	Polje	3
4	Tonic Tonca	22		m	s	Labourer	no		Montenegrin		Polje	New York	yes	self	$12	no	relative Stepan Kapadzic #1031 & 134 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	Gray	Polje	4
5	Podanovic Nikola	25		m	s	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Jermaig	New York	yes	self	$70	no	friend Nikola Lakic 1113 11 ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair brown	Gray	Jermaig	5
6	Srobic Karlo	25		m	s	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Novigradsko	Vaucdale Pa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Slavko Klgarac Imbler Pa opp. Laurdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dark	Gray	Novigradsko	6
7	Jutrovic Ivan	24		m	s	Labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Zlator	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$15	yes	friend Ellerkori Jovan Hannigan Sta 48 9 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dark	Gray	Zlator	7
8	Ruzan Ivanjo	28		m	s	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Istrica	Lisdale Pa	yes	self	$20	no	friend Luja Ruzanic Lisdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Gray	Istrica	8
9	Popovic Lukan	26		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Stolac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	friend Luka Brkljevic Metus Fur State Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	Gray	Stolac	9
10	Karaljic Ilya	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Stolac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	friend Nonaca Jasic Deporac A 132 E North Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	Gray	Stolac	10
11	Marinic Luka	17		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgorac	Roseudale ny	no	self	$20	no	friend Ivan Salinovic Roseudale ny	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	1	dark	brown	gray	Vrgorac	11
12	Salinovic Andrija	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgorac	Roseudale ny	no	self	$12	no	friend Andrija Salinovic Box 18 Roseudale ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	brown	Vrgorac	12
13	Salinovic Jose	23		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgorac	Roseudale ny	no	self	$12	no	friend Andrija Salinovic Roseudale ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	Gray	Vrgorac	13
14	Salinovic Lovro	24		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgorac	Roseudale ny	no	self	$16	no	friend Ivan Salinovic Roseudale ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	Gray	Vrgorac	14
15	Ivanic Ilyo	22		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgorac	Roseudale ny	no	self	$12	no	Cousin Ivan Ivanic Box 18 Roseudale ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	gray	Vrgorac	15
16	Tolj Jure	20		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Stalac	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$12	no	friend Ante Glavinovic Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	Vrgorac	16
17	Vanic Ante	30		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	bosnian	Sidine	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no	friend Stepe Perkovic 1432 Alexander st. 23 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair brown	gray	Stalac	17
18	Perkovic Rade	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	bosnian	Perkovic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	friend Stepe Perkovic 1432 Alexander st. 23 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	Serbia	18
19	Badrov Mato	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Livno	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	friend Nikola Pobric	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	gray	Perkovic	19
20	Vidovic Pero	24		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	bosnian	Livno	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40	no	friend #2158 Archer ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	gray	Livno	20
21	Pavic Ivan	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	bosnian	Livno	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	gray	Livno	21
22	Turk Anton	30		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	slovenian	Sesana	New York	yes	self	$43	no	— Nobody —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	Sesana	22
23	Lerian Josef	23		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	slovenian	Rinbono	[illegible]	yes	self	$40	no	— Nobody —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	Flasiano	23
24	Jelavic Ivo	23		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Grab	New York	yes	self	$10	no	relative Ante Jelavic Glen Cove Long Island New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark gray	gray	Grab	24
25	Glavan Rako	23		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lavici	Franklin Pa	yes	self	$15	no	friend Jakov Madirac Box 384 Franklin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray	Lavici	25
26	Zekic Ive	34		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lavici	Franklin Pa	yes	self	$12	no	friend Ivan Romanina Box 384 Franklin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	Lavici	26
27	Prevoglavic Gurtin	25		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lasini	Franklin Pa	yes	self	$14	no	friend Ante Romadina Box 384 Franklin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	Lasini	27
28	Herz Johann	24		m	m	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	german	Rumo	Arlington Ill	no	self	$40	no	friend Josef Vetter Arlington Heights Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	Rumo	28
29	Herz Maria	20		f	m	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	german	Rumo	Arlington Ill	no	husband	40	no	arrang by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	fair	brown	gray	Rumo	29
30	Machnic Franz	33		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Sesana	[illegible]	yes	self	$40	no	friend Johannes Strojnic 24 Prospect st. East Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	dark	Sesana	30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "ERNY" sailing from TRIESTE 9 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New-York 6 April, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Tomic Gjoko	23		ma	s	laborer	no		Montenegrin	Croatian	Kraljevo	New York	yes	self	$15	no	relative Vidak Karadžić		no	no	no	good	no	Kraljevo
Tomic Mya	22		ma	s	laborer	no		Montenegrin	Croatian	Kraljevo	New York	yes	self	$10	no	relative 1031 & 136 4th New York		no	no	no	good	no	Kraljevo
Mranic Andrea	22		ma	s	laborer	no		Montenegrin	Polze	New York	New York	yes	self	$12	yes	friend Andrija Simichovic 1031 & 136 4th New York		no	no	no	good	no	Polze
Tomic Novica	22		ma	s	laborer	no		Montenegrin	Polze	New York	New York	yes	self	$12	yes	relative Steran Karadžić 1031 & 136 4th New York		no	no	no	good	no	Polze
Prodanovic Nikola	25		ma	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Zermany	New York	yes	self	$70	no	friend Nikola Zakic 338 Hart New York		no	no	no	good	no	Croatia
Srobic Karlo	25		ma	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Novgradicka	Vaucdale Pa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Marko Vlgarac Zimbler & vogt Laurale Pa		no	no	no	good	no	Zermany
Jutonic Ivan	24		ma	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Flatar	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$15	no	friend Markic Tonc Penn Hannon Str 98 Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	Novigradska
Rusan Ivanjo	28		ma	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Dobrica	Fieldlaver Pa	yes	self	$20	no	friend Ilija Kuzmic Fieldlaver Pa		no	no	no	good	no	Flatar
Popovic Stefan	26		ma	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Stolac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	friend Luka Brkljace Metus Far State Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	Dobrica
Karaljic Mya	19		ma	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Stolac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	friend Vouna Jovo Popovic 4th 132 E North Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	Stolac
Marcic Luka	17		ma	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgorac	Roseudale ny	no	self	$20	no	friend Ivan Salinovic Roseudale ny		no	no	no	good	no	Stolac
Salinovic Andrija	19		ma	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgorac	Roseudale ny	no	self	$12	no	friend Andrija Salinovic Box 18 Roseudale ny		no	no	no	good	no	Vrgorac
Salinovic Jose	23		ma	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgorac	Roseudale ny	no	self	$12	no	friend Andrija Salinovic Roseudale ny		no	no	no	good	no	Vrgorac
Salinovic Lovro	24		ma	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgorac	Roseudale ny	no	self	$16	no	friend Ivan Salinovic Roseudale ny		no	no	no	good	no	Vrgorac
Ivreg Ivo	22		ma	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgorac	Roseudale ny	no	self	$12	no	friend Ivan Ivreg Roseudale ny		no	no	no	good	no	Vrgorac
Vlg Jure	20		ma	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Stalac	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$12	no	friend Ante Glamuzina Duluth Minn		no	no	no	good	no	Vrgorac
Mamic Ante	30		ma	m	laborer	no		Austrian	bosnian	Sidine	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no	friend Stepe Perkovic 4th 32 Alexander St 23 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	Stalac
Perkovic Rade	18		ma	s	laborer	no		Austrian	bosnian	Perkovic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	friend Stepe Perkovic 4th 32 Alexander St 23 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	Serbia
Radovic Mato	18		ma	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Livno	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	friend Nikola Zakic 4th 2158 Archer ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	Perkovic
Vidovic Pero	24		ma	s	laborer	no		Austrian	bosnian	Livno	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40	no	friend		no	no	no	good	no	Livno
Pavic Ivan	18		ma	s	laborer	no		Austrian	bosnian	Livno	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40	no	friend		no	no	no	good	no	Livno
Turk Anton	30		ma	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Sevave	New York	yes	self	$48	no	— Nobody		no	no	no	good	no	Levac
Lerian Josef	23		ma	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Rinkova	[illegible]	yes	self	$40	no	— Nobody		no	no	no	good	no	Sevave
Jelavic Vid	23		ma	m	laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Grab	New York	yes	self	$10	no	relative Ante Jelavic Steran Jelavic Konjic		no	no	no	good	no	Plasnica
Glavan Roko	23		ma	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lavcic	Franklin Pa	yes	self	$15	no	friend Jakov Madzic Box 384 Franklin Pa		no	no	no	good	no	Grab
Zekic Ive	34		ma	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lavcic	Franklin Pa	yes	self	$12	no	friend Ilija Komadina Box 384 Franklin Pa		no	no	no	good	no	Lavcic
Prevoglavic Antun	25		ma	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lavcic	Franklin Pa	yes	self	$14	no	friend Ante Komadina Box 384 Franklin Pa		no	no	no	good	no	Lavcic
Herz Johann	24		ma	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	german	Rumo	Arlington Ill	no	self	$40	no	friend Josef Vetter Arlington Heights Ill		no	no	no	good	no	Lavcic
Herz Maria	20		fe	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	german	Rumo	Arlington Ill	no	husband	40	no	Arlington by husband		no	no	no	good	no	Rumo
Machnic Franz	33		ma	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	prussian	Lesanz	[illegible]	yes	self	$40	no	friend Johannes Stirgine 24 Prospect st East Orange New Jersey		no	no	no	good	no	Rumo

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION								PLACE OF BIRTH
5	7½	fair	fair	blue	brown	none		Croatia 1
5	7	fair	fair	blue	brown	none		Croatia 2
5	7½	fair	brown	blue	brown	none		Polze 3
5	7½	fair	fair	blue	brown	none		Polze 4
5	6½	fair	fair	brown	black	none		Croatia 5
5	7½	fair	black	blue	brown	none		Germany 6
5	7½	dark	fair	blue	brown	none		Novigradska 7
5	6	fair	fair	blue	brown	none		Dobrica 8
5	7½	fair	brown	gray	brown	none		Stolac 9
5	7½	dark	brown	gray	brown	none		Stolac 10
5	6½	fair	brown	gray	brown	none		Vrgorac 11
5	8	dark	fair	brown	brown	none		Vrgorac 12
5	8½	dark	brown	blue	brown	none		Vrgorac 13
5	6½	dark	brown	gray	brown	none		Vrgorac 14
5	7½	dark	brown	blue	brown	none		Vrgorac 15
5	7½	dark	brown	gray	brown	none		Vrgorac 16
5	7½	fair	fair	blue	brown	none		Stalac 17
5	6½	dark	brown	blue	brown	none		Serbia 18
5	7½	dark	fair	gray	brown	none		Perkovic 19
5	7½	dark	brown	blue	brown	none		Livno 20
5	7	dark	brown	blue	brown	none		Livno 21
5	6½	dark	brown	blue	brown	none		Livno 22
5	8	fair	brown	blue	brown	none		Sevave 23
5	6	fair	brown	blue	brown	none		Plasnica 24
5	7	dark	black	gray	brown	none		Grab 25
5	5	dark	brown	blue	brown	none		Lavcic 26
5	6	dark	black	blue	brown	none		Lavcic 27
5		dark	brown	blue	brown	none		Lavcic 28
5	3½	fair	brown	blue	brown	none		Rumo 29
4	9½	fair	brown	gray	brown	none		Rumo 30
5		dark	black		brown	none		Bohemia 31

I, S. Pawlich (master), of the Str Kaiserin Maria Theresa, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Pawlich
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

Lacott

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—870

I, E. Dankwardt, Surgeon of the Str Kaiserin Maria Theresa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Dankwardt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1907

Mr Lacott

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—870

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—870

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "/° „ERNY" sailing from Hew York TRIESTE 9 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of Hew-Yk, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or under contract to labor, or in poor health, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vukovic Luja	39		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Golnyo	Leadville Col	yes	self	$16	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cupic Ilija	33		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Golnyo	Leadville Col	yes	self	$18	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vukovic Luka	45		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Golnyo	Leadville Col	yes	self	$16	no	friend Jovo Cubelic Leadville Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lukic Jovo	24		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Lund	Leadville Col	yes	self	$16	yes	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Nelago Mato	26		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Glinyeo	Leadville Col	yes	self	$20	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Drinjak Ivo	23		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Clio	Newyork	yes	self	$18 $24	no	friend Geo Swanjare 133 West 29 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pazin Ivo	26		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Golnyeo	Newyork	yes	self	$17	no	brother in law Nikola Solon Box 206 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Topolsky Adam	31		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Vlak	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	friend John Omaster #3731 Gest St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Laucha Janos	30		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Erzibette	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$40	no	Nobody Gest St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pavic Jakov	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Spizare	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Podojevic Mato	36		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Krizevac	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$12	no	friend Josip Bijegovic 2236 Jakota st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Hudorovic Mato	16		m	s	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Krizevac	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$12	no	Cousin Simbo Klujuc Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bojnkovic Jovo	30		m	m	Laborer	yes		~~Austrian~~ Hungarian	~~Croatian~~ Croatian	Kloš	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$16	no	friend Secondago Pa #52 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sadic Jovo	36		m	m	Laborer	no		~~Austrian~~ Hungarian	~~Croatian~~ Croatian	Kloš	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Klaus Lasky	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Karaso Stepan	28		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Novigradska	Pittsburg Pa	yes	friend	$10	no	timbler Pa near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Javrbegovic Josip	20		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Stolac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no	friend Javrbegovic Bosnia Chicago Ill # 132 N Willard	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mujatovic Blagoje	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Izgore	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	friend Todor Radulovac Chicago Ill 1092 Hans st	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Todorovic Lazar	18		m	s	Laborer	27/1906	3/9/39	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Dobreye	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	friend Jefto Novacevic Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hidur Mustafa	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Mezarić	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no	relative Mustafa Sare Chicago Ill # 154 N Wood av	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Kapetanovic Ibro	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Mezarić	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$14	no	friend Hasan Demir Chicago Ill 152 N Wood av	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Hrnčar Derro	28		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Mezarić	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$18	no	friend Mamer Verhelić Chicago Ill 112 N Wood av	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Krvavac Vezir	25		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Jaranica	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$18	no	friend Sabid Jezarjac Chicago Ill # 1892 Wood av	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Janovic Lucić	29		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Mezulic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no	friend Lukarevic Pasa 838 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jaric Lukarem	20		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Mezulic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Buha Nikola	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Vionevo	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	brother Vaso Buha 3721 Laclede st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Denda Andrija	19		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Mirlovic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$17	no	uncle Ristо Denda 1104 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jovicic Risto	28		m	s	Laborer	yes		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Gruagora	Newyork	yes	self	$12	no	~~relative~~ Stepan Karadric 1031 E 136 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Savovic Marko	19		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Dalke	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$30	no	~~relative~~ Spiro Jergovic 1104 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Petrovic Blag	26		m	s	Laborer	no		Montenegrin		Veljuci	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$25	no	relative Bebech Luka 90 st # 77 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Dakic Ilya	22		m	s	Laborer	no		Montenegrin		Gruagora	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	friend Luka Karadric 1031 E 136 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no

I, 1 Rosinich (master), * of the Ss Kerry, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

1 Rosinich
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190 7

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, C. Dombrowski, Surgeon of the Ss Kerry, taking therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Dombrowski
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190 7

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...IGRATION SERVICE
...FORM 500-B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ERNY" sailing from TRIESTE 9 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New-York 2 April, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-..., and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION 12			PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of Complexion, Hair, Eye	Marks of Identification	
1	Obrad Cerović	20	m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian	Drownak	New York	yes	self	$ 13	no	Tobady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair brown	none	Drownak
2	Milos Golubović	23	m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian	Drownak	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no	Cousin Petar Pičuric 143-5 Brook ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	none	Drownak
3	Milovan Cerović	29	m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian	Drownak	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Tobady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark brown	none	Drownak
4	Vasojelko Bozović	25	m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian	Drownak	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	Cousin Živko Pičuric 143-5 Brook ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark brown	none	Drownak
5	Milivoj Pičuric	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian	Drownak	New York	yes	self	$ 24	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair brown	none	Drownak
6	Gjuro Stojanović	24	m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian	Drownak	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Djurgi Stojanović 143-5 Brook ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark brown	none	Drownak
7	Jakov Stojanović	23	m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian	Drownak	New York	yes	self	$ 27	no	friend Miloroj Jankovic 1236 to 1st street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark brown	none	Drownak
8	Vasilie Lungić	26	m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian	Drownak	New York	yes	self	$ 17	no	friend Živko Pičuric 143-5 Brook ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark brown	none	Drownak
9	Jakov Krsto	25	m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrian	Pina	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	friend Nikola Kaučić 123/125th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark black	none	Pina
10	Milenko Jakšić	27	m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian	Pina	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark brown	none	Pina
11	Rade Ruberanin	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian	Uzkolz	New-York	yes	self	$ 15	no	Tobady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	none	Uzkolz
12	Stojan Resianin	18	m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian	Uzkolz	New York	yes	self	$ 14	no	Tobady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark brown	none	Uzkolz
13	Vasojo Krnić	26	m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian	Bugo	Chicago	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Nic Angelus 6765½ Chicago ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Bugo
14	Boro Krstkapa	19	m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian	Uzkolz	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark brown	none	Uzkolz
15	Rade Ranić	18	m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian	Uzkolz	New York	yes	self	$ 32	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	none	Uzkolz
16	Ivan Krstkapa	31	m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrian	Uzkolz	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Vuk Krstkapa 1051 & 1130 Gt New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark black	none	Uzkolz
17	Radovan Rudić	28	m	m	laborer	yes		Montenegrian	Planina Pivska	New York	yes	self	$ 60	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark brown	none	Planina Pivska
18	Toma Rudić	35	m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrian	Planina Pivska	New York	yes	self	$ 62	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	none	Planina Pivska
19	Lole Pinkić	38	m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrian	Piva	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12½	dark brown gray	none	Piva
20	Ilija Ranić	29	m	m	laborer	yes		Montenegrian	Piva	New York	yes	self	$ 14	no	Friend: Jovo Tomanović 1561-11 av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7½	dark brown	none	Piva
21	Mucko Jain	35	m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian	Piva	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair fair brown	none	Piva
22	Lazar Jokanović	36	m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrian	Piva	New York	yes	self	$ 13	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11¾	dark brown	none	Piva
23	Savo Ljubatović	38	m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Valečić	Spanish Cal	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Vuko Mihanić 20 Klein St. St. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair blue	none	Valečić
24	Mitar Mitrović	30	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Pičić	St Francisco Cal	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Vuko Lučović 20 Klein St St Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair black brown	none	Pičić
25	Rozo Čaleta	45	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Jenija	West Seneca N.Y.	yes	self	$ 5	no	Cousin Marko Rocga Simon ave 427 West Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark black	none	Jenija
26	Mijo Čaleta	32	m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Verenia	West Seneca N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Marko Rocga Simon ave 427 West Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	dark black	none	Verenia
27	Ante Čaleta	29	m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Miljovac	West Seneca N.Y.	yes	self	$ 8	no	friend Marjan Zejo wif West Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair brown blue	none	Miljovac
28	Ante Krivanin	28	m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	bosnian	Livno	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Vjeo Čaleta 500 Box Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11¼	fair brown	none	Livno
29	Vojen Bosniak	23	m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	bosnian	Prisoje	Leadville Colo	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Pero Borkovi 62 Box Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair brown	none	Prisoje
30	Vedor Bosniak	31	m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	bosnian	Prisoje	Leadville Colo	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Marko Brin 62 Box Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair black brn	none	Prisoje

I, A Pawlick (master), * of the Ss Spring, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Pawlick Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190 7

New York

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, C Dombrava, Surgeon of the Ss Spring, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190 7

Massachusetts

Immigration Officer at New York

C Dombrava Doctor

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ERNY" sailing from TRIESTE 9 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New-York 6 April, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-.. and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Figall Amalo	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Brlon	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	brother in law Marko Glavocgal 75 Forsyth str Newyork	yes	no	no	no	good	no
2	Figall Lenny	26		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Tarnopol	Newyork	yes	husband	$10	no	friend Abram Gamm	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mikelarez Petro	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Rokolnitz	Bridgeport Ct	yes	self	$10	no	friend Jno Dedonal	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Drdonic Vaso	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Gruano	Reno Nev	yes	self	$50	no	Box 67 Goldfield str Reno Nev	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Runtic Rang	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Gruno	Reno Nev	yes	self	$10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Runyevic Marcelan	17		m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Gruno	Reno Nev	yes	self	$90	no	father Jno Runyevic Box 67 Goldfield str Reno Nev	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Dumas Demetrios	16																no					
8	Golanopulos Stefano	17																					
9	Petani Marko	48		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dorgorro	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	yes 1906 St Louis Mo	brother in law Emilio Kronna Clerk at 1615 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jackon Michal	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Wangyn	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$20	no	Bellefield str 2142 Pittsburg Pa friend Wampler Bagley	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Dakic Stipko	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Montenegrin	Drenyek	New York	yes	self	$10	no	my friend Wasch Tanasquel 82 103 E. 126 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sekaval Simon	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Ostrov Turkey	New York	yes	self	$16	no	my friend Stephanie Stepanova St 316 Grotz 2125 East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Labranic Giovanni	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Dezcanuzo	Pitts Pa	no	self	$20	no	~~Pittsburgh Allegheny Pa 2420 Penn Ave~~ Cousin Antonio Jankovic 1236 Boulevard New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Malovic Giuro	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin		Drenyek	New York	yes	self	$12	no	friend Nikola Bajovic 1236 Boulevard New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Malovic Lasko	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin		Drenyek	New York	yes	self	$12	no	friend Nikola Bajovic 1147 E 133 St St Annes ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Saranovic Petar	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin		Zelegarlic	New York	yes	self	$10	no	friend Jno Somanovic 561 - 11 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bojovic Simeon	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin		Saranac	New York	yes	self	$11	no	friend Nikola Bajovic 1147 E 133 St St Annes ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pavicevic Marko	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Drenyek	New York	yes	self	$14	no	Cousin Luka Pavicevic 833 E 132 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Brezovic Vuk	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin		Zupa pivska	New York	yes	self	$32	no	~~Nikolay~~ Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Radojevic Nikola	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Zupa pivska	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Djurkovic Bozo	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin		Zupa pivska	New York	yes	self	$32	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ceranic Nikolaus	47		m	m	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Drenyak	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Cousin Lukich Baranich 561 - 11 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lovic Djuro	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Drenyak	New York	yes	self	$10	no	friend Jno Jakovich 561 - 11 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Vemic Lukovan	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Drenyak	New York	yes	self	$12	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vemic Paul	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Drenyak	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Malovic Mitar	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Drenyak	New York	yes	self	$2	no	Cousin Rachel Womadovic 1236 E 149 St Boulevard New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Zugic Petar	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Drenyak	New York	yes	self	$12	no	friend Novica Dukovic	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Zugic Jovan	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Drenyak	New York	yes	self	$8	no	friend 561 - 11 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vocic Vasilje	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin		Drenyak	New York	yes	self	$15½	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cerovic Milos	30		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrin		Drenyak	New York	yes	self	$18	no	~~Nobody~~ Jugoslavia Servicia	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5 3½	ro b	brown	gray	none	Brlon
5 4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Tarnopol
5 1	ro b	gray	gray	none	Bokolitzer
5 11½	fair	brown	brown	none	Vinarce
5 6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Vinarce
5 2½	fair	brown	brown	none	Vinarce
5 4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Borgorro
5 12	fair	dark	dark	none	Drenyak
5 8	dark	brown	brown	none	Zeranic
5 3	dark	dark	dark	none	Drenyak
5 6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Zeranic
5 4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Drenyak
5 10½	fair	brown	brown	none	Bokopavic
5 6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Zeranic
5 7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Drenyak
5 8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Zupa pivska
5 7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Zupa pivska
5 8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Zupa pivska
5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Drenyak
5 6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Drenyak
5 6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Drenyak
5 7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Drenyak
5 6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Drenyak
5 4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Drenyak
5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Drenyak
5 4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Drenyak
5 4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Drenyak
5 1	dark	brown	brown	none	Drenyak

I, [illegible] (master) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

[illegible] Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1170

[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190 7

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

[illegible] Doctor

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S "ERNY" sailing from TRIESTE 9 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New-York 2 April, 190?

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Kadar Aron	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Israelite	Becs	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$ 11	no	brother Johan Kadar 108 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lanus Jakab	41		m	m	laborer	no	no	austrian	croatian	Stoff	Clarksburg	yes	father in law	$ 12	no	father in law Luca Oroami Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
Stefan Kadar	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	german	Ocsi	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Johann Kadar Box 157 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Ruszya	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	slovenian	Skrile	Bessemer Pa	yes	self	$ 172	no	friend Johann Kalic Bessemer Pa Kokals 5	no	no	no	no	good	no
Franz Krasovc	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	slovenian	Skrile	Bessemer Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Johann Kalic Bessemer Pa Kokals 5	no	no	no	no	good	no
Leopold Zgonik	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	slovenian	Skrile	Bessemer Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Johann Kalic Bessemer Pa Kokals 5	no	no	no	no	good	no
Giacomo Barbieri	43		m	m	laborer	no	no	austrian	slovenian	Montona	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Anton Hrovatin 48 28 Roberts St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jovidian Prostenik			m	m	laborer	no	no	austrian	roumanian	Bosnanez	Montreal Can	yes	self	$ 80	no	friend Ivan Kunik Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivan Baklarich	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	austrian	ruthenian	Kozlaki	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	self	$ 17	no	friend Juliana Jurek Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivan Rogic	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	montenegrian	slavonian	Lipnik	New York	yes	self	$ 11	no	friend Alojz Orlovac 522 West 40 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Nikola Antunkovic	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	herzegovina	Klobuk	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Mate Antunkovic 540 the 11 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivan Zovic	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	herzegovina	Grude	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Luca Culjak 531 W. 40 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Nikola Stevo	26		m	s																		
Georg Dragich	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Bobolan	New York	yes	brother	$ 4	no	brother in law Daniel Aaron 2 Manhattan St	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jurkilja John	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	roumanian	Bobolan	San Pedro	yes	self	$ 9	no	uncle Cousin Luca Giurca Box Costanac 2 Street San Pedro	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lindalazi Fedor	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	roumanian	Bobolan	San Pedro Cal	yes	self	$ 9	no	Cousin Luca Giurca Box Costanac 2 Street San Pedro	no	no	no	no	good	no
Tadic Radovan	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrian	Polje	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Mate Tadic 899 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Davidovic Milija	26																					
Isaac Izak	22		m	s	Capitalist	yes	yes	russian	hebrew	Berdyczow	New York	yes	self	$ 0	no	Cousin A Brodinsky 709 XII Ave 29 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lusina Vukajlo																						
Lusina Mangjlo																						
Radovan Vukovich	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrian	Polje	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
Iljo Vukovic	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrian	Polje	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 8	no	friend Lazar Lucas Box 73 Iron Bank Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Nikolar Vukovic	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrian	Polje	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 8	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivan Petkovic	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	herzegovina	Klobuk	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Jitej Petkovic 531 W 40 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Stulan	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	slovenian	Gorizia	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no	Cousin Giuseppe Stefanini 8 Centre Street Ohio New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Slama	26																					
Ivan Olja	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	austrian	dalmatian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	$ 60	no	husband Anna Cujlis 154 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Carlo Rossi Pera	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	herzegovina	Klobuk	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Tony Soric 532 W 40 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Nikola Konjhodzic	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	herzegovina	Klobuk	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 14	no	Cousin Milija Tadic 899 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5 5½	fair	brown		none	Becs
5 4	fair	fair gray		none	Stark
5 4½	fair	black brown		none	Ocsi
5 10	dark	brown gray		none	Skrile
5 7	fair	fair blue		none	Skrile
5 7	fair	brown		none	[illegible]
5 7	dark	brown gray		none	Montona
5 4½	dark	brown gray		none	Bessemer
5 3½	fair	brown gray		none	Hrastak
5 6	fair	brown			Jenbrole
6 ½	fair	brown			Klobuk
5 10¼	fair	fair blue			Grude
5 7¾	dark	brown		none	Bobolan
5 7	fair	black brown			Trconlac Mezz
5 7	fair	brown brown		none	Trconlac Mezz
6 2	dark	brown		none	Piva
5 7	fair	brown		none	Perdyczow
5 7½	dark	brown		none	Polje
5 10½	dark	brown		none	Polje
5 8½	dark	brown		none	Polje
5 9	fair	brown gray		none	Klobuk
5 7	dark	brown		none	Gorizia
5 7	fair	brown		none	Trieste
5 6¾	fair	black gray brown		none	Lginbrolic
6 ½	brown	black gray		none	Lginbrolic

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907 — Master

Alex Scarlett
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—6070

I, E. Dombrava, Surgeon of the Hungaria, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907 — Physician

Alex Scarlett
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ERNY" sailing from TRIESTE 9 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New-York 2 April, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
331	Ivo Bradić	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 30	no	Cousin: Frane Bradić 2308 Market St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
332	Ivan Bonić	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 16	no	Father: Dijepon Bonić 2652 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
333	Jozo Jurić	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 16	no	Brother Ante Milankovich 2617 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
334	Ivan Karavidić	44		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	Uncle: Ivan Petrović 1613 Clark Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
335	Mario Karavida	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle: Juraj Butorac 2932 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
336	Jako Papić	44		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Kvicista	Salt Lake City	yes	self	$ 52	no	Brother: Ivo Papić Salt Lake City 20 Murray Block 157	no	no	no	no	good	no
337	Ivan Papić	26		m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Kvicista	Salt Lake City	yes	self	$ 36	no	Cousin: Ivo Jerčić Salt Lake City 20 Murray Block 157	no	no	no	no	good	no
338	Dalmir Petar																				
339	Jakob Salz	47		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kiew	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend: Joseph Singer 1003 N 4th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
340	Mikolaj Sulcba	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Romanowka	New York	yes	self	$ 9	no	Cousin: Jan Olpleski 1015 Spring New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
341	Ivan Zazulka	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Cernon	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	Cousin: Alex Martynyak 60 Fourth St Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
342	Michalo Ryzyn	38		m	w	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Bobor	Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$ 90	no	Friend: Andrej Zalajczak 1949 - 8th St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
343	Tomo Hamatuch	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Slavno	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	Brother: Semantap 57 Battery Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
344	Antun Jozo	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 40	no	Brother: Ivo Bradić 2652 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
345	Mikovin Matej	20		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother: Ivo Butorac 2617 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
346	Jozo Mikovin	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle: Ivan Butorac 2652 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
347	Ivan Sinovčić	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Josip Sinovčić 2652 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
348	Ivo Sinovčić	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin: Ivo Sinovčić 613 Clark Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
349	Niko Ostrić	24		m	s	Laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin: Josip Ostrić 2031 2041 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
350	Sinovčić Frane	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 50	no	Friend: Max Bartolomy 2652 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
351	Marko Antić	28		m	s	Laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bijani	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother in Law: Marko Lucić 2138 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
352	Mario Stulan	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Sivian	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	Friend: Kris Lazar 433 Mayerly Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
353	Tadeo Bevas	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Stanska	Allegheny Co	no	self	$ 12	no	Friend: Petar Nikić Allegheny Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
354	Delavić Frano	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Crevićgrm	Allegheny Co	yes	self	$ 18	no	Friend: Ivan Jukić 1758 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
355	Vucko Marjan	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgorac	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother in Law: Petar Petrović 1758 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
356																					
357																					
358																					
359																					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
5	7¾	dark	brown	Scar on chin		Novigrad	1
5	3½	dark	brown	none		Novigrad	2
5	9	dark	brown	none		Novigrad	3
5	9	dark	brown-gray	none		Novigrad	4
5	1	fair	brown	none		Novigrad	5
5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Kvicista	6
5	8½	fair	brown	blue	none	Kvicista	7
							8
					none	Sivac	9
5	8½	fair	brown		none	Romanovtska	10
5	2	fair	fair	Gray	none	Cernon	11
5	8¼	dark	brown		none	Bobor	12
4	9	fair	brown		none	Slavno	13
5	6½	fair	black	brown	none	Novigrad	14
5	4½	fair	brown		none	Novigrad	15
5	6½	fair	fair	Gray	none	Novigrad	16
5	6	fair	brown		none	Novigrad	17
5	3¾	fair	brown		none	Novigrad	18
5	8½	dark	brown		none	Novigrad	19
5	9½	dark	brown		none	Novigrad	20
	6½	fair	black	brown	none	Bijani	21
5	6½	fair	brown		none	Sivian	22
5	8	fair	fair	Gray	none	Hrvatanje	23
5	11	dark	brown	gray	none	Crevenigrm	24
5	9½	dark	black		none	Vrgorac	25
5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Mokolaiz	26
4	8½	fair	brown		none	Zagreb	27
4	9½	fair	brown		none	Gray	28
5	5½	dark	brown		none	Cprent	29
5	6½	fair	brown		none	Kvicista	30

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec. 1907

Chas Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

Master

~~Officer.~~

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Prussian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec. 1907

Chas Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

Doctor

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—870

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ERNY" sailing from TRIESTE 9 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at port of New-York 4 April 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH	
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Given in person at the port of embarkation, or transmitted for cash and fulfillment of the ex-amination by inspector in charge? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or pre-engaged ticket or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion / Color of Hair / Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	
1	Karmny Jurasovi	17		m	s	laborer	yes		dalmatian	slavonian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 14	no	friend Jure Simovi 1672 Clark Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair brown, gray	none	Novigrad
2	Blaz Simovich	16		m	m	laborer	yes		austrian	slavonian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother Jure Simovi 2632 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark brown	none	Novigrad
3	Franc Brcko	28		m	s	laborer	no		austrian	slavonian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother-in-law Ivan Petkovi 2632 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown	none	Novigrad
4	Baroba Ivo	25		m	m	laborer	yes		austrian	slavonian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Simo Simovi 2304 Mark St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark brown, gray	none	Novigrad
5	Simovic Ivo	16		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Simovic Ivan 2304 Mark St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair brown	none	Novigrad
6	Ante Blaskovi	19		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Josip Simovi 1615 Clark Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	none	Novigrad
7	Ivan Musa	19		m	s	laborer	no		austrian	herzegovina	Gradiscena	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother Peja Musa Kalcan, green Cnty New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair fair blue	none	Gradiscena
8	Popa Ivan	26		m	m	laborer	no		hungarian	roumanian	Riboscova	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Sadar Rosko 77 Hoffatt Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	dark brown	none	Riboscova
9	Sekarić Petar	27		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrin		Petatov	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 35	no	friend Simun Sekarić 89 32 Stewart St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair brown	none	Petatov
10	Andrej Jacimic	18		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	pattenian	Gladaccov	Yonkers N Y	no	self	$ 10	no	friend Simun Kokojeska 5 Rhinelander Sq Yonkers N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Gladaccov
11	Semen Pavlikovski	15		m	s	laborer	no		austrian	pattenian	Lolynia	Jersey City	no	self	$ 8	no	friend Vasil Kondrat Kovic 25 1/2 Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair brown	none	Lolynia
12	Aleksa Urbanovich	16		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	pattenian	Jerzerno	Jersey City	yes	self	$ 10	no	cousin Nikola Urbanovich 341 Erie St Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair fair blue	none	Jerzerno
13	Ivan Babić	34		m	m	laborer	no		austrian	dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Marko Kasamarko 2227 Lucas Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark brown, gray	none	Novigrad
14	Marko Radocevic	34		m	m	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Ivan Petkovi 2632 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark brown	none	Novigrad
15	Stepan Baraba	28		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Pagink	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Antun Luka 2832 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair fair blue	none	Pagink
16	Petar Baraba	36		m	m	laborer	no		austrian	dalmatian	Pagink	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Petar Cerić 2832 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair black brown	none	Pagink
17	Nikola Culina	23		m	m	laborer	no		austrian	dalmatian	Predraga	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 18	no	friend Stjepan Prkić 5044 Ford Broadway St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair black brown	none	Predraga
18	Daniel Mikcevic	30		m	m	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Josip Bettić 2849 Papin St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair brown	none	Novigrad
19	Ivembe Wanc	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	pattenian	Smerekova	Jersey City	no	self	$ 18	no	brother Spas Cvrkin P O Box 76 Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	fair brown, gray	none	Smerekova
20	Teodor Hasan	25		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	pattenian	Novigrad	Avila Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no	friend Tuzam Ojur 1034 Carlton Avila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	dark black	none	Novigrad
21	Josef Jakaus	33		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	german	Jakobsdorf	Akron O	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Nikola Franz 2540 Dayton St Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown	none	Jakobsdorf
22	Franjo Ivan Ganović	19		m	s	laborer	no		austrian	croatian	Cmi Jalez	Salt Lake City	yes	self	$ 36	no	cousin Ivan Sevrić 57 H Emery St Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair fair blue	none	Cmi Jalez
23	Vadim Istvan	31		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	german	Jokotaly	Akron O	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Marienberg 432 Mailman St Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	none	Jokotaly
24	Marko Culina	28		m	m	laborer	no		austrian	dalmatian	Predraga	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Stjepan Prkić 5044 Ford Broadway St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown	none	Predraga
25	Ivo Baraba	30		m	m	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Palon	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Petar Cerić 2832 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	fair fair blue	none	Palon
26	Petar Jakov	29		m	m	laborer	no		austrian	dalmatian	Predrago	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Ivan Kasamarko 2227 Lucas Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	dark brown	none	Predraga
27	Nikola Tebalodi	60		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Novigrad	New York	yes	self	$ 34	no	friend Marko Radocevic 303 West 39 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	none	Novigrad
28	Carlo Mikcevic	19		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Josip Guardić 2832 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	dark brown	none	Novigrad
29	Petar Blazić	21		m	m	laborer	no		austrian	dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Stjepan Prkić 5044 Ford Broadway St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown	none	Novigrad
30	Ivan Simović	40		m	m	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Ivan Pavlović 1615 Clark Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	none	Novigrad

I, [illegible] (master), of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1670

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

Boston

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1670

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ERRY" sailing from TRIESTE - 9 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New-York April, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. For check and treatment of the insane, by inspectors at port of last embarkation.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David Rehar	29	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Mion	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no	mother David Rehar 306 E 10 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie Rehar	28	f	m	x	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Mion	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nedar Zelar	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Smiljano	Murray Utah	yes	self	$ 28	no	friend Stjepan Zelar Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Batur Ante	18	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bridragg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Stjepan Zelar 2211 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Babic Marko	39	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bridragg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Stjepan Zelar 2211 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pedar Cvitno	35	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bridragg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Stjepan Zelar 2211 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Marko Cvitno	36	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bridragg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Diego Cvitno 2211 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pappi Ive	27	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bridragg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Nikola Grappi self Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Kopic Josip	26	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bridragg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 18	no	Mateo Cvitno friend 2211 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bulat Mate	17	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bridragg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Luka Zelar self Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Modelic Pajo	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Smiljano	Murray Utah	yes	self	$ 28	no	brother Vasco Nikola Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Borisic Stjepan	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Smiljano	Murray Utah	yes	self	$ 28	no	friend Luka Zelar Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vasiljevic Ivo	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Smiljano	Murray Utah	yes	self	$ 28	no	brother Vasco Nikola Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Vasiljevic Nikola	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Smiljano	Murray Utah	yes	self	$ 28	no	brother Vasco Nikola Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Delkulic Nikola	17	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Kbunic	Hills Colo	yes	self	$ 28	no	Uncle Vasco Nikola Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jan Slyczyn	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Trembowla	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Box 563 Salt Lake City Utah brother Tomasz Gancarczyk	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Dmytro Wasczyn	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Stawiecz	Newton Mass	yes	self	$ 20	no	232 West 47th St New York Uncle Tomasz Gancarczyk	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ivan Ivane Marko	33	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bridragg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Domko Bradia	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ivo Cvitno	24	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bridragg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Diego Cvitno 2211 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ivan Vasic	24	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrsjevac	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Pietro Bordovic 2632 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Vedri Martin	26	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bridragg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Nicolo Bradi friend 2211 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Juri Petar	31	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Rikovo	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Nike Migani 4 N Garrison St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Radovac Ante	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrsjevac	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Petri Nikola 6627 Chouteau St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Petrici Ive	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrsjevac	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Nike Petrici (6623 Chouteau St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lausevic Ivo	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrsjevac	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Ivan Vrsjevac 6627 Chouteau St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ivanovich Matz	37	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrsjevac	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Ivan Vrsjevac 6627 Chouteau St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Petrovic Nikola	35	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrsjevac	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Ivan Vrsjevac 6627 Chouteau St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gabrić Vice	17	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bridragg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Marko Cvitno friend 2211 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Tanja Bacalyga	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Stawicza	Newton Mass	yes	self	$ 20	no	Uncle Tomko Bradia Newton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Franciscek Szilla	34	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Trembowla	New-York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother in law Tekla Szilla 173 Grand St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no

12-28454 (505) 6-17-41

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

18	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Feet	Inches				
1	5	1/2	fair	brown	none	Vrsac
2	5	1/2	fair	brown	none	Vrsac
3	5	6 1/2	fair	brown gray	none	Smiljano
4	5	2 1/2	dark	brown	none	Bridragga
5	5	6 3/4	dark	brown gray	none	Bridragga
6	5	9 1/2	dark	brown blue	none	Bridragga
7	5	7 1/2	fair	brown	none	Bridragga
8	5	8 1/2	fair	brown	none	Bridragga
9	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	none	Bridragga
10	5	4 1/2	dark	gray	none	Bridragga
11	5	6 3/4	fair	brown	none	Smiljano
12	5	6 1/2	fair	brown	none	Smiljano
13	5	2	fair	black brown	none	Smiljano
14	5	9 1/2	fair	black gray	none	Smiljano
15	5	4	fair	brown	none	Kbunic
16	5	1/2	fair	brown blue	none	Trembowla
17					none	Stawicza
18	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	none	Bridragga
19	5	6 1/2	fair	brown	none	Bridragga
20	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	none	Vrsjevac
21	5	7	dark	brown	none	Bridragga
22	5	7	dark	brown	none	Rikovo
23	5	3 1/2	fair	brown blue	none	Vrsjevac
24	5	6 1/2	fair	gray	none	Vrsjevac
25	5	6	fair	brown	none	Vrsjevac
26	5	8	dark	brown	none	Vrsjevac
27	5	8	dark	brown	none	Vrsjevac
28	5	7 3/4	fair	brown	none	Bridragga
29	5	6 1/2	fair	brown blue	none	Stawicza
30	5	9 1/4	fair	fair blue	none	Trembowla

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "ERNY" sailing from TRIESTE "9 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New-York N York, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Manifest	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pavo Tolvan	29		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Slave	Veon	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	wife Pavo Tolvan 3266 b Ly New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marco Tolvan	28		m	m		yes	yes	Austrian	Slave	Veon	New York	yes	self	$ 100	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Petar Tolar	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Smiljan	Murray Utah	yes	self	$ 28	no	friend Ivan Pejnović Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Petar Tento	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Pridraga	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Stjepan Pasarić 224 Franklin ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pabir Marko	39		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Pridraga	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 40	no	friend Stjepan Pasarić 224 Franklin ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pedar Ivina	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Pridragg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Ivan Pasarić 2811 Franklin ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Marko Culing	39		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Pridragg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Ivan Pasarić 2811 Franklin ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Josip Ivo	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Pridraga	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Nikola Pasarić 2811 Franklin ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mikić Josip	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	dalmatian	Pridraga	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 18	no	Marko Culing friend 2811 Franklin ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Puljaz Mate	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Pridraga	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Pave Modrić 2811 Franklin ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Smoković Pajo	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Smiljan	Murray Utah	yes	self	$ 28	no	brother Ajpadić Ivan Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Borizić Stjepan	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Smiljan	Murray Utah	yes	self	$ 26	no	brother Petar Nikola Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ujoly Josip	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Smiljan	Murray Utah	yes	self	$ 28	no	friend Mate Zalar Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Simović Nikola	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Smiljan	Murray Utah	yes	self	$ 28	no	brother Petar Simović Box 563 Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nekrlić Nikola	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Ribnik	Salt Lake City	yes	self	$ 38	no	no brother pero Ivelli Washington Ly	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jan Stryczyan	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Trembowla	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Ly Washington Captain 4 Y brother in law Tomasz Gawaciuga 252 Park ave 8 room 4 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Smytro Warzyn	18		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Stanisica	Newton N.J.	yes	self	$ 20	no	brother Semko Broda Newton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Frane Marko	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Pridraga	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Diego Culina 2811 Franklin ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pave Culing	29		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Pridraga	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Pave Culing 2811 Franklin ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ivan Plate	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Vinjerac	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Petar Bozdoni 2632 Franklin ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Vedri Martin	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Pridraga	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Nicola Pedri friend 2811 Franklin ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mić Petar	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Rovco	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Nike Muggnit 817 Market 62 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Radovac Ante	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Petri Nikola 2827 Chantrean St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Petrić Ivo	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Nike Petrić 1623 Chantrean St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Simović Ivo	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Ivan Simezevic 2827 Chantrean St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pasarolić Matz	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Ivo Pasarić 2827 Chantrean St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Petrić Nikola	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Ivan Simezevic 1623 Chantrean St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Petrić Vice	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Pridraga	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Marko Petrić 2811 Franklin ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Tanja Barolyga	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Slivnica	Newton N.J.	yes	self	$ 80	no	friend Semko Broda Newton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Smierczek Fritz	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Krassovy	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother Julius Fritz 1 Bridge St New York	no	no	no	no	ill	no

12-28454 (505) 6-17-41

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion. Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
5	4½	fair	brown	none	Veon
5	11	fair	brown	none	Veon
5	6½	fair	brown gray	none	Smiljan
5	2½	dark	brown	none	Pridraga
5	3¾	dark	brown gray	none	Pridraga
5	9½	dark	brown blue	none	Pridraga
5	7½	fair	brown	none	Pridraga
5	1½	fair	brown	none	Pridraga
5	5½	dark	brown	none	Pridraga
5	4½	dark	fair gray	none	Pridraga
5	3¾	fair	brown	none	Smiljan
5	½	fair	brown	none	Smiljan
5	2	fair	black brown	none	Smiljan
5	9½	fair	black gray	none	Smiljan
5	4	fair	brown	none	Ribnik
5	½	fair	brown blue	none	Trembowla
5	3¾	fair	brown	none	Stanisica
5	4½	dark	brown	none	Pridraga
5	6½	fair	brown	none	Pridraga
5	3½	dark	brown	none	Vinjerac
5	7	dark	brown	none	Pridraga
5	7	dark	brown	none	Knicevo
5	3½	fair	brown blue	none	Novigrad
5	6½	fair	fair gray	none	Novigrad
5	6	fair	brown	none	Novigrad
5	8½	dark	brown	none	Novigrad
5	8½	dark	brown	none	Novigrad
5	7¾	fair	brown	none	Pridraga
5	6½	fair	brown blue	none	Stanisica
5	9¾	fair	fair blue	none	Ivaresan

I, [illegible] Kavanagh (master) * of the [illegible] Tricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 7

Ellen Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fontoura, Surgeon of the Ms Prague sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 7

Ellen Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...N SERVICE
...ORM 101.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. o/a "ERNY" sailing from TRIESTE 9 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New York 3 April, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
71	1 Jovo Antun	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	Godfather Bardavic Peter 6632 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
72	2 Babic Ivan	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Ante Banadic 6632 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
73	3 Barba Ivan	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Luka Antony 2628 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
74	4 Krin Ivan	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Karin	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	144 Lewis & Hale Jersey City N.J. Radalja 8239 St Louis Mo U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
75	5 Jakovac Luka	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Karin	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	144 Jersey Ave Jersey City N.J. Peter Trubilic wife 2211 St Louis U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
76	6 Agnich Nicholas	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Pucisce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Floral 939 Noble St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
77	7 Nikolaj Cavrun	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Premeliano	Indiana Pa	no	self	$ 11/25	no	friend Frank Cavrun 332 Stanislaus Bay Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
78	8 Tonich Antonelovich	31		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Bromichon	New York	yes	self	$ 11	yes	brother Teodor Tonelovich 56 Bay Fifth St Brooklyn N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
79	9 Josipa Tomas	20		f	m	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Bromine	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 20	no	husband Tomas Francesk 35 Johnson St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
80	10 Apollonia Tomas	6		f	s		no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Bromine	Detroit Mich	yes	mother	—	yes	father Tomas Francesk 35 Johnson St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
81	11 Tugo Vasily	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Karin	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Mate Dujmic 2158 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
82	12 Kovakovic Simeon	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Karin	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	144 Lloyd Place Jersey City N.J. Peter Mrcic 8239 St Louis Mo U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
83	13 Tokic Nikolo	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Karin	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	1439 St Louis Mo U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
84	14 Tokic Jozo	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Podragg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Ivan Modrus 2628 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
85	15 Jelic Zekan	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Podragg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Martin Dulcina 2628 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
86	16 Lambrija Ivan	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Podragg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Stipan Peselj 2628 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
87	17 Arrigo Larreny	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Konopnica	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 7	no	brother Mijenko Horkota 31 Locust St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
88	18 Ivan Gusa	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Herzegovina	Rockland Co	yes	self	$ 14	no	cousin Luka Radica 620 Burns Ave Rockland Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no
89	19 Jakov Semunac	49		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Vrovac	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 17	Nov-06 Steamship	nephew Ivan Kosanovic 2628 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
90	20 Ivan Krpan	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Vrovac	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 16	no	brother Ilija Krpan 2628 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
91	21 Ivan Marko	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Vrgorac	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$ 10	no	cousin Roco Lovre Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
92	22 Ivan Pelaj	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Karin	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Martin Dulcina 2628 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
93	23 Ivan Simic	46		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Podragg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Stipan Dulcina 2628 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
94	24 Lambrija Ivan	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Podragg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Nikola Pesel 2628 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
95	25 Andrija Pelaj	49		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Podragg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Stipan Peselj 2628 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
96	26 Ivan Simic	36	5	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Podragg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Marko Lubin 2628 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
97	27 Lambrija Simic	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Podragg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Martin Dulcina 2628 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
98	28 Ivo Stipan	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Vrgorac	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$ 10	no	cousin Roco Lovre Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
99	29 Ivan Danica	48		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Rhainburg	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Frank Belonic Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
100	30 Ilija Roco	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Vrgorac	Benwood W. Va.	yes	self	$ 25	no	relative Roco Lukin Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no

19	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	
	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	5	8½	dark	brown	none	Novigrad
2	5	4½	fair	fair blue	none	Novigrad
3	5	6¾	fair	brown	none	Novigrad
4	5	10	dark	brown	none	Karin
5	5	7	dark	brown	none	Karin
6	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Smerecnik
7	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Cermelino
8	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Cermichon
9	5	3½	fair	fair blue	none	Bromovac
10						
11	5	8	dark	black	none	Karin
12	5	8½	fair	brown gray	none	Karin
13	5	10½	fair	brown	none	Karin
14	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Podragg
15	5	3½	dark	brown brown	none	Podragg
16	5	5¾	dark	brown	none	Podragg
17	5	3¼	fair	brown gray	none	Novovac
18	5	8¾	fair	black	none	Lucitas
19	5	8¾	fair	brown	none	Vrovac
20	5	11¾	dark	brown	none	Vrovac
21	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Vgorac
22	5	5	dark	brown	none	Karin
23	5	8½	dark	gray	none	Podragg
24	5	7¾	dark	brown	none	Podragg
25	5	9½	fair	fair blue	none	Podragg
26	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Podragg
27	5	7½	dark	brown	none	Podragg
28	5				none	Vgorac
29	5	3¾	fair	brown	none	Rhainburg
30	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Vgorac

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ERNY" sailing from TRIESTE 9 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New York 3 April, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

A	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in this List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jozo Antun	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Bartol Bardasic Potter 2632 Mountain Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bakic Ivan	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Ante Gruadisic 2632 Mountain Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Barsla Pave	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	yes	friend Luka Antun 2632 Mountain St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Vuic Ilario	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Kastel	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	yes	brother Antonio Jakas 1899 St Louis Mo U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jakovac Ante	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Kastel	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Filipo Petic Franklin ave 20th St Louis U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Damian Kf Karcmarz	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Prosompey	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 30	no	Petty Florez 939 Pratt St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Tadeo Zavrnic	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Ocerniching	Lindsay Ca	no	self	$ 11 75	no	uncle Tomko Zavrnic 391 Standard Box Lindsay Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Luigi Chiocchetti	31		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Cremichon	New York	yes	self	$ 11	yes	brother Tendero Bortolo Long 66 Bay Fischer & Anderson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Josefa Tomas	30		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Bronomic	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	husband Francesco Romat 35 Johnson St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Apollonia Tomas	6		f	s		no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Bronomic	Pittsburg Pa	yes	mother	—	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jugo Vasily	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Kastel	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Mrs Depue 2188 Franklin Ave St Louis U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jovakovic Simeun	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Kastel	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	yes	friend Tuna Antic 2139 Franklin Ave St Louis U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jakic Nikola	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Kastel	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Daniel Olivara 1439 Franklin Ave St Louis U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jakic Jozo	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Podrazg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	yes	friend Pave Skodar 2211 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jelic Zeljko	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Podrazg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	yes	friend Martin Ostring 2211 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jambreja Jure	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Podrazg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Stipan Jegic 2211 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jerzylo Zarczeny	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rommemay	Krapprey	Buffalo NY	yes	self	$ 7	no	brother Agnko Radota 31 Connelly St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jovic Ilario	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Kroatgromic	Preilac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 14	no	Cousin Luka Radic 820 Bunn Row St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jozo Semunac	49		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Vrovac	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 14	yes 06 St Louis	nephew Ivan Kasanovic 2208 N St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jozo Arzic	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Vrovac	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 16	no	brother Ilija Arzic 2138 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jozo Marko	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Vrgorac	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Roco Lovro Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ivan Petaz	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Kastel	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Martin Ostring 2211 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ivan Simic	46		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Podrazg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Stipan Ostring 2211 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jambreja Jure	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Podrazg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Nikola Kapic 2211 Franklin St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jakir Petaz	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Podrazg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Stipan Jegic 2211 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jakic Ivan	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Podrazg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Marko Lucic 2211 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jambreja Ivan	46		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Podrazg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Martin Ostring 2211 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jozo Stipan	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Vrgorac	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$ 30	no	Cousin Roco Lovro Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ivan Lasic	48		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Rainbow	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Franc Bolcevi Schwefland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Nikola Roco	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Vrgorac	Benmore Pa	yes	self	$ 30	no	relative Roco Lukin Benmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. in this List	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Novigrad
2	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Novigrad
3	5	6¾	fair	brown	brown	none	Novigrad
4	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Kastel
5	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Kastel
6	5	¼	fair	fair	blue	none	Prosompey
7	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Ocerniching
8	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Cremichon
9	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	none	Bronomic
10							
11	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Kastel
12	5	8½	fair	brown	gray	none	Kastel
13	5	10½	fair	brown	brown	none	Kastel
14	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Podrazg
15	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Podrazg
16	5	5¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Podrazg
17	5	3½	fair	brown	gray	none	Krapprey
18	5	8¾	fair	black	brown	none	Preilac
19	5	5¾	fair	brown	brown	none	Vrovac
20	5	11¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Vrovac
21	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Vrgorac
22	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Kastel
23	5	8½	dark	gray	brown	none	Podrazg
24	5	7¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Podrazg
25	5	9½	fair	fair	blue	none	Podrazg
26	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Podrazg
27	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Podrazg
28	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Vrgorac
29	5	3¾	fair	brown	brown	none	Krampuc
30	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Vrgorac

I, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ~~Officer~~
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1020

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

Baxter
H.O.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1020

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ERNY" sailing from TRIESTE 9 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New York 1 April, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether going by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrezoja Steva	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lazan	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rugel Ivan	25		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Korlat	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$10	no	friend Ruzanna Geray 1806 Broadway St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Protesa Stefo	36		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Perouge	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$20	no	cousin Joseph Babic 1791 Union st Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Babic Ivan	17	8	m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Runovic	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$16	no	brother Joseph Babic 1791 Union st Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Protic Lovro	24		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Perouge	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Babic Luka	17		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Runovic	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$16	no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jakic Stan	18		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Arnovic	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$16	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jelas Ivan	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Draveuik	Mountain Iron Minn	yes	self	$9	no	friend Lukas Divic Mountain Iron Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Zubovic Petrova	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lesbory	Lead City S.D.	yes	self	$40	no	brother Georg Zubovic Lead City S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mitrovic Ivan	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Draveuik	Mountain Iron Minn	yes	self	$12	no	friend Lukas Divic Box 105 Mountain Iron Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lovrovic Dvornik	21		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Spalato	New York	yes	self	$12	no	friend Frank Selone New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bacely Simon	18		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Nedescuje	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$8	no	brother Nicola Bacely 418 N 25 th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Finni Markus																						
14	Zikic Blagoja	26		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Nyazevac	New York	yes	friend	$4	no	friend Jordan Bacely 191 Division st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Tejandovic Lusho	19		m	s	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Smy	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$4	no	brother Nikola Bjezdovic 2424 Archer ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Galan John	44		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Pannonian	Lucsec	Detroit Mich	yes	brother	$8	no	brother Pavel Rauhn Veren st N 24 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Trojan Kerigane	18		m	s	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Pannonian	Dakova	Rush Pa	yes	sister	$18	no	Sister Maria Bucai 502 Rasini st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ivo Ivan	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Jezernic	Pennsylvania	yes	self	$12	no	friend Ivan Alexegovic Bronxville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Kowalske Franz	25		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Derby Conn	Derby Conn	no	self	$20	no	Sister Veronika Kowalske N 164 Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mrzos Ivo	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Pueblo Colo	Pueblo Colo	no	self	$20	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Radosevic Ante	30		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	brother Radosevic Jure 2402 West st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cebara Simon	28		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Kasic	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$20	no	friend Nikola Franic 4439 North Broadway St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lucic Ivan	28		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Slama	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	uncle Pacic Alberce St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bogdanovic Gjuro	25		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Novigrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$10	no	friend Luiz Jure 4389 North Broadway St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Voraljevic Duro	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Kosici	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$28	no	friend Luiz Jure 4389 North Broadway St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible] MILES W 36 447	18	7	m	s	Laborer	1-14	1-23-07	Austrian	Dalmatian	Spuovo	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	uncle Jure Lugo 2419 & 1728 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Dosa Jure	18		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Spuovo	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	friend Luiz Jure 4389 North Broadway St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Erolan Jure	26		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Dobovac	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$14	no	friend Luiz Jure 4389 North Broadway St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Puporac Todor	37		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Velane	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$10	no	friend Stojan Petic 2211 Franklin ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lovro Grgovic Marija	23		f	s	Servant	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Trnje	New York	yes	self	$22	no	Sister Paula Lubovsky 191 Division st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
31	Ratta Luigi	43		m	m	Farmlabor	yes		Italian	Italian Race	Agnani	Le Raysville Pa	yes	self	$12	no	brother Umberto Mazzone 1818 N 22d Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION 20

Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	2½	fair	brown	brown	none	Zadar
5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Hotsel
5	3½	fair	black	brown	none	Perouge
5	8½	fair	black	brown	none	Runovic
5	11	fair	black	brown	none	Perouge
5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Runovic
5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Draveuik
5	1½	fair	black	brown	none	Lesbory
5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Lesbory
5	6½	fair	brown	hazel	none	Draveuik
5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Spalato
5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Novyork
5	6¾	fair	black	brown	none	Nyazevac
5	4½	fair	black	brown	none	Smy
5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Lucsec
5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Kosice
5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Trnje
5	4¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Trnje
5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Trnje
5	7½	fair	black	brown	none	Novigrad
5	7½	red	black	black	none	Kosice
5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Slama
5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Novigrad
5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Kosici
5	5½	fair	brown	gray	none	Spuovo
5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Dobovac
5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Velane
5	3½	dark	fair	blue	none	
5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	
5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Vazzento

I, [illegible] (master), of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—870

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

Doctor

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—870

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—870

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible] PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "[illegible] ERNY" sailing from TRIESTE 9 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New-York 3 April 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mok Josep																				
2	Petic Ivan	32	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Jelenje	Sv Ivan Zab	yes	self	$20		Friend Stipan Radetic 3911 Papin St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tocak Ivan	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Novk	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$23	no	Friend Mondo Lugar 939 Carleton St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jurasic Josip	24	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Jelenje	Donovan Conn	no	self	$35	no	Friend Mate Rukljza Broken Donovan Conn Stipan Radetic	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rievc Lovro	28	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Bakuvac	Edwardsville	yes	self	$22	no	Brother in Law Josip Djuzan Care 3911 Edwardsville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Petkovic Marko	41	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lador	Brookville Co	yes	self	$28	no	Brother Ivan Petkovic Brookville Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bonin Luka	49	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lador	Kittanning Pa	yes	self	$24	no	Friend Ivanac Jakov Kittanning Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mamic Ivan	40	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Polgan	Brookville Pa	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Ivan Petkovic Brookville Pa Ivanac	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Petkovic Ivan	19	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lador	Kittanning Pa	yes	self	$14	no	Friend Jakov Ivanac Kittanning Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Knezevic Petar	24	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lador	Brookville Pa	yes	self	$32	no	Friend Marko Rajic Brookville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Stepan Rajic	30	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Polac	Brookville Pa	yes	self	$30	no	Cousin Marko Rajic Friend Brookville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mikulic Ivo	36	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Polgic	Brookville Pa	yes	self	$48	no	Friend Jakov Ivanac Car Kittanning Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bukovic Ivan	28	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Jestrin	Kittanning Pa	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Marko Rajic Brookville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Burobeta Ivo	30	m	s	farmer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Polgic	Brookville Pa	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Marko Bebac Uncle Andrija Bebac St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Marinkovic Nikola	39	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Polgic	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$45	no	Brother Marko Rajic Cousin Brookville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rajic Kuzman	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Polgic	Brookville Pa	yes	self	$14	no	Cousin Marko Rajic Brookville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rajic Ivan	24	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Polgic	Brookville Pa	yes	self	$16	no	Cousin Marko Rajic Brookville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Gavranic Jakov	42	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Perovac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Mato Gavranic 2703-395 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Tesa Ivo	38	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Zaton	Brookville Pa	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Marko Rajic Brookville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Babac Vladimir	31	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Jriban	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$16	no	Cousin Marko Babac Columbia Bld. 4th 405 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Latanic Mirko	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Medjulic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Dizo Ivanac 908 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ivanovic Ivo	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Medjulic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$24	no	Friend Dzemal Ivanovic 1898 Clybourne Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
23																					
24	Lepic Ivan	27	m	s	laborer	no	Russian	polish	Obrazov	New York	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Berek Appelbaum	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Krnjevan Janowzek	25	m	s	laborer	no	Russian	polish	Obrazov	New York	yes	self	$14	no	Friend 97 Ludlow St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Valleta Ivan	19	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Sitno	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$14	no	Brother Nate Valleta Belleb 4th 1729 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Talic Ivan	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Sitno	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$16	no	Friend Ivan Talic 1718 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mevinic Ivan	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lunjevo	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$18	no	Friend Ivanac Lovrov 1329 Papalle St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Verbax Giacomo	33	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	croatian	Pheros	Solvay	yes	self	$32	no	Cousin Vido Verbax Care 1245 Solvay	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Foldrugo Ivanac	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	croatian	Pheros	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$134	no	Brother Giovanni Foldrugo 1764 & 4th St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 21

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Jelenje
5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Jelenje
5	7½	fair	black	blue	none	Jelenje
5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Jelenje
5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Jelenje
5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Jelenje
5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Jelenje
5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Jelenje
5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Jelenje
5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Jelenje
5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none	Jelenje
5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Jelenje
5	10½	fair	dark	blue	none	Jelenje
5	2½	fair	red	blue	none	Jelenje
		fair	black	blue	none	Jelenje
5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Obrazov
5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Obrazov
5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Jelenje
5	11½	fair	brown	brown	none	Jelenje
5	9	dark	fair	brown	none	Jelenje
5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Jelenje
5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Jelenje

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ERNY" sailing from TRIESTE 9 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New-York 19 Apr. 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500 , and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mok Josip																				
2	Krlec Antun	32		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Jelenje	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$20		Friend Stjepan Radetić 2911 Papin St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Turali Ivan	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Fiume	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Orlando 2911 pl 2911 Papin St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jeretic Grgo	24		m	s	Laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Jelenje	Donora Pa	no	self	$50	no	Friend Mate Kulenga Belem Donora Cor. Rep. & Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Krevz Lovro	25		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Debreczen	Lebanon Pa	yes	self	$22	no	Brother in law Leifer Granger Sale 28 Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Petrovic Ivan	41		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Ladar	Brookville Pa	yes	self	$18	no	Brother Ivan Petrovic Brookville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Beran Luka	49		m	m	Farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Ladar	Kittanning Pa	yes	self	$40	no	Friend Matusic John Kittanning Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Blaine Ivan	40		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Poljane	Brookville Pa	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Peter Krmac Brookville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Petricevic Jure	19		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Ladar	Kittanning Pa	yes	self	$14	no	Friend Charles Rojic Kittanning Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Knezevic Petar	24		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Ladar	Brookville Pa	yes	self	$32	no	Friend Charles Rojic Brookville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Stjepan Rojic	35		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Poljice	Brookville Pa	yes	self	$30	no	Cousin Charles Rojic Brookville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Stiglic Ivan	36		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Poljice	Brookville Pa	yes	self	$18	no	Friend Charles Rojic Brookville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Dukic Ante	28		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Ladar	Kittanning Pa	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Jakov Vasić Bar 5 Kittanning Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Buvljeta Ivo	28		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Poljice	Brookville Pa	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Charles Rojic Brookville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Marinkovic Vicko	39		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Poljice	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Charles Zubac Colombia Bldg 2911 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rojic Thomas	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Poljice	Brookville Pa	yes	self	$17	no	Brother Charles Rojic Brookville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rojic Ivo	24		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Poljice	Brookville Pa	yes	self	$16	no	Cousin Brookville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Govorcin Jakov	42		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Corrvar	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Krsto Govorcin 1918 39th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Peva Ivo	38		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Zaton	Brookville Pa	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Charles Rojic Brookville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Babac Vladimir	31		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Triban	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$16	yes	Cousin Charles Zubac Columbia Bldg 2905 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Zlatanic Mark	20		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Medjugorci	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Filipo Tomas 1898 Clybourne Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Zanovic Ante	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Medjugorci	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$04	no	Friend Zeljul Tanovic 1898 Clybourne Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
23																					
24	Lepcic Tomaz	27		m	s	Laborer	no		Russian	polish	Obrazov	New York	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Berek Applebaum 97 Norfolk St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Krpcian Jankowsk	25		m	s	Laborer	no		Russian	polish	Obrazov	New York	yes	self	$14	no	Friend 97 Norfolk St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Valeta Ivan	19		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Sitno	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$14	no	Brother Vale Valeta Bldg 1928 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Talic Spiro	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Sitno	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$16	yes	Friend Luka Talic 1928 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Muvinic Ivan	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Sinnic	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$18	no	Friend Francis Skrzypek 1929 DeKalb St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Verbas Giacomo	33		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Obersa	Solvay N.Y.		self	$052	no	Cousin Vicko Perkins Park Place bottle Factory 0208 Solvay	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Poldrugo Francesco	40		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Obersa	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$134	no	Brother Giovanni Poldrugo 1928 DeKalb St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION 21

No. on list	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1							Polesje
2							Polesje
3	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Polesje
4	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Polesje
5	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Polesje
6	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Polesje
7	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Polesje
8	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Polesje
9	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Polesje
10	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Polesje
11	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Polesje
12	5	7½	fair	black	blue	none	Polesje
13	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Polesje
14	5	10½	fair	fair	grey	none	Polesje
15	5	10½	fair	brown	grey	none	Polesje
16			fair	brown	grey	none	Polesje
17			fair	brown	blue	none	Polesje
18	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none	Polesje
19	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	none	Polesje
20	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	none	Medjugorje
21	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	none	Medjugorje
22			fair	black	blue	none	Medjugorje
23							Obrazov
24	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Obrazov
25	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Serbia
26	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Serbia
27	5	11½	fair	brown	brown	none	Dalmatia
28	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Dalmatia
29	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	none	Dalmatia
30	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Dalmatia

I, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 April, 1907

[illegible] Master

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly, [illegible] that I have had [illegible] as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of Braga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 April, 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

Boston

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...ION SERVICE

...IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. ... UNDER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...SS ... sailing from TRIESTE 9 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New-York ... 190...

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-... and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or not?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Smarich Rupa	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	roumanian	Rapecichy	Aurora N.Y.	yes	self	$ 11	no	brother Rasmirar Rupa 662 North 6. St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tokan Mate	32	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Weir	Allentown Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	brother Emil Kinler 226 Linden St Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Medercm Matia	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Kraljevica	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 20	no	Uncle Stefan Modernich 440 Lumitta St St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Matesic Mate	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Kraljevica	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 25	no	brother in law Ivan Mimica 2732 Papin St St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tomac Mate	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Kraljevica	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 25	no	friend Ivan Rumi 2734 Papin St St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Tomljanovic Matej	24	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Vodenice	Bisbee Ari	yes	self	$ 30	no	Cousin Ujago Komadema 1205 Box Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Tesani Josip	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Kompolje	Bisbee Ari	yes	self	$ 24	no	Uncle Ivan Klipan 1205 Box Bisbee Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Klipan Toma	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Kompolje	Bisbee Ari	yes	self	$ 24	no	brother Ivan Klipan 1205 Box P.O. Bisbee Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Butorac Fedro	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Kompolje	Bisbee Ari	yes	self	$ 250	no	brother Filipo Butorac 1205 Box Bisbee Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Klipan Mate	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Kompolje	Bisbee Ari	yes	self	$ 40	no	Cousin Ivan Klipan 1205 Box Bisbee Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lamjan Matga	30	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Vodenice	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 24	no	friend Petar Matafa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mate Matafa	27	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Vodenice	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 30	no	friend Petar Matafa	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Tkalcic Anton	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Vodenice	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Luco Tkalcic	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tkalcic Rafael	28	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Vodenice	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 20	no	701 St. Duluth Minn brother in law Ivan Tkalcic	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Saric Franjo	39	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Sovinac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	yes 1902 Chicago	70 St. Duluth Minn friend Petar Saric	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Stefanic Petar	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Kpelica	DeKalb Ill	yes	self	$ 14	no	Chicago Ill uncle brother Stjepan Zuco 1900 Dekalb Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nikolic Klipan	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Sovinac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 18	no	father Ivan Klipan DeKalb Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Saric Josip	45																			
19	Valentic Filip	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Sovinac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 75	no	brother Valentin Mejo DeKalb Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Klipic Franjo	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Sovinac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 25	no	uncle brother Josip Klipic 1900 Dekalb Ill father Thomas Pavao DeKalb Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible]	16	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Sovinac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Sovinac	[illegible]		self	$ 15	no	DeKalb Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lavelic Marko		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian													
26	Lavic Martin	15	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Sovinac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	uncle Stefan Gulic P.O. Sovinac Box America	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Saric Ilija	30																			
28	Beric Anton	27	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Lipoglava	San Francisco	yes	self	$ 44	no	friend Tom Trnovsek 2045 Filemi St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Nikolic Josip	33	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Dezanti	San Francisco	yes	self	$ 44	no	friend Tomas Antonic Ranger Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sinic Clemens	29	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Sobjevas	San Francisco	yes	self	$ 50	no	friend Tom Trnovsek 2045 Filemi St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no

1	2																				
No.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																				PLACE OF BIRTH
	Height																				
	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes																
1	5	4½	dark	brown	none																Rapecichy
2	5	7½	dark	brown	none																Weir
3	5	8	fair	black	brown	none															Kraljevica
4	5	4½	fair	black	blue	none															Kraljevica
5	5	2½	fair	fair	blue	none															Kalgevica
6	5	7	fair	black	gray	none															Vodenice
7	6		fair	black	brown	none															Kompolje
8	5	4½	fair	black	brown	none															Rpa
9	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	none															Kompolje
10	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none															Kompolje
11	5	5	fair	black		none															Vodenice
12	5	5	fair	black	brown	none															Vodenice
13	5	7¾	fair	black	gray	none															Vodenice
14	5	9	fair	black	brown	none															Vodenice
15	[illegible]		fair	black	brown	none															[illegible]
16	5	4½	fair	fair	black	none															Kpelica
17	5	3	fair	brown		none															Sovinac
18																					
19	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none															Sovinac
20	5	4½	dark	brown		none															Sovinac
21	5	3½	dark	brown		none															Sovinac
22	5	8	dark	brown		none															Sovinac
23	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none															Sovinac
24	5	4½	fair	brown		none															Sovinac
25																					
26	5	7½	dark	brown		none															Sovinac
27																					
28	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none															Lipoglava
29	5	3½	dark	brown	gray	none															Dezanti
30	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none															Sobjevas

...GRATION SERVICE
...Form 500-B.

...IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. ...AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "...ERNIA" sailing from TRIESTE 9 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New-York 4 April, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height (feet and inches)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH: The Country	PLACE OF BIRTH: The City, Town, or Village	
1	Andrich Rupa	17		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	roumanian	Reposnitz	Newark N.Y.	yes	self	$ 11	no	brother Kasimir Rupa 662 North 6 St. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Reposnitz	1
2	Johann Marin	32		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Wien	Allentown Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	brother Louis Kinler 226 Linn St Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	none	Wien	2
3	Moderan Matija	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Kraljevica	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 20	no	Uncle Stefan Modernić 440 Lumilla St St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Kraljevica	3
4	Matesić Mato	26		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Kraljevica	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 25	no	brother in law Ivan Mimica 2732 Papin St St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Kraljevica	4
5	Turina Mate	22		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Kraljevica	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 25	no	friend Ivan Burić 2754 Papin St St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	blue	none	Kraljevica	5
6	Tomljanović Ante	24		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Sedenice	Butte Mont	yes	self	$ 50	no	Cousin Grgo Komadina 1245 Bay Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Sedenice	6
7	Terzanić Josip	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Kompolje	Butte Mont	yes	self	$ 24	no	Uncle Ivan Kirpan 1295 Bay Butte Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	black	brown	none	Kompolje	7
8	Kirpan Ivana	32		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Kompolje	Butte Mont	yes	self	$ 24	no	brother Ivan Kirpan 1295 Bay St. Butte Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	brown	none	Kompolje	8
9	Butorac Petro	26		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Kompolje	Butte Mont	yes	self	$ 100	no	brother Filipo Butorac 1295 Bay Butte Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	none	Kompolje	9
10	Kirpan Mate	36		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Kompolje	Butte Mont	yes	self	$ 40	no	Cousin Ivan Kirpan 1295 Bay Butte Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	black	brown	none	Kompolje	10
11	Tomljan Matija	30		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Sedenice	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Petar Matija Kinsman Kingsbridge Barracks Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Sedenice	11
12	Mato Matija	27		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Sedenice	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 60	no	friend Petar Matija Kinsman Kingsbridge Barracks Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Sedenice	12
13	Tesković Anton	18		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Sedenice	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Ivan Tesković 701 St. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	gray	none	Sedenice	13
14	Tesković Rafael	28		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Sedenice	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 20	yes	brother in law Ivan Tesković 701 St. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Sedenice	14
15	Sarić Frano	39		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Sovinac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	yes	uncle Petar Sarić [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	black	gray	none	Sovinac	15
16	Stefanić Petar	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Riplica	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	my brother Stefanić Ivan (Josip) Star Daughter Sonja Antonia brother Mijo Kirpan DeKalb Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	gray	black	none	Riplica	16
17	Nikola Kirpan	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Sovinac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 18	no	DeKalb Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Sovinac	17
18	Sarić Jozo	45																												18
19	Valentić Ilija	22		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Sovinac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 75	no	brother Valentić Mijo DeKalb Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	blue	none	Sovinac	19
20	Kirpan Franka	20		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Sovinac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 75	no	my brother Kirpan Ivan (Josip) Chicago Ill 1002 [illegible] father Raimondo Pavao DeKalb Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown		none	Sovinac	20
21	[illegible] Stipan	18		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Sovinac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Ivan Matanović [illegible] DeKalb Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown		none	Sovinac	21
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Laborer	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$ 15	no	[illegible] DeKalb Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Sovinac	22
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Laborer	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$ 15	no	[illegible] DeKalb Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Sovinac	23
24	[illegible] Anton	16		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Sovinac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	[illegible] DeKalb Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Sovinac	24
25	Kaselić Marko			m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian																					25
26	Sabić Marton	15		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Sovinac	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 15	no	Stepfather [illegible] St. Louis Mo Cousin Karl Amerna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown		none	Sovinac	26
27	Lasić Ilija	30																												27
28	Lasić Anton	27		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	slovenian	Podpeč	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$ 44	no	friend Ivan Tomičeh 2045 Folsom St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Podpeč	28
29	Sabich Josip	33		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenia	Vižanti	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$ 44	yes	friend Tomina Antonia Kampa Cal friend Ivan Tomičeh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	gray	none	Dragati	29
30	Lasić Clemente	29		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	slovenian	Podpeč	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$ 20	no	2045 Folsom St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Podpeč	30

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

I, [illegible] Master (or Commander) of the [illegible] [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informations in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 190[illegible]

[illegible] Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 2 [illegible] 190[illegible]

Doctor

[illegible] Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-479

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ERNY" sailing from TRIESTE 29 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New York 4 April, 190 7

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION 23 Height	Complexion	Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gottl Nikolaus																												
2	Berg Tanco	26		m		laborer	yes		hungarian	magyar	Nojes	Painesville O	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Catherine Janacek R.F.D. Painesville O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Nojes
3	Berg András	23		m	s	laborer	yes		hungarian	magyar	Nojes	Painesville O	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Sekely Zsigmund R.F.D. Painesville O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair brown	none	Nojes
4	Berger Sámuel	27		m	m	laborer	yes		hungarian	magyar	Nojes	Painesville O	yes	self	$ 20	no	brother in law Sekely Zsigmund R.F.D. Painesville O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	fair	black	brown	none	Nojes
5	Berger Nojes	33		m	m	laborer	yes		hungarian	magyar	Nojes	Painesville O	yes	self	$ 19	no	brother in law Kate Hart R.F.D. Painesville O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Nojes
6	Bella Istvan	21		m	s	laborer	yes		hungarian	magyar	Nojes	Painesville O	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Sekely Zsigmund R.F.D. Painesville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Nojes
7	Nagy Andreas	46		m	m	laborer	yes		hungarian	magyar	Nojes	Painesville O	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Sekely Zsigmund R.F.D. Painesville O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Nojes
8	Balazs Istvan	25		m	s	laborer	yes		hungarian	magyar	Kis Nojes	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Nojes Hungary 176 E 4th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Kis Nojes
9	Karcher Johann	30		m	m	laborer	yes		hungarian	magyar	Inna Nyr	New York	yes	self	$ 6	no	brother in law Burkhart Jakob 95 St. West 95th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Inna Nyr
10	Friedrich Weber	28		m	m	laborer	yes		hungarian	magyar	Banovci	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 4	no	brother in law Michael Jung 18 Austin Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Banovci
11	Katarina Weber	19		f	m	laborer	yes		hungarian	magyar	Banovci	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 4	no	brother in law Michael Jung 18 Austin Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Banovci
12	Tomaskó Ferenc	32		m	m	laborer	yes		hungarian	magyar	Turaj	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	brother in law Kotalek Jozef 57 St Bremen 165 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	brown	none	Turaj
13	Lazarecz Ferenc	60		m	m	laborer	yes		hungarian	magyar	Vemed	Akron O	yes	self	$ 4	no	son in law Jakob Backmann 330 Washington Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	none	Vemed
14	Kovacs Lajos	35		m	s	laborer	yes		hungarian	magyar	Batte	Saint Louis	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Wolfgang Mikhall 1004 Saint Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Batte
15	Nagy Ferenc	23		m	s	laborer	yes		hungarian	magyar	Korosh	Lorain O	yes	self	$ 11	no	brother Nagy Jozsef 153 Penn St. Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	brown	none	Korosh
16	Jovanovic Mihelcic	23		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	slovenian	Spravedov	W. Newton Pa	yes	self	$ 35	no	friend Johann Pomick Box 390 West Newton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Spravedov
17	Adrić Adricalgović	25		m	s	laborer	yes		hungarian	croatian	Dvorište	Clarion Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Frank Miedzovac Clarion Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Dvorište
18	Marko Bratun	29		m	m	laborer	yes		austrian	slovenian	Polane	West Newton Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	brother in law Johann Pomick Box 390 West Newton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Polane
19	Jane Bolantic	36		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	slovenian	Dvrtale	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 40	no	friend: Frank Stefan 115 Peng St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	brown	none	Dvrtale
20	Mario Jarnović	23		f	m	laborer	yes		hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Harrisburg Pa	yes	self	$ 7	no	friend: Maria Kleingican 300 Kasen St. Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown		none	Starchinci
21	Boca Rade	20																											
22	Dobrotan Gjere Petar	25																											
23	Arnaud Dreke	27							U. S. A.																				
24	Ludwig Lorentič	19		m	s	laborer	yes		austrian	german	Gottschee	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 60	no	nephew Peter Lorentič 29 E Henn St. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black		none	Gottschee
25	Mate Stilaf	46		m	m	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Polje	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	brothers: Marko Balac 9403 Benton Ave St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown		none	Polje
26	Mate Lenja	33		m	m	laborer	yes		austrian	dalmatian	Polje	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	uncle Marko Balac 9403 Benton Ave St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown		none	Polje
27	Mate [illegible]	34		m	m	laborer	no		austrian	dalmatian	Zankovac	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend: Mr Rob Franus 9439 Benton Ave St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown		none	Zankovac
28	[illegible]	41		m	s	laborer	no		austrian	dalmatian	Arbanasi	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother Lucka Cagran 815 Clark Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	fair	brown		none	Arbanasi
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							austrian	slovenian	Trebenning	New York	yes	self	$ 24	no	Friend: Roman Cipan 122 Henry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Trebenning
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							austrian	pennsylvanian	Trebenning	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Trebenning

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser of a Vessel

I, S. Gasulich (master),* of the S.S. Carpathia, now lying at the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907. — S. Gasulich, Master

Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, C. Macdonald, Surgeon of the S.S. Carpathia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The American Line, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

[redacted]

Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moravian.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

E—970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 a.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers (Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "PENNSYLVANIA" sailing from [illegible] 9 MARCH 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New York, April, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
91	Kiss Gyula	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Kovesd	Akron O	yes	self	$18	yes	friend Oscar Georg 209 Madison St Newark O		no	no	no	good	no
92	Pirmer Lajos	30		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	magyar	Kovesd	Barberton O	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Mary Janos 1642 Perry St		no	no	no	good	no
93	Janos Vera	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Miskolcz	Akron O	yes	self	$14	no	brother Gyula Vera 1642 Perry St						
94	Spanton Mihaly	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Kapolcs	New York	no	self	$20	yes	friend Gyula Jank 209 Madison St New York		no	no	no	good	no
95	Ans Jotan	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Nemeti	Barberton O	yes	self	$10	yes	brother in law Oscar Georg 209 Madison St Newark O		no	no	no	good	no
96	Janos Schilling	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Miskolcz	Akron O	yes	self	$18	yes	brother in law Adam Schilling 1642 Perry St Akron O		no	no	no	good	no
97	Hábis Konrad	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Jos	Akron O	yes	self	$14	no	friend Gyula Jank 209 Madison St Newark O		no	no	no	good	no
98	Schill Janos	35		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Miskolcz	Akron O	yes	self	$12	no	friend Oscar Georg 209 Madison St Newark O		no	no	no	good	no
99	Imre Gyures	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Miskolcz	Akron O	yes	self	$12	no	friend Oscar Georg 209 Madison St Newark O		no	no	no	good	no
100	Petraschitz Tomas	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	ruthenian	Galizien	New York	yes	self	$42	yes	friend Stefan Berger 1642 Perry St Akron O		no	no	no	good	no
101	Batas Janos	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	~~Hungarian~~	magyar	Miskolcz	Barberton O	yes	self	$12	no	brother Istvan Batas 1642 Perry St Akron O		no	no	no	good	no
102	Jano Lajos	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Miskolcz	Akron O	yes	self	$12	no	friend Adam Simon 92 Rear Main Akron O		no	no	no	good	no
103	Freiman Mihaly	46		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Gyuby	New York	yes	self	$17	no	friend Franz Jansch 92 & 94 rear Main St Akron O		no	no	no	good	no
104	Jonas Szabo	32		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	magyar	Miskolcz	Akron O	yes	self	$10	yes	friend Herman James 92 Rear Main St Akron O		no	no	no	good	no
105	Klemes Janos	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Miskolcz	Akron O	yes	self	$10	no	friend Herman Fabian 92 Rear Main St Akron O		no	no	no	good	no
106	Roman Istvan	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Nemeti	Barberton O	yes	self	$14	yes	brother in law Adam Simon 412 Rear Main Akron O		no	no	no	good	no
107	Peremon Janos	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Nemeti	New York	yes	self	$10	no	brother in law Oscar Georg 209 Madison St New York		no	no	no	good	no
108	Gal Janos	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Beister	Akron O	yes	self	$15	yes	brother in law Fabian Berka 25 1/2 Howard St Akron O		no	no	no	good	no
109	Szabo Pal			m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Mens-Hay	Akron O	yes	self	$18	no	friend Gyula Berka 114 Wolf Akron O		no	no	no	good	no
110	Hayden			m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Bisko	Lorain O	yes	self	$10	no	friend Herr Mihaly 1642 Perry St Akron O		no	no	no	good	no
							yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Kiszchel	Akron O	yes	self	$12	no	friend Heinrich Winkler 1642 Perry St Akron O		no	no	no	good	no
							yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Jonajon	Newark N J	yes	self	$26	no	brother in law Johann Janos 332 - 15 ave Newark N J		no	no	no	good	no
							yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Kiszchel	Barberton O	yes	self	$20	yes	brother in law Johann Janos 1642 Perry St Akron O		no	no	no	good	no
							yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Bisckli	South Bend Ind	yes	self	$12	no	brother in law Herr Mihaly 69 W 6th Way South Bend Ind		no	no	no	good	no
							yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Bisckli	South Bend Ind	yes	self	$12	no	brother in law Herr Mihaly 1642 Perry St Akron O		no	no	no	good	no
							yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Bisckli	South Bend Ind	yes	self	$18	no	Cousin Herr Mihaly 1642 Perry St Akron O		no	no	no	good	no
							yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Bisckli	South Bend Ind	yes	self	$14	no	friend Jakob Hollenbach 1642 Perry St Akron O		no	no	no	good	no
							yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Kazsfal	Stallon O	yes	self	$10	no	brother Stefan Istvan 1642 Perry St Akron O		no	no	no	good	no
							yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Ocsky	Connellsville Pa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Adam Hamm & family 1642 Perry St Akron O		no	no	no	good	no
													yes	self	$20	no	cousin Connelly Pa						
													no	self	$4	no	father Heinrich Chicago Ill		no				no

5706 2-7-22

...more will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "...ERNY" sailing from ... 8 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at port of New York 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sees Gyula	24		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Somodi	Newark N J	yes	self	$18	yes 1904	friend Oscar Berg 249 Madison St Newark N J	no	no	good	no
2	Pirmoser Lajos	30		m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	magyar	Kassa	Bennington Vt	yes	self	$14	yes Schenectady	friend Nicoj Janos 644 Penn St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	good	no
3	Janos Veer	17		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Mihlac	New York	yes	self	$14	no	friend Gross Forest 624 E 6th New York				
4	Spanitzky Michaly	30		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Mezkan	New York	yes	self	$24	yes	friend Gross Forest 624 E 6th New York	no	no	good	no
5	Ivo Gotzan	36		m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Nemesker	Newark N J	yes	self	$10	yes 1903	brother in law Georg Gotzan 249 Madison St Newark N J	no	no	good	no
6	Janos Schilling	32		m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Strekel	Akron O	yes	self	$18	yes Akron O	brother in law Adam Kramer at 112 Morris	no	no	good	no
7	Hábus Konrad	18		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Pec	Akron O	yes	self	$14	no	brother in law Ferencz Petrus 329 Grant Street Akron O	no	no	good	no
8	Schill Janos	18		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Strekel	Akron O	yes	self	$12	no	mrs Mary Gyorgy 189 Locust Akron O	no	no	good	no
9	Imre Ernes	18		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Strekel	Akron O	yes	self	$12	no	friend Mary Gyorgy 189 Locust Akron O	no	no	good	no
10	Petrasek Roman	44		m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Nachod	New York	yes	self	$12	yes 1903	friend Hofer Bergh 5 Av New York	no	no	good	no
11	Botes Josef	18		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Strekel	Barberton O	yes	self	$12	no	brother in law Adam Kramer 112 Morris Barberton O	no	no	good	no
12	Toro Lajos	25		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Strekel	Akron O	yes	self	$12	no	friend Adam Kramer 112 East Main Akron O	no	no	good	no
13	Farkas Mihaly	46		m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Gyula	New York	yes	self	$17	yes	friend Gross Forest 624 E 6th New York	no	no	good	no
14	Jonas Josef	32		m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Kopetzkel	Akron O	yes	self	$15	no	friend Herman Gotzan 332 Exchange Akron O	no	no	good	no
15	Hemes Janos	24		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Csicsold	Akron O	yes	self	$10	no	brother in law Adam Kramer 112 East Main Akron O	no	no	good	no
16	Konaps Istvan	32		m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Nemesker	Barberton O	yes	self	$14	yes	brother in law Ivan Gotzan 349 Madison St Newark N J	no	no	good	no
17	Jeromin Ferencz	35		m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Nemesker	Newark N J	yes	self	$10	yes	brother in law Adam Kramer 112 East Main Akron O	no	no	good	no
18	Gal Janos	30		m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Belester	Lorain O	yes	self	$15	yes	brother in law Adam Kramer 112 East Main Akron O	no	no	good	no
19	Szabó Pal			m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Mezo-Hegyes	Akron O	yes	self	$10	no	friend Mary Gyorgy 114 Wolf Akron O	no	no	good	no
20	Hayden			m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Bicski	Santa Barbara Cal	yes	self	$10	no	friend Michaly Kerr Santa Barbara Cal	no	no	good	no
															$12	no	friend Heinrich Winkler Lorain O 116 Akron O	no	no	good	no
															$26	no	Rosina Emil Jetka 332 15 ave Newark N J	no	no	good	no
															$20	no	brother in law Farkas James Box 98 Barberton O	no	no	good	no
															$12	no	brother in law Varga Michaly 87 W 6th St 807 Sutter Ave Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
															$12	no	brother in law Herr Michaly Cunard Line No 426 Sixth Ave Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
															$15	no	Cousin Herr Michaly Cunard Line No 426 Sixth Ave Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
															$10	no	friend Jakes Hollenbach Lorain O 503 Akron O	no	no	good	no
															$10	no	brother Helen Tolvan Akron O	no	no	good	no
															$20	no	friend Abner Hann & family near Connelly Ave Akron O	no	no	good	no
															$4	no	father Heinrich Lorain O		no		no

5-7066

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Covalich (master)* of the Ss Lerna, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Covalich
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Ellen Leaflett
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Dombrava, Surgeon of the Ss Lerna sailing solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experien and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univers Praga, and that I have made a personal e of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, accor my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Ellen Leaflett
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...TION SERVICE
Form 1500 1.

SALOON, CLASS AND ...
THIRD ...

...IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. ... OFFICER AT ... OF ...

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "...ERNY" sailing from TRIESTE ... March 1907, 190 Arriving at port of Newark 2 April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	DESCRIPTION		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province. City, or Town.	Final Destination, (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lolic ...	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Perago	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 18	no	Nobody (...	no	no	no	no	good	no			
2	Andr...	23		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Perago	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 18	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no			
3	Mar...	36		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Marok	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Peter Marko 2309 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			
4	Baje ...	20		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Perace	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 18	no	friend Peter Bajic 1... Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			
5	Bozo Blazevic	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Senj	Chicago Ill	yes	self		no	friend Peter Blazevic 413 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			
6	Jos...	40		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Turjace	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 13	no	friend Jakob ... 272 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			
7	Ante Skurelac	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Zagbine	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 19	no	friend ... Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			
8	Mijanic Matjaz	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Orlenja Vas	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Stefan Kik 1... Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			
9	Mihael Jazbec	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Gornja Radgona	Forest Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Stefan Kik ... Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			
10	Stjepan Bartol Krajac	27		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Hrnjevac	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Anton Kiss Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no			
11	Dudukovic Ivan	19																							
12	Adamicija Antun	25																							
13	Vinogaj Jakob	27																							
14	Ivanac Andjelo	27																							
15	Kolar Stefan	27		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Karlovac	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 0	yes	friend Leopold Klun 3912 St Clair Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no			
16	Tomarincic ...	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Volaka	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	yes	friend ... 242 Blue ...	no	no	no	no	good	no			
17	Kolic Dobrotaljevic	17		m	s	laborer	yes				Vrsac	Barton O	yes	self	$ 0	no	friend ... 24 Bot ...	yes	no	no	no	good	no			
18	Kostovac Josef	33		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Komarica	Lorain O	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend ... 145 Bot ...	no	no	no	no	good	no			
19	Tomicanic Anton	27		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Selenje Vas	Lorain O	yes	self	$ 20	yes	friend Stefan Kik Box 13 b. Center Lorain O	no	no	no	no	good	no			
20	Lenarcic Johan	31		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Selenje Vas	Lorain O	yes	self	$ 20	yes	friend Stefan Kik 18 Box b. Center Lorain O	no	no	no	no	good	no			
21	Lukaric Joannes	32		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Selenje Vas	Lorain O	yes	self	$ 24	no	friend Stefan Kik 18 Box b. Center Lorain O	no	no	no	no	good	no			
22	Bari Josef	24		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Vranje	Lorain O	yes	self	$ 20	no	Brother Stefan Kik 18 Box b. Center Lorain O	no	no	no	no	good	no			
23	Janja Ignac	33		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Vranje	Lorain O	yes	self	$ 25	no	Cousin Stefan Kik 18 Box b. Center Lorain O	no	no	no	no	good	no			
24	Skrip Peter	33		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Vranje	Lorain O	yes	self	$ 24	no	Brother Stefan Kik 18 Box b. Center Lorain O	no	no	no	no	good	no			
25	Lorenz Bernardich	18							U.S.A.																
26	Sandor ...	41		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Kkeely	Trenton O	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Karly Istvan 23 Hungary Box Master	no	no	no	no	good	no			
27	Karol ...	44		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Kkeely	Trenton O	yes	self	$ 11	no	friend Karolyfel Istvan 4 Hunter Box Co	no	no	no	no	good	no			
28	...	30		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Szentes	Wharton O	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Karlay Janos 18 Box W.H. J.G.	no	no	no	no	good	no			
29	...	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Tedakeu	Harrisburg O	yes	self	$ 14	no	Brother in Law Ferenc Istvan 242 Cameron Ave Harrisburg O	no	no	no	no	good	no			
30	...			m		laborer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Kiszellas	Akron O	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Karlay Janos Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no			

John D. Marvin
Inspector.

...ined by the ... ...ssel the following days' ... ...ber of ...

...ATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND ...

...LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. ... AT PORT OF ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "..." sailing from TRIESTE ... 190... Arriving at port of Chicago 2 April, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lolić [illegible]	6	m	s	Farmer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Drugo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 18	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Andr...	23	m	s	Laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Drugo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 14	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Mar...	36	m	m	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Skarda	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend [illegible] 2249 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Baje [illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Cerica	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 18	no	friend [illegible] 2249 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Bože Blazević	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Seny	Chicago Ill	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	friend Peter Blazević 253 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Jerkan [illegible]	45	m	m	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Carjace	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 13	no	friend Jakob Kinder 272 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	Carjace
7	[illegible] Skrivčić	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Zagljuno	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 19	no	friend [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	Zaljuno
8	Mijanić Matjas	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Solenjatan	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ [illegible]	no	friend Stefan Kitk Lumber Co 1201 Canal to Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	Serbia	Solenjatan
9	Mihić Jakić	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Ivanobrda	Lemont Ill	yes	self	$ [illegible]	no	friend Stefan Kitk Lumber Co to Lemont Ill	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	Ivanobrda
10	Stjepan Bartolović	27	m	s	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Hrnjak	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Stefan Kitk Lumber Co to Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	Hrnjak
11	Dudukovic Ivan	19																				
12	Glamočlija Matija	25																				
13	Vinović Jakob	27																				
14	[illegible] Antonije	27																				
15	[illegible] Matija	27	m	s	Laborer	yes	[illegible]	Croatian	Varlovac	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Leopold [illegible] 5012 St Clair ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible] Tomasinić	28	m	s	Laborer	yes	[illegible]	Slovenian	Lokalja Lang	[illegible] Gorge	yes	self	$ 10	no	147 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible] Bobnarčević	27	m	s	Laborer	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barton O	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend [illegible] Barton O	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible] Jožef	38	m	s	Laborer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Homarica	Lemont Ill	yes	self	$ 18	no	145 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible] Martin	27	m	s	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Polenje Vas	Lemont Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Stefan [illegible] Box 12 Co Lumber Lemont Ill	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Lomark Johan	31	m	s	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Polenje Vas	Lemont Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Stefan [illegible] 10 Box Co Lumber Lemont Ill	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Kopčević Jerman	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Polenje Vas	Lemont Ill	yes	self	$ 24	no	friend Stefan [illegible] 10 Box Co Lumber Lemont Ill	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Bari Jožef	24	m	s	Laborer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Vranje	Lemont Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	Slovenian Friend Mate Kuntop Lemont Ill	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Janjo Gnović	33	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Vranje	Lemont Ill	yes	self	$ 25	no	Friend Stefan [illegible] Co Kuntop Lemont Ill	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Ilić Peter	33	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Vranje	Lemont Ill	yes	self	$ 24	no	brother Stefan Ilić Co Kuntop Lemont Ill	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible] Bernardić	29					[illegible]															
26	[illegible] Ivanov	41	m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Rasca	Trento W Va	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Karla Fotran 28 Kings Co Kuntop	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible] Karol	44	m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Rasca	Trento W Va	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Karol Kokman Co Kuntop Bara Co	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible] Lenar	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Slanitza	Wharton N J	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Karol Kokman Co Kuntop Bara Co	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	28	m	s	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Tedaklin	Harrisburg Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	north on 9th East Lemont Illinois 242 Cameron Ave Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Kiralyfalva	Akron O	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Kiralyfalva Penn 1111 Penn Central Co Akron O	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]

Johan Di Masino

Affidavit of the Master or Surgeon.

I, S. Cavalieri Guarnieri, * of the Ss Zeeland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Cavalieri Guarnieri Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—870

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Pendleton, Surgeon of the Ss Zeeland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of Braga, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

[redacted]

C

black).

ian.

ligarian.

hinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Filipino.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

[redacted]

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pole.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

[redacted]

2—870

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]
THIS SHEET TO BE [illegible]

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from TRIESTE 8 MARCH 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New-York, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	ALIEN
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Perić Ivan	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Trojer	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$14	yes	Cousin Jakob Perić 1819 Belmont Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	
2	Matz Otto	17	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Hasselo	Headville Col	yes	self	$ 30	no	friend: Jure Galić Headville Col		no	no	no	good	no	
3	Galić Jakob	21	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Selj	Headville Col	yes	self	$ 6	no	brother: Jure Galić Headville Col		no	no	no	good	no	
4	Perdoč [illegible]	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Vrsk?	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 14	yes	friend: Mario Perdoč 1819 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	
5	Jure Perović	21	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Pobo Perović	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 100	no	my friend: Marko Jakić 2779 Archer Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	
6	[illegible] Petranac	21	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Petranac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	my friend: Piero Lovrilac 2779 Archer Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	
7	Jerman [illegible]	21	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Perić	Saron Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother-in-law: Stefan Sirker Box 913 Saron Pa		no	no	no	good	no	
8	Stein Teodolin	21	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	german	Perić	Saron Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no			no	no	no	good		
9	Skrabal Stefa	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	german	Perić	Saron Pa	yes	husband	$ 10	no			no	no	no	good		
10	Katerina Stein	6	f	s		no	Hungarian	german	Perić	Saron Pa	yes	father	—	no			no	no	no	good		
11	Kunst Jakob	21	V m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Perić	Saron Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Stefan Sirker Box 913 Saron Pa		no	no	no	good		
12	Lucan Dragutin	18	V m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	german	Perić	Saron Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend: Ivan Jarić 113 Saron Pa		no	no	no			
13	Lukić Filip	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	german	Perić	Saron Pa	yes	self	$ 24	no	Cousin: Jovan Marunović Box 154 Saron Pa		no	no	no			
14	Jarić Stefa	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	german	Perić	Saron Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	Father: Jovo Stefa Jarić Box 119 Saron Pa		no	no	no			
15	Hengl Pavo	35	V m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	german	Perić	Saron Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	Cousin: Adam Frank Box 115 Saron Pa		no	no	no			
16	Fiederlehr Anton	27	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	german	Perić	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Father: Dusan Fiederlehr Box 115 Sharon Pa		no	no	no			
17	Spanovahl Peter	41	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	german	Perić	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Father: Georg Spanovahl Box 115 Sharon Pa		no	no	no			
18	Busch Teodolin	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	german	Perić	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$ 5	no	Brother-in-law: Stefan Kunst Sharon Pa		no	no	no			
19	Busch Tereza	18	f	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	german	Perić	Sharon Pa	yes	husband	$ 5	no	Father: Stefan Kunst Sharon Pa		no	no	no	good		
20	Ganjano Jakob	35	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	german	Perić	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother-in-law: Adam Branosk Sharon Pa		no	no	no			
21	Mikeff Josip	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Babotka	Barberton O	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin: Johann Herman Barberton O		no	no	no	good	no	
22	Pavlović Vaso	41	V m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Trojer	Barberton O	yes	self	$ 70	no and has return ticket	Friend: Mirko Ranić of Father-in-law: Mr. Barberton O		no	no	no	good	no	
23	Ribarić Janos	37	V m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	magyar	Batoka	Columbus O	yes	self	$ 80	no	Friend: Nikola Stanoj Columbus O		no	no	no	good	no	
24	Janat	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	slovak	Bacr	Perry O	yes	self	$ 25	no	Brother: Jozef Janoy Columbus O		no	no	no	good	no	
		40	f	s	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Smiruc	Olyczy Ill	yes	self	$ 14	no	Friend: Mario Bojan 113 Olyczy Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	
		47	V m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Metto	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no	Friend: Ivan Gotić Box 117 New York		no	no	no	good	no	
		47	V m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Trojer	West Seneca N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Ante Stipanović Box 5 Seneca N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	
					laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Trojer	Mt Kosciusko Pa	yes	self	$ 350	no	Cousin: Mate Trojer Box 1 Kosciusko Pa		no	no	no	good	no	
								dalmatian	Rastovć	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Mate Bojo 113 Pontiac Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	
								Croatian	Gojanige	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Ivan Milogljević Pontiac Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT PORTS OF THE UNITED STATES
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from TRIESTE 3 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New York, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Perić Josip	40		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian dalmatian	Croatian	Drapper	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$18	no	Cousin Jakob Perić 1819 Tenbroeck Chicago Ill		no	no	good	no
2	Mate Kale	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian dalmatian	Croatian	Kraljevic	Leadville Col	yes	self	$15	no	brother Ivan Kalić Leadville Col		no	no	good	no
3	Luka Gider	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian dalmatian	Croatian	Vis	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 6	no	brother Jure Gider Leadville Col		no	no	good	no
4	Perdo Gjerić Mirata	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	austrian dalmatian	Croatian	Vis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 34	no	brother Marco Gjerić 1907 Archer Av Chicago Ill		no	no	good	no
5	Ivan Vicović	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian dalmatian	Croatian	Zabrdje Gornje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 60	no	my friend Nikola Vukić 3229 Chicago Ill		no	no	good	no
6	Mijo Jelavec	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	austrian bosnian	Croatian	Orahovica	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 25	no	my friend Steve Vrsalović Chicago Ill		no	no	good	no
7	Sommer Felicia	21		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian croatian	Croatian	Veric	Saron Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Mirko Kolić Box 118 Saron Pa		no	no	good	no
8	Stein Jovadin	21		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian german	Croatian	Veric	Saron Pa	yes	husband	$ 10	no			no	no	good	no
9	Elizabet Stein	20		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian german	Croatian	Veric	Saron Pa	yes	father	—	no			no	no	good	no
10	Katerina Stein	8		f	s		no	no	Hungarian german	Croatian	Veric	Saron Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Stefan Kriser Box 118 Saron Pa		no	no	good	no
11	Ivan Jukić	31		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian German	Croatian	Veric	Saron Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Jovan Jukić 118 Saron Pa		no	no	good	no
12	Lovro Lugnić	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Veric	Saron Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Ivan Lucanović Box 137 Saron Pa		no	no	good	no
13	Andrija Josip	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Veric	Saron Pa	yes	self	$ 24	no	Cousin Jovadin Stein Box 118 Saron Pa		no	no	good	no
14	Josip Stergo	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Veric	Saron Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Adam Jurak Box 118 Saron Pa		no	no	good	no
15	Hinyl Lovro	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Veric	Saron Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	Cousin Ivan Jukić Box 118 Saron Pa		no	no	good	no
16	Lederkahr Anton	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Veric	Saron Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Georg Lammwald Box 157 Saron Pa		no	no	good	no
17	Jovanovich Peter	41		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Veric	Saron Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Stefan Kraus Saron Pa		no	no	good	no
18	Franck Vendelin	20		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Veric	Saron Pa	yes	self	$ 5	no			no	no	good	no
19	Perich Teresa	18		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Veric	Saron Pa	yes	husband	$ 5	no			no	no	good	no
20	Gjonjano Jakob	35		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	german	Veric	Saron Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Adam Brancovich Saron Pa		no	no	good	no
21	Michael Josip	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	croatian	Babuke	Barberton O	yes	self	$ 10	no	cousin Johann Herman Barberton O		no	no	good	no
22	Pero Pero Vuc	41		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Zaton	Barberton O	yes	self	$ 70	no	Landlord Mato Perić 17 Barberton O		no	no	good	no
23	Richard Jovan	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Batina	Columbus O	yes	self	$ 30	no	friend Vasil Kramer Columbus O		no	no	good	no
24	Ivan Ivan	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	slovak	Bacs	Perry O	yes	self	$ 9	no	husband Josip Janez 17 Perry Cuyahoga O		no	no	good	no
		38		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Smirnac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 14	no	friend Marin Bosin 119 Broadway Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	good	no
		30		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Metlo	New York	yes	self	$ 30	yes	brother Jovo Rudelj 1st Serbska Ave 117 New York		no	no	good	no
		47		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Trogir	East Kemark	yes	self	$ 10	yes	brother Boris Trogir 117 Fourth Ave West Kemark		no	no	good	no
							no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Trogir	Mt Kossport	yes	self	$ 350	yes			no	no	good	no
										Dalmatian	Rodoci	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 18	yes	friend Nikola Rojo 119 Montgomery Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	good	no
										Dalmatian	Gojanje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Jovo Mihajlović Montreal Ave 2319 Chicago		no	no	good	no

language they speak. List of aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Lasulich (master), * of the Str Prinz, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Sworn to before me this day of April, 190 7

Chas Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

Master

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, C. Daubrava, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 7

Chas Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

Doctor

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

[redacted]

Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Welsh.
Other Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. immigration officer at the port of first arrival. Copies are also required by the Commissioner of Immigration at destination. Each passenger on board must be included in the manifest, and the entries must be numbered consecutively, beginning with number one in each manifest. Fill out all blanks legibly with ink. Do not abbreviate.

S. S. "ERNY" sailing from [illegible] via [illegible], 190 Checking at port of [illegible] Zapad, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Stjepan Perko	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Tunjake	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 24	no	Antun Galić Stipan Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	Marko Gelić	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Tunjake	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	Antun Galić Stipan 2318 Emerald Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	Ante Perić	43		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Tunjake	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 18	no	Wife Katie Perić 2318 Emerald Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	Ivan Jurić	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Trogoo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	Ilka Jurić	42		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Jurić	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	Wife Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	Ante Kalinić	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Troianac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	Ivan Kapularić	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Kresevo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend: Felix Stavo 2219 Emerald Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	Stjepan Arbanac	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Grab	Glengarry	no	self	$ 10	no	Visits: Ivan Arbanac Glengarry County	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	Ante Jurečić	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Lyubac	Salt Lake City	no	self	$ 12	no	Father: Ivan Jurečić P. Box 16 Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	Ivan Matić	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Imotski	Rosendale Col	no	self	$ 12	no	Visits: Ivan Brcić Box 18 Rosendale Gilpin County	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	Simun Ivan	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Imotski	Rosendale Col	no	self	$ 12	no	Visits: Petar Salmović Box 166 Rosendale Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	Ante Ćulejić	27		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Vasiljevići	Glengarry Co	no	self	$		Visits: Jure Lane Glengarry County N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	Ivan Jurić	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Vasiljevići	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	Connection grocer New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	Ivan Bubić	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Veljaci	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 5	no	Cousin Ivan Radetić 2318 190 Court Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	Ivan Kapularić	30		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Kresevo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend Fabit Stavo 2219 Talman Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	Ivan Romanović	41		m					Austrian	dalmatian	Kresevo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Fabit Stavo 2219 Woods Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	Ivan Klajić									dalmatian	Drenovo	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Simun Klajić 2316 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	Ante Batarelo									dalmatian	Drenovo	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Petar Klajić 2316 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	Ilka									dalmatian	Drenovo	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 18	no	Aunt Ilka Klajić 2316 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	
										dalmatian	Drenovo	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother Petar Klajić 2316 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	
										dalmatian	Drenovo	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 15	no	Cousin Simun Klajić 2316 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	
										dalmatian	Drenovo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 22	no	Visits: Simun Klajić 2316 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	
										Dalmatia	Drenovo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 24	no	Friend: Ivan Drenovo 2316 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	
												Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 24	no	Friend: Ivan Drenovo 2316 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	
												Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend: Ivan Drenovo 2316 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	
												Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend: Ivan Drenovo 2316 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	
												Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Ivan Drenovo 2316 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	
												Glengarry Co	no	self	$ 12	no	Visits: Simun Klajić 2316 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	
												Glengarry Co	no	self	$ 10	no	Visits: Simun Klajić 2316 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	
												Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 8	no	Visits: Simun Klajić 2316 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible]

S. S. "[illegible] ERNY" sailing from [illegible], 190 [illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH
Stjepan Perko	25	m	s		laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Turjake	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 24	no	Ivanja Gabi Stjepan Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6 in	fair	fair blue	none	Turjake
Marko Gabić	31	m	m		laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Turjake	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	Ivanja Gabi Stjepan Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6 in	fair	fair blue	none	Turjake
Ante Perić	43	m	m		laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Turjake	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 18	no	Stjepan Perko Turjake Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 8 in	dark	black	none	Turjake
Ivan Jurić	26	m	s		laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Drugovo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 10	fair	brown	none	Drugovo
Ilija Jurić	42	m	s		laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Jurić	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6½	fair	gray brown	none	Jurić
Ante Kalinić	25	m	s		laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Trsianac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	brown	none	Trsianac
Ivan Klapularić	24	m	s		laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Klesevo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Felix Klaus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 8½	fair	black brown	none	Klesevo
Stjepan Grbovac	24	m	s		laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Grab	Glencoe Minn	no	self	$ 8	no	Brother Ivan Grbovac Glencoe Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6½	dark	black	none	Grab
Ante Jurčević	26	m	s		laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Trgovac	Salt Lake City	no	self	$ 12	no	P. Box 16 Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7	fair	brown	none	Trgovac
Ivan Kate	18	m	s		laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Ervenik	Roscoedale Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	Box 15 Roscoedale Pa Mitri Cuta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	fair blue	none	Ervenik
Simun Ivan	23	m	s		laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Ervenik	Roscoedale Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	Box 165 Roscoedale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6½	fair	brown	none	Ervenik
Ante Puljić	27	m	s		laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Vasarović	Glencoe Minn	no	self	$		Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 4½	fair	brown	none	Vasarović
Ivan Jurić	34	m	m		laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Vasarović	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	Domenico Greco New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	fair blue	none	Vasarović
Ivan Bošnjak	40	m	m		laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Veljaci	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 5	no	Simun Ivan Jurić 190 West Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	fair blue	none	Veljaci
Stjepan Jurić	36	m	s		laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Klesevo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend Fabit Klaus 239 Robert Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	brown	none	Klesevo
Ivan Romanović	23	m						Austrian	dalmatian	Klesevo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Fabit Klaus 239 Robert Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	fair blue	none	Klesevo
[illegible]									dalmatian	Drenovo	Leadville Col	no	self	$ 15	no	Cousin Simun Klapić 238 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	fair blue	none	Drenovo
[illegible]									dalmatian	Drenovo	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Petar Klapić 238 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	fair blue	none	Drenovo
[illegible]									dalmatian	Drenovo	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 15	no	Cousin Petar Klapić 238 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	fair blue	none	Drenovo
[illegible]									dalmatian	Drenovo	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Petar Klapić 238 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	fair blue	none	Drenovo
[illegible]									dalmatian	Drenovo	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 15	no	Cousin Petar Klapić 238 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	fair blue	none	Drenovo
[illegible]									dalmatian	Drenovo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 22	no	[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	fair blue	none	Drenovo
[illegible]									Herzegovinian	Tojanica	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 24	no	[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	fair blue	none	Tojanica
[illegible]									Herzegovinian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 24	no	[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	fair blue	none	Tojanica
[illegible]									Herzegovinian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	fair blue	none	Tojanica
[illegible]									Herzegovinian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	fair blue	none	Tojanica
[illegible]									Herzegovinian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	fair blue	none	Tojanica
[illegible]									Herzegovinian	[illegible]	Glencoe Minn	no	self	$ 12	no	[illegible] Glencoe Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	fair blue	none	Tojanica
[illegible]									Herzegovinian	[illegible]	Glencoe Minn	no	self	$ 10	no	[illegible] Glencoe Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	fair blue	none	Tojanica
[illegible]									Herzegovinian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 87	no	[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	fair blue	none	Tojanica

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Germany arrived, May 12 19__, M., , from 28

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ 1046				1	O.D. to Late.	Destination	Grm	5/14	9a	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Erny arrived, May 24 1907, M., , from 29

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	V10755	3:15		1	Old Dom.		Destination	Gross	5/25	9	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

30

S. S. ..... arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from .....

11—1418

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST (Group)	MANIFEST (Number)	NUMBER OF ALIENS (One year old or under)	NUMBER OF ALIENS (Older than one year)	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED (By Inspector)	DISCHARGED (Date)	DISCHARGED (Time)	MEALS (Breakfast)	MEALS (Dinner)	MEALS (Supper)
1	1710				1	Acc. 0 D	Discharged						
2	23				1	"							
3	1027				1								
4	1610				1								
5	24474				1								
6	1908				1								
7	1767				1								
8	1050				1								
9	1766				1								
10	11560				1								
11	1769				1								
12	1049				1								
13	13005				1								
14	08998				1								
15	24495				1								
16	100				1								
17	24404				1								
18	13007				1								
19	24495				1								

May 8, 7:30 PM

9 to 19

S. S. [illegible]rney (Austrian-Am. Line) *arrived*, April 3rd, 1907. 19___, ___ M., ___, *from* ___

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
									Gone				
✓ 1	Zhider [illegible]nna [illegible]ch	20	4 5		1	To [illegible]sb.	Rusb. George Boy 5. Mariners Harbor S.I.	Clay	4/3	7 15	—	1	—
✓ 2	[illegible]obb [illegible]a [illegible]ch	19	16 19		4	" to[illegible] for $	Sy W. to Rusb. Peter Jakob 817 Lawrence Phila. Pa	Tuttle	4/4	1 20	1	2	1
✓ 3	[illegible]xel [illegible]del	1	19		1	To [illegible]ain	Cousin Benj. Budnitzky 709/11 Eg. Nyb	Bebl	"	12 55	1	2	1
✓ 4	Fyzrdomica [illegible]ko	7	15		1	To [illegible]g for $	RRW bro Nikola 2/12 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	Tuttle	5	11 01	2	2	2
✓ 5	Kudar [illegible]	13	1		1	To [illegible]g for $	Sy W. to bro Johan Kudar 207 Fairmount av Phila. Pa	Tuttle	4/4	12 30	1	2	1
✓ 6	Cervic Vilvos	11	0		1	To [illegible]g for $	Austrian Ave 170 E. 80 Nyb	Green	4/9	10	6	6	6
✓ 7	[illegible]ampfer Mathias	18	21		1	To [illegible]g for $	RRW Step-father Johan Duzyi Box 61 Ricketts Pa	Tuttle	4	10 00	4	5	4
✓ 8	[illegible]ecelej Simonen	9	4		1	To [illegible]g for $	RRW bro mate 418 E 75 St Chicago Ill	Tuttle	5	4 10	2	3	2
✓ 9	[illegible]ichulerysyn Michalko	12	12		1	No add.	Cousin Ave Austrian Society 179 E. 80. New York	Green	4/4	11	1	1	1/2
✓ 10	Venis Pavle	14	[illegible]5		1	" to[illegible]g for $	" "	Green	4/9	10	6	6	6
✓ 11	Venis Wilchaw	14	[illegible]4		1	"	" "	Green	4/9	10	6	6	6
✓ 12	[illegible]olovic Josef	16	17		1	" [illegible]elg for $	Step-father Frank Lovrovic Benton Allegheny Pa	Tuttle	4/3	1 —	1	1	—
✓ 13	[illegible]ester Franz	8	13		1	To [illegible]elg for $	Sy W. to daughter Mrs. J. Bakman 333 Wash. Akron O.		4/4	7 20	1	2	1
✓ 14	[illegible]ulgame Trojar	1	17		1	To [illegible]g for $	" to sister Mrs. Maria Pircaci 507 Bodine Phila Pa	Tuttle	4/4	12 40	1	2	1
✓ 15	Orlja Maria	15	30		1	To husb. [illegible]	Husb. Alario Evlya 537 E 5 Nyb	Tuttle	4/3	1 50	—	1	—
✓ 16	Volasin Stefan	1	2			To frd.	Lord Mrs. Julian Duncab 349 E. 14 "	Bebl	4/4	10 30	1	1	1
✓ No 7	Djorgowid Stanko	15	11			To [illegible]ain	Henry Florio 3 State " Nyb	Green	4/3	14 35	—	1	—
✓ 18	[illegible]ulan John		16		1	To [illegible]g for $	Sy W. to bro. in law Pawel Runner 28 Warren Detroit Mich.	Tuttle	4/4	12 30	1	2	1
✓ 19	Marianski Bros	16	3		1	To frd.	Frd. Mrs Julian Duncab 349 E. 14. Nyb	Bebl	"	10 55			
✓ 20	Mornis Laslo	17	26	1		No$	Sy W. to Bro Istvan Zsbotka Bernardsville N.J.	Tuttle	"	12 35	1	2	1
✓ 21	Dwar ik Modina		11			To int. husb	Sr Cousin and Italian Society 84 E Charleston Nyb	Green	4/3	1 55	—	1	—
✓ 22	Mador ~~Satri~~ Borbala	17	22	1		No$	Sis. Mrs Ester Sedrick 354 Howard Av Bklyn Ny	Bebl	4/4	10 —	1	1	1
✓ 23	Fusar Dragia	10	22	1		No$	Sy W. to uncle Lazar Kiritz 453 Meyer Steelton Pa	Tuttle	"	2 —	1	2	1
✓ 24	Josip Mihalic	12	7	1		No$ to mother	Mother Fannie 63 E 66 Nyb	Clay	"	10 40	1	1	1
✓ 25	Jo[illegible]zinkic Jacob	3	16	1		To [illegible]g for $	Austrian Ave 170 E. 80 Nyb	Green	4/9	10 —	6	6	6
Held 26	Durrassopoulos John	35	22			Pla[illegible] Rec'd from ~~Ellis~~ Apl. 2d 11.30.	See # 35 S. D.						
27													
28													
29													
30													

S. S. KMY (Austro-American Line), Sheet No. 1 arrived April 5, 1907, 190, M., from

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained: Date.	Detained: Page.	Detained: Sec'y.	Excluded: Date.	Excluded: Page.	Excluded: Sec'y.	Admitted: Date.	Admitted: Page.	Admitted: Sec'y.	Admitted: Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
31	Hers, Johann & wife	17	28/9	2	L. P. C.	HOLD withdrawn 4/3/07 OK											4/4	2	J 9 50				2	2	2
32	Syemik, Leopold	15	6	1	"	HOLD withdra 4/11											4/11	60	Jud 10 65				8	8	8
33	Cocaliaris, Paniotis	39	1	1	"& C.L.	Dr. Cert.							4/3												1
34	Bosar, Mirko*	19*	4	1	"	Dr. Cert.							4/4						HOLD ON APPEAL.						34
35	Vatevas, Antonio	19	15	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 4/10 OK											4/10	11	J 5 50				7	8	7
36	Marangos, George V.	40	17	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 4/11											4/15	162	J 9 50				12	12	12
37	Meisenburg, James	4	50	1	"								4/3	36	Jud		4/5	150	Jud 2 50				2	3	
	Roger Reed		207		Ex. & Ad. Cert.	Thiess							4/15	153	948										1
																							67	43	36

S. S. [illegible] (AUSTRO - AMERICAN LINE) arrived April 8, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y.	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	✓	Charbas Barbas, Dimitris	39	15	1	[illegible] C. L.	Alex	4/3	179	Elis								Adm on Appeal 4/25/07 Chapin						22	23	22
2	✓	Spiliaetis, Atanasson	43	6	1	C. L. $45,619	Benkh't	4/3	182									Adm on appeal 5/8 07 3 30						35	36	35
3	✓	Maglaris, Panayotis	43	10	1	" $45,619	"	4/3	184									Adm on appeal 5/8 07 3 30						35	36	35
4	✓	Stamatopoulos, Elias Louis	43	4	1	" $45,619	"	4/3										Adm on appeal 5/8 07 3 30						35	36	35
5	✓	Colitsidas, John*	43	7	1	" $45,619	"	Cased in 7th 4/18/07 4:30 pm Ret 4/18/07 Exd Alex.						4/3	177			Adm on Appeal 4/25/07 Chapin						19	20	19
6	✓	Dimopulos, Dimitrious	39	8	1	" $45,619	Benkh't	To 7th 4/10/07 9:00 am Ret 4/10/07 (3:57 pm)						4/3	183			Adm on appeal 5/8 07 3 30						33	34	33
7	✓	Niarchos, Dimitrios	35	30	1	" $45,619	"											Adm on appeal 5/8 07 3 30						35	36	35
8	✓	Ponlopulos, John	43	8	1	" $45,619	"											Adm on appeal 5/8 07 3 30						35	36	35
9	✓	Postopoulos, Stavros	43	3	1	" $45,619	Benkh't	4/3	186									Adm on appeal 5/8 07 3 30						35	36	35
10	✓	[illegible]bes, George	43	5	1	" $45,619	"											HOLD ON APPEAL.								
11	✓	Constantopoulos, Stavros	35	26	1	" $45,619	"											Adm on appeal 5/8 07 3 30						23	26	22
12	✓	Kartsonas, Dimitrious	35	5	1	" $45,619	"											Adm on appeal 5/8 07 3 30						35	36	35
13	✓	Makaros, Nicolas	38	6	1	See 11. Guardian of #14	Jones																	—	/	—
14	✓	Carafotias, Georgios	38	15	1	L. P. C. Ward of #15	"	4/3	190									4/15 13 Kar Pap Adm on Appeal 5/8 07 3 30						2	3	2
15	✓	mortgage [illegible], John B/	38	9	1	C. L. $45,619	Benkh't	4/3	188									Adm on appeal 5/8 07 3 30						35	36	35
16	✓	Capralos, Nicolas P/	35	7	1	" $45,619	"	4/3	185									Adm on appeal 5/8 07 3 30						34	33	34
17	✓	Panayotopoulos, Constantinos	35	27	1	" $45,619	"	4/3	181									Adm on appeal 5/8 07 3 30						10	12	10
18	✓	Papastavros, Constantinos & 2 sons	40	18/20	5	L. P. C.	Thiess	Ret 4/30 07						4/3	152			4/15 13						36	39	36
19	✓	Harmatanis, Sawvas [illegible]ros, Konstantis	12	15	1	"	Eager							4/3	152			4/3 69 Dr. Pl. Ct.						—	/	—
20	✓	Nagy, Andras	5	7	1	"	Alex.							4/3	99			Adm on Appeal 5/8 07 3 30						—	/	—
21	✓	Capralos, Athanasios P.	35	11	1	C. L. $45,619	Benkh't	4/3	187									Adm on appeal 5/8 07 3 30						34	36	35
22	✓	Soumlasis, Nicolas	35	29	1	" $45,619	"	4/3	187									Adm on appeal 5/8 07 3 30						35	36	35
23	✓	Capriulis, Constantinos	35	6	1	" $45,619	"	4/3	188									Adm on appeal 5/8 07 3 30						35	36	35
24	✓	Lisaropoulos Lambropoulos, Dimitrios	35	24	1	To Ellis 4/12 07 4:30 pm Ret 4/24/07 2:30 pm Exd 4/21/07 " $45,619	"	4/3	189									Adm on appeal 5/8 07 3 30						9	10	9
25	✓	Dionissopulos, John	35	22	1	" $45,619	"	4/3	183									Adm on appeal 5/8 07 3 30						32	32	32
26	✓	Mavrais, Apostolo G.	35	13	1	To Ellis 4/5/07 8:30 am Ret 4/24/07 " $45,619	"	4/3	185									Adm on appeal 5/8 07 3 30						2	4	2
27	✓	Lambrakis, George	38	12	1	" $45,619	"	4/3	171									Adm on appeal 5/8 07 3 30						16	17	16
28	✓	Vasilios, Christos	43	9	1	" $45,619	"	4/3	189									Adm on appeal 5/8 07 3 30						35	36	35
								4/										Adm on Appeal 5/8 07 3 30						22	23	22

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM (AUSTRO - AMERICAN LINE) arrived April 8, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Charbas																								
	1	✓ Harbas, Dimitris	39	15	1	C. L.	Alex	4/3	179	Ellis								Adm on Appeal		HOLD ON APPEAL.				22	23	22
	2	✓ Spiliastis, Atanasson	43	6	1	C. L. #45,619	Benkh't	4/3	182									Adm on Appeal 4/25/07						35	36	35
	3	✓ Maglaris, Panayotis	43	10	1	" #45,619	"	4/3	184									Adm on Appeal 5/8 07 3 30						35	36	35
	4	✓ Stamatopoulos, alias Louis	43	4	1	" #45,619	"	4/3	186									Adm on Appeal 5/8 07 3 30						35	36	35
	5	✓ Colitsidas, John*	43	7	1	" #45,619	"	4/3	188									Adm on Appeal 5/8 07 3 30						35	36	35
	6	✓ Dimopulos, Dimitrious	39	8	1	"	Alex.	4/3	177									Adm on Appeal 4/25/07		HOLD ON APPEAL.				19	20	19
	7	✓ Niarchos, Dimitries	35	30	1	" #45,619	Benkh't	4/3	183									Adm on Appeal 5/8 07 3 30						33	34	33
	8	✓ Poulopulos, John	43	8	1	" #45,619	"	4/3	176									Adm on Appeal 5/8 07 3 30						35	36	35
	9	✓ Postopoulos, Stavros	43	3	1	" #45,619	Benkh't	4/3	186									Adm on Appeal 5/8 07 3 30						35	36	35
	10	✓ George	43	5	1	" #45,619	"	4/3	178									Adm on Appeal 5/8 07 3 30		HOLD ON APPEAL.				35	36	35
	11	✓ Constantopoulos, Stavros	35	26	1	" #45,619	"	4/3	180															23	26	20
	12	✓ Kartsonas, Dimitrious	35	5	1	" #45,619	"	4/3	181									Adm on Appeal 5/8 07 3 30						35	36	35
	13	✓ Makaros, Nicolas	38	6	1	See 11, Guardian of #14	Jones																			
	14	✓ Carafotias, Georgios	38	15	1	L. P. C. Ward of #13	"	4/3	179									4/5 134 Lexington Adm on Appeal						2	3	2
	15	✓ Mavrogeas, John P/	35	9	1	C. L. #45,619	Benkh't	4/3	185	Ellis								Adm on Appeal 5/8 07 3 30		HOLD ON APPEAL.				35	36	34
	16	✓ Caprales, Nicolas P/	35	7	1	" #45,619	"	4/3	187	Ellis								Adm on Appeal 5/8 07 3 30						34	35	34
	17	✓ Panayotopoulos, Constantinos	35	27	1	" #45,619	"	4/3	188									Adm on Appeal 5/8 07 3 30						19	20	19
	18	✓ Papastavros, Constantinos & 2 sons	40	18/20	5	L. P. C.	Thiess	4/3	152									4/15-13						36	39	36
	19	✓ Haramatinis, Jannoulis Pappas, Konstant	12	15	1	"	Eager	4/3	183	Ellis								4/3 69 Lexington Adm on Appeal						—	11	—
	20	✓ Nagy, Andras	5	7	1	"	Alex.											4/3 99 3 30 Adm on Appeal						—	6	—
	21	✓ Caprales, Athanasios P.	35	11	1	C. L. #45,619	Benkh't	4/3	186									Adm on Appeal 5/8 07 3 30						35	36	35
	22	✓ Soumlasis, Nicolas	35	29	1	" #45,619	"	4/3	161	Ellis								Adm on Appeal 5/8 07 3 30						35	36	35
	23	✓ Caprialis, Constantinos	35	6	1	" #45,619	"	4/3	185									Adm on Appeal 5/8 07 3 30						35	36	35
	24	✓ Lascaropoulos, Dimitrios	35	24	1	" #45,619	"	4/3	189									Adm on Appeal 5/8 07 3 30						9	10	9
	25	✓ Dimiscopulos, John	35	22	1	" #45,619	"	4/3	63	Ellis								Adm on Appeal 5/8 07 3 30						32	33	32
	26	✓ Mavrais, Apostolo G.	35	13	1	" #45,619	"	4/3	185															2	4	2
	27	✓ Kostopoulos, George	38	13	1	" #45,619	"	4/3	171	Ellis								Adm on Appeal 5/8 07 3 30		HOLD ON APPEAL.				16	17	16
	28	✓ Kyriakos, Christos	40	9	1	" #45,619	"	4/3	59	Ellis								Adm on Appeal 5/8 07 3 30		HOLD ON APPEAL.				35	36	35
								4/										Adm on Appeal 4/25/07		HOLD ON APPEAL.				22	23	22

I, F. H. Hugh Lester,* of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Lester
Alien

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—115

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie

solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Kronprinzessin Cecilie
Dr. L. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this day of .1904 4/30/04.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—115

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 34

S.S. "Oruba" Sailing from Bermuda, April 1st, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Chas W Ward	50		M	Md	✓	Yes	Yes	United States	Amer	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Over	✓	Going to usual residence	No	No	No	No	Good	
M H Ward	50		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ethel M Ward	18		"	S	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Edna M Stowe	24		"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
W. H Matthews	70		M	Md	Publisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
E A Matthews	67		F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chas A McClelland	40		M	"	R C Priest	"	"	"	"	Washington DC	Washington DC	No	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
A K McClelland	31		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
L B Stong	41		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
L E Stong	38		F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Edna A Stong	18		F	S	Stud	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Florence M Stong	17		F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Clarence Stanley	31		M	Md	Physician	"	"	"	"	Indianapolis	Indianapolis	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ida C Stanley	31		F	Md	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
John Eyrault	43		M	Md	Mfgr	"	"	"	"	Buffalo NY	Buffalo	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Miles Eyrault	7/12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mary L Eyrault	68		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
A E Dodd	58		M	"	Mfgr	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	No	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Charles Adsit	64		M	"	Banker	"	"	"	"	Honolulu HI	Honolulu HI	Yes	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Susan G Adsit	56		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Annie M Bowie	35		"	Widow	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadet	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Sayre Stebbins	47		M	Md	Physician	"	"	"	"	Providence RI	Cranston	"	Self	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
A Stebbins	80		F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
James S Anthony	34		M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Alys S Anthony	29		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Alys Anthony	6		F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Helen Urfer	25		F	Single	Maid Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Henry Mathis	31		M	Md	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Buffalo NY	Buffalo NY	Yes	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bertha E McClave	30		F	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Colgate Hoyt	58		M	"	Banker	"	"	"	"	Oyster Bay New York	Oyster Bay New York	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

II—1116

S.S. "Vera Cruz" Coeur, Prel. sailing from Bermuda April 1st, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Chas W Ward	50	M	M	1	✓	Yes	Yes	United States America	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Now	✓	Going to usual residence	No	No	No	No	Good	No
W S Ward	50	F	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ethel M Ward	18	"	S		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Elsie M Strauss	24	"	S		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
W. S. Matthews	70	M	M	Publisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
F. A. Matthews	67	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Chas A McAllister	40	M	M	RC Priest	"	"	"	"	Washington DC	Washington	No	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A K McAllister	31	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
L B Stong	47	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
L E Stong	38	F	M	✓	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Edna A Stong	18	F	Single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Florence M Stong	17	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Clarence Stanley	51	M	M	Real Estate	"	"	"	"	Indianapolis	Indianapolis	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ida O. Stanley	31	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
John Eyrault	43	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Buffalo NY	Buffalo	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Miles Eyrault	70	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mary L Eyrault	68	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A E Ford	58	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	Yes	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Adsit	64	M	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	Howard NY	Howard NY	No	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Susan G Adsit	56	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Annie M Bowie	35	F	Widow	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adsit	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bayard Seabrook	47	M	M	Planter	"	"	"	"	Pendleton SC	Pendleton SC	"	Self	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A. Seabrook	80	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
James S Anthony	34	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Alys S Anthony	29	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Alys Anthony	6	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Helen Wofer	25	F	Single	Nurse	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	"	Self	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Henry Mather	31	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Buffalo NY	Buffalo NY	Yes	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Gertrude E Mather	30	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Colgate Hoyt	58	M	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	Oyster Bay New York	Oyster Bay New York	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

I, [illegible] Surgeon, of [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kunk Capt.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Phys and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany [illegible], and that I have made a personal examinati each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, accor to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ph condition of such aliens.

H. F. Schmitt

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OF MANIFEST [illegible] PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bermuda April 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

35

NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, in whole or part, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by the representative or agent of any such corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Christine Gall	30	—	F	Single	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	American	~~German~~ U.S. Born	Baltimore	Baltimore	No	Self	More	—	Going to usual Residence	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Albert Roderick Richardson	38	—	M	Married	Sheriff	"	"	"	American	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass	No	"	"	—	" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Harriet Wilde	67	—	F	Widow	—	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	Newark N.J.	No	"	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sarah Hill	60	—	F	Single	—	"	"	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.	Yonkers N.Y.	No	"	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Henrietta E. Breuno	25	—	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	"	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Louise Vanderbilt	58	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Augustus Ledyard Smith	44	—	M	Married	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	Madison Ind	Madison Ind	No	"	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Augusta Ogden Smith	44	—	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Allen Bole	29	—	M	Single	Mfgr	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	Yes	"	"	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Robert A Bole	46	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	No	"	"	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
George H. Bishop	54	—	M	Married	Commercial agent	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Yes	"	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
D.C. McNaughton	65	—	M	"	MD	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	Jersey City	No	"	"	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
M.L. McNaughton	33	—	F	Single	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ruth R Davies	36	—	F	Married	—	"	"	"	"	Flushing N.Y.	Flushing N.Y.	"	Husband	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Muriel E V Davies	4	6	F	—	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"
Annie Carroll	23	—	F	Single	Maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Davies	"	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Edward C Richardson	67	—	M	Married	Retired	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	No	Self	More	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"
Catherine E Richardson	62	—	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
William Lindig	48	—	M	"	Retired	"	"	"	"	Phil Pa	Phil Pa	"	Self	"	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles W. Soulas	57	—	M	"	Restaurant keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Carl P. Lauber	50	—	"	"	Wine Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Henry A Hornickel	56	—	M	Single	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Walter H Trotter	51	—	"	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Asher B. Mackwell	68	—	M	Widower	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Union N.J.	Union N.J.	"	"	"	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Caroline B. Mackwell	60	—	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Dennis F. Kelly	34	—	M	Married	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	No	Self	"	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Anna Kelly	26	—	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Edna Kelly	9	—	F	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Albert Moll	60	—	M	Single	✓	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	Yes	"	"	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Henry Moll	50	—	M	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"

I, J. H. Rinck, Master, of Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Rinck Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

I, Dr. L. Schmitt, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schmitt

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bermuda, April 8th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, " 36, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maurice B. Clowis	36	-	F	Mar'd	—	Yes	Yes	U. States	American	Waterbury Ct.	Waterbury Ct.	No	Self	More	Yes	Returning to own residence	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Jane M. Clarke	69	-	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mary M. Enright	26	-	F	"	✓	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Toronto Can.	Toronto Can.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Julius K. Eggs	51	-	M	"	U.S.	"	"	U. States	American	Newark N. J.	Newark N. J.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Clara Eggs	47	-	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	John Eckert	46	-	M	"	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Emelia Eckert	38	-	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	J. Clifford Wilcox	46	-	M	"	Retired	"	"	"	"	Phila. Pa.	Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stella S. Wilcox	37	-	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	J. Warner Ludelius	50	-	M	"	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Edward d'Invilliers	50	-	M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Annie d'Invilliers	9	-	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Emilie Zschiver	24	-	F	Single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	John A. McKee	52	-	M	Married	Retired	"	"	"	"	New York city	New York city	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna McKee	48	-	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Louise Ziegler	23	-	F	Single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Leverich W. Forbell	48	-	M	Married	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Alice Le. Forbell	42	-	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mary P. Thompson	50	-	F	Widow	—	"	"	"	"	Starkell, Wis.	Starkell	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Helen Thompson	15	-	F	Single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jean Thompson	9	-	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Louisa Yale	47	-	F	Widow	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lola Ashar	24	-	F	Single	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mary Jones	27	-	F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	May B. Kranville	38	-	F	Married	—	"	"	"	"	Carbondale, Penn.	Carbondale, Penn.	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Louise Matthews	35	-	F	Single	—	"	"	"	"	Scranton, "	Scranton, "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sydney A. Ogden	54	-	M	Mar'd	Actuary Ins. Co.	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mary D. Ogden	39	-	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lucy D. Ogden	54	-	F	Single	✓	"	"	"	"	Washington D.C.	Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	W. L. Chamberlain	40	-	M	Single	Writer	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ... of the Vessel.

I, J. H. Bisgh, master, of the [illegible] tile, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Bisgh
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. L. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, et cetera; not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to this country to join a farm in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Y—or no—N—as to whether the person can read and write, or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest of alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as a country does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and the fact of birth in France of an alien appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the preparation of the following instructions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bermuda April 1st, 1904. Arriving at Port of New York, April 4, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	‡ Whether a prisoner or without means; and if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	‖ Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lida Hoyt	30		F	Married	—	Yes	Yes	United States American		New York	Oyster Bay	Oyster Bay, New York	Yes	Husband	More	Yes			Going to usual Residence	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Elizabeth Smith	25		F	Widow	—	"	"	"		Delaware	Wilmington	Wilmington, Del		Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Charles Puchler	29		M	Married		"	"	"		New Jersey	East Orange	E Orange NJ		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elizabeth B Puchler	29		F	"		"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ida P Puchler	57		F	"	—	"	"	"		"	Newark	Newark NJ		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Eleanor Puchler	16		F	Single	—	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Edward J Wessels	48		M	Married	Merchant	"	"	"		"	East Orange	E Orange NJ		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	John P Hunter	57		M	"		"	"	"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn NY		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	George W Brown	46		M	"	Barrister	"	"	"		"	Canada	Regina	Regina Can	No	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	David Low	38		M	"	Physician	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Walter Scott	39		M	"	Journalist	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Francis G Stewart	32		M	Single	Artist	"	"	"		"	New York	City	New York city	Yes	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	William C Ryan	34		M	Married	Lawyer	"	"	"		"	New Jersey	Passaic	Passaic NJ		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mary E G Ryan	31		F	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Susan J Ryan	36		F	Single	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sarah Frances Meadows	60		F	Wid	—	"	"	"		"	New York	New York	New York	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Grace Frances Meadows	27		F	Single	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	William B Taylor	41		M	Married	Master	"	"	"		"	Waltham Mass	Waltham	Waltham	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Elizabeth Sparrow	47		F	"	—	"	"	"		"	Canada	Montreal	Montreal Can	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Winifred Sparrow	27		F	Single	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Arthur E Rich	27		M	"	Insurance Agt	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	David L Vaught	66		M	"	Physician	"	"	"		"	New York	New York	New York	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dr G Woodward	40		M	Md	Dr	"	"	"		"	USA	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mrs "	30		F	Married	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr " jr	10		M	Child	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mrs S. Hunsdon	60		F	Wid	—	"	"	"		"	Phila Pa			"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Miss Freda Johnson	25		F	Single	Maid	"	"	"		"	USA	Phila Pa		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Miss H. F. Young	32		F	Single	—	"	"	"		"	USA	New York	New York													
29	Mrs L. H. "	66		F	Wid	—	"	"	"		"	USA	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Miss Hunsdon	21		F	Single	—	"	"	"		"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible]

I, J. H. Rasch, master, * of the Transatlantic Pacific, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kunh.
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Certificate of Surgeon

I, A. L. Shrieve, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Shrieve.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Cecilie sailing from New York March 28, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 5, 1907 No. 38

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Mark Thomas	36	F	wid	—	yes	yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Jersey City		Self											
2	Mrs O. W. Ahl	36		wid	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	City		"											
3	Mrs Wm H. Ward	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"		"											
4	Miss Louise Wicke	36		wid	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"		"											
5	Mrs William "	66	M	"	Editor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"											
6	Mrs " "	32	M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"											
7	Mrs Earl "	27	M	"	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"											
8	Miss Florentine Ward	26		"		"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	City		"											
9	Mrs George P. White	55		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	City		"											
10	Mrs J. B. Walker	47	M	"	Newspaper man	"	"	"	"	"	Tennessee	Tennessee		"											
11	Mrs G. Oreschuer	31		"	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	City		"											
12	Mrs J. B. Warfield	26	M	"	Employee of H.A.P.A.G.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"		"											
13	Mrs Edw J. Wessels	31	M	"	Exporter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"											

13c

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

I, J. M. Reich, master, of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Reich
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinzessin Cecilie sailing from New York March 28, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3, 1907

39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Otto Meyer										U.S.A.	New York City														
2	" Willy Neugass	31		M	wid						"	New York	"													
3	Mr. Thomas L. Nichols	61		M	wid	Advocate					"	"	"													
4	Mr. Frank Osgrander	42		M	wid	Merchant					"	Boston	City													
5	Mr. George A. Oakes	34		M	mar	Manufacturer					"	New York	City													
6	Miss Mary "	27		F	sing	—					"	Cincinnati	—													
7	Mr. William Peter jr	46		M	wid	Lawyer					"	"	"													
8	Mrs. " " "	40		F							"	"	"													
9	Mr. C. C. Patterson	42		M	wid	Lawyer					"	New York	City													
10	Mr. Charles Roos	41		M	wid	Copywriter					"	"	"													
11	Mrs. " "	42		F	wid						"	"	"													
12	Mr. Seymour H. Ripley	41		M	wid	Manufacturer					"	"	"													
13	Mrs. " " "	43		F	wid						"	"	"													
14	Mr. W. F. Ryan	34		M	wid	Merchant					"	Toronto Canada														
15	Mrs. " "	31		F	wid						"	"	"													
16	Miss Susan F. "	26		F							"	"	"													
17	Mr. James Rosenberg	34		M	wid	Merchant					"	New York City	"													
18	Mr. Charles M. Shaw	53		M	wid	Lawyer					"	Boston	"													
19	Mr. Adam Schulz	61		M	wid	Merchant					"	Brooklyn	"													
20	Mrs. " Schulz	60		F							"	"	"													
21	Mr. James Shevan jr	33		M	unmar	Painter					"	Milwaukee	"													
22	Mr. Allen A Spooner	30		M	wid	Manager					"	Trenton	Mass.													
23	Mr. F. L St. John	45		M	wid	Manager					"	Buffalo	Mass													
24	Mr. James Shevan	30		M	wid	Publisher					"	Cleveland	O.													
25	Miss M. Shevan	25		F	unmar	—					"	"	"													
26	Dr. Alfred Stern	24		M	unmar	Physician					"	New York	City													
27	Mr. Charles Triller	44		M	wid	Manager					"	"	"													
28	Mr. Edw L Tilton																									
29	Mrs. Alice M. Tyler	35		M	wid	Jeweler					"	New York	"													
30	Mr. Mark Thomas	38		M	wid	Publisher					"	New Jersey	City													

Total aboard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser

I, J. H. Riesel, Master, of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Riesel
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.

11—1115

Surgeon's Affidavit

I, Dr. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from New-York March 28, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 5, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. John Hutchinson	28		M	Married	Germany				U.S.A.	New York City											good	no
2	Mr. Otto F. Hess	1									New York City												
3	Mr. Harbeson										Delaware												
4	Mr. G. von Phul Jones										Trenton												
5	Mrs. " " "										"												
6	Mr. J. Jackson										Chicago Ill.												
7	Mr. Jos. L. Jordan										New York												
8	Mrs. " " "										"												
9	Mr. H. R. Jacobs										New Jersey												
10	Mr. Josef de F. Jenkins										New York.												
11	Mr. David H. King										" "												
12	Mr. George K. Kirkham										Rochester												
13	Mrs. " " "										Rochester												
14	Mr. J. A. Locke										Boston												
15	Miss Lequeue	34		F						U.S.A.	New York City												
16	Mr. Frank J. Lawrence										Phila. Pa.												
17	Mrs. " " "										"												
18	Mr. Russell H. Laudale										Buffalo N.Y.												
19	Mr. A. M. Lockwood										Phila. Pa.												
20	Mrs. " " "										"												
21	Miss Lillian Littlehales										New York City												
22	Mr. John Merrifles	57		M							Buffalo. N.Y.												
23	Mr. A. F. Meijer	44		M							New York City												
24	Mrs. " " "										"												
25	Mr. Gerald Meijer	18		M							"												
26	Mr. Victor Meijer	17		M							"												
27	Mr. Jac. Meijer	34		M							"												
28	Mr. F. L. Male	39		M							New York												
29	Mrs. " " "	27		F							"												
30	Mr. H. Snowden Marshall	37		M							New York.												

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Riesh, master, * of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Riesh

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Schmitz, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schmitz

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible] PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from New-York, March 21, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, April 5, 1907.

41

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs O. L. W. Aspenwall	3		F	ind	Servant	yes	yes	Germ.	White	U.S.	New York.	New York		Self										good	no
2	Mr W. J. Brentzinger	66		M	ind	retired	"	"	"	"	"	New York	New York		"										"	"
3	Mr E. Bacon	42		M	ind	none	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	Jersey City		"										"	"
4	Mrs " Bacon	43		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										"	"
5	Dr Josephine de Bermingham	31		M	ind	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	New York	New York City		"										"	"
6	Mr Adolph Block	54		M	ind	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	New York City		"										"	"
7	Mr Charles Blandy	50		M	ind	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	New York		"										"	"
8	Mrs " "	42		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										"	"
9	Miss L. M. "	16		F	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										"	"
10	Dr H. Baumfeld	38		M	ind	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	New York			"										"	"
11	Miss Lucy F. Bennett	48		M	ind	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Phila. Pa.	Phila. Pa.		"										"	"
12	Mr J. D. Campbell	68		M	ind	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										"	"
13	Mrs " Campbell	66		F	ind		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										"	"
14	Mr Penrose Crane	42		M	ind	—	"	"	"	"	"	New York	New York		"										"	"
15	Mr George H. Clowes	42		M	ind	Real Estate	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury	Waterbury		"										"	"
16	~~Mr J. A. Campbell~~																				Left on board					
17	Mr Geo C. Rayner	40		M	ind	Dr	"	"	"	"	"	New York	New York		"										"	"
18	Miss Davis	19		F	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	New York	New York		"										"	"
19	Miss E. A. Delmar	21		F	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"		"										"	"
20	Mr Davis	42		M	ind	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	Phila. Pa.	Phila. Pa.		"										"	"
21	Mrs Alfred Davis	38		F	ind	—	"	"	"	"	"	New York	City		"										"	"
22	Mr Duncan	47		M	ind	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										"	"
23	Mr Clifton V. Edwards	35		M	single	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										"	"
24	Mr G. " "	32		M	"	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										"	"
25	Mr Richard Frenkel	28		M	ind	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	"		"										"	"
26	Mr Walter A. Frost	54		M	ind	Publisher	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Boston		"										"	"
27	Mrs " "	46		F		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										"	"
28	Miss E. B. Hardy	25		F	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	N. Jersey		"										"	"
29	Mr John T. Hemer	57		M	ind	retired	"	"	"	"	"	New York	New York		"										"	"
30	Mr W. M. Hart	33		M	ind	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"		"										"	"

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. L. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Ss Kronprinzessin Cecilie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

Apr 24/1907

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Attorney-at-law, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, [illegible])
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible], Sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, April 22, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 23, 1907

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Bernhardt Mühn	26		m	s	Steward	yes	yes	German	German		Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg	self	85	No	—	—	Allgemeine Freund Co. 157 East 87th St		no	no	no	good	no

[redacted] by the
[redacted] given by the master of vessels.

42

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
5	3 6/8	Light	Blonde Blue		Potsandorf

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Chief Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Lt. L. Schaffer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had four years' experience as a Ph... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examina... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, ac... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and p... condition of such aliens.

Lt. L. Schaffer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and particularly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg April 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 3, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under sixteen years of age, whether accompanied by father or mother; if not, whether having relative or friend in the United States, and what relative or friend.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Erding Fritz	24		M	Farmer	Can	Can	German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Hoboken N.J.		Self	$18				Brother Carl Hahn 1125 Garden Street Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	good	None
Schirmacher																						
Adolph																						
Kassard																						

Discharged by C.B. Brown Inspector

Cat

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Town. State or Province.

[redacted]

43

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	9½	Light Blond	Blue	None	Near Petersburg, Virginia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, *,* of the* *, fr*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have caused the surgeon of sa*
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each an
Lists or Manifest Sheets. *in number, and that from the report of sai*
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is like
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreeme
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every r

Sworn to before me this *day of* *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

†State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABO

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest blanks (Form 1500 A, or Form 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) as to races to be given separately (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the initial in each column, 16, by descriptive title at each stage itself. The salient points which relate

Column 3 (Age.) — Age to mean of nearest birthday if expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the second year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, boiler-maker, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction. The searches, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the ports of debarkation during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers

"African Black" refers
Islands of the West Indies, N
appearance indicates an admix

The people who are nat
partments of Piedmont, Lomb
residing in Italy, Switzerland,
as "Italian (north)." Most of

The people who are na
River Po, i.e., compartments
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Bas
should be classed as "Italian

Column 10 (Last residence
and city or town of last perma

Column 11 (Final destina
the place, city or town of fi

Column 12 (Whether has
column 12 should be either Y

Column 13 (By whom was
definitely by whom passage
relative, friend; steamship co

Column 14 (Whether in po
column 14 should give in eac
shown.

Money brought by the h
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever
The entries in column 15 sho
before, and if so, the year (o

Column 16 (Going to join
The entry in column 16 shou
and if so, what relative or fr

Columns 17 to 22. — The
inspection officer in the exam

er.

do

erewith, or the surgeon
named in the foregoing
my own investigation,
charge, or is suffering
crime or misdemeanor
ied, to perform labor in
ormation in said Lists

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11 1918

11–1918

No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

and South America (except Spanish

her coming from Cuba or other
ope, or Africa. Any alien whose
be classified under this heading

Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
and their descendants, whether
other country, should be classed
dialect of the Italian language

lly south of the basin of the
hes, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
Sardinia) and their descendants

10 should show the *country*,
the province, city, or town
umn 11 should show definitely

destination). The entry in
.

ry in column 13 should show
nd, father, brother, or other

how much. The entry in
) the exact amount of money

be divided among the several

and if so, when and where).
es or No) in the United States
e; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
so, what relative or friend).
join either a relative or friend;
lete address.
are subject to revision by any

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-2118

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Hamburg Jan. 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 26, 1907

- 44

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Whom?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Hering	22	1	M	no	Fireman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hoboken	no	Ourselves	20 Dollars	no		Henry Schreck, Forty Place Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	scar over left eye	Germ (Prus

Ship has sailed.
Ex. by Dr. Steyer
C. K. Keep Md. Insp. Insp.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Hamburg Jan. 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 26, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or previous visits.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so which)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from consumption, epilepsy, or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or from any mental defect, likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF
	Paring	22	1.	M.	single	Fireman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hoboken	no	owner Ship Co Hilla	no			Henry Schreck. Fourty Place Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	11.	dark	brown	blue	scar over left eye	Germa

JI-102918-1/13/35

Ship has sailed.
Ex. by Dr. Steger
C. K. Keep Md. Insp. Insp.

(3)

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible], Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly [illegible], and truly declare that I have had [illegible] as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible], Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible], or the surgeon [illegible], to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

F. Williams
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

William Keith
Immigration Officer.

* Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

4/23/07

R & A

D

Mex

3 39 87
1 19 17

[illegible]

RECAPITULATION.

	U. S.	Total
39	—	39
19	—	19
58	—	58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Wallachian.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible] ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115.

S. S. **BUENOS AIRES** sailing from Habana 22 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	4	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jose Cueto	30		M	single	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Habana	New York	yes	by his self	$500.	no	America Hotel		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonio Arcos	56		M	widower	proprietor	yes	yes	Spanish	English	Habana	France	no	by his self	$200	yes 3 months	in transit		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Benyamin Senior	45		M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	"	New York	yes	yes	by his self	$100	yes 6 months in New York	Hotel Gerard		"	"	"	"	good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BUENOS AIRES** sailing from Habana 21 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1907

45

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise physically incapacitated for the performance of ordinary labor. If so, what?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Jose Cueto	30		M	single	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Habana	New York	yes	by his self	$500	no	America Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonio Arias	56		M	widower	painter	yes	yes	Spanish	England	Habana	France	no	by his self	$200	yes 3 months	in transit	Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no
Benyamin Senior	45		M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	"	New York	yes	by his self	$100	yes 6 months in New York		Hotel Gerard		"	"	"	"	good	no

Book

B

I, [illegible], Master of the S. S. BUENOS AIRES, from Montevideo & Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I [illegible] that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

F. Adanaz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. BUENOS AIRES, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, as to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gerald

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSEN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BUENOS AIRES** sailing from Habana 29 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 3 April, 1907

46

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Ricardo Güell	38		M	married	artist	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Habana	Barcelona	yes	by self	$100	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Enriqueta Munne	28		F	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Francisco Barceló	46		M	do	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Oscar Barceló	13		M	single	scholar	"	"	"	Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gabriel Moll	31		M	do	merchant	"	"	"	Spain	"	"	"	"	$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rafael Mercadal	69		M	married	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Roll

Affidavit of Ship Master or Second Officer

I, [redacted], Master of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Abbanis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1907

at [redacted]

W. [redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

[redacted] Surgeon of the [redacted]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Ph[redacted] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examina[redacted] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, ac[redacted] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and p[redacted] condition of such aliens.

J Geddes

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1907

at [redacted]

W. [redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BUENOS AIRES** sailing from Habana 29 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 3 April, 1907 47

No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonio Rodriguez	38	M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Habana	Cadiz	yes	by Chisholm	$50	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Victor Azuela	33	M	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	Acapulco	"	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vicente Gallego	26	M	do	"	"	"	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Barcelona	yes	"	$100	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Polonia Zapatero	58	F	widow	housekeeper	Negro	"	Spanish	Spain	"	"	yes	"		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Joaquin de la Torre	34	M	single	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jaime Colom	30	M	do	do	"	"	"	"	Tabasco	Barcelona	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maximino Sanchez	23	M	do	do	"	"	"	"	Mexico City	Cadiz	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Santiago Colomé	44	M	married	do	"	"	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Cadiz	yes	"	$100	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rosa Roig	42	F	do	housekeeper	Negro	"	"	"	"	"	yes	by Chisholm		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Juana Riverol	41	F	do	do	"	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	yes	by Chisholm	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Santiago Lopez	46	M	do	merchant	"	"	"	"	Santa Clara	Barcelona	yes	"	$100	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Antonia Bermúdez	36	F	do	housekeeper	Negro	"	"	"	"	"	yes	by Chisholm			in Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Faustina Quiles	42	F	married	artist	"	"	Spanish	Spain	Mexico City	"	yes	by Chisholm	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cecilia Alberca Quiles	11	F	single	"	"	"	"	Mexico	"	"	yes	by Chisholm		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Conchita Alberca Quiles	6	F	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	do		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Josefa Pasadés	25	F	do	housekeeper	"	"	"	Spain	"	"	yes	by Chisholm	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mario Barrington	22	M	do	Chancellor	"	"	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	"	yes	"	$50	yes	1 year in New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jesus Marzagué	34	M	married	merchant	"	"	Spanish	Spain	Mexico City	"	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	P. Inocencio Fernandez	49	M	single	clergyman	"	"	"	"	Habana	Cadiz	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Luis Gonzaga	44	M	do	do	"	"	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Genova	yes	"	$10	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Carlos Alva	23	M	do	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Melitón Camacho	20	M	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mariano Macias	23	M	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Vicente Rodriguez	24	M	do	military	"	"	Spanish	Spain	Habana	Cadiz	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Venancio Romero	33	M	do	merchant	"	"	"	"	Mexico City	"	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Eulogio Lucalt	41	M	married	"	"	"	"	"	Habana	Barcelona	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Salvador Font	39	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Demetrio Menendez	30	M	do	"	"	"	Cuban	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	yes	3 years in U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ricardo Granada	39	M	do	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Valentin Gonzalez	32	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BUENOS AIRES** sailing from Habana 29 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 3 April, 1907

47

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the ill or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonio Rodriguez	38	M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Habana	Cadiz	yes	Ghirardelli	$50	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Victor Azcola	33	M	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	Acapulco	"	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vicenta Gallego	26	M	do	"	"	"	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico C.	Barcelona	yes	"	$100	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Polonia Zapatero	58	F	widow	housekeeper	Negro	"	Spanish	Spain	"	"	yes	"		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Joaquin de la Torre	34	M	single	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jaime Olom	30	M	do	do	"	"	"	"	Tabasco	Barcelona	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maximino Sanchez	23	M	do	do	"	"	"	"	Mexico C.	Cadiz	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Santiago Colomé	44	M	married	do	"	"	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Cadiz	yes	"	$100	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rosa Roig	42	F	do	house Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Ghirardelli		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Juana Riverol	41	F	do	do	"	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	yes	Ghirardelli	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Santiago Lopez	46	M	do	merchant	"	"	"	"	Santa Clara	Barcelona	yes	"	$100	yes	3 years in Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Antonia Bernis	36	F	do	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Ghirardelli				no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Faustina Ruiles	42	F	married	cabaret	"	"	Spanish	Spain	Mexico C.	"	yes	Ghirardelli	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cecilia Albesa Ruiles	18	F	single	"	"	"	"	Mexico	"	"	yes	Ghirardelli		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Conchita Albesa Ruiles	6	F	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	do		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Josefa Posadas	23	F	do	housekeeper	"	"	"	Spain	"	"	yes	Ghirardelli	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mario Harrington	22	M	do	Chancellor	"	"	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	"	yes	"	$50	yes	1 year in New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jesus Mazaqui	34	M	married	merchant	"	"	Spanish	Spain	Mexico C.	"	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	P. Inocencio Fernandez	49	M	single	clergyman	"	"	"	"	Habana	Cadiz	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Luis Gonzaga	41	M	do	do	"	"	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico C.	Guaymas	yes	"	$10	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Carlos Alva	23	M	do	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Melitón Camacho	20	M	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mariano Macias	23	M	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Vicente Rodriguez	24	M	do	military	"	"	Spanish	Spain	Habana	Cadiz	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Gerardo Romero	33	M	do	merchant	"	"	"	"	Mexico C.	"	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Eulogio Lucalt	41	M	married	"	"	"	"	"	Habana	Barcelona	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Salvador Font	39	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Demetrio Menendez	30	M	do	"	"	"	Cuban	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	3 years in U.S.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ricardo Quesada	39	M	do	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Valentin Fernandez	32	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no

Boston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fran Aldanis, Master, of the S.S. BUENOS AIRES, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldanis
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 190

at Ny

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Surgeon's Affidavit before Sailing.

I, Julio Geraldi, Surgeon of the S.S. BUENOS AIRES, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ca[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Geraldi

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 190

at Ny

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BUENOS AIRES** sailing from Habana 29, March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Manuel Cepetta	22		M	single	clerk	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cardenas	New York	yes	by his self	$265	no	—	—	America Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no

Roll

1

HEIGHT. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	COLOR OF— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5					none

...ABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

...GERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...ing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ana 29, March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1907

10	11	12	13	14	15		16.	17	18	19	20	21	22
Residence. (Permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, whether to relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
					Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where.							
...dewas New York	yes	by his	$265	no	—	—	America Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... heading is given by the masters of vessels.

48

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLAC... BIR...
HEIGHT		Complexion	COLOR OF—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	6½	brown	brown	dark	none	Barc...

...ained by the ninth from which they sprung, or the beginning they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sh...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Franc° Aldamiz Cap.n, of the S.S. BUENOS AIRES, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Aldamiz
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 190[illegible]

at Ny

William Bork
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Geraldi, Surgeon of the S.S. BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Geraldi

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 190[illegible]

at Ny

William Bork
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Veracruz 26 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Pedro Bottacini	35		M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Mexico	New York	no	by this off	$500	yes	6 yrs	New York	his home 213 East 106 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Manuel Espejel	71	10	M	widower	.	.	.	Mexican	Mexico	"	"	yes	by this off	$100	no	—	—	his son Antonio Espejel 110 Avenue Hotel Salem New York	.	.	.	.	good	no

Next

Next @ Mexico

1a

Personal Description

Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
					none
					none

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

ENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ited States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Veracruz 26 March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1 April 1907

10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, Town.	12 Whether ticket is prepaid in whole or in part by the person or persons in the United States procuring the landing certificate.	13 Whether in possession of passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, the relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Mexico City	New York	no	by himself	$500	yes 1 year	New York	his brother	213 East 106 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	yes	by himself	$100	no	—	—	the America Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	COLOR OF— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE BIR
5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Veracruz
5	3½	brown	brown	brown	none	Mexico

49

7764—

Affidavit of one Master or other Managing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F.co Aldanis Cap.n, of the S.S. BUENOS AIRES, from Veracruz & Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Aldanis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1907

at Ny

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Italo Geraldi, Surgeon of the S.S. BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Geraldi

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1907

at Ny

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S.S. **BUENOS AIRES** sailing from Habana 29 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 3, April, 1907

	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or in any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause of same.
1	Jose Gomez	33		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Cuba Cadiz		yes	by this off	$50	no			in transit	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Fernando Franco	31		M	do	do	yes	yes	"	"	Cienfuegos		"	"	$50	no			"	"	"	"	"	good	
3	Enrique Battaini	48		M	married	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Habana	Genova	yes	by this off	$100	no			"	"	"	"	"	good	
4	Albina Rivera	25		M	do	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	by husband		no			"	"	"	"	"	good	
5	Jose Nares	43		M	do	merchant	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Manzanillo	Barcelona	yes	by this off	$30	no			"	"	"	"	"	good	
6	Jose Badia	32		M	do	do	"	"	"	"	Mexico City	Genova	yes	"	$30	no			"	"	"	"	"	good	
7	Jesus Garcia	34		M	do	do	"	"	"	"	Guatemala	Cadiz	yes	by this off	$30	no			"	"	"	"	"	good	
8	Antonio Lloret	42		M	do	do	"	"	"	"	Habana	"	yes	by this off	$40	no			"	"	"	"	"	good	
9	Joaquin Grames	43		M	single	do	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	yes	by this off	$30	no			"	"	"	"	"	good	
10	Juan Coull	28		M	do	clerk	"	"	"	"	Fo de Cuba	"	yes	by this off	$50	no			"	"	"	"	"	good	
11	Juan Seva	49		M	married	merchant	"	"	"	"	Habana	"	yes	by this off	$20	no			"	"	"	"	"	good	
12	Antonio Berrena	49		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Vera Cruz	Cadiz	"	"	$20	—			"	"	"	"	"		
13	Ramon Obadon	51		M	married	merchant	"	"	Mexico	Spanish Am	"	"	"	"	$80				"	"	"	"	"		
14	Romina "	wife	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"		
15	Jose Moneda		25	M	Mchant K	"	"	"	Spanish	Mexico	"	Barcelona	"	by his husband		—			Wife of #5	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Carmen Badia		21	F	"	—	"	"	"	Spain	"	"	"	"		—			Wife of #6	"	"	"	"	"	
17	M. Pilar Badia		1	F	single	—	no	no	"	Mexico	"	"	"	by his father		—			Child	"	"	"	"	"	

Boll

1170

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1937 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 29 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUN 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1937 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 29 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUN 29 1944
Date

Chief,
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

I, W. F. D. Taylor, of the Slavonia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907

at Ny
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11a-1115

I, F. F. Middleweek, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice [illegible] by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middleweek

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907

at Ny
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose [illegible] passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc[illegible] to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Gibraltar 23. March* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Port Said 2nd April* 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Jose Garcia	45		M	M	Merchant			U.S. Citizen	American																
Mrs. Helen Garcia	29		F		Wife			do	do																
S. Edith Moore	45		F	S	Spinster			do	do																
Florence Carlyle	43		F	S	Artist	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	[illegible]		[illegible]				yes	yes	1906	Mr Toth	Empress Manchester, Nat. Canada					good	
Wm Bannon	53		M	M	Merchant			U.S. Citizen	American																
Mary Bannon	40		F		Wife			do	do																
Miss Annie Bannon	54		F	S	Spinster			do	do																
Miss Dorothy Bannon	7		F		Child			do	do																

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH.

51

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Woodstock, Ont.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907.

at Ellis Island
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

71-1115

[illegible] of the [illegible]

[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as such surgeon, and that I am [illegible] employed by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.F. Middleton

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907.

at Ellis Island
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-4115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, the Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of New York requires the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having on board any alien or aliens who are to land at that port to deliver to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

32

11—7116

S. S. "SLAVONIA" sailing from Naples on 30th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8th April, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Mrs. Elizabeth Allyn Bush	62		F	M	Wife			U. S. A.	English												
Miss Mabel Curtis Wood	35		"	S.	Spinster																
Mrs. Clara E. Snelling	42		F	M	Wife				Irish												
Miss Mary Carpenter	27		"	S.	Spinster				English												
Mr. Nelson Greene	34		M	M	Attorney																
Mrs. Lucy Clark																					
Mrs. Nelson Greene	27		F	"	Wife																
Mrs. Thomas J. Green	60		"	"	"																
Admiral Noel Cranmichiel	64		M	M	Admiral																
Mary B. Cranmichiel	54		F	"	Wife																
Mr. Arthur L. Boucher	40		M	"	Manufact				English												
Mrs. Florence Hyam Boucher	32		F	"	Wife				"												
Miss Marguerite Allen Boucher	8		"	S.	Child				"												
Laura A. Harvey	54		"	M	Wife				"												
Gay, Julia M.	38		"	S	Teacher				"												

14 Cab

I, W. F. D. Taylor, of the Slavonia, from Palermo

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or *is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Palermo 19th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd April, 1907

Blank manifests conforming to Form No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																							
D'Alea Giuseppe	26		m	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn NY	yes	my self	#20	1900-03 Brooklyn	my father D'Alba Matteo 2½ Atlantic ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	scar on cheek	Marsala	1
D'Alea Vincenzina	18		f	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn NY	yes	my husband	#20	no	my father in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	no	Marsala	2
D'Alea Giacomo	18		m	single	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn NY	yes	my self	#20	1901-07 Brooklyn	my father D'Alba Matteo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	no	Marsala	3
La Rocca Salvatore	30		m	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Camicattini	Providence RI	no	my self	#25	no	2½ Atlantic ave Brooklyn NY my brother in law Giuseppe D'Alba 20 Newton St Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Camicattini	4
La Rocca Angelina	23		f	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Camicattini	Providence RI	no	my husband	#25	no	my brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	no	Palazzolo Acreide	5
Campa Vincenzo	50		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carini	Brooklyn NY	yes	my self	#25	no	my brother Carlo Campa 208 Hamilton ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	scar on cheek	Carini	6
Campa Pietro	15		m	single	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carini	Brooklyn NY	yes	my father	#25	no	my uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Carini	7
Filigno Giuseppe	45		m	married	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mineo	New York	yes	my self	#25	no	Mr Odisseo Giordanno 214 W 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	no	Mineo	8
Castellino Giuseppe	41		m	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valledolmo	Rochester NY	no	my self	#20	no	my brother in law Calogero Cappellino 329 North St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Valledolmo	9
Castellino Antonia	36		f	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valledolmo	Rochester NY	no	my husband	#20	no	my brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on eye	Valledolmo	10
Castellino Antonino	10		m	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valledolmo	Rochester NY	no	my father	#20	no	my uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Valledolmo	11
Castellino Salvatore	7		m	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valledolmo	Rochester NY	no	my father	#20	no	my uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Valledolmo	12

solem[illegible], and [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an [illegible], or a person [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous [illegible] disease, or is a person [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens passed thereon is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

William Hoekley
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.F. Middlemiss

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

William Hoekley
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved ... Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ... the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 190 7. Arriving at Port of Algiers, La. the 2nd April 190 7

1 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and with name and complete address.	17 Have you a ticket or passage through to final destination?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or otherwise physically defective.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Max B. Koppe	40	m	s.	merchant		yes	yes	Germany	German	Russia	New York	yes	himself	$6	no	[illegible] Hotel, Baltimore	yes	no	no	no	good	no
Kecsestes Lajosne	48	f	m.	private				Hungary	Magyar	Austro-Hungary			himself	$	no	cage						
Robert Wells Main	23	m	s.	merchant						Budapest			himself	$		726 Main St. Hartford						
Franz Stark	33	m	m.	electric engineer				Austria	Italian	Trieste			himself	$	1906	[illegible] New York						

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Complexion. Color. Hair. Eyes. PLACE OF BIRTH.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	left hand deformed by accident	Liebenfelde
4	11	dark	black	black	/	Sepon Set. Cyp
5	5	pockmarked			/	Bunta
5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Prussia

54

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Left hand lifeservice by accident	Liebenfelde
4	11	dark	black	blue		Soppot Sch. Cr.
5	5	reddish	fair			Bartenstein
5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Priesitten

Affidavit of the Master [illegible]

I, W. G. Taylor, of the Slavonia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. G. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at Ny [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, F. F. Middleweek, Surgeon of the Slavonia, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middleweek

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at Ny [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sand papperer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of cabin passengers as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he as an individual belongs, no matter of what nationality he may be. Particular attention should be constantly exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" persons are frequently reported as "Russian," and "French" by nationality may mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" applying on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenchman" by nationality. An Irishman may be Irish, Gaelic, or Celtic by race, but is reported as "English" under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 34.—The questions in these columns are singled to mention by any important error in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kordaf.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9. S.S. Slavonia sailing from Gibraltar 23d March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 2d April 1907

55

1 On List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Yrs.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	José Vidal	22		M	S	Fitter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Antalucia	Malaga	New York	yes	Self	25 —	no	—	—	His Aunt Maria Vega 369 W. 25th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sallow	Black	D.B.	Laceration exactly as figure 9 right	Malaga Spain
2	Felipe Membrez	55		M	Mr	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Puente Mayorga	New York	yes	Self	200 —	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Light		Puente Mayorga Spain
3	Carmen Oliva (Wife)	40		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		Husband					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Black	D.B.		Spain Puente Mayorga
4	Mercedes Membrez (daughter)	24		F	S	Spinster	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		Father					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do		Spain
5	Ana Membrez (d)	17		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	D.B.	Light		do
6	Carmen Membrez (d)	16		F	S	2-7682	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Black	Chestnut		do
7	~~Jossee Lopez~~	17		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jerez de la Frontera	do		Self		no	—	—	His brother Emanuel Lopez 28 Atlantic St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Laceration below left Temple	Jerez Spain
8	~~Francisco Lopez~~	19		~~M~~	~~S~~															do do do							5	8½	do	do	do	Laceration left Temple	do
9	Isabel Perez Lopez	50		F	M	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	San Roque	do		Self	No				His husband Salvador Gonzalez 392 Forestand Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sallow	Black	Black		Jerez de la Frontera Spain
10	Elmo Morales (daughter)	7		F	S	Child	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do		Mother					her father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	Deformity of left foot	3	11	Fair	Light	Black	Laceration behind right ear	San Roque Spain
11	Alfredo Morales (son)	8		M	S		yes	no	do	do	do	do	do		do					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	do	Black	Black	Laceration below left eye	do

9

9a

Book

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
assengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

e 23rd March 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd April 1904

55

10 Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Mex														
Iralaya	Vera Cruz	yes	Self	$24	no — —	His aunt Inocria Argo								
						Calle Nata Los Juan de Dios Durango	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Sallow Black Dk brown expected right	Iralaya
Puerto Principe	New York	yes	Self	$60	no — —	His bro. Simon Fernandez							Luminiculum cicatrix forehead	Spain
						369 W. 25th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fair Grey Light	Puerto Principe
do	do		Husband			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		Spain
do	do		Father										5 1 do Black Dk do	Denmark
do	do		do			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		Spain
do	do		do										4 10 do do do	Puerto Principe
do	do		do			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		Spain
													5 2 do Dk brown Light	do
						do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		do
													5 3 do Black Chestnut	do
Jersey City	do		Self		no — —	His brother Manuel Campano							Cicatrix below left	Jersey
						28 Stanton St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 Dark Black Dk brown	Spain
													Cicatrix left temple	Jersey
do	do					do do do					good		4 6½ do do do	Spain
						Her husband Salvador Morales								Newfoundland
Cape Rogue	do		Self	No		942 Manhattan Av. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Sallow Sallow dk brown	Spain
do	do		Mother			her father								Cape Rogue
do	do		"	"		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	Deformity of left foot	3 11 Fair Light Dk brown Cicatrix back right	Spain
													Cicatrix below left	do
do	do					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2 do Dk brown dk brown lower jaw	do
Cork														

and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

F.F. Middlecoff

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907

at Ellis Island William Hark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible] 2 years experience as [illegible] LRCPI. Edin. [illegible]

[illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.F. Taylor

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907

at Ellis Island William Hark

Immigration Officer.

* Ship's Surgeon, Master, Purser or Steward Officer.

11—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SLAVONIA" sailing from Naples 20th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5th April 1907

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom - yes, - passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]																										
3	Mr. Teodoro Palaia	21		M	Married	Shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian	Patrisano	Syracuse N.Y.			$ 20	no	my brother in law Vincenzo Pentangelo 317-319 - Ninth South St. Syr.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown			Patrisano
4	Mr. Francesquntonio Lisa	27		M	Married	Laborer	no					Rural Station Utica N.Y.	no		$ 35	yes 1901 Feb 1906 Niagara Co.	my father in law Guiseppe Pentangelo Rural Station Utica, N.Y.	Transit	no	no		no	5	11	fair	Dark Brown	- no -		Patrisano
5	Mr. Rocco Wallace	25		M	Married	Miner	no					Syracuse N.Y.	no		$ 40	1902 Dec 1906	my brother Vincenzo Wallace 317-319 - Ninth South St. Syr.	no	no	no		no	5	2	fair	Brown light			Patrisano
6	Mr. Angelo Cerrasoli	27		M	Married	Shoemaker	no					Clinton Mass	no		$ 20	from 1902 to 1904	my brother Paolo Cerrasoli 278 Grove Street.	no	no	no		no	5	3	fair	Black	scar on the Chin		Patrisano
7	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			$ 20	[illegible]	my brother in law Pasquale Pentangelo [illegible]	no	no	no		no	5	5	fair	Black	mole on the nose		Patrisano
8	Mr. Francesco Basile	27		M	Married	Laborer	yes					Rome Station Utica N.Y.	no		$ 30	from 1902 till 1905	my brother in law Pasquale Pentangelo Rome Station Utica N.Y.	Transit	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	mole on left cheek		Patrisano
9	Mr. Tommaso Falbo	35		M	Married	Carpenter		No. I. C.	Italian	Italian	Monteforte Irpino	Passaic N.J.					U. S. Restriction											
10	Mrs. Teresa Falbo	36		F	Married	Wife																						
11	Mother Orsola Pascina [illegible] Falbo	69		F	Widow	Tailor	no		Italy	Italian				myself	$ 100	no	I am going with my son Tommaso Falbo U. S.	Positive	Black	Eyes		no	5	2	fair	Brown Light	no		Ponte Maranelli
12	Miss Gioia Giordano	552				Laborer	no	no		S. Martino		New York		myself	$ 20	no	My daughter Concetta Gioia's father Guiseppe Giordano 115 Walker St. N.Y.						5	1	Brown	Light	no		S. Martino

Book

9 Tons
1 Trunk
2 Trans

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, [illegible]
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1313

S. S. "SLAVONIA", sailing from Naples 20th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2nd April, 1907

11—1313

56 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs. Jane M. Harvey								American	American																			
2	Mr. Jos. M. Harvey																												
3	Mr. Teodoro Polaci	21	6	M.	Married	Shoemaker	no		Italian	Italian	Patriano	Pyramus N.Y.			$ 20	no	my brother in law Domenico Pantaglione 317-319 - West Fourth St.	no	—	—	—	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown		Patriano
4	Mr. Francesco Pio	37	6	M.	Married	Laborer	no					Royal Station Empire City			$ 35	yes 1901 to 1906 Mexico C.	my father in law Giovanni Pantaglione Rome Fontana Lumbe. Co							5	4	fair	Dark Brown	no	Patriano
5	Mr. Rocco Mellace	25	6	M.	Married	Miner	no					Pyramus N.Y.			$ 18	1902 to 1906	my brother Vincenzo Mellace 317-319 - West Fourth St.	no	—	—	—		no	5	2	fair	Brown	Light	Catanzaro
6	Mr. Angelo Cimmato	27	6	M.	Married	Shoemaker	no					Clinton Mass			$ 20	yes 1902 to 1906	my brother Paolo Cimmato 328 Grand Street	no	—	—	—	15	no	5	3	fair	Black	scar on the Chin	Patriano
7	Mr. [illegible]	19	6	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]			$ 20	[illegible]	my brother in law Domenico Pantaglione 317-319 West Fourth St.	no	—	—	—	no	no	5	5	fair	Black	mole on the nose	Patriano
8	Mr. Francesco Basile	21	6	M.	Married	Laborer	yes					Rome Station Empire City	no		$ 30	yes 1902 to 1905	my brother in law Domenico Pantaglione Rome Fontana Lumbe Co	no	—	—	—	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	mole on left cheek	Patriano
9	Mr. Tommaso Falbo	35	6	M.	Married	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Bonito Mannelli	Branford Conn					U. S. Citizen												
10	Mrs. Teresa Falbo	36	6	F.	M.	Wife																							
11	Miss Carmela Falbo	6	6	F.	Single	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian	Bonito Mannelli	Branford Conn					I am going with my son Tommaso Falbo U. S. C.												
12	Mr. Ciro Ferdani	55	6	M.	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	S. Maffeo	New York	no	myself	$ 90	no	My daughter Concetta Ciro is in law Guillelpal Bridge N.Y. Talbot Cork Ireland	no											

Brick

9 Lots
7 Dwl
2 Stores

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the [illegible] of the [illegible] on the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Passengers; that I have made a personal examination of the said vessel and of her cargo and stores, and of the matters appertaining thereto, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make such examination, has reported to me the result thereof; that I have caused the said Lists or Manifests to be corrected from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon. I believe that no person is carried on board the said vessel, in the capacity of cook, steward, stewardess, nurse, or attendant, who is not a bona fide person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, contagious or infectious, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true in all particulars.

Edward N. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907

William Hoeck
Consul of the United States at Hong Kong

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make such examination of the said vessel and of her cargo and stores, and of the matters appertaining thereto, as required by law; that I have made such examination, and that I have reported to the Master thereof the result thereof; that I have caused the said Lists or Manifests to be corrected from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon. I believe that no person is carried on board the said vessel, in the capacity of cook, steward, stewardess, nurse, or attendant, who is not a bona fide person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, contagious or infectious, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true in all particulars.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907

William Hoeck
Consul of the United States at Hong Kong

[2] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of [illegible]
Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers [illegible]

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Palermo 19 March 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 2 April 190[illegible]

57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
Last Name in Full / Given Name in Full	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality (Country).	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative and where?	Whether in Polygamous relation.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
Salvatore	51		M	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Rochester NY	no	my self	100	no	my son (Nat) Rochester NY 525 Atwater	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	blue	no	Montemaggiore
Maria	23		F	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Rochester NY	no	my husband	$25	no	my son as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Montemaggiore
Rosaria	21		F	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Rochester NY	no	my father	$25	no	my brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Montemaggiore
Loredana	22		M	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Rochester NY	no	my father	$25	no	my brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Montemaggiore
Gaetano	30		M	single	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Rochester NY	no	my father	$25	1904 NY	my brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Montemaggiore
Gaetano Antonio	29		M	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill	no	my self	$100	1901 NY Chicago Ill	my cousin Antonio Termini 22-24 Wentworth Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	no	Termini
Filippa	31		F	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill	no	my husband	$50	no	my mother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	gray	scar on cheek	Termini
Angelina	32		M	married				U.S. America	American																			
Francesco	29		M	married				U.S. America	American																			
Agostino	46		M	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sciubiana	Buffalo NY	no	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law Gaetano Tabiano 142 Grand St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	scar on chin	Sciubiana
Salvatore	24		M	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Lowell Mass	no	my self	$25	no	my brother Gaetano Tabiano 1020 St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	no	Palermo
Antonio	19		M	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Brooklyn NY	yes	my self	$ 20	no	No Kin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	scar on cheek	Altavilla
Vincenzo	17		M	single	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carini	Brooklyn NY	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle Giuseppe Tabiano 201 Hamilton Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Carini
Antonio	31		M	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lagata	Brooklyn NY	no	my self	$60	yes NY	my brother Alonzo Tabiano 1824 Orange St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	no	Lagata

Roth

...employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of ... aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. N. Taylor
Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

William Marckley
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...and Surgeon, and that I am ... employed by the owners thereof, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.F. Middleswart

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

William Marckley
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Scandinavic).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York the 26th of April, 1907

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent Residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever before in the U.S.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Steiner Ignatz	25		m	s	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Skrompach	Norwich	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	red	dk	brown		Skrompach
2	Stanco Jr Eugenio	21		m	s	miner				Croatian	Agrani	Hamilton	yes		132															Austro Hungarian
3	Beaini Ferenc	30		m	s	laborer				Magyar	Szilas-Csavas	Trenton	yes		20															
4	Pignat Paolo	26		m	s	ag. lab			Italia	Italian		New York	yes		15	no														
5	Martinussi Antonio	26		m	m									by son	17	no														
6	Giacomet Angelo	3		m										Pignatti	20	no														
7	Biller Maria	26		f	m	Married			Hungary	Magyar	Nyiregyhaza	Jersey City	yes	by her husband	10	no	going to join husband 5 Washington Place, N York	dk	all	& husband										
8	Rosenberg Emanuel	26		m	s	lab				Hebrew	Debreczen	New York	yes	himself	40		his brother Rosenberg Lyncs													
9	Stein Wife	18		m										by husband	100		Travelling with her husband													
10	Rosa Allen	21		f										himself	50															
11	Gisella V	16		f										himself	15															
12	Breuer Lajos	37		m	m	miner				Hebrew	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	40		his uncle Meier R.													
13	" Rosa wife	30		f	m	wife of above								by husband																
14	" Emil child	7		m		child								his father																
15	" Josef "	5		m																										
16	" Mor "	4		m																										
17	Steiner Margit	4		f		infant																								

2-M6442-10-89-40.

2-M50169-3/9/42

Both

1/17

solemnly, sincerely, and [illegible] or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. A. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

William Hockey
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and [illegible] [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed to [illegible] by and under the authority of [illegible] R.R. Co. Steamship Co., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.F. Middlemiss

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

William Hockey
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via the 16th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April, 1907

59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	$100	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	scar on the neck	Hungary
2	Csecs Florian	31		m	married	butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Sztitnik	St. Louis	yes	himself	$100	no	Salisbury 1917 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	none	Hungary Sztitnik
3	Csecs Terezia	27		f	married	[illegible]																	5	3	"	brown	brown		
4	Csecs Istvanka	6		f	single	child	no	no															5	1/2	pale	fair	grey		
5	Zsinal György	30		m	married	[illegible]	yes	yes		Slovak	Nemsa	New York	yes	himself	$48	no	cousin Rudolph Tessner New York						5	6	pale	light	blue		Hodsag
6	Lenkei Pal	60		m	widower	Carpenter				Magyar	Budapest	Newark N.J.	yes	friend	$30		brother Joseph Jeney Newark N.J.						5	6	reddish	grey	brown	squint	Budapest
7	Nagy Marika	20		f	single	servant						Detroit Mich.	yes	friend	$20		cousin Ludwig Stiller Detroit Mich.						5	4	"	brown	blue		Bereteu Csonga
8	Ludwig Josef	36		m	married	[illegible]				German	Gyertyanos	St. Louis Mo.	yes	himself	$50		brother-in-law Christ Franz St. Louis Mo.						5	5					Gyertyanos
9	Albrecht Antal	50		m	married	Tailor				Slovak	Zancsova	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	himself	$300		uncle Bela Sendek Elizabeth N.J.						5	7	dark	grey			Zancsova
10	Bugarovszky Johann	36		m	married	Shoemaker				Magyar	Kishegyes	New York	yes	himself	$45		Fritzlow St. 444 Elizabeth N.J.						5	5 1/2	reddish	brown	brown	[illegible]	Budapest
11	Tompa Istvanne	36		f	married	cook					Kudaszlad	Youngstown O.			$40		cousin Bela Sendek Elizabeth N.J.						5	7	pale		blue		Stuttes
12	Adonits Theodor	16		m	single	Servant											brother Sandor Adonits Youngstown O.						5	2	fair				
13	Zilich Martonne	28		f	married	wife					Bacs	Cleveland O.		himself	$37		husband Kristo Marton Cleveland O.						4	11 1/2	dark	black	black		Bacs
14	Burai Sandor	12		m	single	organ maker					Nagy Kanizsa	Jersey City N.J.	yes	himself	$550		Franklin 123 Cleveland O.						5	6	fresh	brown	grey		Szatinac
15	Fiore Giato	43		m	widower	Servant																	5	3	"		yellow		Bacska
16	Lazar Pakre	26		f	married	wife						Pittsburg Pa.		himself	$ 100		cousin Paul A. Klein Pittsburg Pa.						5	4	dark		black		Nagy Kanizsa
17	Csanyi Istvan	28		m	married	2-82 9015						Windber Pa.		husband	$20	No	husband Laszlo Csanyi Windber Pa.						5	3	reddish		black		Budapest
	" Laszlo	5		m	child		no	no									Box 235 Windber Pa.												
																	brother-in-law Istvan Csanyi Windber Pa.												
																	father-in-law Andrew Klimak 119 Orange St. New York												
18	Klimak Janos	34		m	married	farm. lab.	yes	yes				Allegheny Pa.		himself	$ 500	No.	cousin Moller Jokant Allegheny Pa.	further Wed X					5	8	dark	brown	grey		Nagyrecsetlek
	Lenore	35		f	married	wife								wife									5	4	pale		blue		F. Ujvar
	Stasik Luiza	9/12		f	single	servant																	5	1/2	"		brown		
	Klimak Janos	4		m	single	child	no	no																					Parasa
	Melvey Lajos	29		m	married	editor	yes	yes				Lorain Ohio		himself	$ 500	No	cousin Szinyei Stanky J. Wilhelmsen Co.						5	7 1/2	clear	fair	blue		Mohacs
	Cheale Michele	35		m	married	carpenter			Austria	Italian	Cheale	New York			40	1901/02	No						5	9	reddish	grey	brown		Oberso
	Cocuch Giuseppe	22		m	single	sailor									30		No						5	7	dark	fair			
	Pomaro Luigi	35		m	married	decorator			Hungary	Magyar	Otkova Lehota			himself	$40	no	husband Stefan Sipot New York						5	3	reddish	brown	blue		Akocsslatinca
		24		s	single	ag. star					Oberse	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		$ 10		sister Stefan Sipot New York						5	3		fair			Oberse
				s	single	clerk				Hebrew		Kreeby New York	yes	himself	$ 30		brother-in-law Jos. Landesman Ch. 532 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	8	dark	black	black		Verebely
				s	single	joiner				Hebrew					$ 15		father Isaac Adler 47 E. 9th St. New York						5	6	pale		grey		Nagy Apsony
				s	single	ag.				Magyar	Budapest			himself	$ 20		cousin Jacob Glaser 338 & 92 St. New York						5	3		brown	brown	pock holes	Budapest
																	Aunt Simone Hegedusk 183 Waverley Place New York												

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *16th* March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *2nd* April, 1907

39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically perfect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Takac Kalman	36		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Batanya	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 40	no	Wife Rosa Takac Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	black	scar on the neck	Arad
2	Csecs Florian	31		m	married	butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Pallak	St Louis Mo	only	himself	$100			no	no	no	good	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	grey	moles	Nyitra
3	Csecs Terezia	27		f	m	housewife																		5	3	"	brown	brown		Pallak
4	Csecs Sarolta	6		f	s	child	no	no																4		"	fair	grey		
5	Lunal Gyorgy	30		m	married	laborer	yes	yes		Bernje	New York		yes	himself	$ 68	no								5	5½	pale	blue			Hodsag
6	Zentel Sal	60		m	widower	Kaufmann tinsmith				Budapest	Nassau Germ		only	himself	$ 20									5	6	reddish	gray	brown		Budapest
7	Noga Mariska	20		f	s	servant				Magyar	Lakocke	St Louis Mo	yes	friends	$ 20									5	4		brown	blue		Boszorcse Csinya
8	Lahring Ursel	36		m	married	carpenter				German	Gyertyanos	St Louis Mo	only	himself	$ 50									5	5					Gyertyanos
9	Albrecht Antal	50		m	married	farmer					Tancsova	Elizabethport			$300															Pancsova
10	Bujanowsky Johann	36		m	married	shoemaker				Magyar	Sirkret	New York	yes	himself	$ 60									5	7½	dark	gray			Budapest
11	Pomba Istvanne	36		f	m	cook					Budapest	Minneapolis Minn			$ 40									4	11½	pale	blue			Sterlin
12	Adonits Ursel	16		f	s	servant																		5	2		fair			
13	Kiss Martonne	28		f	m	wife				Bag	Chelanbo			himself	$ 37									4	11½	dark	black	black		Bag
14	Biraay Sandor	42		m	m	carpenter				Magyar	Dessor		only	himself	$ 50									5	5	fresh	brown	grey		Szatlanca
15	Glatz Istvanne	43		f	m	housewife					Pittsburg			himself	$ 100									5	3		pillow			Barsa
16	Lazar Calmo	26		f	m	wife					Minneapolis			prepaid	$ 20			no					4	11	dark	brown			Nagy Kanizsa
17	Csanyi Heinrich	24		f	m	2-22-907					Budapest	Orange N J			$									5	3	reddish	black			Budapest
18	" Lazlo	3		m	s	child	no	no																						
19	Klimek Janos	34		m	married	cabinet maker	yes	yes	X			Allegheny Pa		himself	$ 500			no						5	8	dark	brown	grey		Nagy Szent Miklos
20	" Janosne	35		f	m	wife			X					wife with her husband										5	4	pale	blue			F. Ajvar
21	Streit Lajos	20		m	s	Bergwerk			X															5	5		brown			
22	Klimek Janos	3		m	s	child	no	no	X																					Panasz
23	Helvey Lajos	29		m	m	editor	yes	yes			Lakocke	Cleveland O	yes	himself	$ 100			no						5	7½	clear	fair	blue		Mohacs
24	Cheole Michele	35		m	m	carpenter				Austria	Italian	Chicago	New York			40	1901 Italy							5	9	reddish	gray	brown		Kharso
25	Cserich Giuseppe	22		m	s	sailor										30								5	7	dark	fair			
26	Tomasko Ede	35		f	m	housewife				Hungary	Magyar	Ottina Hung		himself	$ 10	no								5	3	reddish	brown	blue		Abrosslatina
27	Stani	29		m	s	ag. worker						O'Keise	Brooklyn N Y	only	$ 10									5	3		fair			O'keese
28	Weinberg Abel	28		m	s	clerk				Hebrew	Kerbely	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	1904								5	8	dark	black	black		Veribely
29	" Jolan	23		f	m	housewife									$ 15															Nagy Appony
30	" Abel	1		m	s					Hebrew														5	6	pale	grey			
31										Magyar	Budapest			himself	150									5	3	"	brown	brown	gun holes	Budapest

I, W. J. Taylor, of the Slavonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

William Williams
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Schallenberg, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. F. Schallenberg

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

William Williams
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Gov. 4107

1 | haw

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Fiume* 16 Mar, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 1907

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mental or physical defect, and if so, what. (See Rules.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Sandor	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Fiume	New York			$10	No	197 E 4th St. N.Y. Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Kraczlas	29		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			$10	No	John Minkes 191 E 6th St. N York	No	No	No		Good	No
Lizmojlo	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	do	do			$10	No	Antun Vekalic 365 11th Ave N York	No	No	No		Good	No
Gyorgy	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	do	do			$2	No	Wenzman 29 241 Ave D N York	No	No	No		Good	No
Nagy	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	do	do			$5	No	Gyuth Rakovsky 197 E 79th N York	No	No	No		Good	No
Mihely	18		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			$3	No	Rostany Rezso 513 E 9th St N York	No	No	No		Good	No
Jakob	28		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			$30	No	Rostany Rezso 513 E 9th St N York	No	No	No		Good	No
Stanko	36		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	Croatian	do	do			$8	No	Luka Gregory 100 Belmont Ave N.Y.	No	No	No		Good	No
Leo	25		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			$7	No	Tolenec 117 E. 109 St. N York	No	No	No		Good	No
Imre	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			$26	No	Rostany Rezso 573 E 6th St. N York	No	No	No		Good	No
Terence	24		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			$5	No	Hotale Rakovsky 197 E 79th N York	No	No	No		Good	No
Ivan	18		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			$8	No	Ignacy Wolf 271 Lenox Ave Astoria N York	No	No	No		Good	No
Sandor	25		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			$3	No	Rostany Rezso 573 E 6th St. N York	No	No	No		Good	No
Jaus	28		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	Magyar	do	do			$100	No	Gyaesh Agath 105 Greenpoint Av N York	No	No	No		Good	No
Bosbic	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Dalmatian	do	do			$13	No	43 2 St. Bloch Hy.	No	No	No		Good	No
Romano	29		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	do	Block Hy.			$20	Yes	Rajo Kanzler 421 E 6th St. N York	No	No	No		Good	No
Vladimir	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	do	New York			$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No		Good	No
James	18		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	America	American	do	Rochester NY			$10	Yes	[illegible] 11 811½ St. (N Haven) New York	No	No	No		Good	No
Weisz	31		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	do	Staunton			$3	No	Rostany Rezso 573 E 6th St. N York	No	No	No		Good	No
Albino	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	do	New York			$15	No	[illegible] Rostany 155 E 6th St N York	No	No	No		Good	No
Josef	33		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	do	New York			$6	No	[illegible] 153 E 42 St N York	No	No	No		Good	No
Rudlic	20		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	do	New York			$12	No	[illegible] 442 E 75th St N York	No	No	No		Good	No
[illegible]	28		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Croatian	do	New York			$6	No		No	No	No		Good	No

A. Miller
Inspector

71

This sheet is to be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Sections 8, 9, 10, and 12 of the Immigration Act of 1903, and the information indicated by the headings hereof is to be answered for each alien.

68

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar left arm	Agocs.	1
5	4½	Light	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	Modo	2
5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	Nil	Albona	3
5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Budapesth	4
5	6	Fair	Brown	Light Hazel	Nil	Klein Kopfs	5
5	4½	Light	Brown	Brown	Nil	Segedin	6
5	7	Light	Brown	Light	Nil	Fotmegy Kecskemet	7
5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	Nil	Topolcsko	8
5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	Letter M on left Forearm	Seget	9
5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	Nil	Vel Kurosmarton	10
5	8	Sallow	Black	Brown	Nil	Erteu	11
5	6	Light	Dark	Blue	Nil	Verincz	12
5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	Abrasion on wrist	Szerpkeny	13
5	6	Light	Light Brown	Blue	Water Marks on left Forearm	Tamerin	14
5	8	Sallow	Black	Brown	Nil	Motawsko	15
5	7	Light	Dark Brown	Blue	Nil	Fiume	16
5	5	Light	Very Dark	Dark Brown	Nil	Belgrade	17
5	4	Light	Fair	Blue	Nil	Lorraine Bhn	18
5	7½	Sallow	Light Brown	Blue	Nil	Dalantes	19
5	8	Light	Dark	Brown	Hare Lip	Hegenfort	20
5	8	Light	Dark	Blue	Nil	Fiume	21
5	8	Light	Dark Brown	Brown	Stamps on hand & Cancelled on right Forearm	Agmand	22
5	6	Light	Dark Brown	Gray	Nil	Slatina	23
							24
							25
							26
							27
							28
							29
							30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Fiume* 16 Mar 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 1907

81

60

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or otherwise disabled so as to affect the ability to earn a living?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
[illegible] Sandor	27	M.	S.		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	[illegible]	Fiume	New York			$10	No	199 E. 4th St. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Agocs.	1
Josef Kraclas	27	M.	S.	[illegible]	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			$10	No	John Kraclas 191 E. 9th St. N. York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Brown	[illegible]	Mods.	2
[illegible] Lermeglia	17	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	[illegible]	do	do	do			$10	No	Antonio Tekalic 565 11th Ave. N. York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Light	Dark Brown	Brown	Mole	Buda Kesth.	4
[illegible] Gyorgy	16	M.	S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	[illegible]	do	do	do			$3	No	[illegible] Agram 29 30 Ave. C N. York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Hazel	Mole	Neu Moyl.	5
Mikko Nagy	19	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Hungary	[illegible]	do	do	do			$5	No	[illegible] 197 E. 4th St. N. York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4½	Light	Brown	Brown	Mole	Szegedin	
Mihaei Bideskj	18	M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do			$3	No	Rastany Rezso 513 E. 9th St. N. York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	Mole	Fotmezo Tesobb.	
Jakob Jakob	28	M.	S.	Blacksmith	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do			$30	No	Rastany Rezso 512 E. 9th St. N. York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	10	Light	Brown	Brown	Mole	Topolcsko	
Iovankovic Stanko	36	M.	S.	Barber	Yes	Yes	do	Croatian Hungarian	do	do	do			$8	No	[illegible] 100 Belmont Ave N.Y.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	Letter M on left fore arm	Segel.	
Oscar Leo	25	M.	S.	Jewelry	Yes	Yes	do	Hungarian	do	do	do			$7	No	J. Blenner 117 E. 109 St. N. York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	Mole	Fel. Kerecsend	
Farady Imre	27	M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do			$25	No	Rastany Rezso 513 E. 6th St. N. York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	Brown	Mole	Erten.	
Laufaca Jerica	24	M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do			$5	No	[illegible] 197 E. 4th St. N. York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Light	Dark	Blue	Mole	Jerseca	
Ivanyi Kovacs	18	M.	S.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do			$8	No	Agency Wolf 271 Broadway Rm. Astoria N. York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Abscess on back	Sculptures	
Ignitz Laudo	28	M.	M.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do			$5	No	Rastany Rezso 512 E. 6th St. N. York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	Vaccination Marks on left fore arm	Sauerein	
Veresgaik Laios	28	M.	M.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	Magyar	do	do	do			$11	No	Rastany Rezso 513 E. 6th St. N. York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Light	Dark	Blue	XIII	Motaszo	
Lie Bischer	19	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	do	do	do			$13	No	Stanesti Agath 105 Griffith St N. York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Light	Dark Brown	Blue	Mole	Szecsa	16
Thovic Romano	29	M.	M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	do	Work Va.	do			$20	Yes	5 43 Morkly [illegible]	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Pale	Dark	Brown	Mole	Belgrade.	17
Pisarlovic Vladimir	26	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	do	New York	do			$5	No	Rasko [illegible] Karaczay 421 E. 6th St. N. York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	11	Pale	Dark Brown	Brown	Mole	Lovrana Istria	18
[illegible] James	18	M.	S.	Electrician	Yes	Yes	America	American	do	Rochester N.Y.	do			$10	Yes	220 Stanhope St Rochester N.Y. 11 8115 St. (Krauss) N. York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7½	Sallow	Light Brown	Blue	Mole Left Lip	Galanta.	19
Josef Weisz	31	M.	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	do	[illegible]	do			$3	No	Rastany Rezso 512 E. 6th St. N. York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Light	Dark	Brown	Mole	Fiume	20
Melchior Albino	37	M.	M.	Lacquer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	do	New York	do			$15	No	[illegible] 572 E. 6th St. N. York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Light	Dark	Blue	Mole	Agram	22
Jako Jacsef	33	M.	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	do	New York	do			$6	No	[illegible] 155 E. 6th St. New York 153 E. 42 St. N. York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	Scars on hands & wrists and on right fore arm	Agram	23
Ivan Dubbe	20	M.	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	do	New York	do			$12	No	[illegible]	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black Brown	Gray	Mole	Slatina.	24
Lauer Jacob	28	M.	S.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	do	New York	do			$5	No	S. Hentsch 442 E. 75th St. N. York	No	No	No		Good	No								25

J. M. Miller
Inspector

71

... sheet to be attached to ... right hand ... each manifest of alien pas... Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the headings ... the numbers of vessels

[illegible] Master

[illegible] nationality, citizenship, and [illegible] I have read the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] by the owners thereof, to which [illegible] a [illegible] and true [illegible] of all [illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible] [illegible] in number, and that I have the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible] U. S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

61

S. S. Slavonian sailing from Fiume via Patras 16 March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York via Palermo 2 April 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or infirm, or idiotic, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, subject to the [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Smarcsek Julianna	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Brod	New Orleans	Yes	husband	$20	no	husband Smarcsek Mathias Bay Brunswick Ill.		no	no	no	good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	brown		Brod
Mathias	5		m		infant																							
Morocz Andrea	39		m	m	agr. labr	yes	yes		Magyar	Várpalota	Alpha N.J.	yes	himself	$40	no								5	3	brown				Horpalota
Josef	35					yes	yes							$25									5	3					
Catalano Nicolo	26		s	s	labr			Italian	Italian S.	Palermo	New York	—	—	$6	no								5	5		black	black		Palermo

Except

John Rachkiewicz
Inspector

...going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the ... and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, ... likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. N. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

William Clark
Immigration Officer at Ogdensburg

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Govt. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.F. Middlewick

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Clark
Immigration Officer at Ogdensburg

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

79 Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16. March 1904 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th April 1904

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and, if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation. Express or no. Direct or indirect. If latter to be explained.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Hacsal Stjepan	36		m	m	ag. lab			Austria	Croatian	Jakabel	Hazelton Pa		Self	$30		Pavao Turbec Tovat Hazelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	brown		Jakabel
Bhisnja Ivan	28		m	m						Povelic	Columbus O.			$ 10		Brother Milan Manic Columbus O.							5	7	ruddy				Povelic
Vrancic Vid	19		m	s						Polanica	Pittsburg Pa			$ 40		uncle Ivan Lackonic Pittsburg Pa							5	2	weak	fair	brown		Polanica
Madzics Eva	18		f	s	12-22309 - 6/4/07				Magyar	Krulo	St. Louis Mo		Herself	$ 15		Brother Milan Chrax Pittsburg Pa 2943 Morgan St. Louis Mo							5	2	slight	brown			Krula
Petrovic Ante	19		m	s	laborer			Austria	Croatian	Lapsero	St. Louis Mo		himself	$ 12		uncle Petrunich Ivan Shortau ave 2832 St. Louis Mo							5	3					Lapsero
Gabric Ignac	29		m	s							Mount Iron Minn.			$ 20		cousin Piccarina Matt 2334 Mount Iron Minn.							5	6					
Popovic Petar	16		m	s	12-14615 2/9/07						St. Louis Mo			$ 100		brother Popovic Giorgio Shortau ave 2632 St. Louis Mo							5	4½					
Mikulacz Stjepan	21		m	m							Aurora Minn.			$ 20		cousin Popovic Giorgio Aurora Minn.							5	3					
Travic Ivan	26		m	m												cousin Matkalo Joseph B 152 Aurora Minn.							4	11½					
Boric Mate	19		m	m							Mount Iron Minn.			$ 25		brother in law Pierri Antonio B 234 Mount Iron Minn.							5	2	ruddy				
Baric Ivan	21		m	s							Aurora Minn.			$ 25		cousin Pecarina Ive B 152 Aurora Minn.							5	6					
Pecarina Ive	29		m	m																			5	5½	fair				
Makarichez Andreas	26		m	s							St. Louis Mo			$ 10		cousin Mikulacz Andreas Shortau ave 2432 St. Louis Mo							5	7					
Skoric Ivan	20		m	s				Montenegro	Montenegrin	Bancici	Norfolk Va			$ 20		cousin Bakalj Ivan Norfolk Va													Bancici
Peicsla Josef	33		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Mike	Chicago Ill			$ 125		brother in law Schmidt Josef B 247 Chicago Ill							5	6					Jakabfalva
" Terezia	27		f	m																			5	3	fair				Mike
" Terezia	2		f	s	child																								
" Klara	2		f	s																									
Baggyr Mojse	16		m	s	ag. lab	yes	yes		Rumanian	Kirlp	Fairesburg Pa		himself	$ 8		brother Praggyr Vaclav barberius ch. Mk. Fairesburg Pa							5	4	fair	dark	brown		Kirlp
Szecsko Istvan	31		m	m		no	no		Magyar	Mezsso	Akron O.			$ 45		ang. Markus Szerenus Szand pl. 742 Akron O.							5	6					Mezsso
										Nemecmihaly	Debreczen					ang. Sadeta Andras Nemecmihaly B 304 Hungary													Nemecmihaly
Kovacs Mihaly	24		m	m																									
Schaller Josef	18		m	s	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar		Akron O.		Self	$ 20	no	ang. Schmidt Mihaly Wrbk pl. 633 Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light	dark	brown		Han
Recrdes Borbala	21		f	s	servant						Bessel Iowa		himself	$ 26		father Rendes Josef B 233 Bessel Iowa							4	7½					Bavcsa
Laos Mihaly	18		m	s	mise						Zagrab Medlatovac		prepaid	$ 11	Soldier	husband Laos Andras Szula Stor Medlatovac							5						Nagy Kanizsa
Krekovic Mato	28		m	m	ag. lab					Krastelovic	Harrisburg Pa		himself	$ 10	no	ang. Juro Harcsar Pennsylvania							5	9					Krastelovic
Pavlicek Benko	39		m	m		no	no			Stakovec	Pennsylvania			$ 9									5	8½					Stakovec
Gyulyas Zsofia	18		f	s					Magyar	Boross Gyor	Elphata Pa		prepaid	$ 30		mise Mary ut Josef Elphata Pa							4	11		fair	grey		Boross Gyor
Pandit Stefani	28		f	s						Budapest	Farrestown O.			$ 30		brother in law Altay Josef 1514 2 pl. Farrestown O.							5	1		dark	brown blue		Nagy Bittse
																ang. Jurcz Mary													Slatina
																							5	5					

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...of aliens, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

79 S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th March 1904 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in family	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in asso or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Nenad Stojan	36	m	m	ag lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Jabukovac	Haselton	O	S	himself	$ 18	yes	Arrego Umbro Novak Scarlatelli Bendetto 215 S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brown	brown		Jabukovac
1	Blagoja Tomo	28	m	m						Povelic	Columbus	O	S		$ 10								5	7		Muddy			Povelic
1	Grasic Vid	29	m	m		no	no			Polanica	Pittsburg	Pa	S		$ 18								5	2					Polanica
1	Madrics Eva	18	f	s	12-52-304	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Kula	St. Louis	Mo	S	himself	$ 12								5	2		Fair			Kula
1	Petrinic Anka	19	f	s	lab	no	no		Croatian	Lapavo	St. Louis	Mo	S	himself	$ 12								5	3					Lapavo
1	Gabric Frane	29	m	m	12-14-61	yes	yes				Mount Iron Minn		S		$ 20								5	6					
1	Paparic Petr	26	m	s		yes					St. Louis	Mo	S		$ 10								5	1½					
1	Mikulacic Frane	31	m	m							Aurora	Minn	S		$ 18								5	4½					
1	Cranic Ivan	26	m	m							Mount Iron Minn		S		$ 18								5	3		Med			
1	Bare Mate	19	m	s							Aurora Minn		S		$ 18								4	11½					
1	Baric Ivan	31	m	m									S		$ 18								5	7		Muddy			
1	Pecarica	29	m	m		no	no				St. Louis	Mo	S		$ 18								5	6					
1	Makarcic	16	m	s		yes							S		$ 20								5	3		Fair			
1	Skaric Luco	40	m	m		yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Montenegro	Norfolk Conn		S		$ 18								5	5½		Fair	Gray		Barucci
1	Pucsli Josef	38	m	m		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Chicago	Ill	S		$ 125								5	4		Dark	Blk		Tokolyalu
1	Ferencz	32	f	m		no	no																5	6					Mike
1	Klara	7	f	s																			5	3		Fair			
1		2	f	s																									Unity
1	Baggge Mayor	46	m	m	ag lab	yes	yes		Rumanian	Venij	Harrisburg	Pa		himself	$ 18								5	4		Fair	Brown	Brown	Mozzgo
1	Szentes Istvan	31	m	m		no	no		Magyar	Mezzo	Akron	O		himself	$ 22								5	6					Nemesmilit
										Nemesmilit	Edelenbas				$ 43	215 yes							5	6½		Gray			Kar
1	Kovacs Mihaly	24	m	m						Kar	Milwaukee	Wis	S	Self	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½		Dark	Brown		Bacsel
1	Schaller Josef	18	m	s	ag lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bacsel	Karte		S	himself	$ 26								4	7½		Fair			Nagy Kanizsa
1	Benides Borbala	21	f	s	pers											20 yes													
1	Loos Andreas	28	m	m	mise				Croatian	Zagrab	Middletown	O	S	prepaid	$ 11	Middletown							5	9		Med	Gray		Krasteluica
1	Kukuric Mato	20	m	m	ag lab					Krasteluica	Harrisburg	Pa		himself	$ 10	no							5	8½					Stakovec
1	Pavlicek Benko	39	m	m		no	no			Stakovec	Connellsburg	Pa	S		$ 9								4	11		Fair	Gray		Bosas Szor
1	Gulyas Zsofia	15	f	s	pers	yes	yes		Magyar	Bosas Szor	Alphach	O	S	prepaid	$ 30								5	1		Dark	Brown	Blue	Nagy Bottos
1	Beddit Stefano	25	f	s						Badapest	Jarcentsko		S		$ 30														Blatica
					lab				Croatian	Metlica	Pittsburg	Pa	S	himself	$ 20								5	5					
					mase																								

APR 4 1904

...severally, sincerely, and truly ... [illegible] ... signed by the owners thereof, to wit: a [illegible] and that I have carefully examined the ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the ... investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

William Mock
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...Clarence ... sailing therewith to ... two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.F. Middleweek

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

William Mock
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

17.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1840 B.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible] VAL.

[illegible] taken
[illegible], Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by
the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York on the 26th April 1904

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Vadnicza Maria	40	f	s	wife	no no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Varkulcsa	Carteret	yes	prepaid	$ 4	no	brother in law: Kacsur Peter Carteret N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	Varkulcsa
Graf Tamasne	24	f	m	wife	yes yes		German	Szerdahely	Martinsburg	yes		$16		husband: Tomas Graf Martinsburg W. Va.							5 —				Szerdahely
" Maria	4	f	s	daughter										father							4 11	pedlar			
Veres	30	f	m	wife	no no		Magyar	Ugocza	Bronxville	yes	prepaid	$ 4		husband: Apai Ivan Ferencsa Bronxville N.Y.							4 7	dark	grey		Ugocza
Apai Vassily	8	m	s	child										father							— —				
" Sloica	4	f	s																		— —				
Oklanecsak Janos	16	m	s	agr. lab.	yes yes		Slovak	Sebranec	Boccieranga Pa.	yes	friends	$ 15		brother in law: Kresznic Vasil Bonneauagh Pa.							5 4	slight	black	blue	Sebranec
Petrity Demeter	33	m	m				Servian	Borcsar	Detroit Mich.	yes		$ 4		godfather: Stojan Jelesa Detroit Mich.							5 3½	dark	brown	yellow	Borcsar
Hirsak Veron	15	f	s	seer	no no		Slovak	Kamberk	Brooklyn	yes	friend	$ 8		cousin: Andre Marcsak Brooklyn N.Y.							5 0½		brown		Kamberk
Karoly Janos	31	m	m	lab	yes yes		Magyar	Sherye	Northampton	yes	friends	$ 28		engi: Rosenberg Janos Box 364 Northampton Pa.							5 2				Sherye
" Catherine	30	f	m	wife																	4 11				Laszhasa
Rosenberg Katalin	3	f	s	daughter										father							— —				
" Agnes	7	f	s	child																	— —				
" Peter	3	m	s																		— —				
Thyri Eva	22	f	m	wife	yes yes		German	Mikelefalva	Youngstown	yes	prepaid	$ 28		husband: Thyri Miklos Patrick st. 911 Youngstown O.							4 10	dark	brown	brown	Mikelefalva
" Miklos	2	m	s	child										father							— —				
																					— —				
																					— —				
																					— —				
Pribelba Erzsebet	16	f	s	agr. work	yes yes		Slovak	Lapispatak	Kecskemet	yes	prepaid	$ 10		uncle: Kiszeiska Jozsef Jersey City N.J.							4 9	dark	brown	brown	Lapispatak
Bodovar Zuzsa	17	f	s						Hoboken	yes	"	$ 10		prob. in law: Molnika Gyorgy Sporna str. 603 Hoboken N.J.							5 3				Kecskemet
Mikics Agoston	24	m	m	merchant			Magyar	Gyindel	New York		friends	$ 10		engi: Gnecka Samuel 333 Pl. 41 New York							5 6				Gyindel
Bajcsay Anna	33	f	s	agr. work				Budapest	Pittsburg	yes		$ 18		brother: Bajcsay Mihaly Pittsburg Pa.							5 —				Budapest
Zapke Stefan	17	m	s	lab.	yes no		Croatian	Sisobreg	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	friends	$ 10		engi: Tomo Stakazer Butler str. 45 & 150 Pittsburg Pa.							4 7				Sisobreg
Vragovic Petar	19	m	s					Polanica		yes		$ 18		uncle: Ivan Larkovic Butler st. 51162 Pittsburg Pa.							5 1½				Polanica
Kovacevic Martin	25	m	s		yes yes			Sisobreg		yes		$ 16		engi: Nicola Spalatz Arpersen str. 4209 Pittsburg Pa.							5 3				Sisobreg
Radotovic Gyuro	25	m	m					Sredica	Kolumbus O.	yes		$ 10		brother: Nikola Kapicer 56 Bergimpies O.							5 2				Sredica
Kovacevic Jakob	45	m	m		no no			Ruscva	Bourwood W. Va.	yes		$ 10		husband in law: Misko Lalic Box 57 Bourwood W. Va.							5 2				Ruscva
Radovic Bogoljub	25	m	m		yes yes			Sredica	Kolumbus O.	yes		$ 10		brother in law: Adam Mijakic 56 to Kolumbus O.							5 3				Sredica
Kovac Ilija	25	m	m		no no			Paulin Klastar		yes		$ 10		engi: Jozo Mrnjakovic 56 Kolumbus O.							5 —				Paulin Klastar

I, Wm. D. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Baker
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, F. F. Middleweek, Surgeon of the "Slavonia" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.E. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middleweek

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Baker
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(60)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible] AT PORT OF [illegible]

Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inserted by the landings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 24th April 1907

2. NAME IN FULL	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9. Race or People	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countrl and City, or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in sane or supported by charity? If so which?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Tilg János	28		m	m	agr. lat	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Murga	Milwaukee Wis	S	himself	$30	903 15	brother Tilg Imre Murga Austria	No	m	na	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	dark	gray		Hungary
" Jánosné	21		f	m	wife								hair with her husband			brother in law Mathias Zetrami 1805 Milwaukee Wis.							4	11	fair	"	blue		
Bákonyi Ferenc	36		m	m	agr. lat				Magyar	Szakály	New York		himself	$40	no	brother in law Mathias Zetrami 505 E 75 St. New York							5	2½	dark	brown			Szakály
" Erzsébet	28		f	m	wife								hair with her husband			uncle " " "							5	—	ruddy	fair	blue		
" Anna	5		f	s	child								" " " father												fair	"	brn		
Pázmándi Mihály	25		m	m	agr. lat	yes	yes			Mezökinel	Joliet Ill	S	himself	$30	no	brother Pázmándi Albert Calwood St. 608 Joliet Ill							5	3	ruddy	dark	brown		Mezökinel
" Péter	17		m	s									hair with his brother										5	5	"	"	"		
Toth Borbála	31		f	m	wife						Barbertown O.	S	herself	$5	no	husband: Toth Ferenc Box 192 Barbertown O.							5	—	fresh	fair	blue		
" József	10		m	s	child								hair with his mother			father " " "							4	—	"	"	brn		
Szabados Istvánné	33		f	m	wife					Budapest	Pittsburg Pa		herself	$30	no	husband: Szabados Lukács 2828 Second Ave. Pittsburg Pa							4	11	ruddy	brown	grey		K. Gr. Martos
" Margit	15		f	s	daughter								hair with her mother			father " " "							5	2½	redish	"	brown		
" Jácob	14		f	s																									
Istvan	26		m	m	agr. lat					Bedeg	Cleveland O	S	himself	$20	no	brother Mayácz Mihály Upton St. 3431 Cleveland O.							5	4	dark	fair	gray		Bedeg
" Erzsébet	19		f	m	wife								hair with her husband			brother in law " " "							4	10	ruddy	"	blue		
Kovacs	33		m	m	agr. lat					Kula	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$22	no	uncle Balek György Ackener St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	1	ruddy	brown	brown		Kula
" Anna	26		f	m	wife								hair with her husband										5	—	fair	"	"		
Schmidt György	28		m	m	agr. lat				Ujvidek	Gára	Akron O	S	himself	$90	no	brother in law Tengeri Theodor Robinson St. 854 Akron Ohio							5	6	ruddy	dark	"		Gára
" Terez	20		f	m	wife								hair with her husband			uncle " " "							4	9	"	"	brown		
" József	4		m	s	child								" " " father												fair				
Ferencz János	28		m	m	machinist	yes	yes		Magyar	O. Becse	New York		himself	$100	no	uncle Feldman Ignacz 166 E. 79 St. New York							5	8	ruddy	fair	blue		O. Becse
" Zsuzsánna	26		f	m	wife								hair with her husband										5	½	fair	brown	brown		
" Vida	6		f	s	child								" " " father												fair	"	"		
Markos [illegible]	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Bokany	Cleveland O	S	herself	$2	Cleveland O	husband: Markos Lajos W. 38 St. 2084 Cleveland O							5	2	dark	fair	brown		Bokany
" [illegible]ria	4		f	s	schoolgirl								hair with her mother			father " " "									fair	"	"		
" [illegible]s	9	m	s	infant									" " "																
[illegible]git	21		f	s	agr. lat	yes	yes		German	Kurd	Milwaukee Wis	S	herself	$141	no	brother Kuchl Adam St. 322 Milwaukee Wis							4	10	ruddy	brown	brown		Kurd
[illegible]	23		f	m	wife				Magyar	Tatar St. György	Milwaukee Wis	S		$60		husband: Fichler Ignatz 1327 Monroe Ave. Milwaukee Wis							5	—	fair	"	"		Tatar St. György
Stanislaus	4		f	s									hair with her mother			father " " "													
Robert	2		m	s									" " "																
Lajos	2		m	s									" " "																

RA-3492-505-Hamburg
RA-3046. 10/21/10 505
RA-3611-Trieste (Graf)

APR 4 1907

APR 4 1907

I, W. F. O Taylor, Master,* of the Slavonia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. O. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1907.

Williamsburg
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. [illegible], Surgeon of the Slavonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Middlemiss

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

Williamsburg
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible] given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76 S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th March 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the 23rd April 1907.

65

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Glücker Antal	41		m	m	agr.	let	yes	Hungary	German	Bruckhaus	Milwaukee			$25		wife Katharina Glücker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray		Lorad Szabady
Barka Istvan	35		m	m		no	no		Magyar	Szabady	Akron O			$21		wife							5	4					
Kovacs Istvan	32		m	m		yes	yes			Szabady	Akron O			$16		brother Kovacs Janos							5	8					
Vamery Pal	40		m	m							Cleveland O			$22		cousin Vamery Janos							5	4			right hand missed		
Kinecker Janos	28		m	m	cabinetmaker				German		Milwaukee			$25		brother Kinecker Mihaly							5	6		black			Murga
Janitsky Gustav	25		m	s	agr.	let		Austria	Croatian	Schenico	New York			$10	yes	brother Janitsky Stefan							5	5					Schenico
Szekulchan Borbala	35		f	s		ser		Hungary	Magyar	Fiume	Ind. Harbor		himself	$40	1905								5	3					Fiume
[illegible] Gyorgy	21		m	m							[illegible]												5	4					Somes Mihalyfa
Lechn Adam	19		m	s	Agr. Lab.	16-87-90 yes	2-25-37 yes	Hungary	German	Parihas	Sonbury		Self	$27	no	brother Lechn Istvan	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	pockmk.	fresh brown			Parihas
Katei Jozsef	41		m	m					Roumanian	Remete	New York			$14		wife							5	5		dark	blue		Baros
Kiss Jozsef	28		m	m		9-22-24	(906) 9-24-21				Cleveland O			$12		brother Kiss Janos							5	6		black	brown		Terebes
Kiss Janos	24		m	m						Terebes	Cleveland O			$8		brother							5	7		yellow			Terebesmo
Kasita Peter	42		m	m		no	no			Jenes	Cleveland O			$8		brother							5	5½		brown	brown		Szanga - Hegyal
Kasik Istvan	25		m	s						Jenes	New York			$70		brother							5	5		black	yellow		M. Edeny
Kiszta Istvan	17		m	s		yes	yes			M. Lonia	Chicago Ill.			$11		father							5	4¾		fair			
Veld Miklos	42		m	m					German					$8									5	10¼	pale	fair	blue		Torontal Megy
Kanor Miklos	20		m	m		3-186941	3-26-37		Servian	Temesh Kigyo	Pittsburg			$10									5	2	dark	brown	brown		Temesh Kenderes
Wagner Ilka	17		f	s					German	Szent Andras	Philadelphia		Herself	$15									4	10			grey		
Klaus Agnes	45		f	s							Baltimore			$15									4	9					
Kohan Suzanna	25		f	m		3-177939	4-2-24				Philadelphia			$14									5	2½			brown		
Szentiak Adam	32		m	m		lab				Mucsi	Milwaukee		himself	$70									5	4½			lgt. blue		Mucsi
Schneider Josef	27		m	m						Han				$15									5	4½			brown		Han
Kantalis Josef	26		m		coachman				Magyar	Marmaros	Cincinnati			$12	Hungary								5	2	reddish		blue	On the right hand one finger is missing	Bitnerfalva
Kiss Ferenez	26		m	s	agr.	let				Szinnyo	Northampton			$32	1906								5	6			brown		Szinnyo
Kral Adam	36		m	m	carpenter				German	Gard	Milwaukee		Self	$10	Milwaukee								5	9	dark			pock-holes	Kard
[illegible]																													
Kis Istvan	16		m	s	agr.	let	yes		Ruthenian	Fenesmo	Pennsville		himself	$22	1906								4	11	pockmk.				Fenesmaro
[illegible]	5		m	s			yes		Magyar	Lukely	Newark O			$12									4	9		fair	blue		Kisvarda
[illegible]	22		m	m							Cleveland O			$17									5	3½		dark	brown		Debrecz
																							5	5					

I, W. F. D. Taylor, Master of the Barbarossa, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1907

William Hall Jr
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, F. F. Middleton, Surgeon of the Barbarossa, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had five years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, as to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middleton

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Hall Jr
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. ...ION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ so, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the ill mind, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Kovacs Karoly	22		M	S				Hungary	Magyar	S. Vasarhely	Pittsfield Mass			$13		brother in law Dokan Ferenc Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue		S. Vasarhely
Schmidt Janos	33		M	M					Germ.	N. Zsain	Chicago Ill.	yes		$13		wife Joseph Janos 1037 W. 21st St. Chicago Ill.							5	3½					N. Zsain
Steinek Jozsef	36		M	M						S. Remete	New York			$11		cousin Lukas Karoly 38 Avenue st. 39 New York							5	9			grey		S. Remete
Kovacs Pal	24		M	M					Magyar	Sandorfalva	St. Louis Mo			$10		cousin Steeba Istvan 1339 St. Louis Mo							5	8					Sándorfalva
Steeba Mihaly	26		M	M										$20		brother Steeba Istvan N. Broadway							5	4			grey		
Kovacs	28		M	M										$44		cousin							5	6			brown		
Weisnobel Lajos	21		M	M						Veszprem	Stamford Conn.			$15		brother in law Kovacs Lajos 4 Factory pl. 57 Stamford Conn.							5	4					Veszprem
Balog Gabor	23		M	S						Erdenyesitas	Cleveland O.			$10		cousin Orban Karoly 5 Madison Ave 191 Cleveland O.							5	4			grey		Erdenyesitas
Gabocsik Anna	22		F		servt	no	no		Lutheran	Rokanocz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	friends	$10		cousin Nowaky Gregory Cultivator Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	3			brown		Rokanocz
Miles Sandor	25		M											$60									4	9					
Bettanek	17		M		labor	yes			Germ.	Szent Andras	Baltimore Md.			$16		brother Bottanek Peter Lambert st. 738 Baltimore Md.							4	11			grey		Szent Andras
Kovacska Maria	16		F		serv									$16		cousin Wagner 26 Kerek Rakpartutca pl. 1416 Budapest Hung.							4	10					
Kovacsek Teres	20		F							New York				$10		bro in law Nikolaics Lajos 406 E. 91 New York							5	1			brown		
Vekovics Janos	17		M		tinsmith					Parasz	Szucsenrata		friends	$12		cousin Petri Miklos Rot Tor pl. 1819 Szucsenrata Hung.							5	2			grey		Parasz
Veith Borbala	20		F		serv					Gilad	Bridgeport Conn.		friends	$12		sister Herrmann Klara 232 Bristol st. New Brunswick N.J.							5	2½			brown		Gilad
Samuel Crocket	29		M										horse	$80									4	10			blue		
Lajos Ilka	27		M		agr lab				Rumanian	Szeredna	Maniston Pa		horse	$10		cousin Karasuin Adam 1733 Ave 98 Madison Wis.							5	2½				yes	holes	Szeredna
Radvicza Mihaly	24		M											$14		uncle Radvicza Semeritza 1733 Ave 98 Madison Wis.							5	4			brown		
Kleris Janos	16		M		student				Germ.	T. Szaz	Philadelphia Pa			$10		sister Klein Anna Transport. 1233 Philadelphia Pa							5	3½					T. Szaz
Nagan Terence	27		M	M	agr lab					Vaszfalu	Szucsenrata			$12		cousin Nagy Jozsi Westergo Ave 2134 Szucsenrata Hung.							5	2					Vaszfalu
Bach Janos	16		M							Mercsilabor	Baltimore Md.			$14		brother in law Knopfberg Josef 2500 E. 3rd Road Baltimore Md.							5	6			brown		Mercsilabor
Lajnik Matyas	25		M			yes	yes			Kiralyfalva	Chicago Ill.			$18		cousin Kajoche Janos Kilbourn st. 20 Chicago Ill.							5	½			fair		Kiralyfalva
Traecs	43		M	M						Breunfalva				$102		cousin Peter Kreuzling 833 W. 21st Blvd Chicago Ill.							5	8			brown		Breunfalva
Kovacsik Athanas	24		M						Rumanian	Lelibtat	Steelton Pa			$16		uncle Georg Elek Mayer pl. 543 Steelton Pa							5	5½					Lelibtat
Kiszi Antal	15		M						Germ.	Breunfalva	Chicago Ill.			$2		brother in law Gregy Mark 906 W. 21st Blvd Chicago Ill.							4	9½			blue		Breunfalva
Kreger Miklos	15		M		scholar									$2		uncle Peter Ostgreicher 995 W. 20th st. Chicago Ill.							4	10			brown		
Kantrecker Antal	17		M		agr lab					Szent Andras	Philadelphia Pa			$12		father Kammercher Georg 1 W. Penns pl. 173 Philadelphia Pa							4	9					Szent Andras
Weber Ferenc	26		M	M						Mircsi	Milwaukee Wis.			$20		cousin Kohn Kati 1533 Ave 91 Milwaukee Wis.							5	8			blue		Mircsi
Miklos	12		M											$19		cousin Lazar Gyorgy 1533 Ave 91 Milwaukee Wis.							5	6½			brown		
Adam	29		M	M										$21		cousin Hambach Jozsef N. Front Ave 526 Milwaukee Wis.							5	7			blue		

36

Inspector

I, Wm. F. D. Taylor, Master, of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have employed by the owners thereof, to make a physica foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or, a dan felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving m agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in of my knowledge and belief, the information in correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

[illegible]

[redacted]

from [illegible], do
said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of each and all of the aliens named in the
the report of said surgeon and from my own
on, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
se; or is a person who has been convicted of a
lygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Wm. F. D. Taylor
Inspecting Officer.

[illegible], 1907

I, H. J. Middlemiss, Surgeon of the Slavonia * sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physi
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, accor
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phys
condition of such aliens.

H J Middlemiss

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Burke
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the [illegible]n Officer by to Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 — 67

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the 16th March 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* on the 3rd April 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] Adolf	30		m	m	waiter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gelej	Pittsburg Pa	yes	prepaid	$22	no	husband Romania [illegible]	no	no	APR 4	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	brown		Romania
2	Stanko Tofranska	33		m	m					Slovenec	Lugunsko						brother Romania			APR 4	1907								
3	" Stan	14		m	s	laborer											father			APR 4	1907								
4	" Stran	11		m	s	child														APR 4	1907								
5	Vesk Venzel	29		m	m	wagon [illegible]	yes	yes			Feny	Rochester N.Y.		himself	$30	no	brother in law Hungary Rochester N.Y.			APR 4				5	1½	fair	brown	brown		Feny
6	Ludescher Jana	35		m	m							Cleveland O.	yes		$40		brother in law Great Britain Columbus O. 264 [illegible]			APR 4	1907			5	5	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	Heinrich Josef	24		m	s							Cleveland O.	yes		$20		[illegible]			APR 4	1907			5	7½	fair	Bld	blue		
8	Szilagyi Mihaly	24		m	m			no		Germ		Rochester N.Y.	yes		$30		mother Hungary Rochester N.Y.			APR 4	1907			5	5	fair	Bld	Blk	Scar on back of head	
9	Zikeer Rudolf	24		m	m			yes	yes	Germ					$15		wife Germany Cleveland O.			APR 4	1907			5	9	fair	Bld	Blk		
10	Schuman Pal	27		m	s							Cleveland O.	yes		$40		brother 264 Columbus St. Cleveland O.			APR 4	1907			5	9	fair	"	Blue		
11	Mayer Istran	32		m	m							Rochester N.Y.	yes		$15		uncle 12 Hyde Park Rochester N.Y.			APR 4	1907			5	7½	fair	Bld	Blue		
12	Selinger Florian	28		m	m										$12		brother in law Germany Cleveland O. 22 [illegible]			APR 4	1907			5	6	fair	"	Blue		
13	Vekker Ferenez	20		m	m							Cleveland O.	yes		$15		uncle Hungary Cleveland O. 264 Columbus St.			APR 4	1907			5	9	fair	"	"		
14	Jernfki Pal	22		m	m										$15		brother in law Hungary Cleveland O. 264 Columbus St.			APR 4	1907			5	5	fair	Bld	Blue		
15	Cifek Peter	17		m	s					Germ	Spar	McKeesport Pa	yes		$30		cousin Hungary McKeesport Pa 9 26 St.			APR 4	1907			5	5½	fair	Red	Gray	Wart on back of head	Spar
16	Kalo Lazos	27		m	m					Magyar	M. Kanizsa	Sugag Pa	yes		$43		uncle Hungary Sugag Pa Box 116			APR 4	1907			5	11½	fair	brown	Blk	Scar on the face	M. Kanizsa
17	Kapral Ciske	42		m	m	[illegible]					Nemes Milicz	Sharon Pa	yes		$25		[illegible] Hungary Sharon Pa							5	2½	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Nemes Milicz
18	Klaich György	46		m	m	tractor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nemes Milicz	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$92	no	[illegible] Hungary Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	[illegible]	brown		
19	Vaczlavik Mihaly	27		m	m		1-24-06	495-1	1/4/38	-F50	Slovak	Wyndek		himself	$40	yes	cousin Hungary Wyndek Pa			APR 4	1907			5	1	fair	light	brown	mole & scar on neck	Ugyndek
20	Racsz Antal	29		m	m						German	Pomeroy			$17		bro in law Hungary Pomeroy O.			APR 4	1907			5	3	fair	light	"		
21	Kecskes Ede	17		m	s	laborer					Magyar	Magyarad			$4		[illegible] Hungary Rochester Pa							5	1½	fair	Red	Gray	[illegible]	Hungary
22	Lap Ferenez	24		m	m							Pittsburg Pa			$60		[illegible] Hungary Pittsburg Pa							5	2	[illegible]	Blk	Blue		
23	Benak György	11		m	s							Lakes			$20		[illegible]							4	11	Dark	gray	Blue		
24	Vencet Istran	25		m	m							Magyarborg	Cleveland O.	yes	$40		[illegible] Hungary Cleveland O.							5	3½	fair	brown	yellowish		Magyarborg
25	Dorsa Jorsef	23		m	m							Hoffmanstant	Union Pa	yes	$20		[illegible] Hungary Union Pa							5	2	fair	"	brown		Hoffmanstant
26	Kinrik Matyas	29		m	m							Bedeg	Schaghticoke N.Y.	yes	$24		[illegible] Hungary Schaghticoke N.Y.							5	6	fair	"	"		Bedeg
27	[illegible]ller Marton	16		m	s	smith				Germ		Emphadonnal	Mexico		$22		[illegible] Hungary Mexico							5	4	fair	Light	Brown		Pomphadonnal
28	[illegible]ei Boldizsar	22		m	s	ag. lab									$18		[illegible] Hungary [illegible]							5	10	"	Dark	Blue		
29	[illegible]esztabler [illegible]	18		m	s	clerk									$18		[illegible] Hungary [illegible]							5	3½	fair	brown	brown		

I, W. F. D. Taylor, Master* of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. D. Taylor

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Stark

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, T. F. Middleweek, Surgeon of the S. Slavonia sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a P... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. ... Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examin... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, a... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ... condition of such aliens.

T. Middleweek

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Stark

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Russian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Cols. Nos. 50G, 50G-A, and 50G-B, and the information indicated in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 23d April 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment by or on behalf of any person or company in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Strisk Celes	30		m	m	agr		yes	Hungary	German	Gara	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	John Strisk Gara Hungary							5	6	dark	reddish pale		Gara Hungary
Nagy Anna	54		f	w	dom		yes		Magyar	Kula	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$25	no	husband Stephen Nagy 1338 Hanover St Philadelphia Pa							5	4		brown	brown		Kula
Pankaez Vincze	18		m	s	agr		yes			Mezocsany	Alpha N.J.		himself	$10		uncle Joseph Pankaez Alpha N.J.							5	6					Mezocsany
Bodnjak Lazar	42		m	m							Alpha N.J.			$17		brother Alpha N.J.							5	7					
Gyori Istvan	40		m	m							Alpha N.J.			$11		son Gyori Alpha N.J.							5	9½					
Seibert Vincze	28		m	s							Alpha N.J.			$15		br. 134 Alpha N.J.							5	8					
Szanati Istvan	18		m	s						Szamosh	Cleveland O.			$19		cousin Istvan Szanati Rooster O.							5	6½					Szamosh
Kellner Andras	24		m	m					German	Csege	Milwaukee Wis.			$16		wife Julianna Kellner Galczinczki Csege							5	3					Csege
Tarsoncsar Gyula	26		m	s					Magyar	Sorda	Cleveland O.			$13		wife Sara Tarsoncsar Sorda							5	2					Sorda
Skarpa Vencel	28		m	m						Tovaj	Cozmatz Pa.			$22		cousin Istvan Skarpa Tovaj							5	1					Tovaj
Kellinger Antal	30		m	m					German	Kam	Chicago Ill.	yes		$23		brother Mathias Kellinger Kam							5	7					Kam
Fischer Janos	33		m	s							Allentown Pa.			$18		Feb 24 633 Fischer Allentown Pa							5	5	dark	brown	brown		
Knoblauch Josef	18		m	s										$14		wife Anna Knoblauch Tovaj							5	7					Tovaj
Szabos Georgy	40		m	m					Magyar	Tovaj	Barberton O.			$10		br. 343 Barberton O.							5	9					Kas
Kellner Ferenc	41		m	m					German	Kam	Millwaukee Wis.			$18		wife Sara Kellner Schneider Tovaj							5	9½					Tovaj
Kis Janos	38		m	m					Magyar	Tovaj	Barberton O.			$16		wife Julia Kis Csaba Janos Tovaj							5	8½			on the right hand one finger missing at 2nd		Batony
Veres Tal	43		m	m						Batony	Akron O.			$18		br. 363 Barberton O.							5	9					
Kabadas Simon Mate	32		m	s	glazier					Baksad	Cleveland O.			$26		brother Mag. Kovacs Akron O.							5	1	pockmarks				Kis Ujfalu Marton
Matisz Karoly	31		m	m	millwright					Lakony	Barberton O.			$15		brother Istvan Matisz Barberton O.							5	8					Lakony
Lipoto Gyorgy	27		m	m	agr					Mezokiraly	Akron O.			$25		brother in law Mihaly Szanto Akron O.							5	8	dark			right arm tattooed	N. Kiraly
Kiri Jakob	32		m	m										$20		118 Lebanon St W Lenox Mass.							5	6½	pockmarks	grey			
Gyorgy Janos	37		m	m										$22		brother							5	6½	dark	brown			
Lipto Gyorgy	27		m	m										$28		brother in law Mihaly Szanto 118 Lebanon St W Lenox Mass.							5	5				left arm tattooed	
Kutray Peter	25		m	m										$24		wife Julia Kutray Feher 118 Lebanon St W Lenox Mass.							5	4½				left arm tattooed	
Tanyi Josef	24		m	m										$32		cousin Mihaly Tanyi 118 Lebanon St W Lenox Mass.							5	2½					
Feldi Mihaly	29		m	m										$43		wife							5	3					
Vincz Erzsebet	17		f	s	dom				German	Csaba	New York	yes	himself	$16		cousin Mayer Lipot 905 E. 5th St. New York							5	—	pockmarks				Csaba
Lo Istvan	42		m	m	lab				Magyar	Lakaly	Akron O.		himself	$12		brother Mihaly Lipot 905 E. 5th St. New York							5	2	dark	gray	gray		Lakaly
Kovacs Antal	32		m	m							Akron O.			$13		brother in law Mihaly Lipot 905 E. 5th St. New York							5	3		brown	brown	right arm tattooed	
Kis Tal	44		m	m	farmer						Akron O.			$11		Jefferson St. 224 Akron O.							5	2½		fair	blue		

Inspected and passed 5-19-07

Akron

Newark

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. I[illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible].

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform[illegible] indicated [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 22d April 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to — Read	Able to — Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? Or has he been supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or any other significant physical or mental defect, or disease observed, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Strigl Peter	30	V	m	m	agr.	[illegible]	yes	Hungary	German	Gara	New York	yes	himself	$24	yes	wife Mrs. Peter Strigl 852 Marquette Ave Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	medium			Gara
" Nagy Anna	54	F	wife	dom.	[illegible]	no	no		Magyar	Kula	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$30	no	husband Nagy Antal 1338 Novarsh St. Philadelphia Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		fair	brown		Kula
Pankasz Vincze	18	m	s	agr.	[illegible]	yes	yes			Nemesmo	Alpha N.J.		himself	$17	no	brother Andrew Pankasz Alpha N.J.							5	6					Nemesmo
Bsorciak Adam	41	m	m											$11		Box 734 Alpha N.J.							5	7					
Gyori Adam	40	m	m											$11		son " Alpha N.J.							5	9½					
Seebet Vincze	28	m	s											$45		S. 134 Alpha N.J.							5	8					
Szuandt Janos	18	m	s							Zamosh	Cleveland O.	yes		$19		cousin Stanislaus Gorina S. 134 Alpha N.J.							5	6½					Zamosh
Kellner Andras	34	m	m			German	Nagy	Miluwaukee Wis.				yes		$16		wife Rosalia Nagy 1764 Sedgwick St. Milwaukee Wis.		after	3				5	9					Nagy
Szarvinta Gyula	26	m	s			Magyar	Sovas	Cleveland O.				yes		$17	yes	wife Mrs. Julia Szarvinta 1764 Sedgwick St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	2	fresh	blue			Sovas
Morgas Jozsef	38	m	m				Toroz	Cleveland O.				yes		$20		cousin Louis Szarvinta 30 Kennedy St. Cleveland O.							5	4	dark	grey			Toroz
Reitinger Antal	30	m	m			German	Kun	Chicago Ill.				yes		$25		wife Rosalia Morgas 64. 53 Rhode St. Toroz Hung.							5	7	reddish	fair	grey		Kun
Fischer Janos	23	m	s					Milwaukee Wis.						$15		brother Fischer Zsuzsa Box S. 633. Hohenstein Wis.							5	5	dark	brown	brown		
Sudorfler Jozsef	18	m	s											$14		cousin Schneider Antal Box S. 756. Milwaukee Wis.		after	3				5	3					Toroz
Szabas György	40	m	m			Magyar	Toroz	Barberton O.						$10		wife Rosalia Szabas 18 363 Barberton O.							5	9					Kar
Kellner Ferenc	41	m	m			German	Kun	Milwaukee Wis.						$18		brother Schmeltzer Antal S. Pa. N.Y. Box S. 756 Milwaukee Wis.							5	9½					Toroz
Kis Janos	38	m	m			Magyar	Toroz	Barberton O.						$16		cousin Szabas Janos 18 363 Barberton O.							5	8½				1st the right hand ring finger much lacerated	Barberton
Verebi Pal	43	m	m				Babony	Akron O.						$18		both in law Mag. Rozsa Akron O.							5	9					K. Kallosa
Labadar Simon Mate	32	m	s				Baka Isd	Cleveland O.						$36		brother Szabadar Lajos 3828 Fernside Cleveland O.							5	1	reddish				Adany
Kotesz Karoly	31	m	m				Nemy	Cleveland O.						$15		cousin Mozsarik Mihaly 1st Pt. 1244 Cleveland O.							5	8					K. Kallosa
Lipsske Gyorgy	27	m	m				Mezokovesd	Akron O.						$24		both in law Kiss Janos 1244 Lebanon St. Cleveland O.							5	8	dark			right arm tattooed	
Kiss Jakob	32	m	m											$20		brother "							5	6½	reddish	grey			
Dzrogu Janos	37	m	m											$32		both in law Mystray Janos 118 Lebanon St. W. Cleveland O.							5	6½	dark	brown			
Szabo Gyorgy	27	m	m											$28		cousin Kiss Janos 1244 Lebanon St. 122 W. Lenora St. Cleveland O.		after	3				5	5				left arm tattooed	
Kutray Peter	25	m	m											$28		brother Mystray Janos 118 Lebanon St. W. Cleveland O.							5	4½				left arm tattooed	
Kanik Jozsef	24	m	m											$32		cousin Mystray Janos 118 Lebanon St. W. Cleveland O.		after	3				5	2½					
Kelli Mihaly	29	m	m											$43		cousin "							5	7					
Kovacz Erzsebet	17	f	s	dom.		German	Parispa	New York	yes	herself				$16		cousin Mayor Stefan 98. 2. 54. St. Cleveland O.							5	—	reddish				Parispa
Kis Istvan	42	m	m			Magyar	Szakaly	Akron O.		himself				$12		both in law Lukacs Lajos Jefferson St. 21 Akron O.							5	2	dark	gray	grey		Szakaly
Kovacs Antal	32	m	m					Akron O.						$13		cousin Kovacs Janos Mc Kay St. 73 Akron O.							5	3		brown	brown	right arm tattooed	
[illegible] Pal	44	m	m		[illegible]			[illegible]						$11		brother Bakonyi Gyula Jefferson St. 224 Akron O.							5	2½		fair	blue		

Inspected and passed 30 Akron 3 Newark 3

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

Wilbur Smith
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Phy
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by und under the authority of L.R.C.P.
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examinat
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, acc
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and p
condition of such aliens.

F.F. Middle

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190
Wilbur Smith
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved ... to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival ... United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via Trieste via Palermo the 16th of March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the ~~2nd~~ 23rd April 1907

69

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Stanovcic Stef.	24	m	m	miner			Austria	Bohemian	Jancicum	Cleveland O.	yes	Friend	$8	no	husband of Schajnec Teresa Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown		Austria
Gregel	10	f	s	child																							
Wiscovec Vendel	26	m	m	2-34592-19373-184/30					Kaw Falls	Kaw Falls Okla	yes	himself	$28									5	6	dark	hair green	blue		Austria
Kaiser	23	m	m	miner																		5	2		brown	brown		
Potscher Josefa	21	f	m						Steckfalu	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	husband	$40		wife Potscher Josefa Buffalo N.Y.							4	8					
Stefanec	18	m	s	child																		5	2½					
Weiss Terez	21	f	s		8-166450 (505)				Sarvar	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$50		brother in law Fenczer Vencel							5	11		black	brown		Austria
Weiss															John Storey jr. 1939 Broadway N.Y.											
Terez	50	f	m	wife											wife												
Weiss	16	m	s	child																							
Ferenc	14	m	s																								
Weiss	12	m	s		8-260600 (505) 3-24-42																						
Terez	9	f	s																								
Kovacs Janos	29	m	m	was laborer					Nagyfalu	Kaw Falls Okla	yes	himself	$65									5	9	dark	brown	brown		Austria
Ferenc	28	m	m	miner																							
Erzsebet	25	f	m																								
Kotrotzy Erzsebet	16	f	s	domestic																							
Hegedus Ferenc	29	m	m	was laborer																							
Ferenc	10	m	s	child																							
Mária	9	f	s																								
Kocsis Kocsistelek	32	m	m	was laborer					Nagyfalu	Kaw Falls Okla	yes	himself	$65									5	2	dark	brown	brown		Austria
Kocsistelek	33	f	m	wife																							
Ferenc	11	m	s	child																							
Ferenc	11	m	s		8-247139-1/24/41. (505)																						
Peter	9	m	s																								
Weiller Miklós	39	m	m	was laborer					Sikad	New Brunswick N.J.	yes	himself	$182									5	6	dark	brown	brown		Austria
Mária	33	f	m	wife																							
Mariska	13	f	s	daughter																							
Mária	11	f	s	child																							
Anna	10	f	s																								
Rafay Veronika	26	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Pitkegyed	S. Norwalk O.	yes	husband	$96		father Atalasz Rakos 66 yrs. S. Norwalk O. grandfather							5	1½	dark	brown	brown		Austria
Liliana	2	f	s	child																		0	2	dark	brown	brown		Decent Andrasfalva
Partenaus Mariska	26	f	s	was laborer	yes	yes		Szeresan	Decent Andras	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	himself	$13		brother in law Sebastian Lawrence 25 yrs. Philadelphia Pa.							5	6½	dark	grey			Austria Magyarfalva
Kovalcsik Mihaly	35	m	m		no	no		Romanian	Apanyfalu	Mansfield O.	yes		$93		aegt. Kapri Theodor 25 yrs. Mansfield O.													

I, F. D. Taylor, Master

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

William Barth
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, F. F. Middlemass, Surgeon

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, as to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middlemass

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

William Barth
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6.1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April, 1907

70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in list.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not so much less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kovacs Gyorgy	20		m	s	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Miszla	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	himself	$28	no	[illegible] Samuel Jakab Milwaukee Wis.					good		5	8½	dark	brown		Miszla
2	Szekacsi [illegible]	28		m	m	miller																					Szerasd
3	Schneider Erzsebet	19		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Miszla	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	himself	$32	no	[illegible] Brautigam Peter Milwaukee Wis.		APR 4 1907	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue brown		Miszla
4	Abonyi [illegible]	12		f	s														APR 4 1907								
5	Moldovan György	32		m	m	lab				Magyar	Bachovic	Bladstock Pa.		himself	$12		[illegible] Samuel Mihaly Bladstock Pa.		APR 4 1907					5	6	dark	grey		Bacsas
6	Mircea Janos	32		m	m					Roumanian	Arcep	Harrisburg Pa.		himself	$40		Bagau Nicolae												Arcep
7	Hermanyoc Magdolna	16		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes		German	Barkovar	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	himself	$12		[illegible] Andreas Garanyi Milwaukee Wis.		APR 4 1907					5	3½	dark	grey		Barkovar
8	Wagner Miklos	18		m	s	agr.					Nemet Sz. Miklos	Chicago Ill.		himself	$9		[illegible] Mayrer Ferencz Chicago Ill.		APR 4 1907					5	1	dk	brown		Nemet Sz. Miklos
9	Kori Anna	10		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			Barkovar	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	himself	$15		[illegible] Mathias Tatai Milwaukee Wis.		APR 4 1907					5	½	dk	[illegible]		Barkovar
10	Lippert Magda	12		f	s	agr.									$12		[illegible] Gerard Andras Milwaukee Wis.		APR 4 1907					5	1	dk	blue		
11	Voikov Pantelic	35		m	m	lab				Roumanian	Stanizog	Marinsfield		himself	$13		[illegible] Peter Stanez Marinsfield O.							5	3½	dk	brown		Stanizog
12	Wagner Janos	31		m	m					German	Miszla	Milwaukee Wis.		himself	$12		[illegible] Peter Milwaukee Wis.		APR 4 1907					5	5½				Miszla
13	Albert [illegible]	29		m	s						Bakovar			himself	$10		[illegible] Jakab Milwaukee Wis.		APR 4 1907					5	6½	dk	[illegible]		Bakovar
14	[illegible] Sandor	30		m	m					Roumanian	Arcep	Marinsfield		himself	$20		[illegible] Peter Stanez							5	1½		black		Arcep
15	Brai Florian	24		m	s	agr.	[illegible]	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Szalasny	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$100	no	[illegible] Peter Cleveland O.	no	APR 4 1907	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Szalasny
16	Ulich Adam	26		m	m					Magyar	Sasa	Akron O.			$17		[illegible] Ferencz Pandel Akron O.		APR 4 1907					5	4				Szara
17	Mazsik Jozsef	16		m	s					Lett	Bridgeport Conn.				$25		[illegible] Stanz Bridgeport Conn.							5	2				Lett
18	Valicsek Peter	42		m	m					Bohemian	Cleveland O.				$60		[illegible] Peter Cleveland O.		APR 4 1907										Bohemian Hung.
19	Varle Ferencz	49		m	m					German	Breckenheim	Chicago Ill.			$100		[illegible] Frank Chicago Ill.							5	6½	dk	grey		Szarvaja
20	Gundling Katalin	16		f	s	seamstress					Bakovar	Milwaukee Wis.		himself	$12		[illegible] Andreas Milwaukee Wis.		APR 4 1907							dk	fair yellow		Bakovar
21	Kovacs Istvan	30		m	m	lab				Magyar	B. Gyarlak	Cleveland O.			$10		[illegible] Peter Cleveland O.							5	7		brown blue		B. Gyarlak
22	Fabriacz Mihaly	26		m	m		two	no		Roumanian	Szerebena	Steger Ill.	yes	himself	$20		[illegible] Peter Steger Ill.							5	4		blackbrown		Szerebener
23	Nemeti Vartel	32		m	m							Cleveland O.	yes		$10		[illegible] Peter Cleveland O.		APR 4 1907					5	2½	dk	brown	por holes	
24	Benitura Pavel	22		m	m		yes	yes							$13		[illegible] Matesia Cleveland O.		APR 4 1907					5	4½		grey		
25	Baros Istvan	22		m	s					Magyar	Gyanta			himself	$10		[illegible] Lazi Szalay Ill.		APR 4 1907					4	11	dk	gray		Kishuta
26	Roth Miklos	50		m	m	lab				German	Bakovar	Milwaukee Wis.		prepaid	$20		[illegible] Mindling Jakab Milwaukee Wis.		APR 4 1907					5	8		gray brown	bald	Bakovar
27	Vaccsics Rada	26		m	m		two	no		Servian	O. Sivac	Pepria Ill.			$10		[illegible] Peter Pepria Ill.							5	3	dk	brown		O. Sivac
28	Kovacs Gyorgy	45		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Kismajtens	Sealy Texas			$2		[illegible] Lazar Sealy Texas							5	1				Kis majtens
29	Nagy Ellenrik	39		m	m						Hodmezovasar	Cleveland O.			$10		[illegible] Lazar Cleveland O.							5	5				Hod mezo Vasar
30	Mihala [illegible]	21		m	s	machinist					Eperjes	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$17		[illegible] Peter Brooklyn N.Y.		APR 4 1907					5	1½	dk			Eperjes

[illegible] & Zechus
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

...ously, sincerely, and truly ...that I have ...
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...fifty... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

William Mabey
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...ously, and truly ...that I have had ...two... years' experience as P...
...; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. ...
...burgh..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...fifty... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.F. Middleweek

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

William Mabey
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

CH MANIFEST OF ALIEN P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 26th day of April, 1907

71

No. in full	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Give Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Breitmatter Jozse	33		m	m					German		Cincinnati O		himself	$15	no								5	4	dark	brown	blue		Hungary
2	Baros Jozsef	10		m											$8									5	4			gray		
3	Janos	19		m						German					$20									5	4			hair blue		
4	Heinz Tomasz	8													$10									5	3½			brown gray		
5	Nigovesan Emil	10		m						Rumania					$20									5	5			brown		
6	Jes Julianna	15		f										himself	$16									5	1½	pale	fair			
7	Kremer Anna	16		f						German				himself	$20															
8	Mrs Mary	37		m											$14									5	7	pale	brown			
9	Pottiger Katalin	51		f										himself	$7									5	1	dark	gray	blue		
10	Jakob	29		m						German					$15															
11	Erzsebet	42		f											$9									5	1		black	black		
12	Klavan Jana	33		m						Roumanian					$									5	6½		brown	brown		
13	Kovacs	22													$10									5	3					
14	Jeszenszky	30		m											$20															
15	Terezia	23		f																				5	4					
16	Pajgel Balazs	50		m										himself	$36	no														
17	Balazs	50		f																										
18	Erzsebet	4½		f																										
19	Katalin	3		f																										
20	Maricka																													
21	Maria	16		f										himself	$63	no								5	4	dark	brown	brown		
22	Frigyes	18		m						German				himself	$87									5	3½					
23	Katalin	16		f										himself	$20										10½					
24	Anna	15		f											$42									5	1½		fair			
25	Peter	21		m										himself	$10									5	3			blue		
26	Erzsebet	20		f										himself	$27									4	11½	reddish	brown	brown		
27	Berger Antal	28		m										himself	$13									5	3	dark				
28	Katalin	16		f										himself	$15									5	1			gray		
29	Jozsa	27		f										himself	$18									5	2½			brown		
30	Kovacs Anna	25		f						Roumania				himself	$10									4	11	reddish	black			

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th day of April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 26th day of April 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation. If so, by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Breitwalter Jozsi	32		m	m				German	German		Cincinnati	Yes	himself	$15	no	cousin Mihaly Matyas Nagy Sz. 1527. Cincinnati O	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	5	4	dark	brown	blue		Ujfalu Veszprém
Boros Jozsef	16		m	s							Cleveland	S		$6		father in law Kaj Tas Lajos Italian St. 8117. Cleveland O												Egyanta
Pál Janos	19		m	m				German	German		Chicago	Yes		$20		cousin Alex Gyarfi 1506 Tradewallader St. Philadelphia							5	4		lt. blue			Nyitra
Weisz Simonne	18		m	s					Hungarian		Donora	Yes		$10		father Mr. Weisz Jaborlak Mr. Pa.							5	3½		brown gray			Dobrer
Boyesan Emil	32		m	m				Roumanian	Hungarian		Youngstown	No		$20		wife Sara Miller Youngstown O.							5	5		brown			Monistor
Weiss Julianna	15		f	s	servant			Austrian	Hungarian		Youngstown	No	friend	$16		cousin Ignatz Jancsik Youngstown O.							5	½		pale	hair		Magyar Kanizsa
Kremer Janos	16		m	s				German	Hungarian		Youngstown	No	himself	$30		father Mathias Kremer Youngstown O.							4	11		dark	brown		Weeresalom
Kosz Michali	37		m	m					Bohemian		Cleveland	No	himself	$12		wife Mrs. Kosz 1532 E. 52nd St. Cleveland O.							5	7		pale			Berettar
Officer Katalin	51		f	m	housework	no	no		Austrian		Milwaukee	Yes		$7		son in law Jakob Jaros 1 Milwaukee Wis.							5	1		dark	gray	blue	Bucsa
Adolf Adolf	34		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	German	Hungarian		New York	Yes		$10		brother Wilhelm Adolf 504 E 135 St. New York							5	7		fair	brown		Ujmp
Erzsebet Erzsebet	42		f	m					Hungarian		Mt. Kisco	No		$9		husband Gyula Erdeg Mt. Kisco N.Y.							5	1		black	black		Kovacs
Janos Janos	33		m	m				Roumanian	Hungarian		Cincinnati	No		$		brother in law Andrew Fernoo Central Ave N. 1930 Cincinnati O.							5	6½		brown	brown		Caran
Rosa Rosa	23		f	m					Hungarian		Youngstown	No		$10		husband Leonda Gyula 1440 Cincinnati O.							5	3		"	"		Kossuth
Ferencz Ferencz	35		m	m					Hungarian	Magyar	Pittsburgh	Yes		$30		brother Istvan Bodics 1321 Liberty Ave Pittsburgh Pa.							5	4		reddish	grey		Pataluen
Ferencne Ferencne			f	m								No				brother in law Andrew Jancsik							5	4		dark	brown		
Balazs Balazs	30		m	m					Hungarian		Cincinnati	Yes	himself	$38	No	uncle Mihaly Balazs Race St. 1814 Cincinnati O.							5	4		"	"	scar on the chin	N. Besko
Balazs Balazs	30		f	m																			5			fresh			
Erzsebet Balazs	4/12		f	s																									
Katalin Balazs	3		f	s																									
Mariska Balazs			f	s	infant																								
Maria Kiss	16		f	s	nursemaid	yes	yes		Hungarian		Timesvar	New York		herself	$63	No	122 E 114 St. New York							5	4		dark	brown	brown	Temesvar
Frigyes Weisz	18		m	s	barber			German			Chicago	Yes	himself	$187		brother Herr Weisz 1177 Derry St. Chicago Ill.							5	3½		"	"		
Katalin Kiss	16		f	s	servant				Hungarian	Gilád	Pittsburgh	Yes	has debt	$20		cousin Neumann Sam 223 Ophelia St. N. Braunau Austria													Gilád
Anna Kiss	15		f	s							New York	yes		$12		cousin Jakob Gottlieb 2109 East 114 St. New York							5	1½		fair			
Peter Kiss	9/12		m	s							Philadelphia	Yes	himself	$10		cousin Bartlomey Franz American St. 11-13 Philadelphia Pa.							5	3		"	blue		Csáktora
Erzsebet Kiss	20		f	s					Hungarian	Szurgo	Milwaukee	Yes	herself	$25		cousin Karol Janos Clayton St. 1001 Milwaukee Wis.							4	11½	reddish	brown	brown		Szurgo
Gyorgy Kiss	2		m	s												father Fischer Leonhardt													Kun
Katalin Kiss	16		f	s	servant					Bakonak			herself	$13		Palo St. 623 Milwaukee Wis. cousin Istan Kondakiesky 347 6th St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	1		"	"		Bachonak
Jozsi Kiss	17		f	s						Kun				$18		father Bela Janos Pelbet St. 623 Milwaukee Wisc.							5	2½		"	brown		Kun
Janos Kiss	25		f	s		no	no		Roumanian	Szeg	Szeged	Cincinnati	Yes		$10	20 Kiss Mihaly Kun-Szollos father Kaplan St. 419. Cincinnati O.							4	11	reddish	black		Kun-Szollos

...estly, sincerely, and truly ... and I have caused the ... employed by the owners thereof; to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. Taylor
Commander U.S.N. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Black
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...estly, sincerely, and truly Surgeon that I have had two years' experience as ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal exam... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ... condition of such aliens.

F.F. Middleton

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Black
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

OR [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 25th April, 1907

72

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Schrick Natalia	15		f.					Austria	German	Deipalo	Buffalo																Deipalo
	Kimmer Istvan	41		m																			5	8 1/4	dark	brown	brown		
	Baits Maria	22		f																			5	8 1/4	fair	blue			Vessee
	Recht Jakab	16		m																			4	11		brown	yellow		
	Cabrics Josef	40		m																						brown			Tenesvar
	Kinger Antal	27		m					Slovak	Slovak	Detroit	Detroit											5	3					Szent Endre
	Kiss Miklos	39		m																									Mislak
	Kina Josef	22		m					Roumania	Slovak	Philadelphia	Philadelphia											5	5		fair	grey		
	Horogar Cornelia	24		f.																			5	8 1/2		black			T. Set Andras
	Zellar Katalin	24		f.							Unip	Harrisburg											5	4 1/2		brown	brown		Sis Szaint
	Horogar Cornelia	24		f.																			5	2 1/2		black	black		Kissoda
	Zellar Katalin	24		f.																			5	2		brown	brown		Tenesvar
	Herriot Magdolna	16		f.																									N. Szaint
	Hatvanyi Anna	19		f.																			5						
	Horoni Margit	16		f.																			5	1/4				boar corned	
	Kocher Lipot	40		m																			5						
	Kacs Gyorgy	17		m					Ruthenian	Slovak	Slovak	Butler											5	5 3/4		blue			
	Koska Istvan	35		m																			5	2		fair			Kacsfalva
	Scheben Erzsebet	16		f.					German	Croatian	Croatian	Philadelphia											5	2					
	Kha Orsan	33		m					Roumanian	Slovak	Slovak	Steelton											5	2 1/2		grey			Szakad
	Kinyan Janos	24		m							Unip	Harrisburg											5	3 1/2		black	black		Nicklas
	Kiss Maria	21		f.					Magyar	Slovak	Slovak	Bridgeport											5	4 1/2		brown	brown		Unip
	Kovacs Jakab	25		m					Hebrew	Russian	Pappalova	Johnstown											4	11	reddish				Illyenhaza
	Kocsar Janos	22		m							Slovak												5	3	dark				Pappalova
	Kab Regina	27		f.					German	Croatian	Croatian	Philadelphia											5	2					Sirok
	Kelesi Zsuzsa	16		f.							Uj Pecs												5	4 1/2	dark	brown	brown		Croatova
	Kad Kristian	27		m																			4	11					Uj Pecs
	Kesi Peter	30		m					Roumanian	Slovak	Slovak	Buffalo											5	5					
	Kigl Janos	16		m					German	Uj Pecs	St. Louis												5	6		black	yellow		Slovak
	Kelesi Antal	26		m																			5	3		fair	grey		Uj Pecs
	Kis Mihaly	23		m					Magyar	Slovak	Slovak	Cleveland											6	5 1/2		brown	brown		
	Kovacs Mihaly	38		m					German	Uj Pecs	Cincinnati												5	6 1/2					Kisfalva
																							5	7		black			Uj Pecs

I, W. F. D. Taylor, Master,* of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1907

William Burke
Immigration Officer at Cy

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the Slavonia, sailing therein

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal exam[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

F F Middle[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

William Burke
Immigration Officer at Cy

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hérzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *16th* *March* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *2nd* *April* 1907

73

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Mihaly	23	m	s			yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Mezötaktak	Joliet Ill.		himself	$18	yes	brother Gall Mary Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	APR 3 1907	good	no	5	4					Kantorjanos
András	28	m	m								Niles Ohio			$5		father Gall Lajos Lutheny							5	3½		fresh	fair		Stores
Mike	27	m	m						Croatian	Nagy Kanizsa	New York			$20		brother Gall Gyula St. 419 Niles O.			APR 3 1907				5	7			brown yellow		Lara
Matyas	44	m	m						German	Bakonya	Milwaukee			$25		wife Gall Stefania St. 414 New York										dark	fair		Bakonyas
Peter	38	m	m							Gara	Akron O.			$16		brother Gall Istvan St. 6 Mestes Milwaukee Wis.							5	5½			brown blue		Gara
Jon	41	m	s			no	no		Roumanian	Serbenez	Cleveland O.			$25		cousin Stefanu Tandel Johnston St. 1099 Akron Ohio							5	1¾			brown		Serbenez
Iuga	30	m	m								Regina Sask.			$100		uncle Kaun Carol Marie St. 1680 Cleveland O.							5	2½			blue		Illantza
Janos	31	m	m			yes	yes							$60		cousin Erikman Janos Regina Sask Canada			APR 3 1907				5	4½					Gyekenes
Janos	32	m	m						German	Gara	New York			$20		brother Gall Istvan Skejeadas Hungary													Gara
Pavel	24	m	s						Roumanian	Serbenez	Cleveland O.			$8		cousin in law Kaun Carol 414 E. 6th St. New York			APR 3 1907				5	9½			black brown		Serbenez
Vasil	38	m	m			no	no				Regina Sask.			$38		brother Erikman Janos Regina Sask Canada							5	4½			blue		
Vasil	40	m	m								St. Louis			$15		cousin Gall Istvan Skejeadas Hungary			APR 3 1907				5	4½			brown		
Gabor	33	m	m			yes	yes		Magyar	Kokomo	Akron O.			$10		brother in law Stefanu Tandel Johnston St. 1099 Akron Ohio							5	5			brown		Papakorcsa
Istvan	28	m	m						Roumanian	Monster	Cleveland O.			$20		cousin Kaun Carol Marie St. 1680 Cleveland O.							5	9½			black		Monostor
Moritz	38	m	m							Cara	Cincinnati O.			$45		brother Erikman Janos Regina Sask Canada			APR 3 1907				5	8½			black		Cara
Andras	20	m	m							Monostor	Cleveland O.			$34		brother in law Stefanu Tandel Johnston St. 1099 Akron Ohio							5	3½					Monostor
Istvan	25	m	m											$37		brother Gall Istvan Skejeadas Hungary			APR 3 1907				5	5½					
Istvan	31	m	m											$12		brother in law Stefanu Tandel Johnston St. 1099 Akron Ohio							5	4½			brown		
Andrisek	16	m	s						German	Bakonya	Milwaukee			$14		brother Gall Istvan Skejeadas Hungary			APR 3 1907				4	11			grey		Bakonya
Mariq	18	f	s		servant				Magyar	Magyarlapad	Cleveland O.		himself	$20		brother Gall Istvan Skejeadas Hungary							4	11			brown		Magyarlapad
Eduard	27	m	m		agriculturist				Roumanian	Kladz	Cincinnati O.		himself	$40		brother Gall Istvan Skejeadas Hungary							5	6			dark		Illand
Simon	45	m	s						German	Szepvalu	Bacsalmas			$50		brother Gall Istvan Skejeadas Hungary							5	6½					Szepvalu
Karoly	15	f	s								Chicago Ill.		himself	$13		brother Gall Istvan Skejeadas Hungary							5				fair		Szeg valu
Janos	18	m	s		laborer				Roumanian	Nagy	Szarvasbarom		himself	$15		brother Gall Istvan Skejeadas Hungary			APR 3 1907				5	9½			black black		Ump
Istvan	34	m	m						German	Szepvalu	Bacsalmas		himself	$50		brother Gall Istvan Skejeadas Hungary							5	4¾			brown grey		Szepvalu
Janos	30	m	m							Nagy Kanizsa	Cleveland O.		himself	$20		brother Gall Istvan Skejeadas Hungary			APR 3 1907				5	5½			blue		Nemet Boros Szt.
Heinrich	30	m	m											$30		brother Gall Istvan Skejeadas Hungary							4	11			brown		St. Anna
Rozalia	21	f	s		agriculturist					St. Anna	Chicago Ill.		himself	$5		brother Gall Istvan Skejeadas Hungary													Szepvalu
Oszkar	17	m	s		barber					Szepvalu	New York		himself	$20		brother Gall Istvan Skejeadas Hungary							5	4					
Ferencz	24	m	m		agriculturist						Buffalo N.Y.		himself	$20		brother Gall Istvan Skejeadas Hungary							5	9					
Peter	24	m	s		farmer					Thanfalva	Chicago Ill.		himself	$25		brother Gall Istvan Skejeadas Hungary							5	5					Orcsipalva

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. N. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

William Boulin
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal exam
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental a
condition of such aliens.

F.F. Mussle

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Boulin
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1102 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April 1907

74

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countri and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Illanyi Ers Ábel	21		m		ag.worker			Austria	Hungar	Fiume	New York	yes	himself	$10	no	cousin: Stefan Pétes 210 E 77th St New York	no				good	no	5	11	dark	brown grey		Temesvár
Babarcsek Lajos	23		m	m	lab.				Roman	Gyeibenes	Steger	yes	himself	$23		brother-in-law: Nemeth Moral 105 Steger St.							5	9½		brown		Gyebenes
Sedlás Simon	19		m						Roumanian	Fibis	Garrett	yes		$25		cousin: Boks Nikolae 276 Garrett St.							5	6½		black grey		Fibis
Bogovan Gyibomir	24		m	m						Monostor	Coatesville	yes		$14		brother-in-law: Lana Milos Post office Coatesville							5	6		black		Monostor
Radvárs Ferenc	31		m	s.	bricklayer				German	Temesvár	New York	yes		$30		cousin: Jakab Johann 324 E 28th New York		APR	4	1907			5	7	dark	brown brown	scar on the nose	Temesvar
Eckhardt Istvan	31		m	m	agr.lab.					Tessrer	Chicago	yes		$18		wife: Mirkej Terka			4	1907			5	4½		blue		Versecz
Kertyan Simon	26		m	s.					Roumanian	Fibis	Garrett	yes		$18		brother-in-law: Szanitas Jakobe 276 Garrett St.		APR	4	1907			5	6		black grey		Fibis
Peterstein Margit	22		f	s.					German	Kis Becskerek	New York	yes	herself	$3		sister: Simecz Jakabes 337 E 12th St New York		APR	4	1907			4	11¾	fair	blue blue		Kis Becskerek
Tirket Istvan	24		m	m	agr.lab.				Magyar	Perkelet	Trenton	yes	himself	$18		brother-in-law: Kreglos Jano Adelin pl. 38. Trenton N.J.							5	6	dark	brown brown		Perkelet
Fodor Henriter	18		m	s.					Roumanian					$20									5	3	fresh			
Pitsek Vaisó	23		m	s.	musician				German	Baics	Chicago			$23		cousin: Kraios Andras 213 W 14th Street Chicago Ill.			4	1907			5	8	dark	blue		Beszédes
Peti Antal	22		m	s.	agr.lab.				Magyar	Erdod	Cincinnati			$9		brother-in-law: Bakos Istvan Harrison Ave. 1158 Cincinnati O.		APR	4	1907			5	3½		blue		Erdod
Keks a Vazril	34		m	m	agr.lab.				Roumanian	Fibis	Harrisburg	yes		$40		wife: Szudor Dorcza Penn. str. 1336 Harrisburg Pa.		APR	4	1907			5	5½	dark	brown brown		Fibis
Varadi	37		m	m									train mit der Fähre					APR	4	1907			5	2				
Szeredai György	33		m	m	agr.lab.						Garrett	yes	himself	$12		brother: Boros Nikolae B 276 Garrett St.							5	7½		blue		
Varek Simon	24		m	m					German	Kis Jenö	Bloomington	yes		$22		brother-in-law: Ersek Janos 112 East Market st Bloomington Ind.			4	1907			5	4	fair	blue		Kis Set. Miklos
Csuvar	22		f	m	wife								train mit der Fähre						4	1907			4	8½		blue		
Szikes Janos	31		m	m	agr.lab.				Roumanian	Petrmany	Cincinnati	yes	himself	$18		brother: Petru Szuda W. 4th Street 25 Cincinnati O.			4	1907			5	4½	dark	black		Petrmany
Lebo Miklos	24		m	s.					German	Baczkaszt	Baltimore	yes		$12		cousin: Peter Mueller Hanover st. 1773 Baltimore Md.		APR	4	1907			5	6		blue grey		Bacskaszt
Wagner Ede	39		m	m	barber					Lugos	New York	no		$4		wife: Mekes Antonia 337 E 73rd st New York			4	1907			5	3½	fair			Lugos
Ott Karola	20		f	s.	agr.peces					Temesvár				$10		brother-in-law: Rieger Mátyás 210 E. 33rd St. New York		APR	4	1907			5		dark	brown		Temesvár
Szikei József	26		m	m	lab.				Roumanian	Petrmany	Philadelphia	yes		$13		wife: Simon Mircea Bodine pl. 507 Philadelphia							5	4		black		Petrmany
Bogoreszkes Jonel	17		m	s.						Romo Sebes	New York			$16		brother: Balassar Jon Kaldas pl. 1101 E. 116th st New York							5	3½		brown		Román Sebes
Bosan Tivadar	17		m	s.						Skloda	Cincinnati			$19		uncle: Petru Vancea brother Ave 1938 Cincinnati O.							5	4	dark	yellow		Skloda
Ehrert Mátyás	24		m	s.					German	Uj Pecs				$16		cousin: Hanne Mátyás Elm pl. 3911 Cincinnati O.							5	6½		blue grey		Uj Pécs
Gyorgy	36		m	m					Roumanian	Fibis	Harrisburg	yes	himself	$20		wife: Szudor Dorcza Penn str. 1336 Harrisburg Pa.		APR	4	1907			5	3		black yellow		Fibis
Szikes Miklos	34		m	m							Garrett			$11		brother: Boros Nikolae B 276 Garrett St.							5	3½	dark	brown	left forearm tattooed	Alcsikfalva
Bereghi	26		m	m					Magyar	Mezö Hegyes	Monessen	yes		$12		cousin: Uj Josef Stefanyer pl. 1810 W. Seventh st Cincinnati O.		APR	4	1907			5	1				
Fodor	16		m	s.					German	Uj Pecs	Wyandotte			$12		brother: Mettler Adam 1811 Eureka st Wyandotte Mich.		APR	4	1907			5	-	fair	grey		Uj Pécs

Kis Becskerek

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. N. Taylor

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April March, 1907

William Mackey

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal exa... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ... condition of such aliens.

F. F. Muddle

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190...

William Mackey

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

361

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible], to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16 March 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 2 April 1907

73

2. NAME IN FULL	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9. *Race or People	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Over 16 years of age, whether able to read or write; or whether in the employment of any person or company; and if so, what?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Pocht Miklos	30		m	m	agr.	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Obad	Ft St Paul	Yes	himself	38	no	took in town to Fiume Friedrich Warshaw St. 424. Ft St Paul	no	no	no				5	5½	dark	brown	blue		Obad
" Miklosne	22		f	m	wife																								
" Oster	10		m	s	infant																								
Prekas Peter	17		m	s	agr.	lab	yes	yes		Hungarian	Kisbara	Cleveland O	Self	himself	3 12	yes	[illegible]							5	2½	pale	reddish	brown		Kisbara
Pasilkov Antal	42		m	m						Bulgarian	Vinga	Akron O			20									5	3½	black	gray	blue		Vinga
Miller Marton	19		m	s						Magyar	Kaisa	Cleveland O			8 12									5	9½	pale	black	brown		Kaisa
Bruer Janos	18		m	s	agr.	lab				German	Gador	Akron O			8 10									5	3	dark	brown	yellow		Gador
Kuszanda Janos	34		m	m						Hungarian	Hungary	Cleveland O			8 15									5	5½			blue		Pelsimany
Kovan Stanasz	27		m	m							Kisbara	Cleveland O	Yes		8 10														Kisbara
Kabel Istvan	32		m	m						German	Gara	Akron O	Yes		8 30									5	1		brown	gray		Gara
Bauer Istvan	28		m	m											8 20									5	2			blue		Gara
Kubati Jokesz	18		m	s						Magyar	Magyar	Cleveland O			8 15									5	7½		fair	blue		Magyarkanizsa
Kovacs Istvan	18		m	s											8 25									5	7½		black	brown		Kisbara
Kovacs Maria	24		f	s	ser.						Magyar	Akron O	Yes	personally	8 10									4	11	medium	brown	blue	Stain on the left shin	Magyar
Kovacs Simon	34		m	m	lab	no	no			German	Gara	Akron O	Yes	himself	8 10									5	6	dark		brown		Gara
Kraffa Janos	20		m	s						Magyar	Semencse	Bridgeport O			8 10									5	5	pock		blue		Semencse
Kek Istvan	38		m	m				yes	yes		Kis Kiralyhalom	Cleveland O	Self		8 75									5	2	dark		brown		Kis Kiralyhalom
Kos Ferenc	16		m	s							Magyar	Cleveland O			8 15									5	2		fair	blue		Andrasfalva
Keszter Sandor	29		m	m							Kisbara	Cleveland O			8 20									5	7			brown		Kisbara
Kegyina Istvan	40		m	m						Bulgarian	Vinga	Akron O			8									5	7½		gray	blue		Vinga
Kuckt Matyas	19		m	m				8-243282	6-17-41	German	Gara	Akron O			8 20									5	6		black			Gara
Kis Istvan	14		m	s						Magyar	Gyanta	Cleveland O			8 9									5	4		brown	brown		Gyanta
Kovacs Janos	25		m	s							Kisbara	Cleveland O			8 10									5	5			yellow		Vasarhely
Kovacs Vikentz	25		m	m	Agr.	lab	Yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Medves	Cincinnati O			8 10	no	Lotz in town Kovacs Stefanik Cincinnati O Kenkel Ave. 1958 Cincinnati O Kaufstein Kovacs Balthasar Central Ave. 193 Cincinnati O	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	black	black		Medves
Kovacs Mihaly	29		m	s			no	no			Gyirok				8 18									5	3½		brown	gray		Gyirok
Kovacs Mihaly	29		m	s							Medves						Kenkel Ave. 1958 Cincinnati O Kaufstein Kovacs Balthasar Central Ave. 193 Cincinnati O							5	5½		black	black		Medves
Kovacs Mihaly	29		m	s							Medves						Kenkel Ave. 1958 Cincinnati O Kaufstein Kovacs Balthasar Central Ave. 193 Cincinnati O													Szemenyhaza
Kovacs Mihaly	29		m	s							Medves						Kenkel Ave. 1958 Cincinnati O Kaufstein Kovacs Balthasar Central Ave. 193 Cincinnati O													Medves
Kovacs Mihaly	29		m	s							Gyirok						Kenkel Ave. 1958 Cincinnati O Kaufstein Kovacs Balthasar Central Ave. 193 Cincinnati O													Gyirok
Kovacs Mihaly	29		m	s							Medves						Kenkel Ave. 1958 Cincinnati O Kaufstein Kovacs Balthasar Central Ave. 193 Cincinnati O													Medves
Kovacs Istvan	21		m	s	Agr.	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Szemenyhaza	Cincinnati O			8 14	no	Kenkel Ave. 1958 Cincinnati O Kaufstein Kovacs Balthasar Central Ave. 193 Cincinnati O	no	no	no	good	no		5	6½	dark	brown	blue		Szemenyhaza
Kovacs Demeter	31		m	m							Medves	Cincinnati O			8 16									5	1¼		brown			Medves
Kovacs Istvan	20		m	m							Gyirok	Cincinnati O			8									5	4			yellow		Gyirok
Kovacs Mihaly	21		m	s						German	Balkeve	Akron O			8 60	no								5	1	medium	fair	gray		Balkeve

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16 March 1907, Arriving at Port of New York on the 2 April 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if, so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment. If this is case of supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause:	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Bacht Miklos	30		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Orad	L. Ft. Lauderdale	Yes	himself	38	no	brother in law Ferenc Fenicle Wardhaw St. 424 S. E. Cambridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	hazel		Orad
" Miklosne	22		f	m	wife																								
" Peter	16		m	s	assistant																								
Feckas Peter	17		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Kiskad	Cleveland O	S	himself	12									5	2½	pale	reddish brown			Kiskad Veszprem Hungary
Szirtesi Antal	42		m	m					Bulgarian	Vinga	Mtogma O			20									5	3½	dark	grey blue			Vinga Nagy Kikinda Hungary
Miller Marton	19		m	s					Magyar	Mocsa	Christopher O			8 12									5	1½	pale	reddish	black brown		Mocsa Gyor Hungary
Schwer James	18		m	s	agr. lab				German	Gator	Akron O			10									5	3	dark	brown	yellow		Germany
Kuskanda James	34		m	m					Roumanian	Lahuzan	Cleveland O			18									5	5½		fair	blue		Krakova
Kovacs Stephan	27		m	m						Szabadka	Cleveland O			16									5			black	brown		Gara
Pekel Sefran	32		m	m					German	Gara	Akron O			30									5	1		brown	gray		Gara
Pekel Sefran	28		m	m										25									5	2½		blue			Kaplath Hungary
Szentes Jozsef	18		m	s					Magyar	Majhalom	Cleveland O			18									5	7½		fair	blue		
Kovacs Sefran	18		m	s						Kiskad	Cleveland O			20									5	7½		black	brown		Hungary
Kovacs Maria	24		f	s					Magyar	Kiskad	Cleveland O			16									4	11	pale	reddish	brown	stain on the left knee	Kiskad Veszprem Hungary
Weiss Simon	34		m	m					German	Gara	Akron O		himself	10									5	6½	dark	brown			Gara
Kraffa Janos	26		m	s					Magyar	Semeres	Bridgeport O			18									5	5	fresh	blue			Semeres
Kiss Sefran	38		m	m		yes	yes			Mocsi Liget	Columbus O			35									5	2½	dark	brown			Mocsi Liget
Kovacs Ferenc	16		m	s						Kiskad	Cincinnati O			18									5	7		brown	brown		Kiskad
Kovacs Sandor	28		m	m						Kiskad	Cleveland O			22									5	4½		gray	blue		Kiskad
Nagyova Sefran	40		m	m					Bulgarian	Vinga	Akron O			8									5	6		black			Vinga
Schultz Matyas	39		m	m		8-243282	6-17-41		German	Edia	Akron O			10									5	4		brown	brown		Gyanta
Kiss Sefran	17		m	s					Magyar	Gyanta	Cleveland O			8									5	5		yellow			Vaszkoh
[illegible]	25									Kaplath	Cleveland O			10															Kaplath
Kovacs Ferenc	25		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Medves	Cincinnati O			10	no	Lipot Stefan Lenard Ave 1958 Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	black		Medves
Feinker Nikolas	25		m	s						Gyirok				10		Katie Batkan Lenard Ave 193 Cincinnati O							5	7½		brown	gray		Gyirok
[illegible]	29		m	s		no	no			Medves				10		Lipot Stefan Lenard Ave 1972 Cincinnati O							5	5½		black	black		Medves
Kovacs Mihaly	24		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Kiskad	Cincinnati O			14	no	Father Angel Sarma South 9th St. 1570 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	blue		Medves
Kovacs Sandor	31		m	m						Medves	Cincinnati O			10		Cousin Kaplan Lenard Ave 1938 Cincinnati O							5	1¼			brown		Gyirok
Kovacs Sefran	35		m	m										8		Brother in law Mr. Sefran Lenard Ave 1938 Cincinnati O							5	4			yellow		Batkor
[illegible]	21		f	s					German	Batkor	Chicago			10	no	Uncle in law Alois Bles Wisconsin Ave 71 Chicago Ill 601				a, 4			5	1	pale	reddish	grey		

I, W. F. D. Taylor, Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

Williamsburg
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, F. F. Middleweek, Surgeon of the "Slavonia," sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a P and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examin each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, a to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middlew

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

Williamsburg
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via the 16th of March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] 1907

76

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
Pusztay Miklós	42		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Vadalja	Detroit Mich	yes	himself	1000	no
Pusztay Rassa	42		m	m						Ist. Jaradi					
Pusztay Jovan	16		m	m						Piros	Barberton O.			$1.50	
Pusztay József	41		m	m				Magyar	Servian	Szenbatfa	Mt. Kees Rocks Pa.		prepaid	$	
Pusztay Józsefné	35		f	m	wife										
Pusztay Istvánné	32		f	m	wife										
Pusztay Cuccsecsa	11		f	s	dau.										
Pusztay Terézia	9		f	s	dau.										
Pusztay Eszter	8		f	s	daughter										
Pusztay Imre	4		m	s	child										
Pusztay Károly	30		m	m	wife	yes	yes		German	Vadaja	Newark N.J.		himself	$	
Pusztay Mihály	11		m	s	child										
Pusztay Mária	9		f	s											
Pusztay Róza	7		f	s											
Pusztay Regina	4		f	s											
Pusztay Anna	3		f	s											
Pusztay Albert	40		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes		Servian	Passaic N.J.			prepaid	$	
Pusztay Albertné	35		f	m	wife										
Pusztay Teréz	15		f	s	daughter										
Pusztay Ferenc	39		m	m	tailor					St. Clair	Cleveland		prepaid	$	
Pusztay Mária	35		f	m				Magyar		Szvaknai	Murphy Pa.				
Pusztay József	24		m	s	smith					Ivánd	Woodbridge			$10	
Pusztay Imre	22		m	s	ag. lab					Lucsivtelep	Homestead			$12	
Pusztay Gergely	12		m	s						Kismarton	Scully Pa.		himself	$79	
Pusztay Julianna	22		f	s				Magyar		Csecse	Mt. Kees Pa.		prepaid	6	$6
Pusztay Bálint	12		m	s	lab.					Ivánd	Woodbridge			$10	
Pusztay Erzsébet	18		f	s	dom. serv.					Kiss					
Pusztay Istvan	30		m	m	ag. lab			German		Obád	Baltimore		himself	$14	
Pusztay Pál	32		m	m				Roumanian		Pelsilat	Steelton Pa.		himself	$15	
[illegible]	19		m	s										15	
[illegible]								Magyar		Lyanata	Cleveland O.			$14	

30

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any other mental or physical defect, not apparent, and if so what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.							
wife Pauly Maria Scherella ab. 1854 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Vadalja
							5	3	dark				
brother in law Karoly József Barberton O.							5	8	dark		yellow		Piros
brother in law Jakisa József Bolleu Pa. 161 Mt. Kees Rocks Pa.							5	7½			brown		Szenbatfa
father Petro Kiarich Detroit ab. 218 St. Bethlehem							5	4					
							5	4					Vitala
husband Kenneth Szucse 652 Washington Av. Newark father							4	10	dark	brown	brown		Oles'dobra
							5	—					
husband Jakob Szergely 118 Congress ave Newark O. father 27 months							5	1	dark	brown	brown		Nádaja
							5	1	dark	brown	brown		
							5	2					
							4	11					
							5	—					Kolpeny
							4	10	reddish	fair	blue		Ujvadasz
brother in law Fuchs Julius Cincinnati 180 E. Cleveland O. uncle Szabo Laszlo Fiatalok útja 239. Monajpes Hungary Rev. Soles							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Török pet. Csikla
							5	4					Török pet. Csikla
uncle Bod. Tetrapl 156 Homestead O.							5	2					Kis magtény
brother Orgas Mihaly 1 Scully Lorado O. brother in law Jakob Szabon 11 Jerome St. Newport O. Pastor Rev. Soles							4	10			gray	for holes	Berce
							5	2			brown		Török pet. Csikla
Woodbridge O.							5	1½			fair	blue	Obád
wife Szinony Gergely 1046 Cincinnati ave Baltimore md. wife Remenyak Miklos Steelton O.							5	5¾			brown	yellow	Dobrbat
Name of nearest friend or relative Mary Pusztay Steelton Pa. Brother in law Magyar Janos Cleveland O.							5	5¾					Szanta
							5	6¼					

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. N. Taylor
Master*, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

Wilkinson Ward
Immigration Officer at
Ely

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.E. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, as to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middleton

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

Wilkinson Ward
Immigration Officer at
Ely

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on this 16 March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on this 3rd April 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Besser Vendel	25		m	m	agr.	[illegible]	yes	Hungary	German	Nadap	Passaic		himself	100	no	wife: Eder Mátya		no	no	no	good	no
Stadtlenner Ferenc	32		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Gran	Philadelphia		himself	100	no	friend: Lajos Schmidt 139 Lagonda Av Cleveland O		no	no	no	good	no
Ferenc	7		m	s	child											brother-in-law: Stadtlenner Ferenc 1509 Philadelphia Pa						
Kiss Miklós	27		m	m	agr.	[illegible]	yes									father:						
Jerischka Andras	39		m	m					Slovak				himself		no	wife: Lovasy Mariska 24 Rhoades Av St Louis Mo						
Böcker Henrik	46		m	m					German	Ujvidek			himself		no	friend: Szanda Karoly Cumberland 1910 Lagonda Av Cleveland O						
Erzsébet	46		f	wife												brother-in-law: Reisz Jakab 2 53 N. E. 151st Cleveland O						
Janos	9		m	child												father-in-law:						
Henrik	11		m	s																		
Schmidt Adolf	22		m	m		yes	yes			Ujvidek			himself			friend: Schmidt Adam Davenport 1853 Cleveland O						
Tanko Andras	30		m	m	agr.				Slovak				himself			brother: Szanto Marianna Cumberland Ave 9101 Cleveland O				APR 3 1907		
Nagat Janos	16		m	s					Magyar	Nanok	Riverside		himself			brother-in-law: Szanto Istvan Cumberland Ave 9101 Cleveland O						
Nagy Janos	30		m	m							Riverside		himself			son: Tajcsevits Janos Riverside Ill				APR 3, 1907		
Csar Istvan	33		m	m									himself			brother-in-law: Nagyistvan Janos Riverside Ill						
Andras	16		m	s									himself			mother: Riverside Ill						
Andras	32		m	m									himself			father: Tajcsevits Janos Riverside Ill						
Istvan	27		m	m									himself			son: Tajcsevits Janos Riverside Ill						
Nagy Jozsef	26		m	m		yes	no		Roumanian	Lippas	New York		himself			uncle: Nagy Istvan 354 E 14th St New York						
Janos Pask	37		m	m									himself			brother: Pask Istvan 354 E 14th St New York						
Kadar Janos	27		m	m					Ruthenian	Rokamezo	E Millsboro		himself	100	1903	brother-in-law: Szabo Istvan E Millsboro Pa				APR 3 1907		
Ilet Demeter	18		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Csekelak	Trenton		himself			cousin: Kubalanyi Janos E Millsboro Pa				APR 3, 1907		
Kota Laszlo	17		m	s									himself			cousin: Szabian Istvan Trenton N J				APR 3, 1907		
Ske Kalman	28		m	m						Gyistarek	Toledo		himself			cousin: Szabian Istvan Toledo O				APR 3 1907		
Kö Janos	26		m	m		yes	no		Ruthenian	Rokamezo	E Millsboro		himself			cousin: Szabian Istvan E Millsboro Pa				APR 3 1907		
Kota Gyorgy	18		m	s		yes	yes		Roumanian	Csekelak	Trenton		himself			cousin: Szabian Istvan Trenton N J				APR 3 1907		
Kabus Gabor	41		m	m					Magyar				himself			cousin: Szabian Istvan Trenton N J				APR 3 1907		
Kele Mihaly	41		m	m									himself			cousin: Szabian Istvan Trenton N J				APR 3 1907		

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION — Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	4½	medium	fair	grey		Nadap
4	8	dark	brown	brown		Gran
4	8	"	"	"		"
5	3	dark	grey	blue		Magyar Csekelak
5	6	"	brown	brown		"
4	11	"	"	"		Ujvidek
4	11	"	Black	"		Csekelak
5	7					
5	1					
5	1	medium	fair	blue		Ujvidek
5	11	dark	brown	brown		Nadalfalva
5	5					Marak
5	5½					
5	2					
5	3					
5	5½					
5	1					Tulipas
5	4½					
5	4	pale	fair	blue	one finger	Roka mezo
5	5	dark	brown	brown		Csekelak
5	7					
5	5½	fresh	yellow			Gyala
5	7	pale	fair	blue		Roka mezo
5	5	dark	brown	brown		Csekelak
5	5½		yellow			
5	6		brown			
5	2		grey			
5	6		blue			Tiszafalva
5	5	pale	black	black		Csanadpalota

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have examined the surgeon of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of such and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. N. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March Apr, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, as to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middleton

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "acting Generally" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE INCLUDED IN MANIFEST.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st April, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other publication, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tomolo Károly	42		M	M	ago. lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Futorfold	St Bernd Ind	Sold	himself	$9	no	Sonti sw. Sakars Gabor P.O. Applepet Gaiar Gaspar St. Bernd Ind.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue		Futorfold Nagy Kovesd
2	Lázár Pál	30		M	M		no	no			Miskolcz	Roseton	Sold		$23		brother Roseton O.							5	3	dark	brown	brown		
3	" István	26		M	M		yes	yes					no		$23		" in law							5	8					
4	Lencs József	26		M	M								no		$30									5	8					Varlatfalva
5	Papp György	32		M	M		no	no			Majtétfalva	McKees Rocks	Sold		$23		219 Chartiers Ave Mc. Kees Rocks P.							5	3		black			Perkosfalva
6	Bitchardt Károly	26		M	M	bricklayer	yes	yes	German		Perkosfalva	Brookl.	Sold		$10		son in Labor Hill Conn. 5 Ave east 33 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		blue			Orsenfalva
7	Kovács Miklós	25		M	M	ago. lab.					Orsenfalva	Brooklyn	Sold		$10		brother Lonny Hungary. Mr. Mr. Michl Arnold Instrumental O.							5	6					Nadap
8	Kocsárek Rokusz	23		M	S						Nadap	Passaic	Sold		$10		brother Andrew Ferdinand Parker Ave 135 Passaic N.J.							5	5					Nagy kovesd
9	Debt Mihály	42		M	M					Magyar	Miskolcz	Cotterville	Sold		$23		uncle Parsons Master Parsons ave 1903 Columbus O.							5	5					Wadap
10	Nincsechevics Gáspár	24		M	M						Wádap	Passaic	Sold	himself	$10		wife Jsóki Bernat President pl. 137 Passaic N.J.							5	2	reddish	red	blue		Kiritz
11	Szirai Istvánné	20		F	M	wife					Kiritz	St. Louis	Sold	himself	$6		husband Istvan Petrain 2nd 3 Chevelpet St. Louis Mo							4	11	dark	brown	brown		Kis Galocsa
12	Lencska Terézia	22		F	M		none		Ruthenian		Kis Mokcza	Cuddy	Sold		$30		husband Lencska Tamas Cuddy P.O. Andreisz Pal							5		pale	brown			
13	Andrásik Rózsa	20		F	M												wife Balogh Gyorgy Cleveland O.							5	2	fresh	fair	blue		Egyste-
14	Kalbartos János	24		M	S	ago. labor				Magyar	Rudarest	Easton	Sold	himself	$16		brother in Kmos Ote Cleveland O. partner Fulop Lajos Jefferson st. 1047 Easton Pa.									medium	fair			Kevesd
15	Barcsa Károly	22		M	S	locksmith					Fenek	Cleveland	Sold		$30		Cousin in law Pesto Paul Mercer st. 307 Cleveland O.									dark	brown	brown		Budapest
16	Jaburszky Lajos	35		M	M	ago. lab.					Budapest	Easton	Sold		$23		wife Fulop Lajos									fair				Gyomaktos
17	Pikkó Károly	21		M	S	butcher				Magyar	Budapest	Easton	Sold		$30		brother in law Mesarosi Istvan Porta st. 72 Easton Pa.									fair				Polop
18	Kohári Endre	39		M	M	ago. lab.					Polop	Porta	Sold		$35	two	wife Porta Endrás Panna Porta st. Pa.													
19	Lukács János	31		M	M								no		$25		Mesarosh Pa. Istvan Porta st. Pa.													
20	" István	33		M	M		yes	yes					no				brother Kraynik Balint 2 Slum st. 36 Trenton N.J.													
21	Kravcsik József	39		M	M						Trenton	Portage	Sold		$12		cousin Panna Endrás Portage Pa.													
22	Gyódi Ferenc	47		M	M						Portage				$22	889-905 Portage														
23	Kocsek János	22		M	S						Majtétfalva	St. Louis	Sold		$12	two	Lyokas st. St. Louis Mo.													
24	Wolkovics József	42		M	M					Szorvan	Mikolafalva	Young Stown	Sold		$19		cousin Kapusy Johan Caldwell st. 311 Youngstown O.													
25	Balog Gábor	21		M	S					Magyar	Gyöngyös	Portage	Sold	himself	$40	891-905 Portage	brother in law Panna Endrás Portage Pa.													
26	Vincs Lajos	28		M	M	smith				Bohemian	Lugos	Philadelphia	Sold		$60	two	Nincsech st. 2 Philadelphia Pa.													
27	" Sofia	24		F	M	wife							no																	
28	Németh József	34		M	M	ago. lab.				Magyar	Csitvesd	Ottava	Sold	himself	$100		wife Kovacs Erzsi Ottava Ont.													
29	Varga Béla	34		M	M								do		$29															
30	" Bella	26		F	M	wife							do		$5															

Rejected
U.S. Inspector

[1] Race or People is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500; 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th March 1904 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April 1904

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ so, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Otherwise Crippled. Specify whether by reason of loss of limb, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nyiredy Károly	42		m	m	agr. labr	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Eutorfold	S. Bend Ind		himself	$9	no	brother in law Takacs Gabor S. Bend Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue		Eutorfold
2	Lázár Pál	30		m	s	none					Kis Kövesd	Passaic			$12		wife Lázár Erzsébet Passaic N.J.							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Kis Kövesd
3	" István	26		m	s	agr.									$2		brother							5	8					
4	Ferencz József	26		m	m										$20		mother in law							5	4					
5	Papp Gyögy	32		m	m	none				Magyarlétkálna	Mt. Hope Pa.				$33		219 Chestnut Ave Mt. Hope Pa.							5	3	black				Magyarlétkálna
6	Bekhardt Ferencz	36		m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Parkosova	Brooklyn			$10		brother Bekhardt Károly 5 Chestnut Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					Parkosova
7	Karino Miklós	25		m	s	agr. lab.					Orosfalva	Brooklyn					brother Karino Mihály 5 Chestnut Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4					Orosfalva
8	Markovics Rafael	13		m	s						Vadas	Passaic			$10		Parker Ave 235 Passaic N.J.							5	6					Nagy Kovesd
9	Bebé Mihály	42		m	m					Magyar	Nagy Kövesd	Galesburg			$23		aunt Barsony Magdalena Parsons Ave 1902 Galesburg Ill.							5	3					Vadas
10	Hamerebeczan Jakab	24		m	m						Vadas	Passaic			$10		aunt Bebé Sarah Passaic N.J. President pl. 132 Passaic N.J.							5	5	reddish	brown	brown		Kis Kövesd
11	Herai Istvánné	20		f	m	wife					Kis Kövesd	St. Louis			$6		husband Herai István 24 & 3 Shoveler St. St. Louis Mo.							4	11	dark	brown	brown		Kis Kövesd
12	Laczka Tivadar	22		m	s	none				Lithuanian	Oláh Kolocsa	Cleveland			$20		husband Laczka Rozalia Cleveland O.							5	11		yellow			Kolocsa
13	Andrejcsik Balázs	22		m	s												sister Andrejcsik Rozalia Cleveland O.							5	5	fair	brown			
14	Kis Márton József	29		m	m	agr. labr	yes	yes		Magyar	Bükfalu	Easton		himself	$15		brother in law Pecze Paul Mercer pl. 369 Cleveland O.							5	5	pale	brown			Bükfalu
15	Barcsa Károly	12		m	s						Budapest	Easton			$15		wife Barcsa Erzsébet Easton Pa.							5	2	fresh	fair	blue		Budapest
16	Fabiánsky Ferencz	35		m	m	agr. lab.					Trsec	Cleveland			$20		father in law Fabiánsky Pál Cleveland O.							5	11	reddish	gray			Trsec
17	Pikkó Károly	21		m	s	butcher				Magyar	Budapest	Easton			$25		wife Pikkó Erzsébet Easton Pa.							5	7	dark				Budapest
18	Kohan András	39		m	m	agr. lab.					Lelep	Portage			$35	1903 Portage Pa.	brother in law Mezerenyi Istvánné Portage Pa.							5	7					Lelep
19	Csikász Zsigmond	31		m	m	none									$25		wife Kohan Erzsébet Portage Pa.							5	6					
20	" István	33		m	m	agr. lab.											brother Krajnik Balázs Trenton N.J.							5	8					
21	Kharmyik József	39		m	m						Trsec	Trenton			$12		sister in law 36 Trenton N.J.							5	7					
22	Szabla András	44		m	m						Vadas	Portage			$22	1902 Portage Pa.	wife Barna Csedrás Portage Pa.							5	6					Vadas
23	Szarek János	22		m	s						Mihályfalva	St. Louis			$20		Age 22 Szecsi Mihály 2 Lipcsás pl. St. Louis Mo.							5	6					Mihályfalva
24	Mikolics József	12		m	s					Roumanian	Mihályfalva	Youngstown			$14		uncle Szarka István 2 Idzell St. Youngstown O.							5	2					Mikolics
25	Balog Gábor	21		m	m					Magyar	Lelep	Portage			$18	1903 Portage Pa.	brother in law Barna Csedrás Portage Pa.							5	5					Lelep
26	Vácsi János	28		m	m	smith				Roumanian	Lugos	Philadelphia			$10		Nemesi ut 22 Philadelphia Pa.							5	6					Bodek
27	" Zsófia	24		f	m	wife								do																Borka
28	Németh József	34		m	m	agr. lab.				Magyar	Szivasd	Ottawa		himself	$10		wife Vácsi Rozália Ottawa Ill.							5	6		brown	blue		Szivasd
29	Varga Béla	34		m	m									do	$24									5	3½		brown	brown		
30	" Bellusz	29		f	m	wife								do	$5		brother in law Varga Mihály Trenton N.J.													

[1] Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. D. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March Apr 1907

William Wall
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. F. Middlecoat, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middlecoat

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190

William Wall
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

52

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSIDERED UNDER THIS HEADING.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-5, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16 March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April 1907

79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; also supported by charity. If "Yes," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]					2-597469-[illegible] 10/6/35											No	no	No	no	?	not	5	4	Redwork	brown	brown		Bosnia
2	[illegible]					2-99721	7-24-02 (505)	[illegible]																				
3						2-737553	6-4-[illegible]																					
4																												
5	Mc [illegible]																						5	2	dark	brown	brown		Podcampo Oglak
6																												
7	Son [illegible]																						5	8	[illegible]	grey			Bordajcsek
8	Ceg [illegible]																						5	7½	[illegible]	dark	brown		Gyorgan
9	Cai [illegible]																						5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Slaby
10	Casilonna [illegible]																						4	11	dark	[illegible]	brown		Strang
11	Mansson [illegible]																						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	gray			Tobija
12	Bako [illegible]																						5	2½	[illegible]	black	grey		Chesty
13	Cak [illegible]																						5	4½	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown		Vajtek
14	[illegible]																												
15	Juan [illegible]																						5	4½	[illegible]	gray			Sarkko
16	Ruiz [illegible]																						5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Kalap
17	Skria [illegible]																						5	8½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Vegas
18	Bajort [illegible]																						5	9½	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown		Vokoma
19	Szoke [illegible]						8-168425-4/27/37																5	6½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Majlatfalva
20	Kaho [illegible]						8-160288-1/5/39																4	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown		Szunatakony
21	in 4411887						8-159231 3-21-39																						
22																													
23	Szeman [illegible]																												Majlatfalva
24	Norvath [illegible]																						5	3½	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown		
25	Kaszacs [illegible]																						5	5½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	Mics [illegible]																						5	9½	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown		Kabolapatak
27	Wattaul [illegible]																						5	8	dark	blue	[illegible]		Skarody falva
28	Brückner [illegible]																						5	1½	[illegible]	gray			
29	Szoll [illegible]																						5	4½	[illegible]	[illegible]			
30	[illegible]																						5	4¾	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	
	[illegible]																						5	4½	dark	black	[illegible]		Cesa

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. D. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1910

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. F. Middleweek, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Middleweek

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (German).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY, ON TRANSPORTS HAVING
THEIR CHIEF OFFICER ON THE WHARF AT PHILADELPHIA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Acc

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via the 16th of March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April 1907

80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country or State) last per manent residence	Race or People	Last Residence (Last Permanent re dence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, in whole or in part, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kov														husband Kovacs Sandor Nicholas St. 12 Buffalo		150	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown		Fiume
2															father												
3	K. Ur														wife Rosko Georg 12 Spruce St Newark												Hungary
4	Prey														wife Bradeli Lajos 422 Locust St Elizabeth									dark	brown		Slavonia
5	Lakat														brother in law Elek Pendel rec'd care of 88 Clinton										yellow		Austria
6	Gan														wife Oleksa Paul 12 Phoenix St Phoenixdale										brown		Hungary
7	Grell														wife Paulus Joseph 12 Phoenix St Madison										brown		Austria
8	Gel														brother Kiss Mihaly Minkhall St												Hungary
9	Lan														wife Rukus Juan 12 Phoenix St Madison										brown	brown	
10	Mes														wife Pongrac Jakab 12 Phoenix St Hampton												
11	Deak														cousin Lakisz Pal Wander St 12 Pearl									fair	yellow		
12	Fiedler														wife Orsay Mihaly Lazarbe St 3 Emerson									dark	brown		
13	Kardan														brother in law Sorau Frank Lot 6 Blk 1226 1932 Erie St												
14	Bagi														wife Sajnos Ilona 12 Phoenix St Bendorf									fair	yellow		
15															wife												
16	Orsos	38	m		Agr. lab				Hungary	Magyar	Petervasa	Newark		Self		Aus							5	6	pale	yellow		Petervasa
17	Bozso	22	m								Petervasa	Passaic											5	6	dark	brown	blue		Petervasa
18	Szkovics	17	m								Nemarkut	Newark											5	6		brown			Slavonia
19	Lerner	26	m		lab						Szeremle	Newark											5	6	pale				Austria
20	Simon	18	m			7-150455-8/17/40				Magyar	Bikal	Cleveland											5	10	dark				Austria
21	Kelemen	39	m		lab						Galatarcsa	Bendorf											5	6	pale				Galatarcsa
22	Krajcsik	30	m								Nyirabrany	Passaic											5	6		brown			Nyirabrany
23	Kocsa	40	m								Nemesdal	Bendorf													dark				Hungary
24	Adam	20	m								Mihaly	Passaic											5	2	fresh	brown	brown		Hungary
25																													
26	Antok	24	m								Ujlak	Cleveland					Balosh Drazer Uncle St Homer Ave Cleveland O						5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Ujlak Fiume Hungary
27	Jarok	22	m						Roumanian		Feres												5	10½				per two lbs	
28	Makk	41	m								Nagyrede	Passaic					Winkler Father Forstoff Uncle Passaic Both in law Edes Matyas Precedent pb. 139 Passaic							2						Hungary
29	Kessler	20	f																				4	9					

Inspected nos 3/6-8-13-12 Ap

Robert F. Watts

Steerage Passengers to be examined in the order in which they appear on this list. Last Page [illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 E.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTICE.—This list must be answered in the most accurate manner possible. Any false statement, or omission of information required by this list, may subject the master of the vessel to the penalties prescribed by the immigration laws of the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 1904 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse or asylum; or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kov									Buffalo			himself	$18	no	husband Dominic Sundras Buffalo												
2													him mother														
3	K Ovan									Pittsburg			himself	$18	yes 1903	wife Rosika Agoris												
4	Pro									Mt Carmel			himself	$26	no	uncle Frederick Spicer												
5	Lako									Shenandoah			himself	$18	no	brother in law Stephen Kovacs												
6	Gari									Shenandoah			himself	$22	no	friend Elek Gyorgy												
7	Dell									Pittsburg			himself	$18	no	uncle Louis Spanik Braddock												
8	Ujvar									Mahanoy City			himself	$30	no	brother Stefan Kovacs Marshall												
9	Lor									Mahanoy City			himself	$16	no	uncle Lajos Kovacs Shadyside												
10	Mes									Pittsburg			himself	$20	no	cousin Laszlo Kovacs Braddock												
11	Szab									Bend			himself	$40	no	cousin Istvan Szabo Bend												
12	Tro									Bend			himself	$8	no	cousin Mihaly Kovacs Bend												
13	Kastra							Hungarian	Magyar	Lakota			himself	$16	no	brother in law Istvan Kovacs Chicago												
14	Bagi							Hungarian	Magyar	Elmora			himself	$23	no	brother in law Istvan Kovacs Erie												
15										Bend			himself	$40	no	cousin Lajos Kovacs Bend												
16	Gado	Laszlo			Agr lab			Hungary	Magyar	Petervasa			Self	$	no													
17	Bozso	Andr	22	m	m					Passaic			himself	$10														
18	Dzheczko	Borbala	19	f	s					Newark			himself	$16														
19	Bercser	Sandor	18	m	m	lab		Austria	Magyar	Nagymagyar			himself	$42														
20	Demon	Marton	18	m	s	farm lab	7-15085-8/7/40	Austria	Magyar	Bloomsburg			himself	$100														
21	Petercsak	Janos	30	m	m	lab				Salatinrich			himself	$														
22	Harjosak	Janos	30	m	m					Nagyabony			himself	$35														
23	Kiss	Karoly	40	m	m					Shamokin			himself	$40														
24	Fabian	Antal	20	m	m					Wilkesbarre			himself	$18														
25	Kertok	Pal	29	m	m					Wylak			himself	$40									5	3½	dark	brown	brown	
26	Szuk	Miklos	20	m	m	farm lab		Austria	Magyar	Fenyo			himself	$17									5	10½				
27	Makk	Pal	21	m	m	lab		Austria	Magyar	Nadasp			himself	$14									5	2				
28	Fessler	Mary	20	f	s								himself	$									4	9				

Inspected not 3/6-8-13-12 Ap

Edward F. Marsh Inspector

I, W. D. Taylor, Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. N. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 190[illegible]

William Reed
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, F. F. Middleweek, Surgeon of the Steamer "Ionic" sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middleweek

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March 190[illegible]

William Reed
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

81

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 3d April 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any physical disability, defect or disease likely to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Toth Imre	30	m	m	agr. lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nagy Kaza	Bloomington	S	himself	$ 25	No	agent Frank Lorenz 1207 Y. Wesson Av Bloomington Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	Ruddy	brown	brown		Nagy Kaza
Toth Marton	36	m	m					Nagy Jeno	Bethlehem			$ 16		agent Sigmund Lederer 5 Fe. 813 St Bethlehem Pa							5 7½	Ruddy				Nagy Jeno
Toth Gergely	38	m	m									$ 40									5 3	Ruddy		Blue		
Vest Janos	24	m	m					Csetelek	Trenton			$ 10		agent Mayfield Jones Clinton St 38 Trenton N.J.							5 4	Fair		Brown		Csetelek
Jacob Janos	22	m	m	farmer			Herman	Jaka Kun	Cleveland	S		$ 30		agent Frank Lubic 182 Hamilton St. Cleveland O							5 6	Fair	fair	Black		Jaka
Clark Antal	12	m	s	mine layer			Magyar	Gyulahaza	New York			$ 22		agent Forekas Ludovig Franklin Av 1134 New York							5 1	24	brown	brown		Gyulahaza
Weiss Jozsef	24	m	s	butcher 6-48785-24/07				Gyula	New York			$ 18		cousin Vincze Weiss 103 St. Marks Place New York							5 4	Fair			eight on arm tattooed	Gyula
Bergman Andras	27	m	m	agr. lab.			Tot	Jaraninca	Pittsburg	S		$ 17		agent Tomas Vitas Allen St 52-54 Pittsburg Pa							5 5	Ruddy				Jaraninca
Kertesz Janos	25	m	m				Magyar	Szigetcsepel	New York			$ 20		agent Ferencz Kertesz 206 E. Market Place New York							5 4	Fair				Szigetcsepel
Martha J. Marton	38	m	m	agr. lab.				Kecskemet	Homestead	S		$ 30		brother in law Sarah Janos 1506 186 Homestead Pa							5 4	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Merseny
Black Sandor	47	m	s	1 year lab. 7-171278				Nyira	Cleveland			$ 10		agent Ede Mala Lucien St 144 Buffalo N.Y.							5 6	Fair	brown			Nyira
Vega Karoly	30	m	m	agr.				Szandahaz	Wellington			$ 13		brother in law Sarah Janos Franklin St 103 Wellington Ohio							5 4	Ruddy				Szandahaz
Kasa Jozsef	29	m	m					M. Vasarhely	Homestead	S		$ 10		cousin Sigmund Lederer 27 St. No 1565 Carlisle Pa							5 1	Fair				M. Vasarhely
Kiss Janos	27	m	m					Nyirbakta	Cleveland	S		$ 10		brother in law Ede Mala Carlton St 144 Buffalo N.Y.							5 4	Fair	brown			Nyirbakta
Kasa Jozsef	29	m	m					Arad	Pittsburg			$ 10		agent Kiss Mihaly Lucien St 144 Buffalo N.Y.							5 6	Ruddy	brown	Gray		Arad
Kabas Gergely	25	m	m					M. Vasarhely	Homestead			$ 17		brother in law Sarah Janos Franklin St 103 Wellington Ohio							5 5	Fair		Blue		M. Vasarhely
Nagy Andras	25	m	m					Kantorjanosi	Johnstown			$ 9		brother Janos Kantor Sofiagy Kinizsi 46 Johnstown Pa							5 1	Fair	brown			Kantorjanosi
Kiss Demeter	28	m	m		no no			Vezend	Mc Keesport			$ 22		brother in law Erdelyi Gyorgy 422 Locust St. Mc Keesport Pa							5 4	Ruddy	Black			Vezend
Kiss Ferencz	25	m	m		yes yes			Mezo Csavas	Homestead			$ 18		cousin Szarath Janos Box 106 Homestead Pa							5 6	Ruddy				Mezo Csavas
Kar Pal	39	m	m		7-107787		Romania	Galsa				$ 18		agent Kovacs Karoly 18 E. 8 St. Homestead Pa							5 1	Ruddy	Black			Galsa
Nagy Janos	27	m	s				Szerb	Feller	Pittsburg			$ 20		brother in law Mozlan Laszlak Kovacsvola Hungary							5 2	Fair	Brown			Feller
Kiss Gyorgy	30	m	m				Magyar	Arad	Pittsburg			$ 10		brother Miklos Kovacsvola Post office Kovacsvola Hungary							5 1	Sallow				Arad
Kiss Lajos	18	m	s				Szekely	Rakos	Mt Pleasant			$ 20		uncle Kapolnai Gyozo Mt Pleasant Pa							5 3½	Ruddy	Red	Gray		Rakos
Balthasar Janos	36	m	m				Magyar	Keszeru	Pittsburg	S		$ 12		uncle Sandor Kiss Stanton St. 1214 Pittsburg Pa							5 4	Fair	Gray	Hazel		Keszeru
Kasa Andras	24	m	s							S		$ 10		brother Janos Kasa Sabrina St. 813 Homestead Pa							5 8½	Fair	Brown	Yellow		
Kaczorszki Andras	26	m	m		no no		Slovak	Kostany	Homestead	S		$ 20		cousin Pal Kaczorszki Curtis St. 137 Homestead Pa							5 2	Fair		Gray		Kostany
Kun Maria	20	f	m	Waiter	yes yes			Feller	Rhodendale		Husband	$ 30		brother in law Andras Kun R.D. 117 Rhodendale O.							5 —	Fair		Brown		Feller
Feher	25	m	m				Magyar	Nagyrede	Mc Keesport		himself	$ 16		agent Erdelyi Gyorgy 422 Locust St. Mc Keesport Pa							5 3	Sallow				Nagyrede
								Kaniczka	Pittsburg		himself	$ 10		brother Janos Kovacs Box 90 Kovacsvola Hungary							4 10	Fair				Kaniczka

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2d April 1907

81

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countri and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Toth Imre	30	m	m	agr. labr.	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Vasvisbara	Bloomington	Self	himself	$22		agent Frank Jonas 30 E. 107 St. New York		no	no	no	good	none	5 4½	Ruddy	brown brown		Nagy-Kan
Toth Marton	36	m	m					Nagyjeno	Bethlehem	Self		$16		wife Rosa Toth 5 Tobacco St. Bethlehem Pa.							5 8½	Ruddy			Nagyjen
Toth Szegely	25	m	m									$10									5 3	Ruddy	blue		
Tokol Jonas	24	m	m					Varlabi	Youngstown			$10									5 4	Fair	brown		Varlaszt
Tscib Imre	24	m	m	tailor			German	Lajos Kom	Cleveland	Self		$ 38									5 6	Fair	fair blue		Szeg
Clark Antal	22	m	m	miner			Magyar	Csikszek	New York			$ 22									5 5½	Fair	brown brown	right arm tattooed	Csikszer
Weiss Josef	24	m	s	butcher				Gyulfi	New York			$ 18									5 4	Fair			Temesvar
Jagzman Andras	27	m	m	6-48785-37/51 agr. lab.			Tsarad	Jaraminek	Cleveland	Self		$ 87									5 5	Ruddy			Csepkeszulo
Scentes Janos	25	m	m				Magyar	Nagyszombat	New York			$ 8									5 4	Fair			Nezsider
Martha T. Marton	38	m	m	agr. lab.				Szepsi	Somerset			$ 20									5 4	Ruddy			Szepsi
Jakab Janos	17	m	s	7-171278 farm lab.				Kaza	Johnstown			$ 12									5 6	Fair	brown		Grad-Gaj
Varga Karoly	20	m	m	agr.				Szaszhalom	Youngstown			$ 13									5 4	Ruddy		both hands tattooed	Nitra
Horosi Josef	29	m	m					M. Csanad	Youngstown			$ 16									5 1	Ruddy			M. Csanad
Kovacs Gyorgy	25	m	m				Germ	Lajos	Cleveland			$ 15									5 4	Fair	brown		Szeg
Kovacs Janos	27	m	m				Magyar	Szepkeszi	Cleveland			$ 10									5 6	Fair	brown		Szepkeszi
Hagyi Andras	25	m	m					Grad	Youngstown			$ 10									5 5	Ruddy			Gyor-Kath
Kadi Demeter	28	m	m					M. Csanad	Youngstown			$ 16									5 4	Ruddy	blue		M. Csanad
Kovacs Janos	25	m	m					Santo Janos	Youngstown			$ 17									5 4	Ruddy	blue		Santo Janos
Kovacs Janos	25	m	m					Vezseny	Youngstown			$ 6									5 4	Ruddy	blue		Vezseny
Kadi Demeter	28	m	m					M. Csanad	Youngstown			$ 22									5 1	Ruddy			Szeco-Vamfa
Kovacs Ferencz	25	m	m		yes yes			Szeg. Szent Jeno	Youngstown			$ 14									5 6	Ruddy			Galga
Kovacs Pal	30	m	m	7-107787			Ruszniak	Galga	Youngstown			$ 18									5 1	Ruddy			Filles
Kiraly Janos	22	m	s				Tsarad	Filkeh	Youngstown			$ 20									5 2	Fair	brown		Grad
Kovacs Gyorgy	30	m	m				Magyar	Grad	Youngstown			$ 10									5 1	Fair			Ratas
Kovacs Josef	18	m	s				Cseh	Kako	M. Csanad			$ 20									5 3½	Ruddy	grey		Petervasa
Balazsar Janos	36	m	m				Magyar	Szenere	Youngstown	S		$ 12									5 4	Fair	gray	Hurg	
Kovacs Andras	24	m	s							S		$ 10									5 8½	Fair	brown	Fillen	Kisjeno
Kroszpski Andras	26	m	m		no no		Slovak	Koltseny	Youngstown	S		$ 10									5 2	Fair	gray		Filles
[illegible]	20	m	m					Fallor	Youngstown	Self	himself	$ 30									5 —	Fair	brown		Szecsd
[illegible] Peter	25	m	m				Magyar	Nagyrev	M. Kanizsa		himself	$ 16									5 7	Ruddy			Zanicska
[illegible]	27	m	[illegible]		yes yes			Szamorka	Youngstown		himself	$ 10									4 10	Fair			

, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mral examination of such one or more of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. N. Dayton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March Apr 1907.

William Kelly
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examin
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, a
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and
condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middlem

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Kelly
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible] to the U. S. [illegible] by the U. S. [illegible]

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

S. S. "Slavonia" sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countri and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other institution, premium, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Eberwald Rudolf	31		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Magyarad	Chicago			$18	no	brother-in-law: Horch Michael Printing pl. 53 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Marsa
" Rosalia	22		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"												5	5½					Szt. Mar
Lovasz Josef	25		m	m	butcher			"	Magyar	Nagy Kapos	New York			$10									5	6	pale	hair yellow			Nagy Kap
Lovasz	25		m	m		2-[illegible]-07 3-24-07																	5	1					
Lovasz	25		m	m	tailor																		5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left face	
[illegible]	59		m	m	cook	23-65014-1-1-04																	4	11					
Erzsa	6		f	c	child																		—	—	—	—			
[illegible] Bordas	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Eszeras	Latrobe			$61		husband: Hornyak Pal Latrobe Pa.							5	4	pale	dark			Eszeras
Maria	3		f	c	child											father							—	—	—	—			
[illegible] László	29		m	m	[illegible]	no	no			Gyuadony	Cocalesville			$2		parent: Perkin Lyaszo Maria str. 211 Cocalesville Pa.							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Gyuadony
[illegible] Maria	29		f	m						Telsomera	New York			$6		brother: Frackas Lajos 516-18 6 th st. New York							5	—					Telsomera
[illegible] Rosalia	20		f	s						"	"			$4		uncle: Szecsei Janos 516-18 6 th st. New York							4	9		grey			
[illegible] Anna	22		f	s						Kiralyhoza	Nagyszeg			$4		cousin: in law Szotka Gyula 469 Manhattan st. N.Y.							4	11½					Kiralyhoza
[illegible] Ferencz	22		m	m	wife					Arad	Buffalo			$10		husband: Szecsei Ferencz 34 Rail str. Buffalo N.Y.							5	2	fresh	brown	brown		A. Gaty Arad
[illegible] Gyorgy	24		m	m	[illegible]									$12		husband: Beke Gyorgy 34 Rail str. Buffalo N.Y.							5	2					
" Erzsi	4		f	c	child							5		hair	with	father							—	—	—	—			
" Mariska	1		f	c	infant							5		her	mother								—	—	—	—			
[illegible] Balacsai	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Verbeany vm.	Brueeton			$8		husband: Kantor Balazs Brueeton Pa.							4	10	reddish	brown	brown		Verbeanyvm.
[illegible] Ferencz	23		f	m	"					Bodrogdarda	Tornanandas			$20		polski parios Tilmoves str. 243 Tornanandas H.							5	2	dark				Bodrogdarda
[illegible] Ferencz	22		f	m	wife					Arad	Philadelphia			$20		husband: Mantz Lenz Engels str. 1509 Philadelphia Pa. father							5	2					Arad
Anna	4		f	c	child									hair	with								—	—	—	—			
Paulina	2		f	c										her	mother								—	—	—	—			
[illegible] Szecsanek	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Gyanta	Cleveland O.	Yes	herself	$10		husband: Abrahasz Sámuel Bellaire str. N. 8117 Cleveland O. father							5	½	dark	brown	yellow		Gyanta
[illegible] Ferencz	11		f	c	child									hair	with								—	—	—	—			
[illegible] Bajdicz	21		f	m	wife	no	no			Szentkiraly	Niles O.		herself	$8		husband: Szecski Lajos Brown str. 414 Niles O. father							4	11	pale	brown	blue		Nyirbogdany Kiralyhaza Arad
[illegible] Erzsebet	1		f	c	infant							5		hair	with								—	—	—	—			
[illegible] Anna	24		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes			Kula	Philadelphia		herself	$12		husband: Ralt Lyos 1757 Orkney str. Philadelphia Pa.							4	11	dark	brown	brown		
[illegible] Peter	26		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Roumania	Arad	Buffalo		No	himself	$60		parents: Szecsei Janos Szecsei Ilona 34 Rail str. Buffalo N.Y.							5	4			yellow		
[illegible] Anna	36	11	m	m						Arad	Bethlehem			$11		cousin: Trencski Janos 5 th str. 373 S. Bethlehem Pa.							5	5½					Arad

Held for further Med. Examination.

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible], to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

S. S. "Slavonia" sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Gerrvald Gustaf	31	4	yes	m	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Magyarad	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 11	no	Link or Lew Kirsch Mihaly Printing pl. 53 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	brown	brown		Marsa
" Kertzbach	27	4	yes	m	wife								husband										5	4/2					Szt. Mar
Jenea Jozsef	25	4	yes	m	butcher					Nagy Karoly	New York		himself	$ 10		Tenna Tetrai Pleasant ave 520 New York							5	6	fair	fair	yellow		Nagy Ka
" Erzsebet	25	4	yes	m	wife								husband										5	4					
Jakab Lajos	42	4	yes	m	tailor								himself	$ 90		Mihalka 624 E. 17th New York							5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left face	
" Erzsi	29	4	yes	m	wife	23-65214-1/8/4							husband										4	11					
" Irma	6	4	yes	c	child								father										—		—	—	—		
Nyari Bela	23	4	yes	m	wife's cousin					Szarvas	Latrobe	Pa	prepaid	$ 16		husband Nemyari Pal Latrobe Pa							4	11	ruddy	fair	blue		Szarvas
" Maria	3	4	yes	c	child								father										—		—	—	—		
Nemes Laszlo	29	4	yes	m	ass. baker	no	no			Nyiradony	Cranberry Pa		prepaid	$ 9		cousin Pethes Lajos Main st. 21 Coatesville Pa							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Nyiradony
Jakab Maria	24	4	yes	f	wife					Felsomera	New York			$ 6		brother Jakab Janos 516-18 E. 118 st. New York							5	—	ruddy				Felsomera
Kovacs Rozalia	20	4	yes	f	—					F	O/C			$ 4		uncle Szecsei Janos 516-18 E. 118 st. New York							4	9					
Kovacs Anna	18	4	yes	f	—					Hajdudorog	Manvestead Pa	S		$ 4		cousin in law Szepho Andras 4 store 469 Manvestead Pa							4	11	fair	blue			Hajdudorog
Szecsei Janos	22	4	yes	m	wife					Arad	Buffalo N.Y.	S		$ 12		husband: Szecsei Szecsei 34 Rail str. Buffalo N.Y.							5	2	fresh	brown	brown		N. Gaty Arad
" Gyorgy	24	4	yes	m	wife							S				husband: Beke Lajos 34 Rail str. Buffalo N.Y.							5	2	ruddy				
" Erzsi	4	4	yes	c	child							S				father							—		—	—	—		
" Mariska	—	4	yes	c	infant							S				born with her mother							—		—	—	—		
Balacsu Balazs	22	4	yes	m	wife goes					Perlany vm	Brieceton Pa	S		$ 8		husband: Balazs Karoly Brieceton Pa							4	10	ruddy	brown	brown		Perlanyvm
Kovacs Janos	23	4	yes	m	"					Bodrogbasse	Somorrandak		himself	$ 20		Fellnor str. 243 Somorrandak							5	2	dark				Bodrogbasse
Szecsei Istvan	22	4	yes	m	wife					Irsan	Philadelphia Pa			$ 20		husband: Mauiz Sera Bugely pl. 1589 Philadelphia Pa							5	2	"				Irsan
" Anna	4	4	yes	c	child								born with			father							—		—	—	—		
" Paulina	2	4	yes	c	"								her mother										—		—	—	—		
Szecsanad Szecsei	22	4	yes	m	wife goes	yes	yes			Gyanta	Cleveland O.	S	himself	$ 10		husband: Abrahasz Janos Pelham str. N. 8117 Cleveland O.							5	2	dark	brown	yellow		Gyanta
Janos Szecsei	11	4	yes	c	child							S	born with			father							—		—	—	—		
Kovacs Zsofia	21	4	yes	m	wife	no	no			Szarvashaza	Niles O.	S	himself	$ 8		husband: Szucsi Lajos Bryan str. 414 Niles O.							4	11	fresh	brown	blue		Szarvashaza
" Erzsebet	—	4	yes	c	infant							S	born with			her mother							—		—	—	—		
Szucsi Anna	24	4	yes	m	gen. serv.	yes	yes			Hida	Philadelphia Pa	S	herself	$ 12		born with her mother 1951 Ortner str. Philadelphia Pa							4	11	dark	brown	brown		Hida
Kovacs Peter	26	4	yes	m	gen. laborer	no	no	Roumania	Arad	Buffalo N.Y.			himself	$ 60		cousin Szecsei Janos 516-18 E. 118 st. New York							5	4		yellow			Arad
Szecsei Janos	36	5	yes	m								X		$ 12									5	5/2					
" Rozalia	26	4	yes	m				Austria	Hungary	Bathlen				$ 17															Szasziret

Held for further Med. Examination

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. N. Taylor

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March Apr, 1904.

William Hurley

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Stolen that I have had two years' experience and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal exa each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, ar to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental condition of such aliens.

F.F. Nuddle

Sworn to before me this 27nd day of April, 190

William Hurley

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Fiume on the 16th March*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New-York on the 2nd April 3rd* 190*7*

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Keperi Ferenc	37	M	m	ag. lab.	no no	Hungary	Magyar	Tarnaszalatka	Pesth	ticket	himself	$15	1900	Thomas Kerhalt Jones 1420 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	No	5 -	pale	brown brown		Rétkas
Kira Mihaly	24	M	m	ag. lab.	no no	"	"	Bodrogolaszi	Pesth	"	Mother	$20		Brother Jones 1420 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill							5 5½	dark	" "		Bodrogolaszi
Kelveri Ferencz	41	M	m					Eperjes	Chicago Ill		himself	$13		Simon Ka 235 Jonquaware Ill							5 3¼	reddish	" gray	pox holes	Eperjes
Klancsár Mihály	16	M	s		3-220201			Nagykanizsa	Pesth		himself	$100		Carl Kerhalt 1420 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill							5 2	pale	pale blue		Nagykanizsa
Keri Kerekes	16	M	s					Tarcsafalu	Pesth		himself	$22		Brother in law Jos Kerekes Jones Royal Bruno Ill							5 2	dark	brown brown		Tarcsa
Gyury Gyorgy	20	M	m		3-76717		German	Csanyteleki	Pesth		himself	$18		Agent Schael Mihaley 1st Front St 312 Youngstown O							5 4	"	" "		Nyiradony
Konyak Bela	17	M	s				Magyar	Nyiradony	Pesth		himself	$23		Agent Bekesh Ferencz Main St 211 Youngstown O							5 3½	"	" "		
Kubri Ferenc	30	M	m					Nagykanizsa	Pesth		himself	$23	1904 Jan	Father Kubri Ferenc Nagykanizsa Hungary							5 5½	"	" "		Bodrogkeresztur
Weiner Rosa	21	F	s		3-231793 - 6/13/41.			Nagykanizsa	Pesth		himself	$10	Jan 1904	Father Weiner Ferenc Nagykanizsa Hungary							5	"	" "		Nagykanizsa
Markisic Nandor	32	M	s	carpenter				Nagykanizsa	Chicago Ill		himself	$15	1904	Agent Abrahamovits Ferenc 1 Skylight Block Chicago Ill							4 11	"	" "		Nagykanizsa
Weiner Lazar	32	M	m	ag. lab.				Nagykanizsa	Chicago Ill		himself	$59		Brother Weiner Rosa 1 Skylight Block Chicago Ill							5 6	"	" "		Nagykanizsa
Karoly	17	M	s	lab.				Nagykanizsa	Chicago Ill		himself	$9		Agent Mihaly Kerekes Jones Burling St 53 Chicago Ill							4 10½	pale	" "	scar on the forehead	Nagykanizsa
Mihaly	27	M	m	joiner				Nagykanizsa	Chicago Ill		himself	$8		Agent Jacob Jones Burling St 53 Chicago Ill							5 7	dark	" "	scar on the left eyebrow	Nagykanizsa
Lazar Istvan	31	M	m	ag. lab.				Nagykanizsa	Chicago Ill		himself	$9		Brother Kerekes Jones Kinzie St 224 Chicago Ill							5 5½	"	" "		Nagykanizsa
Kerekes Karoly	25	M	s					Nagykanizsa	Chicago Ill		himself	$14		Agent Jacob Jones Burling St 53 Chicago Ill							5 2	"	brown "		Nagykanizsa
Kozelka	25	F	s					Nagykanizsa	Chicago Ill		himself	$8		Agent Jacob Jones Burling St 53 Chicago Ill							5 -	pale	" "		Nagykanizsa
Weiner Agota	17	F	s					Nagykanizsa	Chicago Ill		himself	$8		Agent Jacob Jones Burling St 53 Chicago Ill							5 2	"	" "		Nagykanizsa
Kerekes Karoly	24	M	s	lab.				Nagykanizsa	Chicago Ill		himself	$9		Agent Jacob Jones Burling St 53 Chicago Ill							5 4½	dark	" "		Nagykanizsa
Weiner Balint	19	M	s		3-151860 - 505 - 7/12/35			Nagykanizsa	Chicago Ill		himself	$10		Agent Jacob Jones Burling St 53 Chicago Ill							5 7	reddish	pale blue		Nagykanizsa
Weiner Erzsebet	25	F	m					Nagykanizsa	Chicago Ill		himself	$12		Agent Jacob Jones Burling St 53 Chicago Ill							5 3	dark	brown brown		Nagykanizsa
Kerekes Gertrud	17	F	s					Nagykanizsa	Chicago Ill		himself	$5		Agent Jacob Jones Burling St 53 Chicago Ill							4 11	reddish	gray		Nagykanizsa
Weiner Erzsebet	20	F	s					Nagykanizsa	Chicago Ill		himself	$26		Agent Jacob Jones Burling St 53 Chicago Ill							4 9	"	pale "		Nagykanizsa
Weiner Janos	17	M	m	lab.				Nagykanizsa	Chicago Ill		himself	$12		Agent Jacob Jones Burling St 53 Chicago Ill							5 7	dark	brown brown		Nagykanizsa
Kerekes Janos	29	M	m					Nagykanizsa	Chicago Ill		himself	$16		Agent Jacob Jones Burling St 53 Chicago Ill							4 10½	"	" "		Nagykanizsa
Weinmann Jozsef	34	M	m	shoemaker				Nagykanizsa	Chicago Ill		himself	$15		Agent Jacob Jones Burling St 53 Chicago Ill							5 7½	"	" "		Nagykanizsa
Weiner Rozalia	19	F	m	wife				Nagykanizsa	Chicago Ill		husband			Brother in law Kerekes Mihaly Burling St 53 Chicago Ill							5 -	"	" "		Nagykanizsa
Weiner Sal	26	M	m	joiner				Nagykanizsa	Chicago Ill		himself	$10	no	Brother in law Kerekes Mihaly Burling St 53 Chicago Ill							5 3	"	gray "		Nagykanizsa
Weiner Polya	17	F	s					Nagykanizsa	Chicago Ill		husband			Sister Kerekes Mihaly Burling St 53 Chicago Ill							4 9½	pale	brown "		Nagykanizsa
Weiner Lajos	42	M	m	tailor				Nagykanizsa	Chicago Ill		himself	$574	no	Forest Michalyka cage 234 E. 17 St New York							5 3	"	blue "		Nagykanizsa
Weiner Janos	30	M	m	wife			Magyar	Nagykanizsa	New York		husband										5 4	"	" "		Nagykanizsa

59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Fiume on the 16th March* 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York on the 2nd April* 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Kapcsi Istvan	37	M	M	agr.	can read can write	Hungary	Magyar	Saros patak	Fiume	no	himself	$15	no	brother Kerekes Janos 10 Nov. 1920 Gyoma Kelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	brown		Rakos
Kibra Mihaly	14	M	S	agr.	can not no	"	"	Szolyva alsan	Fiume	no	himself	$20	no	uncle Tanko Janos Kilmon St. 243 Youngstown O							5 5½	dark				Berczyujfalu
Kelebercz Ferencz	41	M	M	agr.				Ersenyes	Chicago	yes	himself	$13	no	wife Kelebercz Erzsi 3224 Carpenter St Chicago Ill							5 3½	reddish	gray			Nagy Kapos
Kancsar Mihaly	16	M	S		3-22061 7/7/14			Nagy Lucska	Passaic N.J.	yes	himself	$100	no	brother in law Tatlocsa Janos 1 Front St Passaic N.J.							5 2	pale	fair	blue		Parasz
Kerekes Istvan	16	M	S				German	Tarpa	Youngstown O.	yes		$22	no	agent Kerekes Janos 312 Youngstown O							5 2	dark	brown	brown		Nyiradony
Gyorgy Gyorgy	28	M	M		3-76717 7/7/14		Magyar	Nyiradony	Brookville O.	yes		$18	no	agent Gyorgy Istvan Main St 211 Youngstown O							5 7					
Kinyak Bela	17	M	S					Lorincz	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$23	1900 Europe	agent Kinyak Istvan 15th St 25 Northwest							5 3½					
Kerekes Janos	30	M	M					Kapos Patak	Youngstown O	yes	himself	$20	no	brother Kerekes Janos 120 Youngstown O							5 5½					Kapos
Kovacs Istvan	21	M	S		3-231793 4/13/11			Nagy Kapos	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$15	no	agent Kovacs Istvan 1640 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill							4 11					Magyarpalkonya
Karlesics Nandor	32	M	S	carpenter			Magyar	Magyarpalkonya	Chicago	yes	himself	$39	no	brother Karlesics Istvan 53 Chicago Ill							5 6					
Kovacs Istvan	32	M	M	agr.				Nyiregyhaza	Akron O.	yes	himself	$40	no	agent Kovacs Janos 224 Chicago Ill							4 10½	pale			wart on the face	York
Kiraly Karoly	17	M	S							S	himself	$9	no	agent Kiraly Istvan 668 Chicago Ill							5 2	dark			scar on the right eye	
Kovacs Agoston	17	M	S					Vicsk	Chicago Ill	S	himself	$9	no	cousin Kovacs Istvan 166 & 127 St New York							5 5½					Janoshaza
Kovacs Istvan	24	M	S					Vicsk	Chicago Ill	S	himself	$9	no	cousin Kovacs Istvan Fulton St 799 Chicago Ill							5 2		green			Vicsk
Kovacs Balint	19	M	S		3-151860 505 7/14/15			Vicsk	Chicago Ill	S	himself	$9	no	brother in law Kovacs Istvan Loomis St 799 Chicago Ill							5 2		brown			Vicsk
Kovacs Istvan	24	M	S					Vicsk	Chicago Ill	S	himself	$9	no	brother Kovacs Istvan 262 - 157 St Harvey Ill							5 -	pale				Vicsk
Kovacs Istvan	19	M	S					Vicsk	Chicago Ill	S	himself	$9	no	brother Kovacs Istvan Fulton St 799 Chicago Ill							5 4½					Vicsk
Kovacs Istvan	19	M	S					Vicsk	Chicago Ill	S	himself	$9	no	brother Kovacs Istvan Loomis St 799 Chicago Ill							5 7					Vicsk
Kovacs Istvan	19	M	S					Vicsk	Chicago Ill	S	himself	$9	no	brother Kovacs Istvan Loomis St 799 Chicago Ill							5 3

of [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that else, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. N. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

William Baker
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. R. C. [illegible] Edenburg D, and that I have made a personal exam[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental an[illegible] condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middle[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190[illegible]

William Burke
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of [illegible]

Master of any vessel failing [illegible] penalty of [illegible] of the United States.

58

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Fiume via the 16th of April* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York via the 24th April* 1907

84

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countrl and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution or supported by charity. If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or suffering from contagious disease or disease likely to affect the health of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Erzsi	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Rath Szabad	Chicago	yes	husband	$17	no	husband: Lorincz Erzsi brother pl. 3325 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	fair	blue		Rath Szabad
Georgievich Giorgio	18		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Cheres	Columbus	yes	himself	$172														Cheres
Giuseppe	2		m											$16														
Jozsef	1		m					Austria	Germ.	Bresovszka	Chicago	yes		$12														Borsovszka
Lajos	46		m	m					Magyar	Felsőkubin	Cleveland	yes		$90		wife: Bihal Rahel W. Baxter pl. 3319 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue		Miskolcz
Jozsef	24		m	m										$25									5	9		brown			Miskolcz
Sarolta	15		f						Szuvdco	Csocsob						stepfather: Karl Gasztanyecz Csocsob Comm.							5	2		dark			Hassa
Andrea	40		m	m	lab.			Austria	Slovak	Kassov	New York	yes	himself	$23		relative: Tirpak Julia 115 Stanton pl. New York							5	3			brown		
Anna	37		f	m	wife																		5	1/2					
Maria	10		f		child																								
Abraham	29		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Pinsk	New York	yes	himself	$25		relative: Shenteck Abraham 624 E. 11th pl. New York							5	3 1/2		dark	black	black		Pinsk
Abrahamne	24		f	m	wife				Hebrew														5	1 1/2		brown	blue		
György	41		m	m	agr. lab.			Austria	Ruthenian	Nagylak	Bridgeport	yes	himself	$7		relative: Jovanecsil Jozsef Bridgeport Pa.							5	4 1/2			brown			Nagy Lak
Jozsef	31		m	m					Roumanian	N. Bogát	New haven	yes		$44		wife: Barabai Erzsi Chestnut pl. 28 North Chapelle St.							5	6					N. Bogát
Jozsef	24		m	m	brickl.				Magyar	Smivotarcza	New York	yes	himself	$35		North relative: Warga Lajos 341 E. 54 pl. New York							5	2					Smivotarcza
Istvan	24		m	m	miller								from mother husband	$10									5	1					
Sandorne	25		f	m						Majdan	St. Louis	yes	himself	$5		husband: Lezga Sandor Spring Ave 719 St. Louis Mo							4	10			grey		Majdan
Jozsef	22		m	m	agr. lab.								himself	$14		brother in law: Kovacs Ferencz 1119 Spring Ave St. Louis Mo							5	7		dark	black	yellow	
Maltai	28		m	m									himself	$30									5	2		dark	fair	grey	scar on the thumb
Jozsef	42		m	m					Jew	Szentfülöp	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$74		uncle: Back Peter Lenox pl. 241 Philadelphia							5	2 1/2		fair	black	brown		Szentfülöp
Erzsébet	15		f						Magyar	Sárospatak	S. Narvall	yes	himself	$28									5	1		fair		blue		Sárospatak
Jánosky	23		m		lab.					Miscjenc	S. Bethlehem	yes	himself	$46		cousin: Fenyvarosky Sandor 3 pl. 813 S. Bethlehem Pa.							5	3 1/2		dark	brown	brown		Miscjenc Medres
										Szlatina													5	4		fair		blue		
	31		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Szabrac	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$18	yes	brother: Lakrgan Penn Pa. 1927	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		dark	fair	blue		Szekszard
										Sprasac				$24		Bread Lange 108 Pleasant Pa.							5	2			brown			Nyirasar
	32		m	m	wife	no	no			Fadd		yes	himself	$46		husband: Hertz Jakab 935 Pittsburg Penn Ave							4	7 1/2		dark		brown		Garpolto
										Szentmiklos				$45		friend: Kovacs Bela pl. 113 S. Norwalk Conn.							4	11		fair		blue		Tarcal Bese O. Bese

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the Port of Arrival.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April 1907

84

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in asylum or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Ferenc	20		m	wife		yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Rathpiatina	Chicago	yes	himself	$17	no	husband; Lorinc Czuk 3320 Shakspeare st. Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	fair	blue		Rathpiatina
Giorgio	40		m	m		yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Cabersi	Columbus O.	yes	himself	$78									5	4	dark	dark	brown		Cabersi
Giuseppe	12		m											$160									5	2	"	"	"		
Jósef	12		m					Austria	Szerb	Brassó	Chicago	yes		$15									5	6 1/4	"	fair	grey		Barcaifa
Sámos	46		m	m					Magyar	Tolcsvalva	Cleveland	O.		$70									5	3	fair	"	blue		Mikocsa
Jósef	24		m	m									yes with husband	$45									5	9	"	brown	"		Malcz
Sarolta	15		f			yes			Szerb	Boscob			stepfather			stepfather; Karl Gustavsen Boscob Iowa.							5	2	dark	"	black		Miskolcz
András	40		m	m					Slovak	Kassa	New York		prepaid	$23									5	3			brown		Kassa
Anna	37		f	m									wife with husband										5	1 1/2					
Mária	1		f	child									father										—		—	—	—		
Abraham	29		m	m	tailor	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Nagylak	Bridgeport		prepaid	$25									5	3 1/2	dark	black	black		Nagylak
Abrahamne	29		f	m					Roumanian	N. Bogát	New haven			$44									5	1 1/2	"	brown	blue		N. Bogát
György	41		m	m					Magyar	Szinnyerepe	New York		prepaid	$ 2									5	4 1/2	"	"	brown		Szinnyerepe
Jozsias	31		m	m										$44									5	6					
Jósef	31		m	m	butcher									$54									5	2					
Józsefne	24		f	m									from milwaukee husband	$54									5	1					
Sándorne	25		f	m							St. Louis	Mo.	husband	$5		husband; Lezja Sándor Spring Ave 911 St. Louis Mo.							4	10	dark				
Jácob	28		m	m									himself	$74									5	7	dark	black	yellow		
Mátyás	28		m	m										$30									5	2	pockmarked	fair	grey	scar on the throat	
Józsefne	22		f	m										$74		uncle; Bark Péter George pl. 242 Philadelphia							5	2 1/2	dark	black	brown		Seitőcsel
Erzsébet	15		f			yes			Magyar	Sárospatak	S. Norwalk	Conn.	husband	$20		wife; Papp János City Ave 72. S. Norwalk Conn.							5	1	pockmarked	fair	blue		Sárospatak
Jónás	23		m								S. Bethlehem	Pa.	himself	$46		relative; Fenyvesi Sándor 3 pl. 313 S. Bethlehem Pa.							5	3 1/2	dark	brown	brown		Diószeg Medves
													husband in law	$44		brother in law; Farkas Istvan Penn. Pa. 1927 Pittsburg Pa.							5	4	"	fair	blue		
	31		m	m	day laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Szentes	Pittsburg Pa.			$16		brother; Balogh Istvan Penn. Pa. 1927 Pittsburg Pa.					good		4	10	dark	fair	blue		Szentes
	11		f							Kürösné	Pittsburg Pa.			$24		father; Braun Jozsef 1711 Elgansant Pa.							5	2	pockmarked	brown			Kürösné
	32		m	m	miner	no	no			Tapé	Pittsburg Pa.		himself	$145		husband; Antal Istvan Penn Ave 1935 Allegheny Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.							4	4 1/2	dark		brown		Tapé
	28		f			yes	yes			Tyrnau	Pittsburg Pa.			$145		husband; Szeny S. Béla Penn Ave 1935 S. Norwalk Penn.							4	11	pockmarked	fair	blue		Tyrnau

employed by the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. N. Dayton

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Apr, 190[illegible]

William Clark

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. K. C[illegible]

Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal ex[illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, ar[illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental [illegible]

condition of such aliens.

F. F. Mudd[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190[illegible]

William Clark

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASS... U. S.

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Fiume on the 16th March* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* on *the 2nd April* 1907

85

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 "Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
Kac Franz	43		m	m	agr. labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Kukinovo	Virginia Minn	yes	prepaid	$10	no
Ester Terez	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kovacsy	Kores	yes	himself	$16	no
Balazs Antal	18		m	s	"	lab				Györa			himself	$48	yes
Szabo Lajos	25		m	m	farmer					Szamossalad	Passaic N.J.			$25	
Kubo Mihaly	36		m	m	agr. lab					Mariskirend	Shore Rd			$27	
Szabados Horvath Ferenc	35		m	s	"					Bedeg	Mt. Kisco N.Y.		friend	$44	yes
Takal Jozsef	18		m	s	"									$81	
Kunyosy Gal	24		m	m							Scranton Pa			$23	
Farkas Lajos	31		m	m						Szentmarton	New York	yes		$27	
Kiss Jozsef	31		m	m						Endred	Scranton Pa	yes		$22	
Szucs Istvan	32		m	m						Szentmarton	New York	yes		$20	
Takó Jakab	29		m	m						Endred	Scranton Pa	yes		$27	
Kasi Cseter	42		m	m						Petrinia	Cleveland O	yes		$12	
Petrinic Niko	27		m	m				Austria	Croatian	Lokve	Bridgeport Conn			$18	yes
Szanez Lajos	24		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Kemlek	Columbus O			$19	
Takes Jozsef	25		m	m						Kurd	Newark N.J.	yes		$25	
Szebics Janos	33		m	m						Szentmarton		yes		$27	
Fabian Lajos	35		m	m	shoemaker					Nagymeok	Scranton Pa	yes		$17	
Szabedi Ignacz	30		m	m	agr. lab					Medina	New York	yes		$52	
Fejei Jozsef	24		m	m						Nagydenk	Akron O			$12	
Szucsi Ferenc	28		m	m						Szentmarton	New York	yes		$34	
Ida Jozsef	26		f	s	[illegible]					Szucsa	Scranton Pa	yes		$20	
Kulich Nicolo	32		m	m	agr. lab			Austria	Croatian	Kerso	Columbus O	yes		$12	
Gavdizera Nicolo	42		m	m	X			+	+					$12	
Lipas Antonio	42		m	m										$10	
Kanich Nicolo	32		m	m										$12	
Kanich Giovanni	25		m	m										$12	
Kanich Bernardo	40		m	m										$12	
[illegible]	22		f	s										$12	
[illegible]	21		m	s										$12	

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Given in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, if in the case, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Lipas Juan Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]					

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASS[illegible] FOR THE U. S. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April, 1907

85

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or [illegible] and means of support? If a woman, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Srac Ivane	43	m	m	agr. lab	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Pittsburg	Virginia	yes	prepaid	$10	no	agri [illegible] Kazimirskom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown		Austria
Cortes Perez	20	m	s	" "	yes yes	"	Hungarian	Wadsley	Ohio	yes	prepaid	$8 16	no	agri [illegible] Wadsley Ohio							5 2				Hungary
Balazs Antal	18	m	s	" labr	" "	"	"	Cyorvas	[illegible]	yes	prepaid	$48	no	agri [illegible] Cyorvas Hung							5 6				Austria
Spitzli Lajos	25	m	m	painter	" "	"	"	Jamessaha	Passaic N.J.			$ 25		agri [illegible] Stekene Jaffa							5 2	fresh			Hungary
Kubo Mihaly	36	m	m	agr. lab	" "	"	"	Mare Kirsen	Stowe Pa			$27		agri [illegible] Pauni Mahton							5 5	dark			Austria
Hajdis Horvath Ferenc	25	m	s	" "	" "	"	"	Bedeg	Mich	yes		$64	yes	Bedeg Hung to Schany Mich							5 2		brown black		Hungary
Takal Jozsef	18	m	s	" "	" "	"	"					$ 70		agri [illegible] Simonti Sal							5 3		brown brown		Austria
Kunyog Gal	24	m	m	" "	" "	"	"		Emlenton	yes		$ 23		Bekeny to 22 Bekeny Hung agri [illegible] Emlen Pa							5 4				Hungary
Barkab Lajos	32	m	m	" "	" "	"	"		Pittsburg	yes		$ 27		15247 Emlen Pa agri [illegible] Varga Lajos							5 3				Austria
Krok Jozsef	31	m	m	" "	" "	"	"		Emlenton	yes		$ 22		3444 E. 54 New York agri [illegible] Szabo Istvan							5 5½				Hungary
Imre Istvan	32	m	m	" "	" "	"	"		Montonya	yes		$ 20		Mesh to 466 Emlen Pa agri [illegible] Varga Lajos							5 4				Austria
Barko Jakab	29	m	m	" "	" "	"	"		Emlenton	yes		$ 27		3444 E. 54 New York agri [illegible] Gaspo Stepan							5 6		yellow	Scar on the face	Hungary
Peter Peter	42	m	m	" "	" "	"	"		Calmait	yes		$ 12		Bek 247 Emlen Pa Bekeny to Jos Varga Hung							5 5				Austria
Stanic Niko	27	m	m	" "	" "	Austria	Croatian		Gary			$ 18		Mesh to 1004 Pittsburg Pa Washington to Gary Ind Brother Mato Stanic Hung	Dime						5 6½		brown		Hungary
Gonca Lajos	24	m	m	" "	" "	Hungary	Magya		Lorain			$ 9		Brother Lukas Lukacsics Hung Capital to 172 Lakewood Ohio agri [illegible] Lukacsics Hung							5 3½			Left thumb is missing	Austria
Kiss Jozsef	25	m	m	" "	" "	"	"		Kurd			$ 25		Washington to 3 Kurd Pa agri [illegible] Varga Lajos							5 2½		yellow		Hungary
Lebics Janos	33	m	m	" "	" "	"	"		Cimontonya			$ 27		3444 E. 54 New York agri [illegible] Szabo Istvan							5 2		brown		Austria
Lubian Lajos	35	m	m	shoemaker	" "	"	"		Hammond			$ 17		400 - 4 to 5 E. 4 New Brighton Pa agri [illegible] Varga Lajos							5 9		grey		Hungary
Lebedi Ignacz	30	m	m	agr. lab	" "	"	"		Medina	yes		$ 32		3441 E. 54 New York agri [illegible] Szabo Istvan							5 4		brown		Austria
Kesci Jozsef	24	m	m	" "	" "	"	"		Sagydin			$ 12		Mariner to 691 Akron O agri [illegible] Varga Lajos							5 6	fresh	fair blue		Hungary
Kucsi Fercner	28	m	m	" "	" "	"	"		Cimontonya	yes		$ 34		3441 E. 54 New York agri [illegible] Szabo Istvan							5 5½	dark	brown brown		Austria
Ada Jozsef	26	m	s	potter	" "	"	"		Stamford	yes		$ 21		agri [illegible] Gotthamten Pa agri [illegible] Szabo Istvan							5 6				Hungary
Budlich Nicolo	32	m	m	agr. lab	" "	Austria	Croatian	Chicago	Columbus O	yes		$ 12		Stella to 382 Columbus O agri [illegible] Mariannesch											Austria
Cardizza Nicolo	42	m	m	" "	" "	"	"					$ 12		Sandusky to 253 Columbus O agri [illegible] Szmanich Istvan							5 4½				Hungary
Tipas Antonio	42	m	m	" "	" "	"	"					$ 10	1907-6 Columbus	Mesh to 34 Columbus O agri [illegible] Slavich Gaspar							5 4				Austria
Novich Nicolo	38	m	m	" "	" "	"	"					$ 12	yes	B. 194 Columbus O agri [illegible] Cserovatich Tomo							5 6				Hungary
Budich Giovanni	26	m	m	" "	" "	"	"					$ 12		Sandusky to 252 Columbus O agri [illegible] Vujakich Jakob							5 3½				Austria
Cardizza Nicolo	41	m	m	" "	" "	"	"					$ 12	1900-9 Columbus	Sandusky to 253 Columbus O agri [illegible] Special Szmanich Istvan							5 8				Hungary
Budich Giovanni	24	m	s	" "	" "	"	"					$ 12	yes	174 Cypress to Columbus O Kelly agri [illegible] Varga Lajos	Mono	Eczema					5 7				Austria
[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 12	[illegible]	644 St Mary to Philadelphia Pa											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. N. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1907

William Hoekun
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

and Surgeon [illegible] am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in numbe
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the men
condition of such aliens.

F. F. Wide

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Hoekun
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...N MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA...ERS FOR THE U. S. ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ation given by the masters of vessels.

56

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April 190 7

86

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or write or whether under 16 or over 60 years of age, and whether male or female.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
...th Gyula	18	m	S.	...ag. lab	...es	...es	Hungary	Magyar	Gyorvar	S. River N.J.	Wife	himself	$ 22	no	wife Vegh Peter S. River N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reddish	brown	brown		Gyorvar
...ai Vendel	31	m	m						Egervar	Lorain O.			$ 20									5	1		fair	blue		Bakod
...ston Andreas	40	m	m						Botrag	Passaic N.J.	Brother		$ 20									5	4	stout	brown	brown		Botrag
...et Erzsebet	17	f	S.	...per								himself	$ 16									4	10	...ddish				
...el Mihaly	44	m	m	...labr					Szeged	Bridgeport Conn.		himself	$ 10									5	6½	dark				Szeged
...esu Arpad	18	f	S.	...per				Russia	Danubas			himself	$ 70									5	1					Danubas
...ner Amalia	22	f	S.	dom.				Hungary	Tebreczen	New York	go		$ 30									5						T. Arpad
...Regina	22	f	S.									tran. with her sister										4	10		yellow			
...Sevring	20	f	S.																			4	11½					Sáb
...tzmann Mihaly	45	m	m	ag. lab	no	no		Germany	Szent Katalin	Milwaukee Wis.		himself	$ 44									4	11		black	black		Szent Katalin
...n Jozsef	17	m	S.						Tekeres	New York			$ 22									5	2½		brown	brown		Tekeres
...a Erzsebet	24	f	S.		port			Magyar	Simeg	Nagyszeben Austria		himself	$ 20									5	1½					Simeg
...h Jozsef	36	m	m		labor			Hungary	Szent Katalin	New York	go	himself	$ 24									5	—	fresh				Szent Katalin
...ce Julianna	20	f	S.		...nt			Austria	Szentivan	Buffalo N.Y.	go	himself	$ 16									5	3½	dark				Bermalom
...an Peter	26	m	S.		lab.																	4	10					
...tas Terezia	28	m	m							Rosetan Pa.		himself	$ 19									5	4½		blue			
...Ferencz	35	m	m		shoemaker																	5	2½		brown			
...s Jozsef	38	m	m		ag. lab.																	4	11	pale	fair	grey		
...ese Giuseppe	26	m	S.					Austria	Croatia	Tkeres	Bolnicze	go										5	1	dark	brown	brown		Tur
...ich Gyorgy	28	m	m							Philadelphia Pa.			$ 40									5	6					Tkeres
...tais Pal	18	m	S.					Hungary	Magyar	O. Tekeres	Port Arthur Texas		$ 16									5	8					O. Tekeres
...na Jozsef	36	m	m										$ 13									5	2		grey			Gyibélet
...ts Janos	18	m	S.						Bedeg	Lelley Hung.	go		$ 8									5	3	red	fair	blue	one hand tattooed	Bedeg
...k Jozsef	18	m	S.																			5	1½	dark	brown			
	27	m	m						Endred	Steelton Pa.			$ 23									5	7					Endréd
...ieto Pal	28	m	m										$ 20									5	3					
...Imre	38	m	m						Tur													5	5		black			Tur
...Istvan	24	f	S.						Magyarszig	Akron O.			$ 15									5	3	reddish	fair	blue		Nagyderecs
...e Pal	26	m	m						Pusztas	Pottsville Pa.			$ 11									5	3	dark	brown	yellow		Pusztas
		m	m						Arad	Buffalo N.Y.			$ 12									5	4		brown			Arad
																						5	3½				on the left hand one finger also amputated	

IMMIGRANT BOARD

...employed by the owners... from my own
foregoing Lists or Mani... become a public
investigation. I believe ... convicted of a
charge, or is suffering ... felony or other crime or ... der promise or
agreement, express or ... ding to the best
of my knowledge and be... ...ained therein is
correct and true in every respect.

W. F. R. Taylor
...ing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 190 7

William Barclay
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K.
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal ...
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
condition of such aliens.

F.F. Middl...

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190 7

William Barclay
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4H

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Fiume on the 16 March* 1907 Arriving at

87

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
Albert	31		m	m	ag.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Arokres	Cleveland	yes	himself	$28
Sol	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40
John Francesco	19		m	s	"	"	no	Austria	Croatian	Cheres	Cleveland	yes	"	$12
Tomas Gyorgy	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
Peter Valint	26		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Lombor	"	"	"	$10
Andras	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Romanocz	Johnstown	yes	"	$25
Marie	17		f	m	wife									
Maria	24		f	m	"		yes	yes		P. O. Hyhaly	Cleveland	yes	husband	$10
Gyula	2		m	s	child								has with him	mother
Peter	26		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Spar	Milwaukee	"	"	himself	$50
Anna	25		f	m	wife								has with her	husband
Sigmund	37		m	m	ag. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Arokres	Cleveland	yes	himself	$10
Julianna	31		f	m	wife								has with her	husband
Erenz	11		m	s	child									
Borbala	8		f	s										
Maria	7		f	s										
Erzsebet	4		f	s										
Eszter	2		f	s										
Janos	25		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes			Lokerjorom	New York	yes	himself	$45
Jeremiah	20		m	m	ag.									30
Fabian	47		m	m	shoemaker				Hebrew	Lossonez	New York	yes	himself	$60
Lenora	40		f	m	wife								has with her	husband
Margit	6		f	s										father
Emil	8		m	s	child									
Julianna	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Budapest	New York	yes	herself	$10
Marianna	14		f	s	domestic								has with her	mother
Lorentz	11		m	s	child									
Maria	10		f	s										

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. N. Dayton
Commanding Officer*

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Marks
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. of [illegible]
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal exa
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, a
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middlem

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190
William Marks
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4.3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 1904 Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th day of March 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Papp László	25	4	m	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Fiume	Harlington O.		himself	$30	no	agri; Papp Lyonz Harlington O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	yellow	Wart	Fiume
Pál Péter	29	—	m	m	—	yes	yes		Magyar	Decs	Mt. Pleasant Rocks O.			$18		agri; Schneider Julius Mt. Pleasant Rocks O.						5	1	dark	black	brown		Zsofonia
Kovács János	35	6	m	m	—	no	no		Roumanian	Fiume	Harlington O.		himself	$16		agri; Papp Lyonz Harlington O.						5	3½	fair	brown	yellow	Wart	Fiume
Kovács István	33	4	m	m	—	yes	yes		Magyar	D. Fehértó	New York			$50		Comrade; Kuinocsky Jakab 235 E. 15th St. New York						4	10	light	light	blue	Scar	Gyakatanya
Bakar József	12	4	m							Peterrasa	Lorain O.			$16		cousin; Spanto Joseph 563 Lorain O.						5	2	dark	brown	yellow		Peterrasa
Kocsár Istvan	16	4	m							Medina	Cuyahoga Falls O.			$20		agri; Mates Istvan Cuyahoga Falls O.						5	2			blue		Miskolcz
Farkas József	23	4	m	m		no	no			Erdöd	New Village O.		himself	$25		agri; Jana Josef New Village O.						5	3			brown		Gyakatanya
Kovács Rózsa	22	4	f	s	peas.	yes	yes			Erdöd	New Village O.		himself	$10		Comrade; Mrs. Jana Josef New Village O.						5	5	light	brown	brown	none	
Blaskó János	26	4	m	m	lab.					Erdöd	New Village O.		himself	$26		Stadion pl. 350 Beaver Ave. Misc. Comrade; Jana Josef New Village O.						5	8	dark	brown	brown	scar on leg & foot	Gyakatanya
Kovács Gábor	36	4	m	m				Servian	Medina	Cuyahoga Falls O.				$25		agri; Mates Istvan Cuyahoga Falls O.						5	4			blue	pox holes	Medina
Kovách János	35	4	m	m					Magyar	Erdöd	New Village O.			$26		Stadion pl. 350 Beaver Ave. Misc. Comrade; Jana Josef New Village O.						5	5			brown		Gyakatanya
Bakar Julia	19	4	f	s	piece					D. of Heh	Newark O.		himself	$11		Stadion pl. 507 Broad St. Newark O.						5	2	light				D. of Heh.
Bieber Ferenc	18	4	m	s	farmer					Haut	Milwaukee Wis.		himself	$22		agri; Bieber Istvan 1340 10th St. Milwaukee Wis.						5	8	light	light	blue		
Kiszet Mátyás	34	4	m	m	agr. lab.					Lorinan				$21								5	9	fair	brown	brown		Haut
Kindler Boldizsár	23	4	m	m	miss									$14								5	7	fair	grey	blue		
Nagy János	37	4	m	m	agr. lab.					Nagy Kallo	Trenton O.		prepaid	$10		husband; Handler Balazsne 80 Lincoln St. Akron O. right in law; Nis Karoly Kenkina 335 Trenton Ave. mund D. St. Lehoto Ky						4	10	fresh				
Bieber Ferenc	18	4	m	s	barber					Hassia	Akron O.		himself	$15		brother; Brantó Istvan 1340 10th St. Milwaukee Wis.						5	3	fresh	brown			
Kovács József	27	4	m	m	agr. lab.					M. Borgát	Mount Union O.		prepaid	$15		brother; Brantó Istvan 1340 10th St. Milwaukee Wis.						5	2	light	blue	brown		
Kovách Ilona	18	4	f	s	serv.					D. H. Kishely	Brunswick O.			$12		brother; Brantó Istvan 1340 10th St. Milwaukee Wis.						5	2	light	blue	brown		
Kovács József	34	4	m	m	lab.					M. Borgát	Mount Union O.			$15		brother; Brantó Istvan 1340 10th St. Milwaukee Wis.						5	3	dark	brown			
Kovács Péter	30	4	m	m	mason					Alsó Kovácsi	Bleiselgrad		himself	$20								4	9	fair				
Feld Gyögy	35	4	m	m	serger																	5	4				Scar chin	
Weisch Péter	45	4	m	m										$10								5	3	fair	grey			
Kocso Márton	24	4	m	s	shoemaker									$20								5	8		black	brown		
Bagoly Kálmán	42	4	m	m	dom. serv.					Magyar	Cleveland O.		himself	$10								5	5					
Kovács Zsuzsanna	5	4	f							Slovak	Kovácsi		himself	$18								5	2	fair				
Kovács János	25	4	m	s	lab.					Magyar	Erdöd		himself	$20								5	2	Dk.	Dk.	grey	mark on the left jaw	Erdöd
Bieber Ferenc	21	4	m	s						Hassia	Akron O.		himself	$15								5	8		black	blue		
Kovács József	22	4	m	s						M. Borgát	Mount Union O.		himself	$15								5	9½		black			
																						5	5½		brown	brown		

30

8-217290-12-9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54 S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] 1907

88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
Papp László	25		m	s.	ag. lab.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Rumanian	Dvarsko	Darlington Pa.		[illegible]		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	yellow	[illegible]	Dvarsko
Sabó Péter	29		m	m					Magyar	Rees	[illegible]											5	1	dark	black	brown		Józsefmező
[illegible] János	35		m	m					Rumanian	Dvarsko	Darlington Pa.											5	3½	fair	brown	yellow		Dvarsko
[illegible] István	33		m	m					Magyar	D. Fekete	[illegible]											5	10	fair	blue	blue		Gyulahás
[illegible] József	22		m	s.						Peterváralja	S. Horaiz											5	2	dark	brown	yellow		Peterváralja
[illegible] István	16		m	s.						Medina	Cuyahoga Falls O.											5	2			blue		Miskolcz
[illegible] József	33		m	m						Gyula	Akron Village O.											5	3			brown		Gyula
[illegible] Péter	22		m	s.						Ersek	Beaver Falls Pa.											5	5	light	gray	brown		Ersek
[illegible] János	26		m	m						Gyula	Akron Village O.											5	6	dark	brown	brown	pot holes	Gyula
[illegible] Lábor	36		m	m					Servian	Medina	Cuyahoga Falls O.											5	4			blue	pot holes	Medina
[illegible] János	35		m	m					Magyar	Gyula	Akron Village O.											5	5			brown		Gyula
[illegible] Julia	19		f	s.						St. Mihely	Steubenville O.											5	2					St. Mihely
[illegible] Ferencz	18		m	s.						Szent	Milwaukee Wis.											5	8	light	light blue			Szent
[illegible] Mátyás	34		m	m	ag. lab.				Germany													5	9	light	brown	brown		Szent
[illegible] Mihály	28		m	m																		5	7					
[illegible] Boldizsárné	23		f	m	wife																	4	10	fair	dark			
[illegible] János	37		m	m	ag. lab.				Magyar	Gyula	Trenton O.											5	3	light	dark	brown		Gyula
[illegible] Ferencz	18		m	s.	barber					Kassa	Struthers O.											5	2	light	dark	brown		Kassa
[illegible] József	27		m	m	ag. lab.					M. Bogát	Akron Village O.											5	3	dark	brown			M. Bogát
[illegible] Ilona	18		f	s.						D. St. Mihely	Struthers O.											4	9					D. St. Mihely
[illegible] József	34		m	m	lab.					M. Bogát	Akron Village O.											5	4					M. Bogát
[illegible] Péter	30		m	m						Mező Kövesd	Akron Village O.											5	3					Mező Kövesd
[illegible] Lajos	35		m	m						Kürt	Akron Village O.											5	8					Kürt
[illegible] Péter	45		m	m																		5	6					
[illegible] Márton	24		m	s.	shoemaker				Slovak	Kleinova	Youngstown O.											5	2	light	brown	brown		Kleinova
Bagoly Kálmán	42		m	m					Magyar	Gyula	Akron Village O.											4	10					Szeged
[illegible] Zsuzsanna	15		f	s.					Slovak	Kecseg	Youngstown O.											4	10½	light		brown		Kecseg
[illegible] János	25		m	s.	lab.				Magyar	Liptó Szent	Akron Village O.											5	2	dk.		gray	mark on the left jaw	Liptó Szent
[illegible] Jenes	31		m	m						Gyula	Akron Village O.											5	9½			black		Gyula
[illegible] József	34		m	m						M. Kövesd	Akron Village O.											5	5½			brown		M. Kövesd

30

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. N. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1907

William Burke
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middleton

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Burke
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

402

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 S. S. **Slavonia** sailing from Fiume on the 16 March, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April, 1907

89

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 How is alien in health, mental and physical condition, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Bezna[illegible]	31		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebr	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	10		cousin: Wehley Ave 374. New York	good	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	BLK	BLK		B. State
Henrik	28		m	m									friend	23									5	6	fair	BLK	Brown		
Matyas	22		m	m	agr				Magyar	Peterwaradein	Pennington N.J.	NJ	himself	23		acqu: Rose Szuz Pennington N.J.							5	8		Brown	Gray		Peterwardein
Lenes	17		m	s					Magyar	Nagy Kanizsa	Milwaukee Wis.					acqu: Chestnut St. 1612 Philadelphia Pa.							5	8		Brown	Gray		Nagy Kanizsa
Mihaly	28		m	m						Szentmiklos	Mt. Union Pa	NY		25		brother Jos. Janos Box 372 Mt. Union Pa.				APR 4 1907			5	2½		Brown	Brown		Szentmiklos
Janos	17		m	s						Peterwardein	Pennington N.J.			25		acqu: Bazsa Karoly Pennington N.J.							5	6		Black	Black		Peterwardein
Elles	19		m	s							Toledo O.	yes		16		brother Geneve St. 2020 Lopez Mathay Toledo O.							5	7		Fair	Blue		
Istvan	18		m	s										15		acqu: Geneve St. 2020 Lopez Mathay Toledo O.							5	1½		Fair	Brown		
Esztike Mihaly	38		m	m										15		acqu: James St. 2020 Toledo Ohio							5	4		Fair	Brown		
Gabor	31		m	m						Hatvan	Gettysburg	NJ		15		acqu: Oak Street Gettysburg Pa.							5	6½		Dk	Blk	Brown		Hatvan
Jozsef	24		m	m		No	no			Peterwardein	Pennington	NJ		27		acqu: R.D. 18 Gettysburg Pa.							5	5½		Fair	Brown	Gray		Peterwardein
Sandor	35		m	m		Yes	yes				Freeland	PA		27		acqu: Cor. Penn & Main Sts Pennington N.J.							5	4		Dk	Blk			
Janos	38		m	m						Erasony	Wayland	NY		30		acqu: Box 57 Freeland Pa.				APR 4 1907			5	4		Dk	Blk			Erasony
Florian	32		m	m		no	no		Roumanian	Vecsard	Wyandotte	Mich		30		Post Office Box 162 Wayland N.Y.							5	4		Dk	Brown			Vecsard
Istvan	16		m	s		yes	yes		Slovak	Szecseny	Scranton Pa	Pa		30		cousin 3 Church St Pennington N.J.				APR 4 1907			5	4		Dk	Brown			Szecseny
Gergely	33		m	m					Magyar	Peterwardein	Passaic N.J.	NJ		17		brother 20-22 Hamilton St. Passaic N.J.							5	3½		Fair	Brown	Brown		Peterwardein
Ferenez	25		m	m						Peterwardein	Passaic N.J.	NJ		40		brother 20-22 Hamilton St. Passaic N.J.							5	7		Fair	Brown			Peterwardein
Bertalan	42		m	m						Pozsonyvamos	Gettysburg Pa			8		acqu: Box 1045 Gettysburg Pa.							5	3		"	Blue			Pozsonyvamos
Konrad	41		m	m	shoemaker				German	Apar	Milwaukee	yes		40		acqu: Pepper Lane Penn Yan N.Y.				APR 4 1907			5	5½		Fair	Blue			Apar
Istvan	31		m	m	agr					Bonyhadvarad				8		Jasper Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	5½		"	Grey			Bonyhadvarad
Matyas	17		m	s										8		acqu: 3rd 18 Gettysburg Pa.							5	3		"	Blue			
Karoly	29		m	m										20		acqu: 11 St. No 342 Milwaukee Wis.				APR 4 1907			5	3		Fair	Blue			
Istvan	17		m	s	tailor									20		acqu: 11 St. 342 Milwaukee Wis.				APR 4 1907			5	7		Fair	Blue			
Sandor	32		m	m	agr				Magyar	Kis pest	Scranton Pa	Pa		30		acqu: "							5	10		Fair	Brown			
Laszlo	24		m	m						Peterwardein	Freeland	Pa		30		Hottag: Marcz Gaspar 11 St. 338 Milwaukee Wis.							5	5		Fair	Brown			Old post
Adam	18		m	s						Szentes	Gettysburg	Pa		30		acqu: Marcz Gaspar 11 St. 338 Milwaukee Wis.							5	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Bikacs
Sandor	25		m	m						Pozsonyvamos	Gettysburg	Pa		30		acqu: Bazsi Ferenc Kranzpl. St. 1008 Scranton Pa.							5	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Pozsonyvamos
Laszlo	24		m	m						Peterwardein	Milwaukee	Wis		30		acqu: Erik Janos Detroit St. 815 Gettysburg Pa.							5	1		Fair	Blue	Grey		Peterwardein
Adam	18		m	s					German	Bonyhadvarad	Wis			30		acqu: Steinhalz Strand Box 18 Gettysburg Pa.							5	4		Fair	Brown			Bonyhadvarad
Sandor	26		m	m					Magyar	Nagyvarad	Chicago	Ill		30		Kostop: Kende Istvan 5 Canal Box 892 Milwaukee Wis.				APR 4 1907			5	9		Fair	Blk			
Istvan	17		m	s						Temesfalva	Trumbull	Conn		30		acqu: Fuchs Istvan 5 St. 809 Chicago Ill.							5	—		"	"			
																acqu: Box 644 Druma Ct.				APR 4 1907			5	6		Fair	Gray			
																acqu: Elm Box 162 Bardzfalva Conn.				APR 4 1907									

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Hall
Immigration Officer at Ely

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal exam... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ... condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middleton

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Hall
Immigration Officer at Ely

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PAS...

52 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

S.S. Slavonia, sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Fair	21		m	s	Farm Lab	can not	Austrian	Roumanian	Vasarut	Universal	yes	himself	$34	no	brother Fair Jagger Austriapenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	yellow		Arpasia
Aburdan	25		m	s		can not							$20		in law Ilcsa Aglia Hungarian Pa							5	7½					
Martin	20		m	s		can not							$25		cousin Mariaza Zanos Hungarian Pa							5	4		brown			
Marese	20		m	s		can not							$30		brother Maria Costa Hungarian Pa							5	6		blue			
Fiore	20		m	s		can not							$30		cousin Jozef Fiore Hungarian Pa							5	2½		yellow			Rippa
Mallo	22		m	s		can not		Rippa	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes		$18		2783 E 71st Cleveland O							5	6					Vasarut
Wood	28		m	s		can not	German	Csaro	Detroit	Detroit	yes		$13		cousin Frank Zanos 1645 E 13th Cleveland O							5	1	pale	brown			Csaroo
Fulness	21		m	s		can not			Detroit	Detroit			$43		brother Andrejes Muller 1 Detroit Mich							5	4½	dark				
	20		m	s											in law Detroit Mich							5	2					
														brother													
Lukacs	25		m	s				Csaro	Freeport	Freeport	yes	himself	$25		brother Lukacs Zanos Freeport Pa													Csaroo
Balbeder	23		m	s		can not		Magyar	Mata Zalva	Scranton	yes	prepaid	$8		cousin Frank Zanos 1 Scranton Pa							5	1½					Mata Zalva
Nyvesi	38		m	m					Jako	Hazleton	yes	himself	$27		wife Rosa Nyvesi Hazleton Pa							5	5					Jako
Jesz	21		m	s					Ujbecsereu	New York	yes	himself	$10		brother Lukacs Zanos Freeport Pa							5	6	dark		blue	left hand tattooed	Csatarsa
Farago	32		m	m		can not			Csaroo	Mauch Chunk	yes		$17		wife Rosa Farago Mauch Chunk Pa							5	6	pale		blue		Csaroos
Bodan	45		m	m				Roumanian	Kalbina	Wilkesbarre	yes		$10		cousin Bodar Ignatz Wilkesbarre Pa							5			brown			Kalbina
Laka	32		m	m				Hungarian	Csakova	Braddock	yes		$22		brother Jozef Laka Braddock Pa							5	4	dark				Csakova
Kovacs	19		m	s					Koppanyszabo	Detroit	yes		$16		father in law Istvan Kovacs Detroit Mich							5	4½					Koppanyszabo
Kovacs	19		m	s					Csakova	Braddock	yes		$22		brother Jozef Kovacs Braddock Pa							5	5		yellow			Csakova
Horvath	26		m	m		can not		Slavonian	Batsvalja	St Louis	yes		$15		brother Istvan Horvath St Louis Mo							5	5		brown			Batsvalja
Albert	23		m	m					Ujfalu	St Louis	yes		$17		brother Istvan Albert St Louis Mo							5	4	fresh	fair	blue		D. Futak
Bajer	46		m	m				Magyar	Ol. Peter	Kinkora	yes	himself	$25		wife Rosa Bajer Kinkora Pa							5	3	reddish				M. Peter
Krusics	24		m	m				German	Magyvejke	Milwaukee	yes		$13		father Peter Krusics Milwaukee Wis							5	5	dark				Szakes
Jozef	32		m	m					Apad	Milwaukee Wis	yes		$17		brother Istvan Jozef Milwaukee Wis							5	9		brown			Apad
	30		m	m					Hant		yes		$15		brother Peter Forster Milwaukee Wis							5	5½		fair	blue		Hant
	30		m	s					Magyvejke		yes		$18		brother Jozef Szerencse Milwaukee Wis							5	7					Magyvejke
Peter	16		m	s					Hant		yes		$13		brother Peter Forster Milwaukee Wis							5	4		brown			Hant
Kiss	Andras	45	m	m							yes		$14		brother Mate Jokai Staretz pl 317 Milwaukee Wis							5	6	reddish	fair	grey		
Szucs	Antal	17	m	s							yes		$21		wife Rosa Peter Milwaukee Wis							5	7	dark		blue	part of 2 fingers missing	Apad
Jager		25	m	m							yes		$21		brother Peter Forster Milwaukee Wis							5	6½			brown		
Bek	Boldisar	31	m	m							yes		$21		brother Istvan Bek Milwaukee Wis												

IMMIGRANT'S RECEIPT
Form 1840 S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S.

52 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Stavanger sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April 1907

90

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Faur Janos	19	m	s					Hungary	Hungarian	Vasarul	Cleveland O			$24		brother Faur Kristof Vasarul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	yellow		Vasarul
2 Aburdan Peter	20	m	s											$22		" in law Eszes Erzsi "							5	7½					"
3 Martin Nicodar	30	m	m		DISCHARGED									$13		wife Maria Janos "							5	4		brown			
4 Farkas Janos	40	m	m											$24		brother Faur Kristof "							5	6		blue			
5 Faur Mihaly	20	m	s					Hungary		Rippa	Cleveland O					cousin Jegyzer Frigyes "							5	5½					Rippa
6 Lulló Janos	29	m	s											$18		2332 & 2346 Cleveland O							5	6					Vasarul
7 Weab	20	m	m											$13		1645 E. 13 St Cleveland O							5	1	pale	brown			Nagyar
8 Spitzer Jakab	32	m	m					Germany	German	Detroit	Detroit			$43		wife Rosel Angelabarin "													Csarod
Ferencz	3	f	m													Baxlister Cor. Elmo St. Detroit Mich													
Ferencz	1	f	s													brother Spitzer Mikhal "							5	4½	dark				
9 Lukács Jozsef	19	m	s													in law " "							5	2					
10 Palkó Imre	23	m	m													Bandy 3 to 5 Johnson St "							4	11					
11 Jávesi András	38	m	m													brother in law Gross Salomon "													
12 Weiss Adolf	1	m	s													W. Madison pl. 21 Philadelphia Penn													
13 Farago Lajos	23	m	m													365-309 E. 21 St New York							4	11					
14 Kostán József	47	m	m													wife Bogdan Zsuzsa "							5	½					
15 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Ontario pl. 1351 E. Cleveland O							5	6	dark	grey	dark	left hand fingers tattooed	Kappany Arad
16 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Szodan Sandor "							5	6	middle				Bradony
17 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Bridgeport Ohio													
18 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Dap Terez "							5	5		brown	brown		
19 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Detroit Mich							5	4	dark				
20 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Bogdan Zsuzsa "							5	6½					
21 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Bridgeport Ohio													
22 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Dap Terez "							5	5		yellow			
23 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Detroit Mich							5	4		brown			
24 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Bogdan Zsuzsa "							5	6½					
25 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Bridgeport Ohio													
26 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Dap Terez "							5	5		brown			
27 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Detroit Mich							5	4					
28 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Bogdan Zsuzsa "							5	6½					
29 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Bridgeport Ohio													
30 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Dap Terez "							5	5		brown			
31 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Detroit Mich							5	4					
32 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Bogdan Zsuzsa "							5	6½					
33 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Bridgeport Ohio													
34 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Dap Terez "							5	5		brown			
35 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Detroit Mich							5	4					
36 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Bogdan Zsuzsa "							5	6½					
37 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Bridgeport Ohio													
38 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Dap Terez "							5	5		brown			
39 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Detroit Mich							5	4					
40 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Bogdan Zsuzsa "							5	6½					
41 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Bridgeport Ohio													
42 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Dap Terez "							5	5		brown			
43 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Detroit Mich							5	4					
44 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Bogdan Zsuzsa "							5	6½					
45 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Bridgeport Ohio													
46 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Dap Terez "							5	5		brown			
47 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Detroit Mich							5	4					
48 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Bogdan Zsuzsa "							5	6½					
49 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Bridgeport Ohio													
50 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Dap Terez "							5	5		brown			
51 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Detroit Mich							5	4					
52 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Bogdan Zsuzsa "							5	6½					
53 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Bridgeport Ohio													
54 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Dap Terez "							5	5		brown			
55 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Detroit Mich							5	4					
56 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Bogdan Zsuzsa "							5	6½					
57 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Bridgeport Ohio													
58 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Dap Terez "							5	5		brown			
59 Kiss Imre	32	m	m													Detroit Mich							5	4					
60 Kovács József	47	m	m													wife Bogdan Zsuzsa "							5	6½					

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. N. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1907

William Burke
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Edinburgh, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the personal and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Middleton

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

William Burke
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50 S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, on the 3rd April 1907

91

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
Line No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Voth Istvan	17		m	s	ago lab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Stricci	Milwaukee Wis		himself	$15		Brother Voth Janos Stad Box 314 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		Austria Hungary
2	Ritter Mihály	17		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Stad	"		"	$22		agni Bekes Istvan Milwaukee Wis							5	4	"	"	grey	scar on the forehead	Austria Hungary
3	Reinitz Jozsef	36		m	m	ago lab	"	"	"	"	Apad	"		"	$21		11 pts. 342 Milwaukee Wis agni Schmidt Jozsef							5	5	"	"	fair	blue		Hungary
4	Perenits Agoston	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Szenteg	Trenton		"	$9		Jereszon ps. 318 Trenton NJ agni Reinitz Jozsef							5	4	"	"	brown	brown		Austria Hungary
5	Beck Janos	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Apad	Milwaukee Wis		"	$25		Brother in law Beleser Istvan 11 pts 71 Milwaukee Wis							5	5½	"	"	grey	blue		Austria Hungary
6	Pleiter Gyorgy	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mezo peter	Kirchgraben		"	$23		agni Kocs Janos Hinkargasse 2 2 5-16							5	2	"	"	brown	brown		Mezo peter
7	Molnar Pal	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	M Kovesd	Puritan Pa		"	$40		agni Molnar Jozsef Cincinnati O							5	7	"	"				M. Kovesd
8	Nagy Janos	39		m	m	beckmaker	"	"	"	German	Apad	Milwaukee Wis		"	$23		brother Nagy Jozsef Milwaukee Wis 11 pts. 342							5	5	"	"	fair	blue		Apad
9	Brenn Istvan	23		m	s	ago lab	"	"	"	Magyar	M Peter	Trenton NJ		"	$24		agni Simon Jozsef Trenton NJ Jereszon ps. 318							5	3½	"	"	brown	brown		M. Peter
10	Bibl Andras	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Apad	Milwaukee Wis		"	$30		agni Papp Jozsef Milwaukee Wis 11 pts. 342							5	3	"	"	fair	blue		Apad
11	Nyeste Jozsef	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	M Kovesd	Puritan Pa		"	$38		uncle Nyeste Istvan Puritan Pa							5	2½	reddish			right arm tattooed		M. Kovesd
12	Andras Andras	23		m	m	"	"	"	"			Barberton O		"	$32		brother Bednar Jozsef Barberton O Ohio ps. 295							5	4½	dark	brown	brown			
13	Ilyrain	25		m	m	"	"	"	"			Joliet Ill		"	$20		brother in law Nyeste Istvan Puritan Pa							5	4						
14	Fernande Janos	25		m	m	"	"	"	"			Puritan Pa		"	$23		agni Kristan Pal Barberton O Ohio ps. 295							5	3						
15	Csorgo Istvan	36		m	m	"	"	"	"			Cleveland O		"	$32		Jereszon ps. 318 Trenton NJ							5	2½				right arm tattooed		Hajdudoboszo
16	Szekely Mihaly	32		m	m	"	"	"	"			Grand Rapids Mich		"	$11		brother in law Csorgo Istvan Trenton NJ							5	1	reddish		blue			Jereszon
17	Nagy Sandor	25		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hungary	Miskolcz	Bridgeport Conn		"	$7		agni Kristan Pal Barberton O Ohio ps. 295							5	2½	dark		brown			Kis dobra
18	Mary Daliborne	22		m	m	wife	"	"	"								Sparrows ps. 1905 Baltimore Md Sprout in law Csorgo Istvan Trenton NJ							5	1						Nowrace
19	Bede Pal	24		m	s	agr lab	no	no	"	Hungary	Szabadszallas	Cleveland O	himself	himself	$24	1904 Cleveland O	Sparrows ps. 1903 Baltimore Md agni Bruso Lazar							5	5						Csuricz
20	Peresits Mihaly	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szabadszallas	Cleveland O	himself	himself	$24	1904 Cleveland O	1st cousin ps. 33 Cleveland O agni Varga Janos							5	6						Kamarcsa
21	Peresztes Jozsef	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szabadszallas	Cleveland O	himself	himself	$24	1904 Cleveland O	3 C. B. Bradley S. Norwalk Conn. agni Baird Pepper							5	7	pale	green				Szarospatak
22	Gregorcsi Gyorgy	22		m	m	wife	"	"	"	Hungary	Komarocz	Newyork		"	$24		3 pts 1012 Str New York last land Gorgon Lazar 6 cay pt. 67 Bridgeport Conn							4	10½	dark		brown			
23	Miklos	21		m	s	mason	"	"	"	Hungary	Szarospatak	Bridgeport Conn		"	$30		father														Bezdan
24	Kis Kalman	17		m	s	ago lab	yes	yes	"	Hungary	Bezdan	Sag Harbor NY		prepaid	$10		brother Kis Somokos B 110 Sag Harbor NY							4	9	fresh		brown	brown		
25	Istvan Kraus	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Fura	Bronx NY		prepaid	$23		brother Mester Mihaly B 122 Bronx NY							4	8½						
26	Lajos Szabo	23		m	m	"	"	"	"			Stockton Cal		"	$15		uncle Kovacs Istvan B 15 Bronx NY							5	2	dark				bull hands tattooed	Fura
27	Fountai Peter	22		m	s	"	"	"	"			Elizabeth NJ		"	$16		brother in law Kormar Janos Asbury pk. 11 St Norwalk Conn. brother							5	4						
28	Kormak Janosne	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"			Rockyhill Conn		"	$12		mother Kecskeszeny Andrasne Lorain pk. 422 St. Bridgeport Ct							5	½	fresh	fair	blue			
29	Jozsef	29		m	m	ago lab	"	"	"			Tarrytown NY		prepaid	$2									5	4						Kis dobra
30	Nowa	16		f	s	ser girl	"	"	"			Bridgeport Conn												4	9½	dark	brown	brown			Szarospatak

30

Jno. Raczkiewicz

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50 S. S. Slavonia Sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April 1907 91

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Roth Istvan	16		m	s.	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Macsi	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	himself	$14	no	brother Roth Janos Thad pl. 324 Milwaukee Wis.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Mursi
2	Ritter Mihaly	17		m	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Apad	"	"	"	$22	"	aunt Beker Istvan 12 pl. 34 Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Apad
3	Reining Jozsef	36		m	m	ag. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$21	"	aunt Schmidt Josef 11 pl. 342 Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Lengyeleg
4	Temesfalvi Agoston	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Lengyeleg	Trenton O.	yes	"	$13	"	cousin Kiss Josef Trenton O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Apad
5	Beck Janos	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Apad	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	$13	"	brother in law: Beker Istvan 12 pl. 34 Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	gray	blue	"	Mezopet
6	Pfeifer Georg	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	New Peter	Rockwood Tenn.	yes	"	$232	"	aunt Kost Janos 2 3 16 Hinkarget Tenn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	N. Kovesd
7	Molnar Pal	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	N. Kovesd	Pittstown Pa.	yes	"	$420	"	cousin Molnar Josef Pittstown Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Apad
8	Varga Janos	39		m	m	bell hanger	yes	yes	Austria	German	Apad	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	$603	"	brother Varga Josef 11 pl. 342 Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	N. Peter
9	Berecz Istvan	23		m	s.	ag. lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	N. Peter	Trenton O.	yes	"	$29	"	cousin Kapp Josef Trenton O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	brown	"	Apad
10	Kobl Andras	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Apad	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	$30	"	cousin Azeste Istvan 11 pl. 342 Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	N. Kovesd
11	Azeste Jozsef	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	N. Kovesd	Puritan Pa.	yes	"	$38	"	brother Bodnar Istvan		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	reddish			right arm tattooed	
12	Bodnar Andras	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbeston O.	yes	"	$32	"	National pl. 133 Barbeston O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	"	
13	Istvan	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joliet Ill.	yes	"	$20	"	brother Bodnar Josef Theo Ofw. 295 Joliet Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"	
14	Fernande Janos	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puritan Pa.	yes	"	$23	"	brother in law: Azeste Istvan Puritan Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"	
15	Besorgo Istvan	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Columbus O.	yes	"	$221	"	cousin Kristan Pap Sprogars ofve 1903 Columbus O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"			right arm tattooed	
16	Kekely Mihaly	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nag dubossa	Grand Rapids Mich.	yes	"	$10	"	brother in law: Istvan Szuzsa Garrison Ville N 3-4 Grand Rapids Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	reddish	blue			Nag dubossa
17	Vagg Sandor	25		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Miskolcz	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	"	$74	"	brother in law: Bodnar Andras Jeto pl. 36 Bridgeport Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown			Miskolcz
18	Daludrue Maria	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	with her husband	996-00									5	5					Bridgeport
19	Bede Pal	29		m	s.	ag. lab.	no	no	"	"	Sapkonta	Columbus O.	yes	himself	$201	Sapkonta								5	6					Sapkonta
20	Kovesits Mihaly	42		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsenlanka	D. Norwalk Conn.	yes	"	$24	yes								5	7	pale	green			Szecsenlanka
21	Kovesstes Jozsef	22		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Kamaros	Norwood O.	yes	"	$200	"								4	10½	dark	brown			Kamaros
22	Gregory Georgy	22		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Sarospatak	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	himself	$200	"															Sarospatak
23	Miklos	11		m	s.	infant			"	"	"	"	yes	with his mother																
24	Kalmar Istvan	42		m	s.	ag. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Bojar	Sag Harbor N.Y.	yes	prepaid	$10									4	9	fresh	brown	brown		Bojar
25	Kiss Imre	15		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	with his brother										4	8½					
26	Lakos Istvan	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tura	Cleveland O.	yes	prepaid	$23									5	2	dark			both hands tattooed	Tiszo
27	Molnar Istvan	32		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$15									5	4					
28	Kovacs Istvan	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Kor	D. Norwalk Conn.	yes	"	$16									5	½	fresh	fair	blue		Nagy Kor
29	Kovacs Janos	23		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Bodog Kaszta	"	yes	"	$12									5	4	reddish				Bodog Kaszta
30	Jozsef	29		m	m	ag. lab.	"	"	"	"	Tarcsmart	Mt. Kisczeg	yes	prepaid	$2									4	9½	dark	brown	brown		Tarcsmart
31	Nova	16		f	s.	ag. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	with her father																

Jno. Carrington

I, W. Ed Taylor, Master, of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Ed. W. Taylor

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Williams

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

I, F F Middleton, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said [illegible] the University of [illegible]

Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and [illegible]

condition of such aliens.

F F Middleton

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1907

William Williams

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible] AT PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 22nd April 30d 1907 92

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Marcher Josef	24		m	m	5-50398-11-9-3[illegible] ag. [illegible] T-116238			Hungary	German	Hungary	New York	yes	himself	$46	no	brother Bischof Tatar 538 E. 89 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	hair yellow			Szmatsa Austria
	" Irsing	20		m	m	5-50741-11-9-3[illegible]																		4	10		black gray			
	" Terencz	3[illegible]		m	s	child																								Austria
	Wagner Jusima	30		f	s	ag. [illegible]				Austrian Hungarian	Lutsina	Mc Keesport Pa.		herself	$28		Stanko Andras 3321 Hughland St. Mc Keesport Pa							5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Austria
	Tillman Magdolna	24		f	s					German	Russia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes		$15		Schiska Stanislaus Szamos St. 577 Milwaukee Wis							5	2					Hungary
	Meter Anna	25		f	m							Milwaukee Wis.			$27		Kaltz Jozef Szecsen St. 12 Milwaukee Wis							5	—					
	" Margaretha	25		f	m							Milwaukee Wis.			$16		Schicka Anna test in law Szamos St. 577 Milwaukee Wis							5	1	medium	four blue			
	Kruszmann Peter	37		m	m	[illegible]				Austrian Hungarian	Schipasoth	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$32		Birkenmaier Sigmund agent 84 Sherman St. Chicago Ill							5	5½	dark				Varenz
	Kovos Imre	44		m	m												Toth Salman son in law Mon St. 466 Pittsburg Pa.							5	4		brown	brown		Austria Hungary
	Walter Henrik	25		m	m												Foster Johan test in law Paul Str. 747 Milwaukee Wis							5	2½		black			
	Strain Janos	36		m	m					Magyar	Varosmajor	Kolton Pa.			$16		Schmidt Jozsef cousin Malash Pa.							5	7½		brown			
	Wagner Andras	25		m	m					German	Felsomaros	Milwaukee Wis.	yes		$15		Rask Ferenc St. 1240 Milwaukee Wis							5	6½					
	Kovacs Istvan	19		m	m					Hungarian	Herat	Peoria Ill.		himself	$21		Kovacs Istvan bro in law Hohang Laszlo Arabuton 7 Peoria Ill							5		pale	fair			
	Ujhazi Julianna	19		f	s	7-64466	4-7-3[illegible]				R. Lonta	Cleveland O.		himself	$10		Gencsko Istvan agent Szinnai St. 1402 Cleveland Ohio							5	1½	dark	brown		right arm tattooed	R. Lonta
	Franczisko Istvan	27		m	m										$24									5	9½					
	Teresa Lajos	29		m	m							Peoria Ill.		himself	$21		Kovacs Istvan agent Peoria Ill							5	9½					
	Kiraly Jeremia	19		f	s						Lepage	Cleveland O.	yes	herself	$30		Mihaly Janos father Szamos St. 577 Milwaukee Wis							5	11	medium	brown	blue		Lepage
	Kocsis Erzsebet	20		f	s	servant				Hungarian	Kiraly	Long Island N.Y.			$12		Kaltz Jozsef employer Szecsen St. 12 Milwaukee Wis							5	—	dark		grey		Kiraly
	Erich Kholoman	22		m	m	wife											Kaltz Jozsef brother in law Szecsen St. 12 Milwaukee Wis							5	—	dark		grey		Bacsujlak
	Kozer Rosina	18		f	s	servant									$10		Kaltz Jozsef employer Szecsen St. 12 Milwaukee Wis							5	½		fair	brown		Kiliusk
	" Eva	17		f	s																			4	11½			blue		
	Kiraly Ferencz	38		m	m	ag. [illegible]				Austrian Hungarian	Kiraly	Long Island N.Y.	yes	himself	$15		Kiraly Istvan brother Long Island N.Y.							5	4		brown	brown		Kiraly
	Kozer Janos	35		m	m												Steinwig Gotlieb acqu. 1491 S. 5th Chicago Ill.							5	7					Kapgyiz
	Alvares Gyiesztan	24		m	m												Stabzner Istvan acqu. Nanesi Rasad 9107 Cleveland O.							5	7					Pozorsle
	Koka Istvan	26		m	m												Schwarz Istvan agente Stanicek St. 252 Buffalo N.Y.							5	6					Austria Hungary
	Nagy Josef	40		m	m												Nagy Istvan acqu. Mulberry St. 2205 Cleveland O.							5	7					
	Kalmacher Sandor	16		m	s																			5	2	medium	fair	blue		O. Lizner
	Perez Laszlo	26		m	m	5-77[illegible]	4-25-[illegible]										Botanicky Daniel acqu. Schalk Stran St. 2104 Cleveland O.							5	1	dark	black	brown		Kapfer
	Kiraly Anna	19		f	s	dress											Gyues Istvan acqu. Bridgeport O.							5	5		brown	grey		Jakvina
	Kozer Zofia	15		f	s												Kendall Janos agente Cher St. 716 Canton O.							5	2½			brown		
	" Janos	32		m	m																									Tabistfalva
																	Nagy Istvan acqu. Mulberry St. 2205 Cleveland O.							5	4	dark	brown	brown	both arms tattooed	

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. ... AT PORT OF ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

S.S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Fiume on the 16 March*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York on the 2nd April* 3rd, 1907

92

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mo.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 • Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Marcher Ferenc	24		m	m	5-50398-11-9-JJ ag. but yes yes T-116238 M-C-4-2-31			Hungary	German	Austria	New York	yes	himself	$46	200	brother Brichor Adam 538 W. 39 St. New York	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray		Austria Hungary
	" Regina	20		m	m																			4	10		dark gray		
	" Ferenc	3		m	s	5-50741-11-9-JJ child																							
	Wagner Jozsua	18		s		ag. but				Slav	Austria	Mc Keesport		horself	$20	200	father in law Stanko Andreas 4321 Plumland Av. Mc Keesport Pa							5	3½		brown brown		Austria Hungary
	Pillman Magdolna	24		s						German	Russia	Milwaukee	yes		$10		aggn. Schiebka Heinrich Wife							5	2				
	Weber Anna	25		s		no no					Austria	Milwaukee			$22		Cousin Fr. 87 Milwaukee Wife							5	—				
	" Margaretha	25		s		yes yes					Milwaukee				$16		cousin Fr. 12 Milwaukee Wife							5	1				
	Neuzmann Elias	37		m	m							Chicago			$32		father in law Schiebka Heinrich Wife							5	5½				
	Schos Imre	44		m	m					Magyar	Austria	Chicago		himself	$16		aggn. Bokanowsky Emil 54 Freeman St. Chicago Ill.							5	4				
	Weber Henrik	25		m	m					German	Austria	Milwaukee			$12		Son in law Toth Salman Son Fr. 486 Spatten Co.							5	2½				
	Strau Janos	26		m	m					Slovak	Austria	Mc Keesport			$24		father in law Tatter Adam Paul Fr. 907 Milwaukee Wife							5	4				
	Wagner Andras	25		m	m					Magyar	Austria	Pittsburg	yes		$15		cousin Kalash Paul Rack No 1242 Allegheny Pa.							5	6½				
	Weber Julianna	19		s		7-64866 4-4-36 ber					Austria	Cleveland		horself	$10		father in law Kalash Laszlo Brahmsberg 4 aggn. Gendula Istvan Vienna St. 7402 Cleveland Ohio							5	—	hole	fair		
	Francisco Istvan	27		m		ans mate									$22		aggn. Kovacs Istvan Box 614 Vienna R.R.							5	5½	dark	brown		
	Olesa Lajos	29		m	m	ag. but 7-154 35 (50) - 10/3/40 no 4th					Austria	Vienna		himself	$22		father Bandan Istvan 1411 Cleveland O.							5	3½			night arm tattooed	
	Ihaly Hermin	19		s		no					Austria	Cleveland		horself	$30		Brother in law Marker Ian Mahoning Av. 1 Long Island N.Y.							N.	9½				
	Berak Erkesek	20		s		servant				Slovak	Austria	Long Island			$12		Sister Lelang Ilona 1 Dutch Lane West Boardman St. 292 Youngstown O							4	11	medium	blue blue		
	Erich Apholonia	22		m		cooke				German	Austria	Youngstown			$10		Brother Lelang Istvan Steinway Ave 942 Long Island N.Y.							5	—	dark	grey		
	Mezer Rosina	18		s		servant				Magyar	Austria	Long Island			$15		" "							5	½		fair brown		
	" Eva	17		s						"	"	"		bar. with her			" "							4	11½		blue		
	Berko Ferenc	38		m	m	ag. but				Slovak	Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$16	200	acqu. Steinrich Gobel 1491 S. 58 Chicago Ill							5	4		brown brown		
	Meier Istvan	35		m	m					Magyar	Austria	Cleveland			$267		acqu. Hofmeesterova Kenadi Road 9107 Cleveland O							5	7				
	Alvares Gyurtas	24		m	m							Mjakolez			$8		uncle Schwanut Francsek Ave 252 Bridgeport Conn.							5	6				
	Berka Istvan	36		m	m							Cleveland	yes		$18		acqu. Nagy Istvan Mulberry St. 2205 Cleveland O							5	2				
	Weber Josef	46		m	m										$20									5	9	medium	fair blue		
	Schacher Sandor	16		m	s					German	Austria	Peoria	yes		$18		acqu. Bokanowsky Emil Toth Salman Ave 2104 Peoria Ill							5	1	dark	dark brown		
	Laszlo Laszlo	26		m	m	6-77-[illegible] 11-28-06				Magyar	Austria	Cleveland			$10		acqu. Gues Istvan Bridgeport O.							5	5		brown grey		
	Juna Juna	19		s							Austria	Canton		himself	$20		cousin Skendall Lajos Check St. 716 Canton O							5	2½		brown		
	Kopecz Istvan	23		s											$16		" "												
	Weber Julia	15		s											$10														
	Jonas Istvan	32		m	m						Austria	Cleveland		himself	$24		acqu. Nagy Istvan Mulberry St. 2205 Cleveland O							5	4	dark	brown brown	both arms tattooed	Austria Hungary

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.F. N. Taylor
Examining Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190 7.

William Barkley
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal exam
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, ar
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
condition of such aliens.

F.F. Middle

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190 7.

William Barkley
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

37.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

ON MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] April, 1904

93

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
[illegible] Kristo	29		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szarna	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 23	no	wife; Kruchio Klara, Fairmount Hospital Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Szarna
[illegible] Miklós	17		m	s						Szeghe	Brooklyn			$ 25		father in law; Ter Szeregi, do 430 Broadway ct.							5	½	reddish	fair	blue		Szeghe
[illegible] Péter	34		m	m						Szarna	Conneaut			$ 23		wife; Szucsi Jankat, R.F.D. 4 Conneaut O.							5	3	dark	sunny	gray		Szarna
[illegible] Mihály	25		m	s							Philadelphia			$ 20		cousin; Kruczio Klara, Fairmount Hospital Philadelphia Pa.							5	1			brown		
[illegible]	30		m	m							Mt. Kisco			$ 14		wife; Szkete Jozsef, 403 Jerome pl. Mt. Kisco N.Y.							5	5	reddish				Csepreg
[illegible] Antal	23		m	s										$ 20									5	3	dark				Szarna
[illegible] Demeter	26		m	m						Bir	Cleveland			$ 8		wife; Lukacs Sudrasi, Smith pl. 463 O. Cleveland O.							5	2½					Bar
[illegible] Maria	32		f	m	m.f.																		4	6½					
[illegible] Klara	13		f		daughter																								
[illegible] Andras	16		m	s	ag. lab.					Bereed	Kearsbey												5	1	dark	brown	brown	both arms tattooed	Bereed
[illegible] Szigmond	27		m	m						Nagybacson	Cleveland					wife; Haraz Janos, W. 116 St. Cleveland O.							5	2					Nagybacson
[illegible] Zsigmondné	22		f	m	m.f.	7-196 784 6-18-04																	4	9					
[illegible] B. Janos	38		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes			Szarazd	Cleveland	yes	himself	$ 9		wife; Mates Szandor, 1265 W. 24 Cleveland O.							5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Szarazd Ut. 71
[illegible] Frigyes	39		m	m	m.f.																		5	2½					
[illegible] Andras	31		m	m	ag. lab.											wife; Fridel Jozsef, St. Paul Ave 322 Chicoutimi Que.							5	3		gray			Monostár
[illegible] Janos	32		m	m												wife; Keller Mata, Lehman pl. 332 Chicoutimi Que.							5	2		black	black		Bonyhadvaros
[illegible] Jozsef	35		m	m												wife; Hendes Istvan, 502 Paul Ave. Chicoutimi Que.							5	3		gray			
[illegible] Ilona	38		f	s	pearl	no	no									wife; Stahl Miklos, 6 Monstory pl. 317 Newyork							5	2	fresh	brown	brown	pox holes	Szasztá
[illegible] Anna	26		f	m	m.f.	yes	yes									husband; Demeter Miklós, 6 Broad Street Carbecton O.							5	3					Ó Tatat
[illegible] Istvan	28		m	m	ag. lab.											brother; Somasozy Janos, Center Ave 522 Chicago Ill.							5	4	dark				Szent Endre
[illegible] Frenc	26		m	m	laborer											wife; Czukris Janos, 52 Lear pl. Wallingford Conn.							5	8½	reddish	red			Pomaz
[illegible] Ferenc	28		m	m	m.f.																		4	11½		brown	gray		Miskolcz
[illegible] Lajos	32		m	m	ag. lab.											wife; Gyuri Szuder, B.61 Cornwall Pa.							5	2	dark	brown			Szarna
[illegible]	23		m	m	porter											brother in law; Janko Sudras, 9337 Highland Ave. Ot. Kisco N.Y.													Mokcsina
[illegible] Endre	33		m	m	lab.											wife; Szucs Istvan, Bridgeport O.													Kápolcz
[illegible] Zsofia	24		f	s	pearl																		5	3½		fair	blue		Jobsina
[illegible] Resztina	22		f	s																			4	½		brown	brown		
[illegible] Emerich	18		m	s																			5	1½					
[illegible]			m	m	m.f.											brother; Szukar Janos, Highland Ave 2327 Ot. Kisco N.Y.							4	11½		yellow			16. Szanto
																wife; Szukar Janosne, 2327 Highland Ave Ot. Kisco N.Y.							5	1½		brown			Jobsina
																father; Szukar Janos, 2327 Highland Ave Ot. Kisco N.Y.							4	11½					
																brother in law; Bernath Jakob, 8 Willard Pa.													

30

OR REGISTRY OF ALIEN PASSE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April, 1904

93

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. (Countr) and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fine in prison or disbursement for care and treatment of one in State, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation provided for, or expressed, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF
Kocsler Lassló	29	m	m	agr. lab.	yes yes	Magyar	Magyar	Gyarma Philadelphia Pa.			himself	$43	no	agri: Kruchio Klara Geneva Hospital Philadelphia Pa. husb. in law. Ecker Georg No 230 Brookhaven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	dark	brown	brown		Gyarma
Kreber Miklós	17	m	s.					Szeghegy Brooklyn N.Y.				$33		agri: Gyuri Sandor 861 E. 180 Street N.Y.							5 1½	reddish	fair	blue		Szeghegy
Szeglédi Péter	34	m	m					Gyarma Somerville Mass.				$23		aunt: Kruchio Klara Bruns Hospital Philadelphia Pa.							5 3	dark	brown	grey		Gyarma
Kruchio Mihály	25	m	s.					Philadelphia Pa.				$20		agri: Sikets Jozsef 451-403 Jefferson St. Mt. Freeport N.Y.							5 1			brown		
Szakercki [illegible]	20	m	m					Mt. Freeport N.Y.				$14									5 5	reddish				Csepvar
Kruchio Antal	23	m	s.									$27									5 3	dark				Gyarma
Szarbos Menyhért	26	m	m					Bridgeport Conn.	Bridgeport Conn.			$25	1903 Bridgeport Conn.	agri: Lukacs Borbely Smith pl. 465 P. Amboy N.J.							5 2½					Brej
[illegible] Mária	32	f	m	maj.							barn with her husband	$20									4 8½					
[illegible] Mária	23	f	m	házvezető							father															
Millar Andras	16	m	s.	ag. lab.				Berzsel Krasbeck N.Y.			himself	$ 8		bioth. in law. Mesko Pal Krasbeck N.Y.							5 1	dark	brown	brown	both arms tattooed	Berzsel
Kruchio Zsigmond	27	m	m		7-1967 BA 6-18-04			Magybacson Cleveland O.				$ 74		agri: Haraz Lajos Cleveland O.							5 2					Magybacson
Zsigmondné	22	f	m	wife							barn with her husband										4 9					
B. Jenő	38	m	m	ag. lab.	yes no			Szarvas St. Cleveland O.			himself	$ 42		agri: Mates Sandor No 65 No 24th Cleveland O.							5 4½	dark	brown	brown		Szarvas St. Cleveland
[illegible]	39	f	m	wife							barn with her husband										5 2½					
[illegible] András	31	m	m	ag. lab.								$20		agri: Friedel Jozsef St. Paul Ave 333 Chicago Ill.							5 3					Monolath
[illegible] Janos	37	m	m					Brunhadmarton Mitrovanka Mor.			himself	$20		agri: Keller Adolf Selezan pb. 234 Mitrovanka Mor.							5 3					Bumbadmarton
[illegible]	35	m	m									$32		agri: Stender Jetras 832 Paul Ave. Metrovanka Mor.							5 2					
[illegible] Jozsi	34	f	s.	cook	no no							$ 2		Stahl Meiko							5 5	black	black			
[illegible] Ilona	36	f	m	wife	yes yes	Slovak	Tót	Vinodol Nevrcek			husband	$36		agri: Sandor Janos 6 Monastyr pb. 313 Nevrcek							5 2	fresh	brown	brown	pox holes	
[illegible] Anna	26	f	m	wife	yes yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Barbertan O.				$17		husband: Lemuster Mihaly 6 Broad 302 Ave. Barberton O.							5 3					
[illegible] Istvan	35	m	m	ag. lab.	yes yes	Magyar	Szent Endre	Chicago Ill.			himself	$24		brother: Jonasovszky Janos Center Ave 522 Chicago Ill.							5 4	dark				Szent Endre
[illegible] András	26	m	m	miner	yes yes	Magyar	Magyar	Dobsina Wallingford Conn.	Wallingford Conn.			$100	1902	agri: Kruchio Janos 32 Leak Pl. Wallingford Conn.							5 8½	reddish	red			Vemeto
[illegible]	18	f	m	wife	yes yes						barn with her husband										4 11½		brown	grey		Miskolc
[illegible] Laszlo	32	m	m	ag. lab.										agri: Gyuri Sandor B.61.C Cornwall Pa.							5 2	dark	brown			Gyarma
[illegible] András	23	f	m	cook				Szarvas Cornwall			himself	$23		cousin: Hanko Andras 3331 Highland Ave Mt. Freeport Pa.							5 4½					Dobsina
[illegible] Endre	33	m	m	lab.					Mt. Freeport		himself	$12		agri: Lukes Jetras Bridgeport O.							5 3½		fair	blue		Kapnic
[illegible] Zsófia	24	f	s.	cook				Magyar Kapnic Bridgeport O.			himself	$23		agri: Hanko Endre Virginia Ave 232 Mt. Freeport Pa.							5 4½		brown	brown		Dobsina
[illegible] Erzsébet	32	f	m					Dobsina Mt. Freeport			husband	$32		bro. in law: Endre Hanko 1806 Baltimore St. Pittsburg Pa.							5 1½					
[illegible]	16	f	s.					Pittsburg Pa.						father: Szalak Jozsef 2222 Star Junction Pa.							4 11½		yellow			
[illegible]	12	m	m	wife				Mariahof Star Junction Pa.				$16		husband: Andrejovszky Gal 2222 Star Junction Pa.							5 1½		brown			
[illegible]						German		Dobsina Jakobs Creek Pa.				$18		bioth. in law: Bernath Jakob Millvard Pa.							4 11½					
								Millvard Pa.				$13														

30

[redacted], surgeon, and duly authorized by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

William Barry
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[redacted], surgeon, and duly [redacted] I have [redacted] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal ex[amination] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, a[re] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental [and] condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middl[eton]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

William Barry
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[redacted], [redacted], and duly [redacted] that I [redacted] the surgeon of said [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. N. Taylor
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Barclay
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[redacted] of the [redacted], [redacted], and duly [redacted] that I [redacted] the [redacted] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal ex[amination] of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, [contain] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental [and] condition of such aliens.

F. F. Ruddle

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Barclay
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countri and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
Ulrich Ferenc	22		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Germain	Trebelias	Chicago	Ill.	S	himself	$20 no
" Franciska	21		f	m	wife								S	husband	
" Ferenc	1	8	m	s	infant								S	father	
Eckhardt Karoly	30		m	m	cab. lab	yes	yes						S	himself	$60
" Agnes	24		f	m	wife								S	husband	
" Eva	1	1	f	s	child								S	father	
Kuchner Jozsef	24		m	m	barber	yes	yes						S	himself	$30
" Erzsebet	20		f	m	wife								S	husband	
" Jozsef	1	9	m	s	infant								S	father	
Makrai Pal	25		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Monoszpeter	Allegheny	Pa.	S	himself	$70
" Rosa	24		f	m	wife								S	husband	
Kovacs Jozsef	18		m	s	fireman								S	himself	$15
Ferencz	31		m	m	agr. lab	yes	no						S	himself	$10
" Rosa	25		f	m	wife								S	husband	
Kovacs Istvan	38		m	m	carpenter								S	himself	$40
Kispor Margit	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes						S	husband	
Petis Kristina	41		f	m	wife	yes	no						S	husband	
" Istvan	28		m	m		yes	yes						S	himself	$15
Kovacs Etel	28		f	m	cook								S	husband	
" Lajos	2	6	m	s	agr. lab								S	father	
Kovacs Stefan	18		m	s									S	himself	$10
Kovacs Ferenc	32		m	m									S	himself	$10
Kovacs Istvan	20		m	m									S	himself	$10
Kovacs Jozsef	18		m	s									S	himself	$10
Kovacs Miklos	24		m	m									S	himself	$10
Kovacs Jozsef	1		m	s									S	father	
Kovacs Pal	32		m	m									S	himself	$10
Kovacs Istvan	29		m	m									S	himself	$10
[illegible]	22		m	s									S	himself	$15

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming to perform any other contract, express or implied, made previous to immigration, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Kovacs Janos Brother United Steel 508 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Kovacs Mihaly Brother in law Post Office Box 1107 Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Kovacs Albert Brother in law Hanover st. Allegheny Pa.						
Jagnics Gyorgy friend Niagara st. Buffalo N.Y.						
Csilag Jozsef Brother in law 54 Wittsburg Pa.						
Kovacs Janos Brother in law 2595 34 Cleveland O.						
Sebankov Gyorgy Brother in law 2368 Mansfield O.						
Kovacs Rosalia Parent Bridgeport Conn.						
Barsai Istvan Brother 15 Newel Conn.						
Kovacs Istvan Brother in law 432 Ste Newport Pa.						
Kovacs Tobias Wirst Brother 324 Milwaukee Wisc.						
Kovacs Istvan Brother in law 11055 Cleveland O.						
Farkas Janos Brother Box 320 Mitrophezer Wisc.						
Kovacs Jakab Brother in law 1102 Milwaukee Wisc.						
Kovacs Andras Father 4104 Cleveland O.						
Kovacs Pal Brother in law 132 Barkeeper O.						
Kovacs Matyas Brother 324 Milwaukee Wisc.						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place
5	4	dark	fair	brown		
4	10		brown	grey		
5						
5	4	reddish	brown	grey		
4	10	dark		brown		
5						
5	3		gale	fair		
4	2			brown	brown	
5						
4	11½	dark	brown	brown		Monoszpeter
4	9½					
5	2½					Arad
5	3			blue		O. Szeged
5	6	reddish	fair	grey		
5	2	dark	brown	brown		Rozsnyo
5	4½					Szent Endre
5						Feleo Szabor
5	3½					Szent Pado
5	5			grey		Uranyan
5				brown		Bezeg
5		fresh				Lipto
5	2	dark				Feleo nana
5	1			grey		Fabito fatra
5	4			brown	right arm tattooed	
5	2					
5	6		fair			Feleo nana
5	6½			grey		Bonyhadvara
5	1		brown	brown		Dvaszzos
5	3½					Horossio
5	4½		black			Bony hadvara
5	1½			grey		

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. N. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1907

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal exa... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ... condition of such aliens.

F.F. Middleton

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

William Williams
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filippino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

... OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *16* day of *March*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *Twenty-fifth* day of *March*, 1907

95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in case, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Barfai Berisław	36		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Monostelek	Allegheny Pa		Friend	$ 43		brother in law Mihaly Fenyes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue		Monostelek
2	Fenyes Mihaly	28		m	m	smith									$ 50		brother Barfai Berisław 6 Jefferson Pl Allegheny Pa								5	3½		brown			Zoora
3	Fenyes Joseph	14		m	s										$ 24										5	4½		brown			
4	Gyiesi Janos	22		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szlaga	S. Bethlehem Pa	N.Y.	Self	$ 38	no	Oregon Tomassevic Stanislaus S Bethlehem Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Petrar
5	Kovan Istvan	18		m	s					Slovak	Petrick	Bethlehem Pa	yes		$ 18		3 d. 344 Tapala Janos uncle								5	3½			green		
6	Perez Sebestian	33		m	m		no	no		German	Besserein	Cincinnati O	yes		$ 10		Miss 4. 114 Barbertown O uncle														Dej Istvan
7	Kovacs Gergely	36		m	m					Magyar	Jos Juchas	Bak Pa	yes		$ 23		115 Broadway 4 Fl. Lexington O Kath. mlaurd Kranz James								5	7		brown yellow		scars on right hand & on middle finger followed	J. Joseph Hatos
8	Jacsok Andras	16		m	s		yes	yes		Slovak	Lehrer	Bethlehem Pa	yes		$ 12		P 466 Lehigh Coal & Nav Co Bethlehem Pa								5	3½			green		Petrar
9	Kemar Gyorgy	32		m	m					German	Bacs	Mahanoy City Pa	yes		$ 30		Sister Mrs 284 Chestnut St Allegheny Pa uncle Wolf Jacob								5	1½			blue		Bacs
10	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m					German	Szlavonia	Chicago Ill	yes		$ 24		Oxford St 252 Philadelphia Pa uncle Mathews														St. Mihaly
11	Nagy Imre	27		m	m					Magyar	Szlavonia	Chicago Ill	yes	Friend	$ 35		2813 Florence Ave Chicago Ill Lifter Kelago Istvan								5	3	fresh		grey		Kovan Mihaly Selas
12	Kovacs Maria	24		f	s					Slovak	Karanglak	Sharon Pa			$ 45		Lehigh St 874 Philadelphia Pa uncle Kis Imre								5	2	dark		brown		Karanglak
13	Kovacs Jozsef	34		m	m					Slovak	Besserle	Lucy Pa	yes		$ 10		P. 341 Sharon Pa brother Kovacs Imre								4	11½			grey		Gonzelo
14	Kata Kata	22		f	s		no	no		Hungarian	Szlavonia	Chicago Ill	yes	Friend	$ 16		Schmidt Str 2694 Chicago Ill uncle Kovacs Gyorgy								5	5½			blue		Vamosgal Selas
15	Kovacs Gyorgy	33		m	m					Slovak	Szlavonia	Chicago Ill	yes	Friend	$ 53		B 132 Chicago Ill uncle Kovacs Imre								5	2½			brown		Karanglak
16	Takes Jozsef	18		m	s					Slovak	Szlavonia	Chicago Ill	no		$ 13		Peacock St 9103 Cleveland O father Kata Gyorgy								5	2			grey		Barat
17	Kovacs Lajos	18		m	s					Slovak	Szlavonia	Chicago Ill	no		$ 29		P. 334 Chicago Ill uncle Kovacs Istvan								5	—	reddish	fair	brown		Modry
18	Kovacs Mihaly	35		m	m					Slovak	Szlavonia	Chicago Ill	yes		$ 16		P. 334 Chicago Ill uncle Kovacs Istvan								5	5	dark	brown	blue		Szlavonia
19	Kovacs Katalin	16		f	s					Slovak	Szlavonia	Chicago Ill	yes	Friend	$ 24		Kurtin St. 45 Cleveland O brother Kovacs Istvan								4	11½			grey		
20	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m					German	Szlavonia	Chicago Ill	yes	Friend	$ 10		uncle Kovacs Gyorgy								4	8	reddish		brown		Szigyarto
21	Kovacs Lorincz	29		m	m					Slovak	Szlavonia	Chicago Ill	yes	Friend	$ 24	yes	P. M. 332 Milwaukee Wis acqu. Metzger Marion								5	4			ashes grey		Szlabi
22	Kovacs Mihaly	19		m	s					Magyar	Szlavonia	Caldwell O			$ 16	yes	1010 Seneca St Chicago Ill uncle Kovacs Istvan								5	3			pair		Bras
23	Kovacs Mihaly	38		m	m							Seneca O			$ 17		B. 178 Caldwell O acqu. Kovacs Istvan								5	—	dark	brown	brown		
24	Kovacs Gabor	23		m	m		no	no				Caldwell O			$ 12		502 11. Seneca St acqu. Kovacs Istvan								5	—	pale	pair	blue		
25	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Caldwell O			$ 12		B 178 Caldwell O half brother Kovacs Istvan								5	3	dark	brown	brown		
26	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25		618 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill bank account								5	4	pale	light			
27	Kovacs Gyorgy	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25		uncle								5	—	medium	pair	blue		
28	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25		father Kovacs Istvan								5	—					
29	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25										5	2	dark	brown	brown		
30	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25										5	2					
31	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25										5	6½					
32	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
33	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
34	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
35	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
36	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
37	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
38	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
39	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
40	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
41	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
42	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
43	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
44	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
45	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
46	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
47	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
48	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
49	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
50	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
51	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
52	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
53	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
54	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
55	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
56	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
57	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
58	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
59	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
60	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
61	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
62	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
63	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
64	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
65	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
66	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
67	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
68	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
69	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
70	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
71	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
72	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
73	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
74	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
75	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
76	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
77	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
78	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
79	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
80	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
81	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
82	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
83	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
84	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
85	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
86	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
87	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
88	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
89	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
90	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
91	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
92	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
93	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
94	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
95	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
96	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
97	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
98	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
99	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																
100	Kovacs Istvan	25		m	m		yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$ 25																

[illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume, on the 16 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] 1907

95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Barfai Bertalan	36		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szlanica	Allegheny Pa	yes	Friend	$ 43	no	brother in law Mohan Ferenc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue		Mouse peter
2	Kolnai Alajaly	26		m	m	smith									$ 38		Hanover Street 6. 78 Allegheny Pa							5	3½		brown			
3	[illegible] Joseph	24		m	m	agr. lab					Szlanica	Bethlehem Pa			$ 24		brother Tomasovic Marko							5	4½		brown			
4	[illegible] Janos	22		m	m	Agr. Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szlanica	S. Bethlehem Pa	yes	Self	$ 38	no	Oregon 3 Br. 444 Tomasovic Marthas S Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		
5	[illegible] Istvan	18		m	s					Slovak	Strick	Barbertown	yes		$ 8		uncle Capesh Janos Sles St. 114 Barberton O.							5	4			green		Letrier
6	[illegible] Sebastyan	33		m	m		two	no		German	Bavaria	Cincinnati O	yes		$ 30		uncle Kuntsch Wilhelm 115 Broadway 4. Fl. Cincinnati O Bothmeier Treasy James							5	4½		black	grey	Mary [illegible]	Bergsaetzer
7	[illegible] Gergely	36		m	m					Magyar	Torzsulla	Szak Pa	no		$ 23		Bank St. 446 Kovacsi Andras							5	7		brown	grey	right hand followed	Joseph Peter
8	[illegible] Andras	16		m	s		yes	yes		Slovak	Jelsicze	Portland Oregon	yes		$ 12		brother Jos 2541 Hungarian Co Oregon Wolf Paul							5	3½			green		Baco
9	[illegible] Gyorgy	32		m	m					German	Jaca	Ontario Canada	no		$ 20		Ontario St. 252 Bytaszkeller Co acqu. Kathryn							5	1½			blue		A. Mowrey
10	[illegible] Arkad	25		m	m					Slovak	Stanzes	Chicago Ill	yes		$ 24		acqu. Florence 8812 Hoy J. Chicago Ill Eldred Erikson Tenn							5	9	fresh		grey		Bro. Mowrey
11	[illegible] Imre	24		m	m					Magyar	Erdelyhalom	Chicago Ill		prepaid	$ 15		Ortner St. 874 Belgradska Co acqu. Imre Szanvincz							5	2	dark		brown		Bro. Mowrey Hungary
12	[illegible] Maria	24		f	s		no	no			Szarazgal	Szarvas			$ 24		B. 141 Szanvincz Farther Takacs Imre							4	11½					Szarazgal
13	[illegible] Josef	34		m	m		had	yes	yes		Szecsko	Lorain O	yes		$ 10		Bellon Ave 2044 Ujvarlandi Co acqu. Kaas Gyorgy B 132 Lapos Gyula							5	5½			blue		Donald
14	[illegible] Klara	22		f	s		no	no			Nemegal	Lorain O			$ 16		acqu. Sabona Imre Friedrich St. 9103 Sheboygan Co Father Takacs Imre							5	2½			brown		Nemegal
15	[illegible] Gyorgy	33		m	m						Dorozsla	Cleveland O	yes	himself	$ 15		B. 334 no Clarion Co Mother Szabo Rozsa							5	2			grey		Strazsa
16	[illegible] Jozsef	18		m	s						Eboka	[illegible]			$ 13		uncle Kovacs Janos B. 334 Jno Kaader Co acqu. Vajnt Istvan Canton O Brother							5		reddish	fair	brown		Baier
17	[illegible] Lajos	18		m	s										$ 20									5	5	dark	brown	blue		Hodz
18	[illegible] Mihaly	37		m	m						Lozsecs	Fenwick	yes		$ 16									4	11½			grey		A. Mowrey
19	[illegible] Katalin	16		f	s										$ 24									4	8	reddish		brown		
20	[illegible] Antal	23		m	m		had			German	Szecsko	Silverado	yes	himself	$ 10		uncle Deak Gyorgy 1 ch. 332 Milwaukee Wis acqu. Metzger Marton							5	4			regular	grey	Steiger
21	[illegible] Lorincz	29		m	m						Kriscsi	Scranton Pa			$ 24		1016 Second Ave Clay Bristow Co Hajdu Janos							5	3			pair		Little
22	[illegible] Mihaly	19		m	s										$ 16		B. 178 Csaladi Co acqu. Stary Janos							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Bros
23	[illegible] Mihaly	38		m	m					Magyar	Eros	Caldwell O			$ 15		Box 11. 4 Seneca St. acqu. Kasai Istvan							5	—	pale		pair blue		
24	[illegible] Jakob	33		m	m							Caldwell O			$ 12		B. 178 Csaladi Co Father							5	3	dark	brown	brown		
25	[illegible] Gyorgy	27		m	m							Chicago Ill			$ 25		618 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill Father Mandor							5	4	pale		light		
26	[illegible] Klara	23		f	s												Father Steiner Andor							5	—	reddish		blue		
27	[illegible] Terezia	2		f													mother														
28	[illegible] Karoly	17		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes		German	S. Almas	Mansfield O		himself	$ 50		father Herring Jacob Stream 45. 216 Mansfield O							5	2	dark	brown	brown		S. Almas
29	[illegible] Jozsef	16		m	s																			5	2					
30	[illegible] Janos	34		m	m					Slovak	Rárik	Allegheny Pa	no	himself	$ 20	no	acqu. Andash Jozsef 1242 Rook St Allegheny Pa							5	6½					Rácska

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the [illegible] said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a [illegible]er, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. Taylor,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.F. Middlemiss

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

All entries must be made in ink. Ditto marks (") may be used to avoid repetition. Fill out all blanks by printing in the proper column the word or words required. Answers to questions 9 to 20, inclusive, must be given for each person. Persons in a group must be listed individually, but husband, wife, and children may be grouped. Questions 21 to 30, inclusive, must be answered for each person. Write surnames first, then Christian names. Ages should be given in years; if under 1 year, in months. Write "yes" or "no" in answering questions. Questions 31 to 34, inclusive, must be answered for each person. Write "yes" or "no" in answering questions. Questions 35 to 39, inclusive, must be answered for each person. Write "yes" or "no" in answering questions. Questions 40 to 44, inclusive, must be answered for each person. Write "yes" or "no" in answering questions. Questions 45 to

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...given by the masters of vessels.

45

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April, 1904

96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lajos Berspet	16									Fiume	Cleveland		prepaid	$15		brother Lajos Berczsenyi 632 Hopemount		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Fiume
2	Pelt Mária	8									Croatia	Chicago		Russell	$26		brother Pelt Adalbert Harborn st. 4310 Chicago Ill.							5	4					Croatia
3	" Rósa	6												Russ. subject	no money									5	2					
4	Polák Imre	42									Austria	Alabama		himself	$26		brother Polák Imre 29 Alabama Pittsburg Pa.							5	9					
5	Hegy Pál Imre	28									Hungary	Cleveland		himself	$30		cousin Lajos Labogga 4763 Fredrick st. Cleveland O.							5	2	dark	black			
6	Lencsert József	42										Alabama			$10									5	1	dark	brown	brown		Torzsala
7	Bocsan Mátyás	38							Servian		Austria	Pittsburg			$20		wife Pekinac Anka Madiary st. 110 Pittsburg Pa.							5	1½	fair	fair	blue	bald	Seetkerin
8	[illegible]	20										Pittsburg			$20		cousin Romenár Mihaly 230 Cottage st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	4					
9	Stipan Velko	42			Agr. Lab.		no	no	Hungary	Servian	Szeftkerin	Madison		Self	$10	no	cousin Polap Demeszter 632 Madison Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray			
10	Jovkovics József	25								Hungarian	Hungary	Petrova			$33									5	2½	fair		blue		Vinecz vardicska
11	Benjarics Miklós	46								Servian	Szeftkerin	Harborcreek			$25									5	4	dark		brown		Seetkerin
12	Hulj Istvan	17										Pittsburg		No	$30									5	8	fair		blue		
13	[illegible] Miklós	36										Warren			$15									5	6			brown		
14	Petrovics Istvan	34			Lucifer Match		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Croatia	Bethlehem		Self	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown		Croatia
15	Jovich Mihály	24			Agr. Laborer					Ruthenian	Austria	Wilkesbarre			$20		brother Petrovics Janos Harrah st. 317 Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	5	fair		blue		Austria
16	Tárkos	25										Wilkesbarre			$20		cousin Mikolenyi Andrea Bannat st. 307 Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	6	fair	fair			
17	Jovicsics Istvan	35					yes	no		Servian	Szeftkerin	Pittston			$23		wife Jovan Eliza Bank st. 456 Pittston Pa.							5	2		brown			Seetkerin
18	Petrovics Istvan	37										Pittston			$28		brother in law Pekinac Mihaly Chestnut st. 110 Pittston Pa.							5	2					
19	[illegible]	25							Magyar	Magyar	Austria	Hazleton		herself	$8		husband Kozsicse Istvan 230 Hemlock st. Hazleton Pa.							4	11½		brown			Austria
20	Pirsan	17							Servian	Szeftkerin		Pittston			$18		uncle Pekinac Mihaly Madiary st. 110 Pittston Pa.							5	3			blue		Seetkerin
21	Lajos	26			tailor				Magyar	W. Berckerk	Austria	Wilkesbarre			$10		brother Engelen Lajos Elm st. 44½ Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	3	fresh	fair			F. Szarmat
22	Kracz János	39			agr. lab.					Magyar	Austria	Philadelphia			$12		wife Kracz Anna 2225 Lombard st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	2	reddish				Austria
23	Ebrics Mihály	30			shoemaker						Austria	Elisabethport			$15		brother Ebrics Janos 632 Elisabethport N.J.							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Arva
24	[illegible]	40			agr. lab.						Austria	Salamanca			$24		cousin Klajati Istvan 176 Salamanca N.Y.							5	6					Zabathena
25	Kles Károly	33			shoemaker					Magyar	Austria	Cleveland		prepaid	$11		brother in law Gajaly Karoly 1307 Jennings st. Cleveland O.							5	6	reddish				Orosz
26	[illegible]	39			[illegible]							Elmira			$20		wife [illegible] Hell pl. 364 Elmira N.Y.							6	5	dark				Austria
27	Bárk	33			carpenter																			4	11					
28	[illegible]	8			Child																									
29	[illegible]	6			Child																									

I, W. F. D. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 236 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

Williamsburg
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, F. F. Middlemeck, surgeon of the "Slavonia", sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 236 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middlemeck

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

Williamsburg
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

All blankings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ahn 44

97

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16 March, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Andrasi Horaczio	28		m	m	agr.	Lat	no	Hungary	Magyar	Racs	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$14	no	Brother in Law 1806 60. Joseph Kovacs Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown		Endrőcz
2	Tiplaka Mihaly	47		m	m			no no		Roumanian	Hanviene	Swoyerville Pa.					Lot. 1397 Main Street Swoyerville Pa. Luxpanez Mar acqu.	APR 4 - 1907						5	5				
3	[illegible] Laura	18		f	s					Hungary	Bihanok	New York City	Yes	himself	$40		220 E. 6th St. New York City							5	6				
4	[illegible] Lorinc	30		m	m	Agr.	Lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Racs	Trenton N.J.	Yes	Self	$37	no	Sister in law Mrs. Anton Kiss 10 Jacobs St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown brown		Bács
5	Manez Istvan	27		m	m										$850		Sister in law Mrs. Joseph Kuth Depot St. Trenton N.J.							5	6	pale	pale blue		
6	Rasch Janos	32		m	m										$18	1906 Trenton N.J.	Brother in law Mr. Stephen Jones 237 Hamilton St. Trenton N.J.							5	5				
7	[illegible] Josef	27		m	m	Bricklayer									$33	1907	Brother in law Mr. Joseph Kuth 12 Depot St. Trenton N.J.							5	2				
8	Thrago Miklos	32		m	m	agr.	Lab.	yes yes	Hungary	German	Racs	Trenton N.J.	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother in law Mr. Joseph Kuth 824 Depot St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown blue		
9	Kuth Antal	25		m	m							Elizabeth N.J.			$20		acqu. Mr. Louis Kuth 1031 Water St. Elizabeth N.J.							5	3	pale	pale blue		
10	[illegible] György	32		m	m			no no				Trenton N.J.			$20		Brother in law Mr. Joseph Kuth 12 Depot St. Trenton N.J.							5	4	pale	grey		
11	[illegible] Istok	26		m	m			yes yes		Servian	Zer. Kerin	Barton O.			$25		acqu. Mr. Peter Grcic 1031 Water St. Barton O.							5	4	pale	grey		
12	[illegible] Josef	27		m	m	Bricklayer				German	Racs	Trenton N.J.			$22		cousin Mr. Stephen Kovacs 1031 Water St. Barton O.							5	9	pale	brown blue		Racs
13	[illegible] Mark	28		m	m	agr.	Lab.								$13		Brother in law Mr. Joseph Kuth 824 Depot St. Trenton N.J. acqu. Mr. Joseph Kuth 12 Depot St. Trenton N.J.							5	2½	dark			Grozelo
14	[illegible] Marton	26		m	m					Magyar	Szerelo	Barberton O.	Yes		$14		Brother in law Mr. Louis Kovacs 1031 Water St. Barberton O.							5	5½		grey		Szerelo
15	[illegible] Mathias	40		m	m			no no		German	Szekerin	New York			$21		349 E. 14th St. New York							5	5		dk grey		
16	[illegible] Mikes	33		m	m	agr.	Lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Servian	Szekerin	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Self	$19	yes	Brother in law Mr. Joseph Kuth 456 Depot St. Trenton N.J. acqu. Mr. Peter Grcic 1031 Water St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown grey		Bács
17	[illegible] György	33		m	m					German	Bács	Philadelphia Pa.			$23		Brother in law Mr. Joseph Kuth 12 Depot St. Trenton N.J. acqu. Mr. Peter Grcic 1031 Water St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	4		blue		Lenta
18	[illegible] Gabor	17		m	s					Magyar	Lenta	New York			$18		Brother in law Mr. Joseph Kuth 12 Depot St. Trenton N.J. acqu. Mr. Peter Grcic 1031 Water St. New York							5	4	fair	brown		Bács
19	[illegible] Joseph	33		m	m	agr.	Lab.	yes no		German	Bács	Philadelphia Pa.			$17		Brother in law Mr. Joseph Kuth 12 Depot St. Trenton N.J. acqu. Mr. Peter Grcic 1031 Water St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	5	dark			Bács
20	[illegible] Ferenz	17		m	s					Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Wattsburg Pa.			$22		Brother in law Mr. Joseph Kuth 824 Depot St. Trenton N.J.							5	3	dark	yellow		
21	[illegible] Janos	35		m	m			yes yes		German	Bács	Trenton N.J.			$89		Brother in law Mr. Joseph Kuth 1010 Depot St. Trenton N.J.							5	7	dark	black grey	Scar on the second finger in the right hand	Bács Szerelo
22	[illegible] Janos	44		m	m					Servian	Szekerin	Newark N.J.			$10		Brother in law Mr. Joseph Kuth 238 Bridge St. Newark N.J.							5	7	dark	brown brown	Scar under the left eye	
23	[illegible] Andras	48		m	m					Magyar	Szerelo	Cleveland Ohio	Yes		$12	1904 Cleveland	Brother in law Mr. Frederick Kuth 9105 Depot St. Cleveland O.	APR 4 - 1907						5	11				
24	[illegible] Veronika	21		f	s	Serv.											Sister Mrs. Janos Racz 605 Main St. Cleveland O.	APR 4 - 1907						5	2	Broken N.	grey		
25	[illegible] Janos	37		m	m	Lab.						Barberton O.	Yes	himself	$18	yes	Brother in law Mr. Stephen Kovacs 1031 Water St. Barberton O.	APR 4 - 1907						5	3	dark	yellow		
26	[illegible] Racz Gyorgy	27		m	m			no no		Servian	Szekerin	Pittsburg Pa.			$16		National St. 132 Barberton O. acqu. Mr. Peter Grcic 1031 Water St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	5				
27	[illegible] Istvan	33		m	m			yes yes		Magyar	Szerelo	Cleveland O.	yes		$16		Madison St. 110 Pittsburg Pa. Brother in law Mr. Frederick Kuth 9105 Depot St. Cleveland O.	APR 4 - 1907						5	8		brown		
28	[illegible] Pal	35		m	m		X		X	Servian	Szekerin	Pittsburg	X	X	$16		acqu. Mr. Peter Grcic 1031 Water St. Pittsburg Pa.	Dirt Particles which would do quite well dilocation						5	10	dark	gray gray		
29	[illegible]	20		m											$50		Madison St. 110 Pittsburg Pa. acqu.							5	4	fair	yellow		

I, [illegible], a ... and ... duly ... that I have ... the ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ... of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the ... said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a ..., or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Taylor
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

William Worth
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible], a ... and ... duly ... that I have ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ... condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middleton

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Worth
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

32.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2d April 1907

98

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countri and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dürck Janos	17	-	m	s.	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Zala	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	mother Poko Druck Pal Fibernia p. 93 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Zala
2	Kocsker Ferencz	29	-	m	m.						Mike	E. Chicago Ind.			$ 30		brother Janos Kocsis 6. Chicago Ind.							5	8½	ruddish	gray			Mike
3	Warga Janos	25	-	m	s.						B. Berény	Toledo O.			$ 82		brother Bodja Jenovez Fiberna p. 93 Toledo O.							5	9		brown			B. Berény
4	Obracs Istvan	17	-	m	s.						Burlis	E. Chicago Ind.	yes		$ 14		father Reisz Istvan 6. Chicago Ind.							5	7	dark	fair	blue		Burlis
5	Kész Ferencz	36	4	m	m						Nemetij falu				$ 80		wife Kriszt Terezia 6. Chicago Ind.							5	3		brown	brown	left hand tattooed	Nemetij falu
6	Steiniger Istvan	21	-	m	m						Feklafalva				$ 13		father Reisz Istvan 6. Chicago Ind.							5	5½	ruddish	fair	blue		Feklafalva
7	Kohl Jozsef	29	-	m	m										$ 18		brother Lenyel Janos 6. Chicago Ind.							5	4	dark	brown	grey		Szilok
8	Stania Istvan	22	-	m	m												father Kriszt Terezia 6. Chicago Ind.							5	7		brown			Nemetij falu
9	Horváth György	47	-	m	m						Nemetij falu				$ 12		father Berta Gabor 6. Chicago Ind.							5	5½					Görbe
10	Keller Ferencz	24	-	m	s.						Görbe	Derby Conn.	yes	himself	$ 16		brother Reisz Istvan Derby Conn.					ap. H.		5	5½					Feklafalva
11	Kocsek Janos	33	-	m	m						Feklafalva	E. Chicago Ind.	yes	himself	$ 25	no	father Reisz Istvan 6. Chicago Ind.							5	2½					Feklafalva
12	Kocses Alexander	22	-	m	m		yes	yes			Endrőcz				$ 15		father Mudit Jozsef 6. Chicago Ind.							5	7	ruddish	fair			Szilasbalhas
13	Eva	29	4	f	m		no	no	Roumania	Romanian	Romanpeteg	Madison Wis.	yes	himself	$ 50		brother in law Kosal Jozsef 669 Madison Wis.					ap. H.		5	2	dark	brown			Romanpeteg
14	Kadia Imre	22	-	m	m	ag. lab.																									
15	Kar Janos	26	-	m	s.					Magyar	Dobrokö	Steelton Pa.	yes	himself	$ 15		brother in law Tenta Mihaly 224 Steelton Pa.					" H.		4	9					Dobrokö
16	Kicsko Istvan	24	-	m	s.						Ebervar	Portland Conn.			$ 10		brother Legenyi Jozsef Portland Conn.							5	6	ruddish			pox holes	Ebervar
17	Kocses	18	-	m	m	mule					Zala	Milwaukee Wis.	yes		$ 10		father Okrucsky Pal 315 Milwaukee Wis.							5	6½	dark				Zala
18	Kocsis Ferencz	28	-	m	m	ag. lab.					Erkenes	Joseph Pa.			$ 10		brother Lenyel Janos Joseph Pa.					ap. H.		4	10½	dark				Erkenes
19	Kohler Sandor	39	-	m	m						Endrőcz	E. Chicago Ind.	yes	himself	$ 12		brother Mudit Jozsef 6. Chicago Ind.							5	5½					Feklafalva
20	Steiniger Mihaly	25	-	m	m						Nag Deske	Akron O.			$ 18		brother Vajda Janos 251 Akron O.					ap. H.		5	5½	ruddish	fair	blue		Nag Deske
21	Feldas Fold	35	-	m	m						Nemetker	" "			$ 10		brother Szeleng Janos 26 Akron O.							5	4	dark	brown			Nemetker
22	Kasdi Laszlo	25	-	m	m						Pinnecheh	" "			$ 22		brother Kovar Josef 26 Akron O.							5	8					Pinnecheh
23	Kadi Ferencz	36	-	m	m						Deakes	Steelton Pa.	yes	himself	$ 18		brother Bago Mihaly 320 Akron O.					ap. H.		4	11	ruddish	fair	blue		Deakes
24	Istvan	26	-	m	m						Görbö	Akron O.	yes		$ 13		father in law Bango Ferd. 320 Akron O.					" H.		5	3½	dark	brown			Görbö
25	Kadel Andrai	27	-	m	s.						Szilasbalhas	Spaytown O.			$ 17		brother Ferencz Stanlau 1338 Elliot pl. Spaytown O.					" H.		5	6					Szilasbalhas
25	Ferencz	25	-	m	m							" "			$ 11							" H.		5	5½					
26	Kocses Gyoz	45	-	m	m							" "			$ 14							" H.		5	4					
27	Kocses Adam	35	-	m	m						Jágonak	Milwaukee Wis.			$ 12							" H.		5	1½					Jágonak
28	Kocses Jozsef	34	-	m	m							" "			$ 10							" H.		5	4					
29	Kocsis Istvan	40	-	m	m						Szeregy	Steelton Pa.	yes	himself	$ 120		brother Herke Mihaly 24 Steelton Pa.					" H.		5	7		grey			Szeregy
30	Kocsis Istvan	19	-	m	s.						Jágonak	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	himself	$ 10		brother Trotter Jozsef 340 Milwaukee Wis.					" H.		5	8		brown			Jágonak

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

All headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

98

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April 3d 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Sárik Janos	17	m	s		labr			Hungary	Magyar	Zala	Milwaukee			$20		Pokodnecky Pal Siberina p. 319 Milwaukee Wisc.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Zala
2	Sarker Ferencz	29	m	m							Mike	Chicago			$30		Jeger Ferenc 6. Chicago Ind.							5	3½		reddish	grey		Mike
3	Warga Janos	25	m	s							B. Berény	Toledo O			$32		Bodzo Sandor 6. Chicago Ind.							5	4		brown			B. Berény
4	Varga Istvan	17	m	s							Burits	Chicago			$14		Reisz Istvan 6. Chicago Ind.					ap. H		5	4	dark	fair	blue	left hand tattooed	Burits
5	Sarik Ferencz	36	m	m		11-1903 & 03 10/11/07					Nemetj falu				$100		Krist Ferenc 6. Chicago Ind.							5	3		brown	brown		Nemetj falu
6	Sarger Istvan	31	m	m							Feketalaba				$13		Reisz Istvan 6. Chicago Ind.							5	5½		reddish	fair	blue		Feketalaba
7	Sukel Jozsef	39	m	m											$18		Lenyel Janos 6. Chicago Ind.							5	4	dark	brown	grey		Szilok
8	Varga Istvan	27	m	m							Nemetj falu				$12		Krist Ferenc 6. Chicago Ind.							5	7		brown			Nemetj falu
9	Sarik Gyorgy	17	m	m							Galle	Derby Conn.			11.70	Brother	Benis Jakab Derby Conn.					ap. H		5	5½					Feketalaba
10	Sarker Ferencz	24	m	m							Feketalaba	Chicago			$13	no	Reisz Istvan 6. Chicago Ind.							5	9½					Szilas
11	Sarik Janos	23	m	m							Endrois				$150		Andel Jozsef 6. Chicago Ind.							5	7	reddish	fair			Romanpetz
12	Sarkes Alexander	23	m	m		Jeger			Romania	Romanpetz	Madison				$50		Kosar Jozsef Madison Wis.					ap. H		5	2	dark	brown			
13	Eva	29	f	m																				4	9					
14	Sarkucia Imre	28	m	m		agr. lab.				Magyar	Sobrokár	Steelton			$45		Tenta Mihaly Steelton Pa.							5	6		reddish		spot on eyes	Abrokár
15	Sarar Janos	26	m	s							Fehervár Comit.	Portland Comit.			$30		Kalanga Jozsef Portland Oregon							5	1½		dark			Fehervár comit.
16	Sarika Istvan	24	m	s							Zala	Milwaukee			$100		Okopecsek Pal Milwaukee Wisc.							5	4		reddish			Zala
17	Sarkes Istvan	18	m	m							Erkecs	Jersey City			$10		Kiszinger Istvan Jersey City N.J.					ap. H		4	10½		dark			Erkecs
18	Sarkes Ferencz	28	m	m		agr. lab.					Endrocz	Chicago			$12		Mihaly Janos 6. Chicago Ind.							5	5½					Feketalaba
19	Sarker Sandor	32	m	m							Nag Sekal	Akron O			$18		Varga Jozsef Akron O.					ap. H		5	5½		reddish	fair	blue	Sas Szt. Lorincz
20	Sarger Mihaly	25	m	m							Nemetker				$12		Dangl Akron O.							5	4		dark	brown		Nemetker
21	Sardas Jozsef	35	m	m							Pinczehely				$22		Kosar Jozsef Akron O.					ap. H		5	8			grey		Pinczehely
22	Sarkos Laszlo	25	m	m							Seakes	Steelton			$100		Mezei Ferd. Steelton Pa.							4	11		reddish	grey	blue	Seakes
23	Sardi Ferencz	36	m	m							Gorbo	Akron O			$15		Ferencz Charles Akron O.							5	3½		dark	brown		Gorbo
24	Sarkes Istvan	26	m	m							Szilasbalhas	Clayton			$11		Ferencz Charles Clayton Pa.							5	6					Szilasbalhas
25	Sarkel Andras	27	m	s											$11									5	4½					
26	Sarkes Ferencz	25	m	m											$14									5	4					
27	Sarkes Gyorgy	40	m	m							jágernak	Milwaukee			$10		Trotter Jozsef Milwaukee Wisc.							5	1½					jágernak
28	Sarker Adam	35	m	m											$10									5	4					
29	Sarkes Janos	34	m	m							Szerencse	Steelton			$100		Kerke Mihaly Steelton Pa.							5	7			grey		Szerencse
30											jágernak	Milwaukee			$10		Trotter Jozsef Milwaukee Wisc.							5	8			brown		jágernak

employed by the owners thereof, to examine all persons and read all manifests of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. N. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Nicholls
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Middlemass

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Nicholls
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS PASSENGERS [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 22nd April, 1907

99

No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eckert	Mihaly	26		m	m	ag	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Chicago	Ill	yes	by himself	$ 22	yes Chicago	Brother in law Jakes Sr. 44 29	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	brown	yellow		Hungary
2	"	Rozalia	25		f	w																										
3	"	Jakab	4		m	child													parents													
4	Simon	Andras	26		m	m	ag	lab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Johannesmajor	Portland	Oregon			$ 22	yes	agent	Simon Diamond Portland Oregon		3/07					5	2					Hungary
5	Roger	Mathew	23		m	m					Slovak	Lavor	Chicago	Ill			$ 25		agent	Adam Mathew Chicago Ill							5	7		dark				Austria
6	Konrad	Peter	46		m	m					Magyar	Kisjenlaka	Chicago	Ill			$ 45		agent	Peter Konrad 1819 33 St. Chicago Ill		3/07					5	10						Hungary
7	Tomdulin	Antonio	22		m	m			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pueblo	Col				$ 14		agent	Antonio Tomdulin Pueblo Col							5	5½						Austria
8	Kovacs	Lajcsay	42		m	m			Hungary	Germany	Magyar	New York					$ 5		agent	Lajcsay Kovacs 414 E. 34 St. New York							5	5½		fair	dark	fuller		Hungary
9	Werner	Ethel	40		m	m											$ 12																
10	Hart	Leon	38		m	m			Germany								$ 14																
11																																
12	Andrei	Tanze	40		m	m	ag	lab	no	no	Hungarian	Kingdom	Cincinnati	Ohio		himself	$ 10	no	stepson Tobias Sr. 1418 agent 329 E 13 St.	James Tiron Cincinnati Bernard Tanze New York		Apr 3/07					5	5		dark	gray	brown		Hungary
13	Thomas	Trigvee	35		m	m	Lock	smith	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	New York				$ 22	no									5	6						Austria
14	"	Wayeann	17		f	m																					4	11½		dark	gray	brown		
15	Martha	Anna	24		f	m	ag	lab			Hungarian	Johannesmajor	Portland	Oregon		himself	$ 30	yes									4	10		black	brown	brown		
16	Tatolas	Karoly	34		m	m	joiner				Austria	Austria	Chicago	Ill		himself	$ 22		agent	John Tatolas Illinois St.							5	9½						
17	Ezra	Ezekiel	42		m	m	com	trav	no	no	Hungarian	Petlan	Chicago	Ill		himself	$ 30		agent 2764	Pat. Ezekiel Chicago Ill		Apr 3/07					5	4						
18	Istvan	Istvan	41		m	m	ag	lab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Petre	Cleveland	Ohio		himself	$ 40		agent 42 1339	Istvan Petre Cleveland O.		Apr 3/07					5	4						
19	Andris	Jozef	26		m	s					Austrian	Galicia				himself	$ 10																
20	Dreiske	Hermann	37		m	m	painter				Austrian	Budapest	New York			prepaid	$ 12		date 149 W. 100 St.	Albrecht Henry New York		Apr 3/07					5	10½						
21	Koch	Andor	46		m	m					German		Johnstown	Pa			$ 10		sister-in-law 100 St. 149 W.	Albrecht Gizella New York							5	4						
22	Szaszki	Istvan	19		f	m	wife	mone			Magyar	Nyiregyhaza					$ 10		brother-in-law	Albrecht Peter							5	3						
23	Mrs.	Vadulyak	22		f	m		yes	yes		Austrian	Petkovin	Lorain	O			$ 2		Broadway 3214 aber.	St. Louis Mo							5	5						
24	"	Jozsefi	2		m	s	child																										
25	Istvan	Istvan	50		m	widow	ag	lab			Magyar	Beje	Milwaukee	Wis		prepaid	$ 2	no	Son Bishop Ave 237	Prima Tere Milwaukee Wisc							5	2		dark	brown	brown		Hungary
26	Vilmos	Vilmos	28		m	m	tailor		yes	yes	Austria	Bethlan	New York		yes	prepaid	$ 12	yes	agent 334 W. 125 St.	Nate New York							5	7½		dark	brown	brown	old wound on the right hand one finger missing	Austria
27	Janos	Ezsel	31		m	m	joiner				Magyar	Nagyrabe				himself	$ 14		agent 415 E. 14 St.	Bernard Tanze New York							5	5½						Hungary
28	"	Ezsel	33		f	m	wife																				4	11						
29	Peter	Peter	31		m	m	ag	lab			Magyar	Somodor	Steelton	Pa		himself	$ 30		agent 8.44.2	Sekeres Tering Steelton Pa							5	5						Hungary

[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Taylor.
Commissioner Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

William Haik
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island, N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.F. Middlemiss

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

William Haik
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island, N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, on the 23d April, 1907

100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
Ten. Eng.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence: Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marcsari Gyorgy	25		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Tobiancz	Milwaukee, Wis	himself	himself	$15	no	agri; Jerry Gyorgy Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Zomba
2	Marcsa Jossef	16		m	s	tailor					Zenta	New York					agri; Daniel Janos New York							5	4					Zenta
3	Weigand	16		m	s	agr. lab				Germany	Gádor				$18		agri; Fattin B. New York							4	11		fair	yellow		Gádor
4	Kiesz	27		m	m						Krilloá	Chicago Ill.			$10		2 brate ch. 4345 Chicago Ill.							5	6		brown	grey		Krilloá
5	Rohen Lorincz	30		m	m						Gádor	New York			$10		agri; Fattin Brand New York							5	8					Gádor
6	Zigmond Istvan	25		m	m					Austria	Krilloá	Chicago Ill.			$25		agri; dorbrach Joachim 2 brate ch. 4434 Chicago Ill.							5	6		brown			Sárd
7	[illegible]	22		m	m	mrfr																		5						
8	Stelarikuvy Sebestien	36		m	m	agr. laborer	yes	yes		Germany	Gádor	New York		himself	$48		agri; Fattin B. Vendel New York							5	5½			yellow		Gádor
9	Lazaricsbeker Miklos	29		m	m						Yerrye	Trenton N.J.			$12		agri; Fattin B. Lieglied Trenton N.J.							5	4½			brown		Yerrye
10	Steckl Janos				s						Gádor	New York			$16		agri; Fattin B. New York							5	½			reddish brown		Gádor
11	Meillee Florian	33		m	m						Yerrye				$25		agri; Fattin B. Chipich Jacobs New York							5	5		dark	brown		Yerrye
12	Wercsi Janos	20		m	m						Gádor				$50		agri; Fattin B. New York							5	2½			blue		Gádor
	Bakuil	16		m	s																			5	2½					
13	Rakos Lajos	37		m	m	miscisealy				Magyar	Peterrev	S. Bend Ind.		himself	$10		agri; Seabo Kaipas Arnoota pb. 412 S. Bend Ind.							5	8		fresh			Peterrev
	Lancaco Endras	42		m	m	agr. lab				Austria	Gádor	Madison W.			$15	Rarbora	agri; Serma Szymonovits Madison W.							5	7			brown		Bars Keresztur
	Stefan Jossef	33		m	m	23-55-362 (605) 4b:7				Germany	Yerrye	New York			$20	no	agri; Rupni Szecacs 2 brate ch. 43 New York							5	2			stard		Yerrye
	Jegedics Pal	36		m	m	11-254-330 72/90					Gádor						brother in law Bali Szecacs Arnoota pb. 411 S. Bend Ind.							5	3½			blue		Chenes Militsi
14	Lack Jossef	35		m	m	Day Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Germany	Oppova	Adamsfield O.	yes	Self	$43	no	brother in law Szabo Istvan Marko Adams pb. 366 Adamsfield O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	grey		Oppova
	Maria	28		f	m	mrs								5 hors with father			wife							5				brown		
	Katalin	4		f	s																									
	Anna	2		f	s																									
	Antal	6		m	s																									
	Ignez	2		f	s																									
15	Bocsari	25		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes		Hungary	Kisvros	Cincinnati O.		himself	$25		agri; Kintesna Miklos Capuvolo pb. 1850 Cincinnati O. brother							5	5		dark	brown	scar on cheek	Kisvros
	Jerman									Germany					$15									5	6					
	Teresa Jossef	24		f	m						Palanka	New York			$12		10 hors with Stern Jossef 10 hors New York							5	9					Palanka
	Adam	27		m	m	milleniska					O. Sevrace	Chicago Ill.		himself	$10		letter Szenes Szecacs 13 hors Chicago Ill.							5	9					O. Sevrace
	Szecsar Zsofia	15		f	s	agr. work											brother Szecacs Adadem 6 hors St. Louis Mo.							5	5½			blue		
	Szecsar Antal	36		m	m	lab	no	no		Servian	Szecacsmuto	St. Louis Mo.		himself	$120		agri; Szlankamenacs Barna 105 St. Paul Minn.							5	5					Hercegszanto
	Ivan Radovan	26		m	m		yes	yes		Serv.	Szecacsmuto	Detroit Mich.		himself	$15		agri; Szabo Istvan Charlo Chicago Ill. to Detroit Mich.							5	4					Oppova
	Tomasz	20													$15															

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. ... ARRIVING AT PORT OF ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, on the 22 April, 1907

100

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation (premium or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marsáry Gyorgy	25		m	m	agr. labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tobiannya	Hibernia Mine, Pa.	ticket	himself	$15	no	wife Anna Gyorgy Hibernia Mine, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Zemba
2	Marcsa Jozsef	16		m	s.	tailor					Zenta	New York			$20									5	4					Zenta
3	Wiegand	16		m	s	agr. lab				German	Gádor				$18									4	11					Gádor
4	Rieep	37		m	m						Kulloden	Chicago Ill.			$10									5	6		brown	grey		Kulloden
5	Rohen Lörincz	30		m	m						Gádor	New York			$10									5	3					Gádor
6	Siegmund Tobias	25		m	m		no	no		German	Kulloden	Chicago Ill.			$25									5	6		brown			Apex
7	[illegible]	22		m	m		no	no																5						
8	Stenberg Sebestyen	36		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes		German	Gádor	New York		himself	$40									5	5½		yellow			Gádor
9	Lazarovitcher Miklos	29		m	m						Jeszenye	Trenton N.J.		himself	$12									5	4½		brown			Jeszenye
10	Ekahl Janos										Gádor	New York			$16									5	5½		reddish			Gádor
11	Müller Florian	33		m	m																			5	5		dark brown	brown		Jeszenye
12	Mercica Francis	42		m	m						Jeszenye													5	2½		blue			Gádor
13	Baked	16									Gádor													5	2½					
14	Rákos Lajos	31		m	m	musician				Magyar	Péterrév	S. Bend Ind.		himself	$10									5	8		fresh			Péterrév
15	Kecskés Endras	40		m	m	23-55 agr. lab. B-254320				Austrian	Bács Kiskér	Chicago Ill.		Earnbaker	$15									5	7		brown			Bács Kiskér
16	Stefan Jozsef	33		m	m					German	Jeszenye	New York			$20	no								5	2		dark	blue		Jeszenye
17	[illegible]	41		m	m						[illegible]	[illegible]																		Nemes Mihalócz
18	Lach Jozsef	35		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Oppra	Mauch Chunk Pa.	yes	Self	$43	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	fair	gues		Oppra
19	Maria	28		f	m	wife								5 feet										5			brown	black		
20	Katalica	4		f	s.																									
21	Anna	2		f	s.																									
22	Antal	1		m	s.																									
23	Lajos	2		f	s.																									
24	Istvan	21		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Kisvarda	Cincinnati O.		himself	$25									5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar	Kis vrad
25	Jozsa Jozsef	24		m	m					German					$15									5	6					
26	Vigl Adam	27		m	m	millwright					Palanka	New York			$40									5	1					Palanka
27	Zsapka Lajos	15		f	s.	agr.					N. Servais	Chicago Ill.		himself	$10									5	9		fresh			N. Servais
28	Antal Cesar	36		m	m	lab	no	no		Servian	Szecsegmato	St. Louis Mo.		himself	$20									5	5½					Nemes Mihalócz
29	Radovan Jovo	26		m	m		yes	yes		Serv	Szecsegmato	Detroit Mich.			$15									5	5					
30	[illegible]	28									[illegible]	[illegible]			$15									5	4					

I, W. F. Taylor, Surgeon of the Steamship, sailing from Glasgow, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1907

William Wood
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, F. F. Middlewood, Surgeon of the Steamship, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middlewood

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Wood
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Siberian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible] COLLECTOR OF PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia, sailing from Fiume on the 16 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 23 April 1907

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Iffer	Lizzie	19	f	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Vagarosamto	Belton		himself	$20	no	acqu. Mother Sr. 516	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Vasaros Somt
2	Somos	Simon	27	m	m						Endrod	Chicago	yes		$15		acqu. [illegible]												Endrod
3	Bey	Jozso	18	m	s						Kincshely	Cleveland			$15		acqu. [illegible]												Kincshely
4	Petran	Lac	34	m	m							Akron			$20		Boston Sr. 383												
5	Horvath	Bertalan	18	m	s												acqu.												
6	Tok	Miklos	27	m	m							do			$10		Box 78												
7	Peto	Gyorgy	17	m	s						Torvaj	Barberton			$10		acqu.												Torvaj
8	Filop	Zsigmond	41	m	m						Tomaszinti	Niles O.	yes		$15		Box 363												Tomaszallas
9	Puska	Gyorgy	43	m	m						Tolas bolhas	Steubenville	yes		$20		acqu.												Tolasbolhas
10	Gyenesse	Antal	36	m	m						Jagonak	Milwaukee	yes		$10		acqu.												Jagonak
11	Barko	Istvan	24	m	m						Kincshely	Akron			$10		Box 78												Kincshely
12	Lidi	Lorincz	24	m	m						Gyirbo				$10		acqu.												Gyirbo
13	Szanyi	Tama	38	m	m						Kincshely				$12		S. 78												Kincshely
14	Lud	Jozsef	33	m	m							Cleveland			$15		acqu.												
15	Ambrus	Salman	24	m	m							do			$20		Belton Sr. 243												
16	Gergo	Gaspar	40	m	m						Gyirbo	Akron			$10		acqu.												Gyirbo
17	Ilona	Miklos	20	m	m						Kincshely				$11		B. 78												Kincshely
18	Lele	Janos	23	m	s						Lakes	Cleveland			$20		acqu.												Lakes
19	Tuker	Vincze	29	m	m						Cingeshely	Akron O.	yes		$20		B. 626												Cingeshely
20	Tick	Gyorgy	38	m	m						Lakes	Cleveland	yes		$20		acqu.												Lakes
21	[illegible]	Benine	20	f	m	wife						do			$10		B. 223												
22	[illegible]	Jozso	12	m	m	son						do			$20		B. 78												
23	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
24	[illegible]	Istvan	26	m	m						Valmanesd	Cleveland			$15		Box 78												
25	[illegible]	Istvan	24	m	m										$10		acqu.												
26	[illegible]	Istvan	12	m	m						Torocz	Milwaukee	yes		$20		B. 78												
27	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m						Kincshely	Cleveland			$10		acqu.												
28	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m						Kincshely	Akron O.	yes		$10		Box 78												
29	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
30	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
31	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
32	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
33	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
34	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
35	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
36	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
37	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
38	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
39	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
40	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
41	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
42	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
43	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
44	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
45	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
46	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
47	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
48	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
49	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
50	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
51	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
52	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
53	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
54	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
55	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
56	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
57	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
58	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
59	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
60	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
61	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
62	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
63	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
64	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
65	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
66	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
67	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
68	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
69	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
70	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
71	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
72	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
73	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
74	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
75	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
76	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
77	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
78	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
79	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
80	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
81	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
82	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
83	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
84	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
85	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
86	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
87	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
88	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
89	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
90	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
91	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
92	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
93	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
94	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
95	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
96	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
97	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
98	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
99	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												
100	[illegible]	Istvan	35	m	m										$10		acqu.												

I, F. D. Taylor, Surgeon of the Steamer Ultonia, sailing therewith,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of the steamer sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Williams
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, F. F. Middleton, Surgeon of the Steamer Ultonia, sailing

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middleton

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Williams
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 103 B.

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 22d April 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	24																					5	1	dark	brown	brown		Slovakia
2	[illegible]	9			child																								
3	[illegible]	28																											Budapest
4	[illegible]	3			child																								
5	[illegible]	1			infant																								
6	[illegible]	28			wife																								Fiskatheres
7	[illegible]	6			child																								Beodra
8	[illegible]	4			child																								Nagy Farák
9	[illegible]	1			infant																								Varoslód
10	[illegible]	22																					5	3					Tisza pet Mat
11	[illegible]	19																					5	3		brown			Varosfalva
12	[illegible]	21																					5		reddish	fair			
13	[illegible]	21																					5	2½	dark	brown			
14	[illegible]	20																					5	6		green			Szerb Aradac
15	[illegible]	17																					5	5	reddish				
16	[illegible]	19																					5	3	dark	black			
17	[illegible]	20																					5	6		brown			Valevát
18	[illegible]	18																					5	5	reddish				Kanad
19	[illegible]	26																					5	4½				right thumb mutilated	Szerb Aradac
20	[illegible]	26																					5	2		brown			Szerb Aradac
21	[illegible]	24																					5	6	dark				
22	[illegible]	39																					5	1					
23	[illegible]	28																					5	5½	reddish	black			Klics
24	[illegible]	24																					5	2½		fair	yellow		Kacsova
25	[illegible]	46																					5	7	dark	black			Beodra
26	[illegible]	30																					5	6½		brown	brown		
27	[illegible]	25																					5	4½		black			Csene
28	[illegible]	22																					5	1		brown			Varosfalva
29	[illegible]	30																					5	5½		fair			Dobnokos
30	[illegible]	28																					5	3	reddish	brown		pox holes	Oklombar
31	[illegible]	35																					5	5	dark			right arm fattened	Szakes
32	[illegible]	42																					5	5½					
33	[illegible]	33																											

I, W. F. D. Taylor, Master of the Steamer

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have signed the surgeon of the [illegible] or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of [illegible] all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April — March, 1907

Williamsburgh
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, F. F. Middlemiss, Surgeon of the Steamer [illegible] sailing [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P E Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middlemiss

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

Williamsburgh
— Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I, F. D. Taylor, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have visited the vessel [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

William Bark
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

F. F. Middlemiss, Surgeon of the Steamer "Salacia" sailing from Glasgow, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middlemiss

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

William Bark
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 32

S.S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *16* day of *March*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *22nd* day of *April*, 1907.

103

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Reininger	Anna	46		m	s	ags lab	have yes	Austria	German	Austria	Manchester	Yes	himself	$10	no	visits	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reddish	fair	brown		Jar Kosac
2	Lorenczik	Szilard	17		m	s				Servian	Szeg Sabatka	New York			$10		sons							5	7	dark	brown	yellow		Szeg Sabatka
3	Kadin	Zoli	28		m	m					Zenbaradan	Akron O			$12		brother							5	3½	reddish			scar on the right thumb.	Kenbaradan
4	Kenyatsja	Matyas	24		m	m						Cleveland			$15		acquaintance							5	8	dark		gray		Jenesa
5	Stojanov	Dura	25		m	s					Nunca	New York			$5		309 E 5 St							5	9			black	brown	T. Nastran
6	Kiss	Mihaly	24		m	m				Magyar	Orok Lanos	Cleveland	yes		$27		brother in law							5	9			black		O Telek.
7	Kekarsian	Janos	31		m	m					Telek	Chicago			$25		acquaintance							5	4					J. Janos
8	Bognar	Jozsef	34		m	m					Janos	York Pa			$31		acquaintance							5	3			brown	yellow	O Telek,
9	Varga	Janos	31		m	m					Telek	Cleveland			$20		acquaintance							5	4			gray	green	M. St. Marton
10	Lazar	Mihaly	28		m	s					Vercser	Scottdale			$15		brother in law							5	2			brown	blue	N. Mikonda
11	Kowendrick	Josef	26		m	m	gardener			German	Hagykeresztur	Cleveland	yes		$15		Main Ave 2290							5	9	reddish		fair		Ivan Zeller
12	Beatu	Vincentz	24		m	s	ags lab	no no		Roumanian	Szuz Zeller	Cincinnati			$30		acquaintance							5	1	dark	black	brown	2 pox holes	
13		Maria	27	5	m	wife											brother in law							5	5			brown		J. Farda
14	Likas	Janos	25		m	m	ag lab	yes yes		Magyar	Cordo				$15		brother in law							5	5½	"	"	gray		
15		Margit	18		f	m	do										brother in law							5	1½	"	"	yellow		Borsar
16	Gavrilovich	Milan	38		m	m	ags lab	no no	9-16155	Croatian	Bocsar	Mansfield		himself	$40	no	brother in law							5	1½			fair	fair	
17		Milanna	23		f	m	wife	" "																5	—					Porjamos
18	Kovacs	Adam	48		m	m	shoemaker	yes yes			Porjamos	Elizabethport			$78	no	brother in law							5	1			brown	gray	
19		Erzsebet	44		f	m	wife																	4	11			brown		
20		Adam	16		m	s	takes																	4	10					Lobcsanad
21	Feldinger	Peter	46		m	m	ag lab	" "				Philadelphia		himself	$25	no	son in law							5	3½					
22		Hermina	38		f	m	wife	" "																5	1½			black	black	Porjamos
23		Erzsebet	15		f	s	laborer	" "																5	2½			brown		
24		Peter	7		m	s																		5	1					
25		Andras	3		m	s																		5	1			brown	brown	Ki Domos
26		Janos	2		m	s	child																	5	—					
27	Kuva		28		m	m	ag lab	yes yes		Servian	Bocsar	Mansfield		himself	$20	no	brother in law							5	7½	dark	brown	yellow		Trsa S. Ali Telek
28		Karane	27		f	m	wife	" "																4	10					
29		Vlada	48		m	m	ag lab	" "			Laroslav	Philadelphia		himself	$15	no	acquaintance							5	2½			blue		Sarafolas
30																								5	6			brown		

[redacted] F.O.F. Middleweek

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [redacted] Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.F. Middleweek

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Clark

Immigration Officer at [redacted]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

26

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the Master of the [redacted] and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1907.

William Clark

Immigration Officer at [redacted]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Dec 37

S. S. Slavonia sailing, from France on the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 25th April, 1907

194

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment. (Be in each or supported by charity.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation. (Persons or agencies express or implied, to labor in the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	Bridorádszki János	22	✓	m	s	carpenter	yes yes	Hungary	Germany	Hungary	New York	yes	Small	$18	yes	Brother in law Stefanyid Debreczen 3122 S. Houston st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	brown		Hungary
	Martin Futal	29	✓	m	s	ag. lab					Milwaukee			$15	yes	Brother in law Mark Jokel 1120 33rd Milwaukee Wis.											
	Mayer György	19	✓	m	s	bricklayer			Magyar					$5		cousin Ord Janos 1120 33 Milwaukee Wis.							4 11	dark				
	Kovacs Gyula	23	✓	m	s	painter			Jolsvaremeti	Niles O.				$10		cousin Dinka Janos Railroad str. 56 Niles O.							5 4½			grey		Fiume steamship
	Kaikavec Rokap	28	✓	m	m	ag. lab	no no		Turkey	New York				$15		wife Ilyka Mihaly 504 6 str. New York							5 6½				par holes	Karlova
	Pesikov Szevec	32	✓	m	m	"	" yes		Karlova	Akron O.				$20		cousin Vesekov Sevec P.O. 124 Akron O.							5 6					Kimosvölgy
	Csavajan György	35	✓	m				Roumania	Kom Szilas	Chicago Ill.				$24		cousin Szoyanyesku Szilagy Box 166 Chicago Ill.							5 5½			gray		Sarcsalva
	Jugovcsan Jelenko	17	✓	m	s			Servian	Sarcsalva	Elisabeth Pa.	yes			$14		cousin Szoko Hagyicka 5 str. 236 Elizabeth Pa.							5 7	reddish	brown	grey		N. Kikinda
	Kuckor Misa	19	✓	m	s				N. Kikinda	Steckelville	yes			$13		brother in law Andrity Wasza St. Aubin 133 Detroit Mich.							5 2	dark	fair	brown		
	Milan	2	✓	m										$10		cousin							5 6			blue		Grobavicka
	Kuccevicz Rkumun	35	✓	m	m	tanner				New York				$17		Mikuly Mihaly 1209 E 35th st New York							5 6½	pale	black	brown		N. Kikinda
	Kosein Istvan	17	✓	s			yes yes			Baltimore	yes			$14		cousin Kajkor Ivan Rupert Place ph. 1502 Baltimore Md.							5 8	dark	brown			Tisakeszi
	Kosar Vince	34	✓	m			yes		Tiszakeszi		yes			$25		cousin Lajcsecsin Istvan Baltimore Md. Patrick Potato Grader 1010 Baltimore Md. cousin Dingrit Istvan							5 5	reddish	black	yellow		
	Kroger Vassa	24	✓	m	m				N. Kikinda	Catasauqua	yes			$23		brother in law Csokloracsek Lajos Catasauqua Pa.							5 6½	dark	brown	brown		Karlova
	Kosits Istvan	1	✓	m					Karlova	Cincinnati O.	yes			$10		Central Ave 1301 Cincinnati O.							5 3½	reddish		grey		
	Zelyko	25	✓	m										$8		brother in law Csokloracsek Lajos Pump str. 1525 Cincinnati O.							5 2			brown		
	Pekor Istvan	25	✓	m		sheet				Akron O.				$9		relation Vesekov Sevec O. P.O. Box 124 Akron O.							5 3	dark	black	black		Törökkanizsa
	Kalty Miklos	18	✓	m		ag. lab				Chicago				$23		brother in law Csokloracsek Janos 1812 Flournoy Ave S. Chicago Ill.									brown	blue		Csebza
	Kovits Nicola	18	✓	m				Roumania	Csebza	Baltimore	yes			$20		cousin Aleshes Andras Stricer ph. 6495 Baltimore Md.							5 6½		black	black		Törökkanizsa
	Kucsera Veliczan	18	✓	m				Servian	Törökkanizsa	S. Chicago Ill.	yes			$14		cousin Pekor Zsivka 1812 Flournoy Ave S. Chicago Ill.							5 2	red dish	fair	brown		N. Kanizsa
	Elkri Vincze	26	✓	m				Roumania	Nagykanizsa	Cincinnati O.				$14		cousin Lakó Jozsa Buffalo ph. 496 Cincinnati O.							5 5	dark	brown	blue		
	Markas Janos	28	✓	m				Slovak	Istvanvölgy	Akron O.	yes			$12		brother in law Frotty Janos Akron O.							5 5½	pale		brown		Istvanvölgy
	Kesar	30	✓	m			no no	Roumania	N. Kamlos	Cincinnati	yes			$13		Cincinnati O.							5 6½	dark	black			N. Kamlos
	Kiss Lajos	26	✓	m			yes yes	Roumania	N. Kamlos	Chicago	yes			$10		cousin Bratu Foppa 126 Berry ph. Chicago Ill.							5 4	dark	brown	yellow	par holes	Kimosvölgy
	Adat Istvan	17	✓	s						Akron O.				$13									5 5½		black	brown		N. Kikinda
	Kucsera Emil	24	✓	m				Servian	N. Kikinda	Baltimore	yes			$18		cousin Kajkor Ivan 1502 Baltimore Md.							5 3	pale	brown		right arm tattooed	Kis Kesa
	Keller Janos	25	✓	s		tinsmith		German	Kes	New York	yes			$18		Keller Andor 1918 Baltimore Md. cousin Kajkor Ivan Baltimore Md.							5 3½	dark	black			Lazi
	Kosto Lajos	17	✓	s		ag. lab	no no	Servian	Szeged	Marysville	yes			$15		Beltzmann str. 1940 New York cousin Czeto Magdalena 76 Depew Pl. Jersey City N.J.							5 2	red dish	brown			Kis Kesa
	[illegible]	26	✓	m				Roumania	Szendrö	Cincinnati O.				$10		brother Lajka Peter 479 Cincinnati O.							5 1½	dark	grey			Szeged
	[illegible]	30	✓	m				Hungary	Batty	Bath Steuben Co. N.Y.				$6		cousin Leibary Jozsef Hartland P.O. Bath Steuben Co. N.Y.							5 1½			brown		Batty

I, [illegible] Surgeon [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. [illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1907.

William Berk

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Surgeon [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, and each of them is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middleton

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Berk

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afgan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE[NGERS]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd April 1907

105

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Farga Istvan	26	m	m	[illegible]	yes yes	Austria	Magyar	Klausenburg	Baltimore Md	yes	himself	$ 25	no	negro Tenny James B'klyn		no	APR 4 1907 no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	blue		Klausenburg
2	Bogarics Emilian	34	m	m				Croatian	Magyar	Catasauqua Pa			18		negro Lengyel Istvan Catasauqua Pa												Szegzard
3	Rakos Sandor	28	m	m		no no				Catasauqua Pa			20		cousin Lengyel Istvan Catasauqua Pa												"
4	Kajanovics Gergely	29	m	m					Szebereczke	Chicago Ill	yes		4		Brot Brest Nr 123 Catasauqua Pa			4 1907								Szerbkeresztur
5	Farkas Istvan	40	m	m									4		negro Fodoczay Mihaly Tiffin Nr 10863 S. Chicago Ind			4 1907				5 6		gray	blue		
6	Kiskony Arpad	34	m	m									4		negro Lengyi Istvan Catasauqua Pa			4 1907				5 5½	reddish	brown	yellow	Tattoo L arm	
7	Kovacs Vastag	24	m	s					Szerbkeresztur	Baltimore Md			8		brother-in-law Vastag Andras B. 230 Span St. Baltimore Md			4 1907				5 4	dark	"	blue	Moles Back cheek	
8	Fischer Sidney	27	m	s		yes yes		Slovak	Poganovo	Philadelphia			12		negro Stecki Rosa Tomes St 932 Philadelphia Pa			APR 4 1907				5 3	petite	black	gray		
9	Pfeiffer Ferenc	27	m	s					Nagy Szent Miklos	Catasauqua Pa			85		brother Schiller Istvan Schiller St 1412 Philadelphia Pa							5 5	dark	fair	blue		Poganovo
10	Kreitzer Miklos	24	m	s					Pergamos	Catasauqua Pa			20		cousin Lang Lajos No 118 Elizabethport N.J.							5 6	reddish	brown	gray		Pergamos
11	Kovacsics Istvan	33	m	m				Croatian	Pergamos	Chicago Ill	yes		16		negro Mathein Jozsef 10813 Prairie Av Chicago Ill			4 1907				5 5	dark	"	yellow	Tattoo R arm	Pergamos
12	Illberg Antal	28	m	m	carpenter			German	Pergamos	Chicago Ill	yes		14		brother-in-law Heller Jozsef 10813 Prairie Av Chicago Ill			APR 4 1907				5 6½	"	"	grey		Szent Kereszt
13	Kovacs Mihaly	25	m	m	carpenter			Croatian	Szerbkeresztur	Chicago Ill	yes		12		cousin Mathein Jozsef 10813 Prairie Av Chicago Ill			APR 4 1907				5 5½	"	"	brown		Szerbkeresztur
14	Kovacs Istvan	26	m	m				German	Szerbkeresztur	Northampton Pa			22		next friend Mathein Jozsef 10813 Prairie Av Chicago Ill			APR 4 1907				5 9	2nd	"	blue	Tattoo L arm	Szerbkeresztur
15	Kovacs Istvan	19	m	s				Croatian	Pergamos	Detroit Mich	yes		10		Sarberg Nr 1235 Detroit Mich							5 3½	"	"	brown		Pergamos
16	Kovacs Istvan	16	m	s					Batalfalu	Detroit Mich	yes		10		negro Martin Jozsef 10 Batalfalu			APR 4 1907				5 11	"	"	green		Batalfalu
17	Kovacs Jozsef	17	m	s					Batalfalu	Catasauqua Pa			14		negro Berblitz Mihaly Catasauqua Pa			APR 4 1907				5 2	"	"	brown yellow		Batalfalu
18	Kovacs Sandor	33	m	m		no no		Magyar	Telso mucsony	Catasauqua Pa			14		negro Elizabethport Jozsef Rail Str 414 Elizabethport N.J.			APR 4 1907				5 7	"	"	brown	left arm tattooed	Telso mucsony
19	Kovacs Sandor	21	m	m				Servian	Szent Peter	Elizabethport			14		negro Vladimir Stanko 368 N. Main St Manefield O							5 5	"	"	"		Szent Peter
20	Kovacs Istvan	24	m	m					Nagy Szent Peter	Manefield O			11		negro Augustan Jozsef 13645 S. Franklin St Chicago Ill			4 1907				5 5	"	"	"		Nagy Szent Peter
21	Klajan Mihaly	26	m	m		yes yes			Szent Peter	Chicago Ill			8		brother-in-law Peter Gyula Markham St 19 Detroit Mich			APR 4 1907				5 3	dark	"	yellow		Szent Peter
22	Kovacs Sandor	21	m	m				Magyar	Magyar Mezo	Detroit Mich			9		negro Myerchan Miklos Pabolas St 445 Baltimore Md							5 3	"	black	black		Magyar Mezo
23	Kovacs Janos	21	m	s				Servian	Szebes	Baltimore Md			9		negro Domonyan Mihaly Stockerdale St 1170 Detroit Mich							5 3½	reddish	brown	yellow		Szebes
24	Kovacs Velimir	18	m	s					Pocsar	Detroit Mich			12		negro Mathein Jozsef 10812 Prairie Av Chicago Ill			4 1907				5 9	dark	black	black		Pocsar
25	Kovacsics Bosko	25	m	m					Forit Kamara	Chicago Ill			16		cousin Vlaovity Klaka Centaurien St 1163 Detroit Mich							5 7½	"	"	black		Forit Kamara
26	Kovacs Gyula	30	m	m					Klarkova	Detroit Mich			92		negro Jones Sandor Stockerdale St 445 Baltimore Md							5 5½	Redish	brown	brown		Klarkova
27	Kovacs Janos	25	m	m		no no		Roumanian	Szebes	Baltimore Md			8		negro Mathein Jozsef 10812 Prairie Av Chicago Ill			4 1907				5 7	dark	"	yellow		Szebes
28	Kovacs Vitalyos	26	m	m		yes yes		Servian	F. Kamara	Chicago Ill			10					4 1907				5 5	"	"	black		F. Kamara
29	Kovacs Fodor	19	m	s					Forit Kamara	Chicago Ill			23									5 10	"	"	brown		Forit Kamara
30	Kovacs Miklos	24	m	m					Kertpadi	Manefield O			10		brother-in-law Mihaly Stanko No 368 Manefield O							5 4	petite	"	gray		Kertpadi
31	Kovacs Istvan	32	m	m					Klarkova	Cincinnati O			72		brother-in-law Nagy Janos No 1228 Cincinnati O			APR 4 1907									Klarkova

30

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. N. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190 4

William Bockley
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.F. Middlemiss

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190

William Bockley
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinan.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Mordvian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible] AT PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 190 7. Arriving at Port of New York on the 2d April 190 7.

106

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. in Gen.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can a Labor or immigration Agent be shown to have paid for, induced, assisted or solicited the immigration of this alien?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation pecuniary or otherwise, of any person, company, partnership or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]																										
23	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]																										
26	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]																										
28	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]																										
30	[illegible]																										
31	[illegible]																										
32	[illegible]																										
33	[illegible]																										
34	[illegible]																										
35	[illegible]																										
36	[illegible]																										
37	[illegible]																										
38	[illegible]																										
39	[illegible]																										
40	[illegible]																										
41	[illegible]																										
42	[illegible]																										
43	[illegible]																										
44	[illegible]																										
45	[illegible]																										
46	[illegible]																										
47	[illegible]																										
48	[illegible]																										
49	[illegible]																										
50	[illegible]																										
51	[illegible]																										
52	[illegible]																										
53	[illegible]																										
54	[illegible]																										
55	[illegible]																										
56	[illegible]																										
57	[illegible]																										
58	[illegible]																										
59	[illegible]																										
60	[illegible]																										
61	[illegible]																										
62	[illegible]																										
63	[illegible]																										
64	[illegible]																										
65	[illegible]																										
66	[illegible]																										
67	[illegible]																										
68	[illegible]																										
69	[illegible]																										
70	[illegible]																										
71	[illegible]																										
72	[illegible]																										
73	[illegible]																										
74	[illegible]																										
75	[illegible]																										
76	[illegible]																										
77	[illegible]																										
78	[illegible]																										
79	[illegible]																										
80	[illegible]																										
81	[illegible]																										
82	[illegible]																										
83	[illegible]																										
84	[illegible]																										
85	[illegible]																										
86	[illegible]																										
87	[illegible]																										
88	[illegible]																										
89	[illegible]																										
90	[illegible]																										
91	[illegible]																										
92	[illegible]																										
93	[illegible]																										
94	[illegible]																										
95	[illegible]																										
96	[illegible]																										
97	[illegible]																										
98	[illegible]																										
99	[illegible]																										
100	[illegible]																										
101	[illegible]																										
102	[illegible]																										
103	[illegible]																										
104	[illegible]																										
105	[illegible]																										
106	[illegible]																										
107	[illegible]																										
108	[illegible]																										
109	[illegible]																										
110	[illegible]																										
111	[illegible]																										
112	[illegible]																										
113	[illegible]																										
114	[illegible]																										
115	[illegible]																										
116	[illegible]																										
117	[illegible]																										
118	[illegible]																										
119	[illegible]																										
120	[illegible]																										
121	[illegible]																										
122	[illegible]																										
123	[illegible]																										
124	[illegible]																										
125	[illegible]																										
126	[illegible]																										
127	[illegible]																										
128	[illegible]																										
129	[illegible]																										
130	[illegible]																										
131	[illegible]																										
132	[illegible]																										
133	[illegible]																										
134	[illegible]																										
135	[illegible]																										
136	[illegible]																										
137	[illegible]																										
138	[illegible]																										
139	[illegible]																										
140	[illegible]																										
141	[illegible]																										
142	[illegible]																										
143	[illegible]																										
144	[illegible]																										
145	[illegible]																										
146	[illegible]																										
147	[illegible]																										
148	[illegible]																										
149	[illegible]																										
150	[illegible]																										
151	[illegible]																										
152	[illegible]																										
153	[illegible]																										
154	[illegible]																										
155	[illegible]																										
156	[illegible]																										
157	[illegible]																										
158	[illegible]																										
159	[illegible]																										
160	[illegible]																										
161	[illegible]																										
162	[illegible]																										
163	[illegible]																										
164	[illegible]																										
165	[illegible]																										
166	[illegible]																										
167	[illegible]																										
168	[illegible]																										
169	[illegible]																										
170	[illegible]																										
171	[illegible]																										
172	[illegible]																										
173	[illegible]																										
174	[illegible]																										
175	[illegible]																										
176	[illegible]																										
177	[illegible]																										
178	[illegible]																										
179	[illegible]																										
180	[illegible]																										
181	[illegible]																										
182	[illegible]																										
183	[illegible]																										
184	[illegible]																										
185	[illegible]																										
186	[illegible]																										
187	[illegible]																										
188	[illegible]																										
189	[illegible]																										
190	[illegible]																										
191	[illegible]																										
192	[illegible]																										
193	[illegible]																										
194	[illegible]																										
195	[illegible]																										
196	[illegible]																										
197	[illegible]																										
198	[illegible]																										
199	[illegible]																										
200	[illegible]																										
201	[illegible]																										
202	[illegible]																										
203	[illegible]																										
204	[illegible]																										
205	[illegible]																										
206	[illegible]																										
207	[illegible]																										
208	[illegible]																										
209	[illegible]																										
210	[illegible]																										
211	[illegible]																										
212	[illegible]																										
213	[illegible]																										
214	[illegible]																										
215	[illegible]																										
216	[illegible]																										
217	[illegible]																										
218	[illegible]																										
219	[illegible]																										
220	[illegible]																										
221	[illegible]																										
222	[illegible]																										
223	[illegible]																										
224	[illegible]																										
225	[illegible]																										
226	[illegible]																										
227	[illegible]																										
228	[illegible]																										
229	[illegible]																										
230	[illegible]																										
231	[illegible]																										
232	[illegible]																										
233	[illegible]																										
234	[illegible]																										
235	[illegible]																										
236	[illegible]																										
237	[illegible]																										
238	[illegible]																										
239	[illegible]																										
240	[illegible]																										
241	[illegible]																										
242	[illegible]																										
243	[illegible]																										
244	[illegible]																										
245	[illegible]																										
246	[illegible]																										
247	[illegible]																										
248	[illegible]																										
249	[illegible]																										
250	[illegible]																										
251	[illegible]																										
252	[illegible]																										
253	[illegible]																										
254	[illegible]																										
255	[illegible]																										
256	[illegible]																										
257	[illegible]																										
258	[illegible]																										
259	[illegible]																										
260	[illegible]																										
261	[illegible]																										
262	[illegible]																										
263	[illegible]																										
264	[illegible]																										
265	[illegible]																										
266	[illegible]																										
267	[illegible]																										
268	[illegible]																										
269	[illegible]																										
270	[illegible]																										
271	[illegible]																										
272	[illegible]																										
273	[illegible]																										
274	[illegible]																										
275	[illegible]																										
276	[illegible]																										
277	[illegible]																										
278	[illegible]																										
279	[illegible]																										
280	[illegible]																										
281	[illegible]																										
282	[illegible]																										
283	[illegible]																										
284	[illegible]																										
285	[illegible]																										
286	[illegible]																										
287	[illegible]																										
288	[illegible]																										
289	[illegible]																										
290	[illegible]																										
291	[illegible]																										
292	[illegible]																										
293	[illegible]																										
294	[illegible]																										
295	[illegible]																										
296	[illegible]																										
297	[illegible]																										
298	[illegible]																										
299	[illegible]																										
300	[illegible]																										
301	[illegible]																										
302	[illegible]																										
303	[illegible]																										
304	[illegible]																										
305	[illegible]																										
306	[illegible]																										
307	[illegible]																										
308	[illegible]																										
309	[illegible]																										
310	[illegible]																										
311	[illegible]																										
312	[illegible]																										
313	[illegible]																										
314	[illegible]																										
315	[illegible]																										
316	[illegible]																										
317	[illegible]																										
318	[illegible]																										
319	[illegible]																										
320	[illegible]																										
321	[illegible]																										
322	[illegible]																										
323	[illegible]																										
324	[illegible]																										
325	[illegible]																										
326	[illegible]																										
327	[illegible]																										
328	[illegible]																										
329	[illegible]																										
330	[illegible]																										
331	[illegible]																										
332	[illegible]																										
333	[illegible]																										
334	[illegible]																										
335	[illegible]																										
336	[illegible]																										
337	[illegible]																										
338	[illegible]																										
339	[illegible]																										
340	[illegible]																										
341	[illegible]																										
342	[illegible]																										
343	[illegible]																										
344	[illegible]																										
345	[illegible]																										
346	[illegible]																										
347	[illegible]																										
348	[illegible]																										
349	[illegible]																										
350	[illegible]																										
351	[illegible]																										
352	[illegible]																										
353	[illegible]																										
354	[illegible]																										
355	[illegible]																										
356	[illegible]																										
357	[illegible]																										
358	[illegible]																										
359	[illegible]																										
360	[illegible]																										
361	[illegible]																										
362	[illegible]																										
363	[illegible]																										
364	[illegible]																										
365	[illegible]																										
366	[illegible]																										
367	[illegible]																										
368	[illegible]																										
369	[illegible]																										
370	[illegible]																										
371	[illegible]																										
372	[illegible]																										
373	[illegible]																										
374	[illegible]																										
375	[illegible]																										
376	[illegible]																										
377	[illegible]																										
378	[illegible]																										
379	[illegible]																										
380	[illegible]																										
381	[illegible]																										
382	[illegible]																										
383	[illegible]																										
384	[illegible]																										
385	[illegible]																										
386	[illegible]																										
387	[illegible]																										
388	[illegible]																										
389	[illegible]																										
390	[illegible]																										
391	[illegible]																										
392	[illegible]																										
393	[illegible]																										
394	[illegible]																										
395	[illegible]																										
396	[illegible]																										
397	[illegible]																										
398	[illegible]																										
399	[illegible]																										
400	[

Manifest of the Master or Commanding Officer of the [illegible]

I, Wm. F. D. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia [illegible] Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Manifest of Surgeon

I, [illegible] F. Middleweek, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middleweek

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Scotch-Irish.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16 March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April 1907

107

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gaiger Miklos	16		m	s				Hungary	Magyar	Mezyer	Northampton			$50	No	Father in law Gyorgyinger Lajos Northampton Pa		APR 4 1907		no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown		Mezyer
2	Gaiger Mihaly	16		m	s	daughter											Mother in law Gyorgyinger Erzsi							5	1½					
3	Sandorer Mihaly	47		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Bilkeszi	Cleveland	yes	himself	$10	No	Son Sandorer Janos Hamilton 1332 Cleveland O		APR 4 1907					5	1½					Bilkeszi
4	Samuel Ignacz	23		m	s						Mezyer	Pittsburgh	yes	himself	$30		acqu Mother Gyorgyinger Julia Pittsburg Pa							5	2					Mezyer Lettenj
5	Milos Stavlievity	31		m	s						Szakcsenyi	Baltimore	yes	himself	$25	1906	Father Stavlievity Milos 1010 Baltimore Md							5	4					Szakcsenyi
6	Popov Milan	30		m	m						Kraitovo	Chicago		himself	$22	Emigrated	Wife Popov Milka Springvalley Minn		APR 4 1907					5	2					Kraitovo
7	Tasin Simon	26		m	m						Simonmajor		yes		$10	1900	Father in law Tasin Gyula Szigetcsep Hung		APR 4 1907					5	6					
8	Cantu Vasyec	28		m	m						Kisszollos				$25	1905	Wife Cantu Vasa Szigetcsep Hung							5	3					Kis Szollos
9	Zeta	1		f	m												Father Zeta Lajos Szigetcsep Hung		APR 4 1907					5	1					
10	Vasity Mirko	31		m	m	ag	lab	yes	yes		Semlin	Fort Reserve	Chicago	himself	$25	no	Wife Vasity Stanka Fort Reserve Colo		APR 4 1907					5	6					Fort Reserve
11	Mathea Sebok	38		m	m			no	no		Szigetcsep				$10		acqu Brother Sebok Simon Chicago Ill							5	6	dark		Quart	Cast	N. Kender
12	Stevan Cvic	32		m	m	ag	lab	yes	yes		Sopa				$20		Father Cvic Lazar Caravania Hung 2084 Wabash Chicago Ill							5	3		brown	grey		
13	Vinos Janos	44		m	m					Magyar	Fortkereszt	Szigetcsep		himself	$22		acqu Brother Vinos Istvan Szigetcsep Hung							5	2		Dark	Brown		Fort Reserve
14	Jocsin Peter	19		m	s			no	no		Szigetcsep	Fort Reserve			$10		Father Jocsin Mich Szigetcsep Hung							5	4		Grey	Blue		Dassia
15	Kuzics Imre	41		m	m	ag	lab	yes	yes	Magyar	Jorokfecsin	Pauls Boro		himself	$18	no	Father Kuzics Lajos Szigetcsep Hung		APR 4 1907					5	5½		Brown	Yellow		Fort Reserve
16	Balacs Mihaly	32		m	m	ag	lab	yes	yes	Magyar	Szigetcsep	Pauls Boro		himself	$10	no	Brother Balacs Lajos Baltimore Md							5	4		Dark	Brown		Szigetcsep
17	Nagy Istvan	42		m	m					Magyar	Szigetcsep	Bath			$25		Father in law Tenyo Imre Bath Me		APR 4 1907					5	3		Reddish	Brown		Szigetcsep
18	Kiss Andras	26		m	m					Servian	Karlova	Baltimore			$18		acqu Brother Kiss Janos Baltimore Md							5	1		Dark	Grey	Fair	Pozsega
19	Kovac Sasko	29		m	m	ag	lab								$18		Cousin Kovac Mihal Akron O		APR 4					5	2		Reddish	Brown	On the right arm one black stain	
20	Matyer Rajko	25		m	s			no	no						$20		Father Matyer Andras Akron Ohio		APR 4					5	8		Dark	Grey		
21	Nagy Mihaly	30		m	m			yes	yes		Szigetcsep	Akron	yes		$18		Cousin Nagy Andras Akron Ohio							5	4½		Dark	Blue		Szigetcsep
22	Popov Boyban	26		m	m					Servian	Orafalva	Philadelphia			$50		Brother Popov Milan 1233 Philadelphia Pa							5	4		Dark	Brown		Orafalva
23	Mitrenko Mirko	41		m	m	agr	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Servocsin	Sarafalva	Philadelphia	Self	Self	$100		Father Mitrenko Mirko Philadelphia Pa				no	good	no	5	7		reddish	brown	brown	
24	Simon Simon	28		m	m								Elizabeth			$14		Brother Simon Mihal 526 Elizabeth N.J.		APR 4		no	good	no	5	1½					
25	Mihan Karasonyi	41		m	m					Roum			Philadelphia			$25		Brother Karasonyi Istvan 1234 Philadelphia Pa		APR 4 1907					5	11½		red	grey		
26	Stanov Florian	44		m	m					Servian						$22		Father Stanov Milan 2283 Philadelphia Pa		APR 4 1907					5	9½					
27	Ettian	26		m	m			no	no							$20		Brother Ettian Lazar Germantown Ave 1937 Philadelphia Pa							5	4½					
28	Uros Istvan	33		m	m	agr	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Servocsin	Sarafalva	Cottstown	Self	Self	$150	no	Father Uros Peter Cottstown Pa 758 Walnut St		APR 4 1907		no	good	no	5	3½		dark	brown	brown	
29	Florian Milan	19		m	s											$100		Brother Florian Milan Cottstown Pa 758 Walnut St		APR 4 1907					5	6		reddish			
30	Milan Istvan	21		m	m											$150		Cousin Milan Istvan Cottstown Pa 758 Walnut St		APR 4 1907					5	2		dark	blue		

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April, 1907

197

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	Able to—Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gaiger Gikos	16		m	s	agr lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Magyer	Northampton	ticket	himself	$15	no	Father in law Grazinger Agnes 8 473 Southampton Pa		APR 4 1907	no	no	good	no	5	8½		v. dark	brown brown		Magyer
1	Julia	16		f	s	dau											uncle		APR 4 - 1907					5	8½					
1	Sanderer Mihaly	47		m	m	agr lab	yes	yes		German	Bukkeres	Cleveland	ticket	himself	$10	no	son Sandner Janos Hamilton Av 342 Cleveland O		APR 4 - 1907					5	5½					Bukkeres
1	Samuel Tanasi	33		m	s	miner				Magyar	Magyar	Pittsburg	ticket	himself	$30		cousin Sandner Janos 171 S. 5th Av Pittsburg Pa							5	3					Csesztreg
1	Kovacsarbeity Mihaly	31		m	s	agr lab	no	no		Tot	Szakecsen	Baltimore			$26									5	1					Rezsabegyes
1	Zoko Milan	30		m	m		yes	yes		Horvat	Karlovac	Kimpler	ticket	himself	$25	Engineer	Schwager Gjuro Springfield Ohio		APR 4 1907					5	2		dark	fair blue		Brezovac
1	Jerkis Mihael	28		m	m						Cincinnati				$10	no	Father in law Gjuran Vinko Bogliano Ave No 16-28 Cincinnati O		APR 4 - 1907				D1	5	9		brown grey			Kim Zellos
1	Cantu Vincez	19		m	s		no	no		Roumanian	Kim Zellos				$25		Father in law Borian Vinko 0 Caspar St. 419 Cincinnati O		APR 4 - 1907					5	5		medium	fair blue		
1	Zeka	20		f	m	wife								has with her husband															
1	Perity Mirko	31		m	m	agr lab	yes	yes		Servian	Lord Cresertus	Chicago	ticket	himself	$8	no	Father in law Tolebago Ilija Cresertus Ave Line 7031 Chicago Ill.		APR 4 - 1907					5	11				Against Wall	Lord Cresertus
1	Petka Sefok	38		m	m		no	no		Roumanian	Sagyfalva				$17		Brother in law Sefok Mihaly 1235 Baltimore Md							5	6		dark			N. Komlos
1	Lukovan Vido	32		m	s						Posa				$20		acqu:							5	3			brown grey		
1	Jovan Janos	44		m	m					Magyar	Terbenthelyes	Vogelsville			$38		Father in law Sarkar Vida 8 827 Cleveland O							5	11			grey blue		Terbenthelyes
1	Perecsin Peter	19		m	s		no	no		Servian	Baccsko	Torontzpa			$10		wife's father Ignatz Svetokar Dubaj St. 1235 Ignatz Mich		APR 4 1907					5	5½		brown yellow			Dapa
1	Kovacs Janos	41		m	m	agr lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Terokbecse	Paulsboro		himself	$10	no	brother Kovacs Peter Paulsboro N.J.							5	4		dark	brown yellow		Terokbecse
1	Kovacs Mihaly	32		m	m	ag lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Stban Vag	Iron Ohio	ticket	himself	$10	no	cousin Kovacs Janos River St. 1200 Iron Ohio							5	3		reddish	brown grey		& Zaujalos
1	Kovacs Istvan	42		m	m					Magyar	Petrilla	Bath			$25		Father in law Tezsenyi Janos 8 446 Bath Pa		APR 4 1907					5	1		dark	grey blue		Terbeva
1	Jerkis Radoslav	26		m	m	Smith				Servian	Karlova	Baltimore			$18		acqu: Tyurcsan Stefan Milton Hotel Belvedere 1910 Baltimore Md							5	2		medium	brown brown	one on right arm one black stain	
1	Perer Bosko	29		m	m	ag lab									$18		" "		APR 4 - 1907					5	3		dark	dark yellow		
1	Kabyer Rajko	25		m	s		no	no							$20		" "		APR 4 1907					5	5					
1	Kovacs Mihaly	30		m	m		yes	yes		Slovak	Istvan vilagy	Istvan O	ticket	himself	$16		cousin Sanyek Sandras Rever St. 1200 Istvan Ohio acqu: Shaganus Peter							5	4½			blue		Istvan vilagy Zaujalos
1	Kasper Bogdan	26		m	m				Servian	Servian	Sarapalva	Philadelphia	ticket	Self	$50		Wife's sister Ilka Tozsa 728 S. Philadelphia Pa acqu: Stein Stevan							5	4	good				
1	Mitsits Mihanko	41		m	m	agr lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Servocain	Sarapalva	Philadelphia	ticket	Self	$18	no	Cousin Tozsa Istvan 1826 Filgard Place		APR 4 1907	no	no	good	no	5	5		rubicund	brown brown		
1	Jovo Jovan	25		m	m							Elizabeth			$14		Brother Gyuran Vlado 414 Elizabeth N.J.		APR 4 1907					5	1½					
1	Stefan Karacson	41		m	m					Roumanian		Philadelphia			$43		Cousin Mateyer Peter 336 Philadelphia Pa		APR 4 1907					5	11½		dark	grey		
1	Stanco Florian	44		m	m					Servian					$22		acqu: Shaganus Peter 728 Simon St. 2983 Philadelphia Pa		APR 4 1907					5	3½					
1	Mitsits Mihanko	26		m	m			no							$20		acqu: Stefan Tanosz German town Ave 1931 Philadelphia Pa							5	4½					
1	Uros	33		m	m	agr lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Servocain	Sarapalva	Cottstown	ticket	Self	$18	no	acqu: Mutyin Peter Walnut St. 758 Cottstown Pa		APR 4 1907	no	no	good	no	5	3½		dark	brown brown		
1	Florian	19		m	s										$12		acqu: Petran Milan Walnut St. 758 Cottstown Pa		APR 4 - 1907					5	6		reddish			
1	Milan	21		m	m										$15		cousin Milan Peter Walnut St. 758 Cottstown Pa		APR 4 - 1907					5	2		dark	blue blue		

Manifest of the Master or Commander

I, Wm. F. D. Taylor, Master of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April March, 1907

William Hoult
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Manifest of Surgeon

I, F. F. Middlemiss, Surgeon of the Pretoria: [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middlemiss

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Hoult
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1907

103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported or a charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Agoston	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Lele	Philadelphia	ticket	friend	$10	1907	brother in law Szanady Dezso 1549 33rd St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reddish	brown	brown		Tribek Szala
2	Ede	24	M	M						Baar	Niles O.			$8		wife Trubc Terez							5	8	dark				Igaz
3	Fiser Karl	25	M	M						Lele	Philadelphia Pa	ticket	friend	$10		brother Szanady Sandor 1549 33rd St. Philadelphia Pa													Tisaujfalu
4	Ovary Ferenc	20	M	S						Lele	Niles O.			$10		wife Klein Theresa							5	3	reddish	yellow			Feleivalu
5	Bocsur Istvan	21	M	M						Karlova	Fowler Pa			$30		bro Bak and Pistt st. Niles O.										blue			Karlova
6	Fercsik Gyorgy	50	M	M					Szepvidek	Karlova	Fowler Pa			$30		wife Dovodetz Draga Belmont Ave Spuing Valley Fowler Pa							5	5	black	yellow			Basahid
7	Gyorgy	14	M	S						Basahid	Detroit	ticket		$20		wife Kovacs Lina 1235 Detroit Mich							5	9	"	black			
8	Istvan	12	M	S																			5	9					
9	Babak Ferenc	22	M	M					Szepvidek	Tot Szadad	Detroit	ticket	friend	$12		receiving Alexy et Mihaly Maple st. 156 Akron O.												on the left hand one finger mutilated	Tot Szadad
10	Kiraly Lajos	24	M	M	Farmer			Germany	Szepvidek	Kiralytelek	Cincinnati			$25		wife Bizarro Antonia Poplar st. 417 Cincinnati O.							5	2½		brown	brown		Nagy Kiralos
11	Erdelyi Gyula	21	M	S																			5	3		brown			
12	Mathe Pal	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tot Szadad	Detroit	ticket	friend	$15		wife Szabo Anna 1235 Detroit Mich				APR 3			5	2	reddish	fair	grey		Tot Szadad
13	Feldvari Istvan	20	M	S					Szepvidek	Basahid	Detroit	ticket		$30		wife Gyuris Mari 1235 Detroit Mich							5	7	dark	dark	black		Basahid
14	Szabo Mihaly	23	M	M					Szerb Keresztes	Baltonyvidek	Akron O.			$15		bro in law Pasztor Balazs 236 Balcher st							5	3½		brown	brown		Szerb Keresztes
15	Fercsik Istvan	22	M	M						Karlova	Cincinnati			$12		brother Ovary Janos 76-38 Cincinnati O.								4		black	blue			Karlova
16	Varga Adam	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Tot Szadad	Akron O.			$10		wife Zvara Julia Spicer st. 295 Akron O.				APR 3			5	3		brown	yellow			Tot Szadad
17	Bodicsek Pal	20	M	M												brother in law Szabo Anna 1235 Detroit Mich				APR 3			5	1	reddish	fair			
18	Kenyeres Marcsa	18	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Germany	Szepvidek	Pericsany	Philadelphia	ticket	herself	$10		aunt Deutsch Erzsi 2229 Ontario st. Philadelphia Pa							4	10	pale	brown			Pericsany
19	Kiss Anna	22	F	S							Elisabeth			$15		cousin Olavi Jozsef 633 Wal st. Elizabeth N.J.							4	11½	reddish	grey			
20	Trabecz Pal	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Tot Szadad	Akron O.	ticket	herself	$2		wife Szabo Anna 1235 Detroit Mich				APR 3			5	7½		brown			Tot Szadad
21	Bocsik Istvan	22	M	M					Nagybecskerek					$10		wife Kovacs Ilona 1235 Detroit Mich							5	3	pale	grey			
22	Kadilor Jozsa	22	M	M					Szepvidek	Borsa	Sharon Pa			$10		wife Lazar Krizzacser Rosa Split B. 2 Austria							5	5	dark	brown	ether		Bacsa
23	Klavetsch Terezia	25	M	S	3-59600				Szepvidek	Perjamos	Elisabeth	ticket	friend	$20		brother Laszlovich Jozsef 633 Wal st. Elizabeth northern							5	2½	reddish	grey			Perjamos
24	Erdi	18	M	S										$20															
25	Kenyeres Lorincz	18	M	S					Szepvidek	Nagy Kiralos	Cincinnati			$30		brother Bizarro Antonio Poplar st. 417 Cincinnati O.							5	9					N. Kiralos
26	Kenyeres Balazs	25	M	M					Magyar	Torokkanizsa	Batt Pa			$20		uncle Feremi Bach 446							5	1	dark	black	brown		Torok kanizsa
27	Szanto	12	M	S										$20									5	9		brown	yellow		
28	Papp Szredoi	25	M	M					Szepvidek	Karlova	Philadelphia	ticket	herself	$10		wife Berbitzer Mary Baltratter st. 1352 Philadelphia Pa													Karlova
29	Kelso Janos	28	M	M					Szepvidek	Nagy Kikinda	New York	ticket	herself	$25		wife Mathis Elizabeth Lindenplatz 509 E. 26th New York							5	3½		fair	black	black		N. Kikinda
30	Kraus Mandel	23	M	S						Ellodas	St. Louis Mo.			$10		wife Kalkany Rozalia 5353 Cabanne pl. St. Louis Mo.				APR 3			5	8	reddish		blue		Zsombolya

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April 1907

103

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Agoston [illegible]	28	m		ag.	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Zeke Csanad	Philadelphia Pa	ticket	himself	$ 5	$ 20	[illegible]				APR 2 1907	good	no	5		reddish	brown	brown		Tibericzaka
2	Bese [illegible]	20	m	s							Niles O																	Izgar
3	Furi [illegible]	17	m	s							Lake	Philadelphia Pa																Fiume, Italy
4	Ovary [illegible]	30	m	s							Teleszky	Niles O																Fekete Szky
5	Beslic [illegible]	21	m	m					Servian	Karlova	Sunkler	Pa			$ 19													Karlovca
6	Ferenc [illegible]	16	m	s					Servian	Basahid	Detroit	Mich			$ 20													Basahid
7	" Branko	14	m	s																								
8	" Vesselin	3	m	s																								
9	Bobak [illegible]	40	m	m					Magyar	Nagy Beskerek	Detroit	Mich																Tot Kradarc
10	Kuridza [illegible]	16	m	s					Roumanian	Klamboto	Cincinnati	O																N. Kenilos
11	Enculin [illegible]	17	m	s																								
12	Matris Pal	17	m	s					Slovak	Tot Kradarc	Akron	O																Tot Kradarc
13	Felbab Szvetoszar	30	m	m					Servian	Basahid	Detroit	Mich																Basahid
14	Csaba Mladen	25	m	s						Serb Keresztur	Baltimore	Md																Serb Keresztur
15	Ferenc Istvan	24	m	m						Barlova	Cincinnati	O																Karlova
16	Varga Adam	36	m	m		carpenter			Slovak	Tot Kradarc	Akron	O																Tot Kradarc
17	Bodrisok Pal	26	m	m																								
18	Kmecier Marie	18	f	dom. ser.					German	Perjamos	Philadelphia	Pa	herself		$ 15													Perjamos
19	Klein Anna	22	f								Elisabeth				$ 15													
20	Csaba Pal	29	m	m	ag.	lab			Slovak	Tot Kradarc	Akron	O	himself		$ 20													Tot Kradarc
21	Kovacsik	42	m	m						Nagy Beskerek					$ 100													
22	Radilov Vicza	44	m	m					Servian	Borsa	Sharon	Pa			$ 183													Borsa
23	Stavitsch Ferenc	25	m	s	3	50	600		Servian	Perjamos	Elisabeth				$ 80													Perjamos
24	" Eroh	44	m	m								St.			$ 30													
25	Szigarics Lorincz	18	m	s					Roumanian	Nagy Kovalas	Cincinnati	O			$ 180													N. Kenilos
26	Nagy Balint	25	m	m					Magyar	Torok Kanizsa	Batt	Pa			$ 225													Torok Kanizsa
27	" Spandar	17	m	s											$ 20													
28	Popp Szredoje	25	m	m					Servian	Karlova	Philadelphia	Pa	himself		$ 165													Karlova
29	Jost Janos	28	m	m					German	Nagy Kikinda	Verona	Pa			$ 23													Nagy Kikinda
30	Kaiser Wanda	23	f	s						Eltodes	St. Louis	Mo			$ 182				APR	1907								Szombolya

Bulletin Expedited

I, W. J. D. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Burk
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, F. F. Middlemiss, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middlemiss

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Burk
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. [illegible] AT PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April, 1907

109

A	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the is same, or support by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Sapp Stanko	23	m	m	[illegible]			Turkish	Slav	[illegible]	yes	himself	$33	no	negro	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	grey	moles over the ear	Austria
2	Zekulits Milan	27	m	m	[illegible]			Croat	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		$50		cousin Tomasic Ludwig Austria							5 7½	"	"	yellow		Austria
3	Skomrak Ana	26	m	m	[illegible]						yes		$23									5 6	[illegible]	brown	blue		Austria
4	Schatt Georgy	27	m	s	[illegible]						yes		$30		negro Race Kufus 1842 Baltimore Md							5 4	dark	"	"		Austria
5	Klabacz Josef	18	m	s	Butcher			German			yes		$18		cousin Elmer Maria German Am 1910 Philadelphia Pa							5 4	reddish	"	yellow		Austria
6	Simon Janos	26	m	m	[illegible]			Magyar	Magyar		yes		$30		South Wales Ryl Jones							5 5½	"	fair	blue		Austria
7	" Julianna	24	f	m	wife										Herman St. 182 Philadelphia Pa							4 11	"	brown	yellow		Austria
8	Dobosy [illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	negro Begumont Texas							5 9	pale	fair	blue	right arm	Austria
9	Kis [illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Saxon	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]		negro 5th & 11th Sts New York							5 5½	dark	brown	brown	tattooed	Austria
10	Jessman [illegible]	41	m	m	[illegible]			[illegible]	New York		yes		[illegible]		Sandusky 1510 Philadelphia Pa							5 1					
11	Bohata Jakob	26	m	s	[illegible]										negro Begumont Texas							5 5					
12	Vegne Andrej	24	m	m	[illegible]										negro 5th & 11th Sts New York												
13	Mijak Milan	26	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Servian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		$30		Roumanian Austria							5 2			yellow		Austria
14	Lendrejic Vasil	28	m	m	[illegible]			Turkish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		$16		cousin Slavonia Austria							5 4½	reddish				Austria
15	Franin Matija	25	m	m	[illegible]			Slovak	Austria	Cornell Ohio	yes		$45		Mikusak Austria 5 Roe 1907 18 Slavonia Austria							5 7½	dark	black			Austria
16	" Marianna	21	f	m	wife							her husband			brother Hanau Germany							5 3½	"	fair	grey		Austria
17	Schwar Josef	18	m	s	[illegible]			Austrian	Austria	[illegible]	yes	himself	$30	yes	Sugar Refining Co 10 Brodwell, Mich.							4 11	"	black	brown		Austria
18	Bukoy Simon	18	m	s	[illegible]			Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	yes		$22		Both on Card							5 4½	pale	brown	"		Austria
19	Lipka Istvan	26	m	s	[illegible]			Magyar	Magyar	Cleveland O.	yes		$30		Kroff in Care Vienna Austria 46 Carnation Cotton Co. Lyles Kershaw Cal							5 6	dark	grey			Austria
20	Hans Janos	26	m	m	[illegible]			German	Austria	Ruthersford N.J.	yes	himself	$30	yes	Elm St. No 1812 Cincinnati O. negro 1934 Clarence Akin Both on Card Jung Watches Franklin Place Ny Chicago Ill							5 6	"	brown	blue	scar on chin	Austria
21	" Margarethe	24	f	m	wife							her husband										4 4½		black	grey	face pox	Austria
22	Hungeldz Matyas	26	m	m	[illegible]				Austria	New York	yes	himself	$15	yes	negro Opperman Mo. Ohio Ohio 1443 New York Cousin Engelman Austria Division St. 2110 Cincinnati Ohio Agent Samuel Evans 6. Belmont Av Springfield Ampthill Eng							5 2	reddish	grey			Austria
23	Hans Nimes	30	m	m	[illegible]				James Old	Cincinnati			$10									5 3	dark	brown	brown		Austria
24	Lorenyakor Vlado	29	m	m	[illegible]			Servian	Karlava	Ampthill Eng.	yes		$78									5 3½	"	"	yellow		Austria
25	" Czapna	27	f	m	wife	no	no					her husband										5 1	"	"	blue		Austria
26	Kisik Andras	31	m	m	[illegible]			Magyar	Felso Mocsolya	Salvasmond	yes	himself	$12	yes	negro Bijak Semuel Cleveland O.							5 3	"	black	yellow		Austria
27	" György	26	m	m	Smith	yes	yes			Allegheny Pa			$15		Both on Card Ostik Lindra Allegheny Ave 1314 Allegheny Pa Tibbl on Card Skodar Lidia 932 D. I Ashland Ave Chicago Ill unite							5 4	"	brown	yellow		Austria
28	Sulcer Ungadrian	32	m	m	[illegible]			Hungarian	Simony	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$26									5 4	"	"	brown		Austria
	Maria	11	f	s	child							her mother															
	Emilka	9	f	s	child																						

Inspected and [illegible]

John F. Wilson
Inspector

PART OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. [illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April 1907

109

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countrl and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sapp Stanko	43		m	m	laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Nagykaboly Hung	New York	yes	himself	$33	no	negro Sapp Stanko, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	gray	mole over the ear	Nagykaboly Austria
2	Szekulics Milan	27		m	m				Austria	Servian	Neuvez Austria	Cleveland O	yes	himself	$29	no	cousin Mihajl Stanojkovic Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	yellow		M. Obrina "
3	Mamujak Ana	26		m	m				Austria	Hungarian	Nagykaboly Austria	Cleveland O	yes	himself	$23	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pockmk	brown	brown		J. Stepan "
4	Schlitt Georg	27		m	s		yes	yes			Mark	Baltimore Md			$50		negro Parker Mark Baltimore Md							5	6	dark	"	"		N. Aleksinac "
5	Hlabac Jozef	18		m	s	butcher				Bohemian	Reichenberg Austria	Lyndon Ill			$15		niece Kuper 1342 Baltimore Md							5	4	pockmk	brown	yellow		N. Becskerek "
6	Simon Anna	26		m	m					Magyar	Magyar Hont Nyarasd Hung				$30		Emerz Hanna							5	5	"	fair	blue		N. Stara "
7	" Julianna	24		m	m												Germanton Ave 1410 Philadelphia Pa							5	1	"	brown	yellow		
8																	Roth in law Tony Jonas Germantown Pa Nyarasdallas Hung							5	9	pale	fair	blue	right arm	Zabi "
9	Dobos Istvan	23		m	m						Austria	New York	yes	himself	$17	no	negro Bogarany Jozef E 76 St New York							5	3½	dark	brown	brown	tattooed	Zadvar "
10	Nis Ana	21		m	m					Hungarian	Hungary	Philadelphia					Sister 1840 Bogarany Jozef N. B. 15th New York							5	1	"				Vasko "
11	Jeesman Josef	21		m	m					Austrian	Austria	New York	yes											5	5	"				Vaska "
12	Bobak Jakob	30		m	m					Hungarian	Hungary	Cleveland O					negro Hamitzan Lajos Cleveland O							5	2	"		yellow		Borsan "
13	Legac Lenyai	24		m	m					Servian	Austria	Cleveland O			$10		cousin Stojak Vaska Cleveland O							5	6½	reddish				Vaska "
14	Bojak Kilian	26		m	m		yes	yes		Hungarian	Hungary	Cleveland O			$16		negro Mikecak Lazar 3 Place 1018 Cleveland O							5	5½	dark	black			Janosfold "
15	Fedorcic Josef	28		m	m					Austrian	Austria	Cleveland O			$10		brother Franny Janos Super Refining Sandusky Cedarwell Stock							5	3½	"	fair	grey		"
16	Franin Marija	35		m	m					Servian	Austria	Cleveland O			$43		birth in law Stojak Janos							4	11	"	black	brown		Dorva "
17	Marcanin Marcanin	31		m	m									bar mitz her husband										5	4½	pale	brown			Jasco "
18	Mihar Josef	18		m	s					Austrian	Austria	Cleveland O		brother	$18	$100	brother Stojak Janos Cleveland O							5	6	dark	grey			H. Stoke "
19	Mikor Mihal	18		m	s												Father in law Stojak Janos Cleveland O							5	6	"	brown		scar on chin	Vasco sold "
20	Bosic Istvan	26		m	s					Hungarian	Hungary	Cleveland O			$10		negro Stojak Janos Cleveland O							5	4	"	black	grey	face post	
21	Hans Janos	26		m	m					Servian	Austria	Cleveland O			$18		Franklin Ave 14 Cleveland O							5	11½	"	fair	blue		Orlovat "
22	Mayerlen Mayer	24		f	m	wife								bar mitz her husband																Janosfold "
23	Jangelic Matyas	26		m	m	baker					Galicia	New York	yes	himself	$18	no	negro Freeman Ave 0 1443 New York							5	2	reddish		grey		Vaslava "
24	Hans Vilmos	39		m	m	wagon tak					Austria	Cincinnati O			$10		cousin Engelman Marlen Brisson St 2110 Cincinnati O							5	3	dark	brown	brown		
25	Petermyakor Mosko	29		m	m						Austria	Cleveland O			$18		negro Samsky Franz Belmont Ave Springgarten Cleveland O							5	4½	"		yellow		Zapan "
26	Cepana	27		f	m	wife								bar mitz her husband										5	1	"		blue		Vaska "
27	Jesik Andras	31		m	m	wagon tak				Magyar	Tolcsvamezo Salgotarjan	Salgotarjan			$12	no	negro Stojak Janos Salgotarjan Hung							5	3	"		black	jelly	Dimony "
28	Gyorgy	26		m	m	smith	yes	yes			Magyar	Allegheny Pa			$16		brother in law Dula Andras Allegheny Ave 1314 Allegheny Pa							5	4	"		brown	yellow	
29	Sulov Augustin	34		m	w	widower				Servian	Dimony	Chicago Ill	Lloyd	himself	$30		Rodak Lukas 932 D I Scotland Ave Chicago Ill							5	4	"		brown		
	Maria	11		f	s	child								bar mitz her mother			uncle													
	Emilka	9		f	s	child																								

11-19-03

1/5-5-4-24

John D. Nevin
Insp.

[illegible] Commanding Officer of the Steamship [illegible]

I, A. D. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

William Wall
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Surgeon of the Slavonia [illegible]

I, C. F. Middlemiss, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. F. Middlemiss

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Wall
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF NEW YORK.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 23 April 1907

110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Benyo	36		m	m	lab			Hungary	Croatian	Totis, Hu	Milwaukee, Wis		himself	$30		brother Bezerak Jossel 6 Otto 309 Milwaukee Wis.		no	no	APR 3 1907	good	no			dark	brown	brown		Totis, Hungary
2	Dano									Hungarian	Bo Mitrsha	Petasavage Pa.					in law Bezerak Jossel 6 Otto 309 Milwaukee Wis.												Brooklyn
3																													
4	Verrera													himself	$28		uncle Bezerak Jossel 6 Otto 309 Milwaukee Wis.												
5	Jebovac									Servian	Brodna	Fogelsville Pa.			$10		cousin Bokamity Leopold R.F.D. 8 Fogelsville Pa.				APR 3 1907								Brodna
6	Materias										Hrasco				$25						APR 3 1907								Hrasco
7	Petricevic									Croatian	Mitrovica	St. Louis Mo.			$30		uncle Vitli Perovic 1613 N. Leavitt St. Chicago Ill.												Mitrovica
8	Morino									Hungarian	Medac				$25		brother in law Dan Marok 725 Lyon St. Cleveland O.				APR 3 1907			5	3	reddish	blue		N. Csenya
9	Gerbrich														$10		brother Herbuck 1525 Lucy St. Louis Mo.				APR 3 1907			5	3	dark	brown		Kostes
10	Zellenberg									Russian	Philadelphia				$25		nephew Kassler Charles Herman 1216 E. Phila. Pa.				APR 3 1907						blue		Ernestshaia
11	Tobias	25		m						Servian	Karlova	Cincinnati O.			$53		cousin Pandurgic Petria 3 Sastavi Petria												Karlova
12	Helena	25		f	m												brother Pandurgic Petria 3 Sastavi Petria										red dark	blue		
13						9-30-07	6-5	7 4/41																				black	black		
14	Tomasevitch	21		m		shoemaker				Slavonian	Hungarian	Milwaukee Wis.		himself	$5													brown	brown		Trojgrad
15	Jezo					laborer								himself	$8																
16	Radovic	18		m		worker	yes	no		Austrian	Bentzteler	Pottstown Pa.		himself	$10		cousin Perovic Vasa 1 Bentzteler Pa.												Bentzteler
17	Ballarer	16		f						Servian	Jamesfield	Cincinnati O.		himself	$5		cousin Perovic Vasa 1 Bentzteler Pa.										red	fair brown		Jamesfield
18	Adamic	35		m		laborer	yes	yes						himself	$28		cousin Bogdanic Marjan Brosan str. 2100 Cincinnati O.										red	brown		
19	Zoissand	14		f																								dark	brown		
20	Karez			m		servant																						red dish			
21	Erzebet	25		f	m	wife																									
22	Klajkov									Servian	Bentzteler	Pottstown Pa.		himself	$25															Vrajc
23	Lucinka																													Bentzteler
24																														Jamesfield
25	Kerez	23		f		servant girl	yes	yes		Servian	Jamesfield	Cincinnati O.		himself	$16															
26	Matias	25		m		laborer								himself	$5															
27	Vasco	6		m						Hungarian	Hamosgalad	Passaic N.J.		father prepaid	$6															
28	Anna	14		f		servant																								
29	Borcsa	18		f							Balkany			prepaid	$8															
30	Karolyne	29		f	m	wife				Servian	Medac	St. Louis Mo.			$6															
31	Margit	4		f		child																								

Inspector

Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly entered on this list will be fined not more than $1000 and imprisoned not more than one year. (See act of 1903 on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 2500 B.

DAMPFER, Name of Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE.—This side must be completed in all cases, and a white manifest, when printed, Oct. Nos. 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B, and the instructions thereon followed by the Commanding officer of steamer.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 23 April 1907

119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality & country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Brincic	36			married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Fotor, Istr.	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	himself	$20	no	brother in law Barbara Possel 1st Ave 219 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	APR 3	1907	good	no			dark	brown	brown		Potor, Istria
2	Dolno									Croatian	Fiume Austria	Cotasauqua, Pa.																	Fiumera
3															$35														
4																													Istria
5	Vezza	29		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Fotor, Istria	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	himself	$38	no				APR 3	1907					dark				Brodka
6	Nikovac	25		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Brodka	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	himself	$18	no	uncle Bezovan Josse 6th Ave 309 Pittsburg Pa.			APR 3	1907									Brodka
7	Matejcic	22		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Klanac	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	himself	$25	no	cousin Bolgarits Lovro R.F.D. #1 Scottsville Pa.			APR 3	1907									Klanac
8	Petricevic	24		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Milanovic	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	himself	$30	no	brother in law Vid Perazic 1415 N. 20th St. St. Louis Mo.			APR 3	1907									Milanovac
9	Marinic	4		m	single		yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Modos	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	himself	$10	no	mother Ana Marinic 215 East 10th St. St. Louis Mo.			APR 3	1907									Modos
10	Gurbo	2		m	single					Croatian	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	himself	$25	no	brother Gurbo Lukas 1225 Easby St. Louis Mo.			APR 3	1907					dark	brown			Ernestshaza
11	Gillan	41		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	himself	$25	no	cousin Grassler Maria Fleischgasse 6/4 Philadelphia Pa.			APR 3	1907						blue			Karlovac
12	Zobuš	25		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Karlovac	Cincinnati, O.	yes	himself	$30	no	brother Franjo Zobuš 1146 Lincoln Ave Cincinnati O.			APR 3	1907					redd'sh	blue			Karlovac
13	Milkova	25		m	married	9-30-97	6-1-7	9/4/1						himself												black	black			
14	Zaccarutsch	24		m	married	laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Karlovac	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	himself	$10	no	cousin Kovac Martos 1260 Milwaukee Wis.									brown	brown			Karlovac
15	Ferić	18		m	single	laborer																				dark				
16	Jadrovec	21		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Karlovac	Pittston, Pa.	yes	himself	$15	no	cousin Bolsun Lavar Walnut St. 55 Pittston Pa.										green				
17	Ballarier	16		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Karlovac	Cincinnati, O.	yes	himself	$25	no	cousin Vierzo Kristo 1st Brem pl. 33 Cincinnati O.										red	hair	brown		
18	Adamic	Nikola	35	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Karlovac	Cincinnati, O.	yes	himself	$25	no	cousin Engelman Martin Mozart St. 2610 Cincinnati O.										dark	brown			
19	Gussara		44	m	married	5-26-03 4/14/2																				red				
20	Pal		22	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Karlovac	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	himself	$20	yes 1903	brother in law Tomes L. Peter Clearmare 1st 6166 Philadelphia														
21	Ercsebet	25		f	wife		yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Karlovac	Pittston, Pa.	yes	himself	$15	yes 1903															
22	Milan	32		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Karlovac	Pittston, Pa.	yes	himself	$15	no	cousin Ulgis Louis Walnut St. 208 Pittston Pa.										dark	brown	brown		Karlovac
23	Vanessa	26		f	wife		yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Karlovac	Pittston, Pa.	yes	himself																Karlovac
24	Vera	6		f	child																									
25	Antonic	23		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Karlovac	Cincinnati, O.	yes	himself	$25	no	brother Bottquiller Michale 56 E 25 Cincinnati O.										red	fair	brown		Karlovac
26	Miklos	25		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Karlovac	Passaic, N.J.	yes	himself	$16	no	grandfather Drekenes Janos Howard St. Passaic N.J.														
27	Janos	6		m																										
28	Anna	44		f		pea				Magyar	Janosszalad			prepaid	$6															
29	Boccza	18		f													sister Vanyes Bocza Second St. Passaic N.J.													
30	Kiralyne	29		m	wife					Slavonian	Karlovac	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	$10	no	husband Kiralyne Stefan 2nd & Division St. St. Louis Mo.														
31	Margit	4		f	child									father			father													

Inspector

Duplicate Page 2 of this manifest must be completed only when 100 or more aliens are carried. Such aliens will be found on Page 2 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or Surgeon, of Vessel.

I, W. J. D. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia, from Fiume, the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. T. N. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

William Williams
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, C. E. Middlemiss, Surgeon of the Slavonia, port of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R.C.P.S.
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F.F. Middlemiss

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Williams
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 23d April 1907

111

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countri and City, or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Heller Mihály	24 ✓	m		agr. lab		Austria	German	Kun Szöllös	Chicago Ill	S	herself	$18	no		no	no	no	no good	no		5 7½	ruddy	fair	blue		Austria Cattery
Jocsko Josef	20 ✓	m	S	" "			Magyar	Cattery	New York Village			$24									5 4		dark	brown		Hungary Cattery
Jakob Georg	17 ✓	m	S	" "				Nagy Kovesd	"			$18									5 —					
Nagi Karoly	32 ✓	m	m	" "				Cattery	"			$20									5 —		dark	blue		M. Ostal
Peter	34 ✓	m	m	" "				M. Bad	S. Bend Ind			$196									5 4		fair			
Borbála	28 ✓	f	m	wife						S	born with husband										5 2					
Antal	22 ✓	m	m	agr. lab						S	himself	$27									5 4		brown	grey		Szeebpatak
Janos	31 ✓	m	m	" "						S		$140									5 4	ruddy				Rosztoka
Illes	32 ✓	m	m	" "	no no		Ruthenian	T. Karaszek	St. Louis	S		$16									5 3		dark	black grey		Bia
Antal	32 ✓	m	m	Brickmaker	" "		Magyar	Bia	New York			$11									5 7½			brown brown		Mány
Lajos	37 ✓	m	m	farmer			German					$140									5 9½			grey		Bia
Janos	33 ✓	m	m	agr. lab			do					$40									5 5					Mihitics
Josef	17 ✓	m	S	" "			German	Militics	Philadelphia Pa		prepaid	$15									5 —		fair	blue		Perlaszyvar
Julianna	7 ✓	f					Magyar	Perlaszyvar	Princeton Pa		"	$4									5 —					
Ignacz	26 ✓	m	m					Hangicza	New York		prepaid	$194									5 9		dark	brown		Vaj Kaszo Esorvas
Mihály	33 ✓	m	m					Esarvas	Latrobe Pa	S		$11									5 3					
Stefan	33 ✓	m	m					Esorvas	Latrobe Pa	S		$51									4 11					
György	21 ✓	m	S							S	born with his mother															
Janos	32 ✓	m	m					B. Csaba	New Jersey	S	Latrobe prepaid	$20									5 5	reddish	brown	brown		B. Csaba Esztergom
Vincenc	23 ✓	m	m					Esztergom	New York	S	prepaid	$11									5 —		dark	fair blue		
Janos	5 ✓	m	S								born with mother															
Karoly	4 ✓	m	S																							
Peter	36 ✓	m	m				German	Kun Szöllös	Cincinnati O	S	himself	$58									5 3	reddish	fair	brown		Nakofalva Kunszöllös
Imre	39 ✓	m	m								born with husband										4 10		dark			Szeghegy
Erzsi	17 ✓	f	S					Szeghegy	Thorpe		himself	$75									5 3		dark	brown blue		
Erzsi	4 ✓	f									born with his father										5 2					
Janos	2 ✓	m					Magyar	Lakocsa	Cincinnati O	S	himself	$75									5 7			brown		Lakocsa

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April 1907

111

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Fischer Mirko	24		m					Austria	German	Nan Stella	Chicago		Self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	peddish	fair	blue		
Fischer Josef	20		m						Magyar	Entered	New Village		Self										5	4	dark	brown	brown		Nagybecskerek
Fischer Gyorgy	17		m						do	Bacskerm	do		Self										5	—					Entered
Fischer Karoly	32		m	m						Entered													5	—	dark		blue		H. Clark
Fischer Peter	24		m	m						M. Radt	S. Bend												5	4		fair			
Fischer Borbala	28		f	m	wife								Steamship ticket										5	2					
Fischer Antal	29		m	m									Steamship ticket										5	4		brown	grey		
Fischer Janos	3		m	m																			5	4	peddish				Szechpatak
Fodor Illes	32		m	m					Ruthenian	F. Karaszek	St. Lorinc												5	3	dark	black	grey		Poistoka
Fodor Antal	32		m	m	brickmaker				Magyar	Bisa	New York												5	3½		brown	brown		Bisa
Fodor Lajos	3		m	m					German														5	4½			grey		Marzi
Fodor Janos	33		m	m					do														5	5					Bisa
Forgech Josef	12		m						Germ	Austria	Philadelphia		Self										5	—					Antitics
Fratati Juliana	4		f						Magyar	Pusztaszer	Princeton		Friend	prepaid									5	—					Parlesnyadas
Freidl Ignacz	26		m	m						Margitta	New York		prepaid										5	9	dark	brown	blue		Nagy Kikinda
Freisek Mihaly	33		m	m						Csarvas	Latrobe												5	3		brown			Csarvas
Fricki Mihaly	23		m	m						Csarvas	Latrobe												4	11					
Fricz Gyorgy	17		m																										
Fricz Janos	32		m	m						B. Csaba	New Jersey			prepaid									5	5	reddish	brown	blue		B Csaba
Fricz Vincze	23		m							Esterguom	New York			prepaid									5	—	fresh	fair	blue		Esterguom
Fricz Anna	5		f																										
Fricz Karoly	4		m																										
Frisnott Peter	36		m						German	Nan Stella	Cincinnati		Self										5	3	reddish	fair	brown		Nakofalva
Frisnott Ilona	32		f										Steamship ticket										4	10		black			Kinizsitta
Frisnott Erzsi	3		f																				5	3	dark	brown	blue		Szeghegy
Frisnott Lajos	1		m																				5	2					
										Szeghegy	Chicago		himself	$75.00									5	7		brown			Lakocsa
													Steamship ticket																
									Magyar	Lakocsa	Chicago		Friend																

Steamship ticket: from mother

Steamship ticket: from father

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have carried out the surgeon of [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyg[illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a pe[illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests con[illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Burke

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] aliens named in the [illegible] and from my own [illegible] to become a public [illegible] been convicted of a [illegible], or under promise or [illegible], according to the best [illegible] aliens named therein is

[illegible] N. Taylor

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had two years' ex[illegible] as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal exa[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, a[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental [illegible] condition of such aliens.

F.F. Middleton

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Burke

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1.8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *16* of *March*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *2nd* of *April* 190*7*

112

2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have in prison or almshouse or asylum or hospital or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled (specify what form of deformity, whether from accident or disease, and whether apparent or not)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	*PLACE OF BIRTH.
Adelheim Mor	25		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Csikszepkut	New York	yes	prepaid	$100	no								4	11	reddish	fair	brown		
" Vera	24		f	s									has not	her husb															
Angyal György	27		m	m	lab					Szamos	Lorain O	no	himself	$45									4	10					
Bank György	26		m	m										$26									5	6½	fresh	brown			
Bega Ferencz	33		m	m										$									5	3					
Bisz Jakab	35		m	s	clerk					Szamos	Lorain O	yes		$100									5	5½	dark				
Bodor Sandor	36		m	m	ag. lab					Szeged	Lorain O	yes	friends	$30									5	3					
Bodor Anna	10		f	d	child																		4	9			gray		
Bodor Anna	25		f	w	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szeged	Niles O	yes	himself	$10									5	4	dark	brown	brown		
Bodor Karoly	25		m	m						Varashidveg	Akron O	yes	himself	$100									5	5½					
Bodor Zsofia	30		f	m	wife					Szeged	Akron O	yes	friends	$10									4	9		black	blue		
Bodor Anna	4		f	d	child																								
Bodor Janos	28		m	s	lab					Szeged	Akron O	yes	himself	$100									5	4½	dark	brown	brown		
Bodor Janos	4		m	s																			5	4½					
Bodor Maria	23		f	s						Szeged	Akron O	yes	friends	$100									5	2	reddish	blue			
Bodor Mihaly	28		m	m	lab					Szeged	Akron O	yes	himself	$100									4	10					
Bodor Sandor	26		m	m						Szeged	Akron O	yes	himself	$100									5	2½	dark		brown		
Bodor Sandor	26		m	m	brickmaker					Szeged	Akron O	yes	himself	$100									5	6			gray		
Bodor Sandor	2		m	s																			5	8	fair	black	blue		
Bodor Sandor	2		m	s																			4	10	reddish	fair	green		
Bodor Miklos	28		m	m	lab					Szeged	Akron O	yes	himself	$100									5		fresh	brown	brown		
Bodor Sandor	24		m	s	ag. lab					Szeged	New York	yes	himself	$100	no								5	5	reddish		yellow		
Bodor Istvan	30		m	m	lab					Szeged	Akron O	yes	himself	$100									5	7	dark		brown		
Bodor Sandor	25		m	m						Szeged	Akron O	yes	himself	$100									5	4			fair	gray	
Bodor Miklos	16		m	s						Szeged	Akron O	yes	himself	$100									5	6			brown	blue	
Bodor Istvan	18		m	s						Szeged	Akron O	yes	himself	$100									5	7			fair	gray	
Bodor Antal	23		m	m						Szeged	Akron O	yes	himself	$100									5	5			brown	blue	
Bodor Janos	35		m	m	lab	yes	yes			Szeged	Akron O	yes	himself	$100									5	1	reddish		brown		
Bodor Janos	26		m	m	wife	yes	yes			Szeged	Akron O	yes	himself	$100									5	4½			fair	blue	
Bodor Janos	1		m	s																			5	4½	dark		brown	brown	

30

1 Number of Manifest	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have in prison or almshouse or asylum or hospital or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled (specify what form of deformity, whether from accident or disease, and whether apparent or not)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	*PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Bodor Maria	22		f	s				Germany	Bulkesz	Thorpland O	yes	himself	$18	no															
	Bogh Lajos	40		m	m				Hungary	Varashidveg	Akron O	yes	himself	$200	3 yrs 96															
	Bondt Marcin	23		f	s				Germany	Bulkesz	Akron O	yes	himself	$37																
	Bor Janos	28		m	m	lab																								
	Bucz Jozsef	26		m	m																									
	Bucz Gyula	26		m	m	brickmaker																								
	Bucz Jakab	2		m	s																									
	Bucz Miklos	28		m	m	wife																								
	Bundschan Carl	24		m	s	ag. lab																								
	Cesin Velimir	30		m	m	lab																								
	Cser Szerb	25		m	m																									
	Cseh Miklos	16		m	s																									
	Cseh Velimir	18		m	s																									
	Csiky Antal	23		m	m																									
	Csuka Janos	35		m	m	wife	yes	yes																						
	Csuka Janos	6		m	s																									

1 Number of Manifest	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have in prison or almshouse or asylum or hospital or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled (specify what form of deformity, whether from accident or disease, and whether apparent or not)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	*PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Csuka Janos	1		m	s																									
	Csuka Janos	1		m	s																									
	Csuka Janos	1		m	s																									
	Csuka Janos	1		m	s																									
	Csuka Janos	1		m	s																									
	Csuka Janos	1		m	s																									
	Csuka Janos	1		m	s																									
	Csuka Janos	1		m	s																									
	Csuka Janos	1		m	s																									
	Csuka Janos	1		m	s																									
	Csuka Janos	1		m	s																									
	Csuka Janos	1		m	s																									
	Csuka Janos	1		m	s																									
	Csuka Janos	1		m	s																									
	Csuka Janos	1		m	s																									
	Csuka Janos	1		m	s																									

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or has been convicted of a crime, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pauper, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a person likely to become a public charge, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. N. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Nash
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.F. Middleton

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Nash
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian, Norwegian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...ON THE WEST OF ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 1904 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April 1904

113

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countri and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
...keres Lazo	25			s.	pay lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Fo Vasarhely	St. Louis Mo.	yes	himself	$10	yes	sister Lady Zsigdor 2140 3d Ave St. Louis Mo / brother in law: Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Co...	motley	dark	brown	left arm tattooed	Fo Vasarhely
...alovich Sandor	30		m	m										$10								5	2½					
...orrovich Elemir	23		m	m	locksmith					Patlick	New York			$30		Bro Uncle Marjanovich Edmund 33-35 E 26 St. New York / brother in law:							5	9½				Baid Fe...
... Elemir	18		m	m	waiter								from mother	$30									5	3	fresh	fair blue		Temy
...acehor Nicola	39		m	m	ago lab				Servian	Cserepaja			himself	$22		sister Hurka Lazar 1538 E. 6 St. New York							5	6½	dark	brown yellow	cataract on the left eye	Cserepaja
...									Magyar	Szeg...	Bernstein		himself	$21		sister Hotto Antall Bernstein							5	8		brown		Szegedin
...dzeg a Peter	36		m	m	ago lab	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Bernack		Self	$20	yes	sister Kuczia Zanos 54 Rompper St. Bernark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue	blue		Fo Karaszlo
...kovicsky Mihaly	20		m	m	waiter	yes	yes		Servian	Gombor	Cleveland		himself	$30	no	Bro Uncle Schelik Georg St. Bernard 320 pa Mitchell Cleveland O.						Bro...	5	11		brown		Palanka
... Ferenc	2		m	s	infant							5	born with his mother										5	4½				
...canec Ferenc	30		m	s	pay lab	yes	yes			Palanka		6	himself	$48		sister Schelik Georg St. Bernard 320 Cleveland O. / brother Terpai Vapa 1736 St. 2 St. Louis Mo / cousin Pinke Janos Niles O.							5	2½	dark	brown	brown	
...raj Mihaly	30		m	m					Ruthenian	Fo Marasztó	St. Louis Mo.	5	himself	$3		sister Rustrich Wilhelm 15 Elizabeth St. Cleveland O.							5	6	black	black		F. Karaszto
...lfy Zoltan	26		m	m					Magyar	Zagar	Niles O.	5	himself	$10		brother Kovacs Josef Sheridan							5	2	brown	brown		Zagar
...ovic Josef	26		m	m	Cabinet Maker				Servian	Bereszto	Cleveland O.	5	himself	$40									5	5	pedder				Bresztovac
... Maria	20		f	m	wife							5	born with him										5	6½	fresh	fair grey		
...acs Istvan	39		f	m					Magyar	Szivaz	Sheridan	5	prepaid	$20		father							4	10	dark	brown		Szivaz
... Anna	22		f	s	daughter							5	born										—	—	—	—		
... Janos	10		m	s	child							5	b. weather										—	—	—	—		
Roko	40		m	m	ago lab	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Pauste	Chicago Ill.	5	himself	$15		sister Roko 245 2341 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill. / cousin Tanday Josef 261 St. Louis O. / father							5	6	dark brown	brown		Pauste
...anacz Janacz	24		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Fehlhider	Akron O.	5		$50									5	5½				Fehlkirchen
...da Erszébet	7		f		child	7-15-1903-505-N-1440				Lajos Kenderes			born with	$0														Lajoskarcsa
...bel Jakab	23		m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes		Servian	Magyarád	Albrovicska		himself	$15		sister Wertensay Imrey 3145 E 43 Ave Cleveland O. / brother-in-law Illes Janos Bethany Illes Tanos 1936 Passaic N.J. / brother in law: Klein Peter 2473 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland O.	Wife						5	6	dark	brown		Pöttered
... Benjamin	22		f	m	wife				Magyar	Szeneséd	Passaic N.J.		himself	$15										5	1				Bükkesz
...dar Henrik	23		m	m	jeweler				Servian	Bukkesz	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$49										5	3				
... Rebecca	24		f	m	wife							5	born with her husband										5	—		grey		Cserepaja
...ics Mihaly	17		m	s	ago lab				Servian	Cserepaja	New York		himself	$40		sister Hurka Lazar 1538 E. 6 St. New York							5	7		yellow		
... Zsofia	16		f	s								5	born with his father										5	6				
...d Lajos	28		m	m		no	no		Servian	Kis Szallas	Chicago Ill.	5	himself	$43		sister Illeschoung Miklós 1 Parchbarn Ave 250 Chicago Ill.							5	5		fair green	pox-holes	Kis Szallas
... Maria	23		f	m	wife							5	born with husband										5	1		blue		
...Marton	25		m	m	ago lab	yes	yes						himself	$40		brother Engel Peter Manchester Ave 1750 Chicago Ill. / brother in law:							5	9½	pedder	brown		
...												5	born with husband										5	1		fair		Nádaszlava

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2d April 1904

113

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Keres Janos	25	M	S.	agr. lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tot Vasarhely	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	$10	yes	wife: Lady Sandor 2403 Carr St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	dark	brown brown	left arm tattooed	Tot Vasarhely
Silvesz Sándor	30	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		brother in law: do							5 7½	"	"		"
Ivanovich Elemer	23	M	m	locksmith				Palánk	New York			$20		By Her: Mary Ivanovich Edmond 339-336 E 6 26 St. New York							5 9½	"	"		Baid Ferenc
" Eleonora	18	F	m	wife							from mother	her husband		brother in law:							5 3	fresh	fair blue		Fiume
Macskov Nicola	39	M	mar	agr. lab.			Scervian	Cserepaja			himself	$22		wife: Kluka Stevan 538 E 6 New York							5 6½	dark	brown yellow	cataract on the left eye	Cserepaja
" Persa	40	F	mar				Magyar	Lucz St. Barnich				$21		wife: Matto Sentall Barnich							5 8	"	brown		F. Karasebes
Kedves Peter	36	M	m	agr. lab.	no no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Palánk	Vernacka	yes	Self	$20	905-906 Passport	wife: Kuczias Janos 44 Konigsgasse St. Verrarka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black blue		Palánk
Horvacski Katalin	26	F	m	wife	no no		Germ.	Gombor	Cleveland	yes	himself	$30	no	Schelly Lajos 1922 St. Nev 320 Cliff Hall Cleveland O.						Dr. Kremo Brooklyn	4 11	"	"		"
" Ferenc	2	M	s	infant							fam. with his mother										4 2½	—	—		
Ivanovich Ferenc jun.	20	M	s	agr. lab.	yes yes			Palánk			himself	$148		wife: Schilli Lajos St. Nev 320 Eberhard Cleveland O.							5 2½	dark	brown brown		
Kraj Michaly	30	M	m				Ruthenian	F. Karasebes	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	$3		brother: Terpak Papil 2736 St. L. St. Louis Mo							5 6	"	black black		F. Karasebes
Szabó Gyula	26	M	s	peddler			Magyar	Igar	Niles O	yes	himself	$10		parents: Pinke Janos							5 2	"	brown brown		Igar
Jovic Josef	26	M	m	Railroad Watchman			Germ.	Croatia	Cincinnati O	yes	himself	$100		wife: Pantsch Nikolaus Niles O.							5 5	"	"		Berentzo
" Maria	20	F	m	wife							fam. with husband			his Brother in law: Kubanecinecats O.							—	—	—		
Kovács József	39	M	m	—			Magyar	Sivagard	Sheridan	yes	prepaid	$20		husband: Kovács József Sheridan O.							6 ½	fresh	fair grey		Sivagard
" Anna	13	F	s	daughter							fam. with father			father							4 10	dark	brown		"
" Janos	10	M	s	child							"										—	—	—		"
Roko	46	M	m	agr. lab	no no	Austria	Croatian	Prute	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$15		son: Roko 25 3341 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.							—	—	—		Prute
Mauer Ignácz	24	M	m	"	yes no	Hungary	Magyar	Fakabánya	Akron O	yes	"	$40		wife: Jozsa 267 E Akron O							5 6	dark	brown brown		Fakabánya
Kajda Cresiba	7	F	child		7 15 [illegible] 5 5 [illegible]			Lajos Kenlerow			fam. with father			father							5 5½	"	"		Lajoskomarom
Abel Jakab	23	M	m	builder	yes yes		Germ.	Nagyes	Milwaukee	yes	himself	$18		wife: Werteresz Gyorgy 13-15 543 Miller Brother Milw. husband: Illés Janos							5 6	dark	brown brown		Nagyes
Bodnár Sándor	22	M	m	wife			Magyar	Szemcsics	Passaic N.J.	yes	prepaid	$15		Bofaro Phillip 286 Passaic N.J.							5 1	"	"		Pettend
Adler Henrich	23	M	m	painter			Germ.	Pultkes	Cleveland O	yes	himself	$42		husband: Klein Peter 2473 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland O.							5 3	"	"		Pultkes
Kovács Mihály	24	M	m	wife							fam. with husband										5 —	"	grey		Cserepaja
Kiss Mihály	27	M	m	agr. lab.			Servian	Cserepaja	New York		himself	$40		wife: Kleisner Karle 1538 6 pl. New York							5 7	"	yellow		"
" Zsófia	16	M	m								fam. with his father										5 6	"	"		"
Lyon Lajos	28	M	m		no no		Germ.	Rhin Switzerland	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$43		wife: Illuschong Miklós Maschbauer Ave 250 Chicago Ill.							5 5	"	fair green	pox holes	Rhin Switzerland
Schmidt	23	M	m	wife							fam. with brother										5 1	"	blue		
Martos	35	M	sep	agr. lab	yes yes						himself	$40		brother: Engert Péter Manhaim [illegible] West 50 Chicago Ill. bank on farm							5 9½	peddler	brown		Alsó-Fatza
											fam. with husband										5 1	"	fair		"

29

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have carefully examined the ____ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ____ the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the ____ and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or ____ likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or ____ has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute ____ who, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ____ of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. D. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190 7

William Berkey
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Surgeon that I have had four years' experience as ____ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Maddern

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190 7

William Berkey
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Sardinian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

ON MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the 16. *March* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the 22 April 1907

114

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Lojnek	35		m	m	agr.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Bereszna	St. Paul Minn	yes	himself	$40	no	Left in Lass Kolaczek Ferenez Thomas 5. 1135 St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no					
Kovacs Marton	45		m	m	agr.	yes	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Brenfor	St. Paul Minn	yes	himself	$10	2??	Kolaczek Ferenez Thomas Reel 1132 St. Paul Minn							5	7	fair	brown		
Kovacs Marton	16		m	s								S		$60		Kolaczek Ferenez Thomas 1135 St. Paul Minn							4	11½	fair	gray		
Kovacs Pavel	18		m	s								S		$6									4	9½	fair	brown		
Kolaczek Venzel	28		m	m	agr.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Bereszteg	St. Paul Minn	yes	self	$7	no	Kolaczek Ferenez Thomas 1135 St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	
Kolaczek Mihaly	28		m	m		no	no					S		$10		Kolaczek Ferenez Thomas Reel 1132 St. Paul Minn							5	4				
Kolaczek Lajos	25		m	m								S		$12		Kolaczek Ferenez Thomas 1135 St. Paul Minn							5	6		black	brown	
Kolaczek Karol	29		m	m		yes	yes					S		$10		Kolaczek Ferenez Thomas 1135 St. Paul Minn							5	6½	ruddy	brown		
Kovacs Lajos	17		m	s		no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Kovacs	New York			$20		Kolaczek Ferenez Thomas 1135 St. Paul Minn							5	½	fair	gray		Bereskaja
Kolaczek Lajos	45		m	m										$24		Kolaczek Ferenez Thomas 1135 St. Paul Minn							5	4		brown	yellow	
Kolaczek Janos	45		m	m	agr.	yes	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Bereszteg	St. Paul Minn	yes	self	$10	no	Kolaczek Ferenez Thomas 1135 St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	black	gray	
Kovacs Josef	24		m	m								S		$90		Klosits Janos Bicskei							5	4½	ruddy	dark brown	blue	
Kovacs Janos	17		m	s	7-8-1906	2/18/39	yes yes		Magyar	Gatany	Szeetton	yes		$10									5	1		black	brown	Gradacz
Kovacs Josef	17		m	s										$20									5	7	fair			Lipovo
Kovacs Janos	16		m	s					Lombard	Hrenkovac	Milwaukee Wis	yes		$8		Fabian Janos Hrenkovac Sclavonia							5	2	pedlar			Gatany
Gyorgy	16		m	s	agr.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kunkelap	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Self	$10	no	Uncle Istvan Kovacs 12 St. 68 Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	Gradacz
Kovacs	35		m	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kunkelap	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Self	$20	no	husband Venzga Jul Virginia St. 683 Milwaukee Wis							4	10	Ruddy	brown	brown	Szinyefalu
Maria	4		f	s	child											father											
Janos	17		m	s	agr.	yes	yes			Kunkelap		S		$20	no	acqu. Kovacs Istvan 12 St. 68 Milwaukee Wisc							5	4	fair	brown	brown	Gradacz
Vendel	16		m	s	U-6036																		5	7	fair			
Kovacs Josef	26		m	m						Ozeny	Bridgeport	S		$7		brother Kovacs Janos 164 Worden Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5		fair	blue		Szinyg
Erzsebet	24		f	s						Csaroy	New York			$87		acqu. Kovacs Janos 324 E 5 St. New York							4	11				Csurog
Andrej	36		m	m	11-25-1907	2-7-38		Austria	Croatian	Chorlo	Steelton Pa	S		$6		brother Mikkelic Jakob Stephens Co. O.							5	1	Ruddy			Cheroso
Kovacs	26		m	m	wife			Hungary	Magyar	Thuesen	California Pa	S		$6		husband Kovacs Lajos Calyfornia Pa							4	9	fair	blue		Thuesen
Ilona	2		f	s	child											father											
Kovacs Janos	24		m	m	agr.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Ter Vinenlag	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	$10	no	Lodz Lander 2403 - 9th St. Louis Mo							5	4	Ruddy	brown	brown	Ter Kazsi
	23											S		$89		uncle Kovacs Istvan 2403 - 9th St. Louis Mo							5	2	fair			Ter Csaszkoj

employed by the owners thereof, to assist [illegible] in number, and that from the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a political offense, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or to be engaged in prostitution, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. N. Taylor
Agent in charge and Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

William Mackey
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

employed by the owners thereof, to assist [illegible] in number, and that from the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a political offense, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or to be engaged in prostitution, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Mulcahy

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

William Mackey
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

26 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2d April 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Countri and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in case, as suggested by clerk? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled by reason of any other condition, process or agreement, contract or ticket, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Lacz Josef	17	m		s	farm lab			Austria	Magyar	Brde	Forbes Brook Pa		prepaid	$15	no	uncle: Molnar Ferenc											
Kanta Ferenc	16	m		s						Vitka	New York			$25		Hungary Sto. Kisfalud road					good	no	5 2	reddish	brown	brown	Vitka
Kiss Istvan	16	m		s						Gelse	Ehrenfeld Pa			$6		brother: Kiss Bela							5 3	dark	"	"	
Kiss Bela	16	m		s												Ehrenfeld Pa											
Kiss Istvan	16	m		s												mother: Kiss Erzsebet											
Kiss Istvan	16	m		s		11-15-2[illegible]										Ehrenfeld Pa											
Kiss Istvan	16	m		s					Servian	Mercegrad	St. Louis Mo		friend	$16		aunt: Dressecsak Maria							5 5	pale	blue		
Kiss Istvan	16	m		s												3 St. 1231. St. Louis Mo											
Kiss Istvan	16	m		s												uncle: Dressecsak Istvan											
Kiss Istvan	16	m		s												National St. 159 Barberton O.							5 2	dark	brown		
Kiss Istvan	16	m		s												aunt: Dressecsak Maria											
Kiss Istvan	16	m		s												3 St. 1231. St. Louis Mo											
Kiss Istvan	16	m		s												uncle: Matzay Janos											
Kiss Istvan	16	m		s												National St. 159 Barberton O.							5 3				
Kiss Istvan	16	m		s												bro. in law: Gyuro Janos											
Kiss Istvan	16	m		s												Napier St. 226 St. Bend Ind.							6 2½				
Kiss Istvan	16	m		s												cousin: Horcus Olimpia											
Kiss Istvan	16	m		s												Kansas Ave 2240 St. Louis Mo							5 3				
Kiss Istvan	16	m		s												aunt: Paracs Ilona											
Kiss Istvan	16	m		s												1230 E. 6 St. New York							5 6				
Kiss Istvan	16	m		s												bro. in law: Lakatos Tivadar											
Kiss Istvan	16	m		s												Peckskill N.Y.								

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th April 1907

115

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countri and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering or having suffered from any physical disability or disease, or supposed to be liable to become a public charge.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible] Jozsef	17		m	s	agr. lab		yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bede	Forbes Brook Pa		prepaid	$ 15	yes	uncle; Mathias Terencze	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reddish	brown	brown		Aszka
Kurta Ferencz	16		m	s						Vitka	New York		"	$ 20		father; Mathias Terencze						5	3	dark				Vitka
[illegible] Istvan Bela	16		m	s						Gelse	Chromeck O.		"	$ 16		mother; Hedvig Terencze						5	3					Aszkaszeg
Katits Marton	16		m	s					Servian	Mercygrad	St. Louis Mo.		"	$ 16		uncle; Mathias Terencze						5	6	pale		blue		Mercygrad
Kider Gyorgy	24		m	m	miller				Magyar	Backordas	Barberton O.		"	$ 17		wife; Julia Terencze						5	3	dark		brown		Backordas
Kassits Martin	24		m	m	agr. lab				Servian	Mercygrad	St. Louis Mo.		"	$ 24		wife; Julia Terencze						5	3					Mercygrad
[illegible] Michal	17		m	s					Germain	Backordas	Barberton O.		"	$ 17		father; Janos Mattay						5	6				on the left hand are fingers mutilated	Backordas
Kaida Eduard	29		m	m					Magyar	O. Becse	S. Bendsad		"	$ 15		brother in law; Gaites Janos						5	3					O. Becse
Kajias Istvan	18		m	s							St. Louis		"	$ 17		father; Kocsis Mihaly						5	2½					
[illegible] Maica	26		m	m					Servian	Cserepaja	New York		"	$ 13		Marcus Obu 33406 St. Louis						5	3					Cserepaja
Kak Peter	46		m	m					Magyar	Fo Fajarok	Peckskill N.Y.		"	$ 20		wife; Julia Terencze Peckskill N.Y.						5	6					Fo Fajarok
Natalia	26		f	m	wife																		4	10					
Kar Anna	33		m	m	ag. lab				Servian	Cserepaja	New York		prepaid	$ 30		wife; Julia Terencze						5	8		yellow			Cserepaja
Kalek Lajos	33		m	m	[illegible]				Magyar	Zombor	P. Aubony		"	$ 15		wife; Julia Terencze						5	7½		blue			Zombor
Kocser Bertalan	12		m	s	ag. lab				Servian	Bere g	Chicago Ill.		"	$ 25		Mathias Terencze Syracuse 3950 Chicago Ill.						5	5½		pale brown			Bere g
Kucz Mate	25		m	m				Austria	Croatian	Dl	Rotoria Oreg.		prepaid	$ 16		brother; Mathias Terencze						5	6		brown			Vis
Kradincz Istvan	28		m	m				Hungary	Servian	Cserepaja	New York		Immed	$ 25		wife; Julia Terencze						5	3					Cserepaja
Kudlacsek Lajos	24		m	s										$ 28		2056 E. 4th St. New York						5	2		yellow			
Kovacz Jozsef	20		m	m					Magyar	Radasfalva	Jersey City N.J.		prepaid	$ 17		father in law; Bartolomeus Kocsis						5	7		brown			Radostyan
Kovacz Zsigmond	20		m	m												Syracuse 2467 Jersey City N.J.						4	10½					
Kovacs Imre	37		m	m												father;												
Kovacs Jozsef	6		m	s												grandfather;												
Kovacsevich Janos	44		m	m					Servian	Berog	Chicago Ill.		Immed	$ 21		wife; Julia Terencze						5	5	dark	fair	brown		Berog
Kiss Imre	37		m	m					Magyar	Banacska	Detroit Mich.		"	$ 15		St. Antalis Obu 1033 Detroit Mich.						5	2½	reddish	brown			Vag Baracs
Kovacsa Janos	17		m	s										$ 10								5	2		fair	yellow		
Kovacsa Teodor	32		m	m					Servian	Slerniye	Youngstown O.		"	$ 16		brother; Vasadov Tasa						5	6½	dark	black	black		Slerniye
Kologh Jozsef	35		m	m					Magyar	Nagy Kanizsa	Detroit Mich.		"	$ 20		B. 161 Poping Ontario						5	6	reddish	brown	blue		Nagy Baracs
Kovacs Imre	37		m	m										$ 20		brother; Kepulich Takob St. Antalis Obu 1033 Detroit Mich.						5	3	dark	yellow			
[illegible]	39		m	m					Servian	Bacs Vrdas	Sharon Pa.		"	$ 19		wife; Markovitich Johan 1279 Sharon Pa.						5	1		brown			Bacs Vrdas
[illegible]																brother; Nemnich Jakab St. Antalis Obu 1033 Detroit Mich.						5	6		yellow			Nagy Baracs
[illegible]									Magyar	Kutas Banya	Eben Jean W. Va.		prepaid	$ 10	yes	son; Bella Kutas Eben Jean W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Parag

...sanitary, sincerely, and truly ...
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination ...
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from ...
investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, ...
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, ...
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polit...
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a p...
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests con...
correct and true in every respect.

W. F. N. Taylor
Examining Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Mack
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...and from my own
...ely to become a public
...been convicted of a
...ist, or under promise or
...ise, according to the best
...said aliens named therein is

...and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...
..., and that I have made a personal exa...
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are ...
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ...
condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middleton

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Mack
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 082

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 22nd April 3rd 1907

116

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countri and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Low is prison or institution for care and treatment if he is sent, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering or having suffered from any mental or physical defect, or any disease or illness which may affect his ability to earn a living?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Tollier Peter	40		m	m	agr. labr	yes	yes	Austria	Servian	Bereg	Chicago Ill		Self	$25		acqu: Mark Simon to Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Berag
Vuity Nova	40		m	m		no	no				Mansfield O			$11		Simon Sala 1a 50 Chicago Ill							5	7			yellow		T. Aus
Francesco Sapa	26		m	m		yes	yes							$12		B 216 Mansfield O							5	3			black		Berag
Petrovic Tomo	26		m	m						Bereg	Chicago Ill			$10		acqu: Stefano Sulgrano							5	3			brown		
Karsinkon Stanislaus	45		m	m	agr. labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Bereg	Chicago Ill		Self	$18		Simon Sala 1a 50 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		
Radicevic Marin	32		m	m										$18		acqu: Lorenzo Stefano							5	3					
Stitch Marco	33		m	m					Croatian					$182		Simon Sala 1a 50 Chicago Ill							5	8½	fair	grey			D. Verbas
Tabor Tondor	40		m	S										$15		acqu: Bartolomeo Tabor							5	6½	fair	hazel			Fiume
Fritz Frisch Joseph	30		m	m	agr. labr	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Bereg	Cleveland O		Self	$20		acqu: Hermann Jaenicke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	yellow		D. Kis
Hermann Fritz	25		m	m							Cleveland O			$16		St Clair de 2307 Cleveland O							5	4					
Henrich Heinrich	26		m	m										$18		Isolde de Fritz							5	6			blue		D. Kis
Fritz Julius	45		m	m												acqu: Hermann Jaenicke													
Heinrich	16		m	S												St Clair de 2307 Cleveland O													
Fritz Julius	17		m	S	servant				Magyar	Batar	Cleveland O			$18	no	acqu: Hermann Jaenicke													Batar
																Davenport Ia 1520 Cleveland O													
																acqu: Urban Hasenj													
Tresity Nova	17		m	S	agr. labr	no	no	Hungary	German	D. Bereg	Scelton Pa		Friend	$10	no	Friend Frank Jr. 609 Scelton Pa							5	4	reddish	fair	green		D. Kis
Wolsech Ambrus	19		m	S		yes	yes		Croatian	Segna	St Louis Mo			$20		brother: Stefan Chiasty Mountown Pa							5	—		brown	blue		Segna
Tomito Gyorgy	26		m	m	agr. labr	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Fetsny	Mc Keesport Pa		Himself	$75	no	acqu: Sedity Tivra Andro Jr. 196 Mc Keesport Pa							5	2		brown	yellow		Segna
																acqu: Stefano Chiasty Margaret 1st Ave 1st Ave Mc Keesport Pa							5	6		brown			Fetsny
																broke: Stefano Chiasty Daniel 1st Ave Mc Keesport Pa							5	4					
Sedlar Istvan	39		m	m	agr. labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Zapotalon	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$9	no								5	2	dark	brown	brown		Zapotalon
Kocsi Josefine	38		f	m	wife				Magyar	Semaranes	Lorain O			$14		Brother in law Colorado St Louis Solomon Kocsi 2c 32 Allegheny Pa							4	11	reddish		blue		K. Peresla
" Josef	4		m	S	child								has with his mother			brother: Bessela Josef Lorain O													
" Tomor	1		m	S																									
Jones Gyula	25		m	S	agr. labr					Zahony	Cleveland O			$5	no	cousin Savage Rafael Cleveland O							5	4½	reddish	brown			Zahony
Janos Janos	17		m	S						Nagylabe	Mc Keesport Pa			$12		brother in law Farkas Jeszon Mc Keesport Pa							5	3	dark				Nagylabe
Gyula Ignatz	27		m	m						Fekete Kaza				$10		206 Jerome Ave Nemet Janos Mc Keesport Pa							5	2					Fekete Kaza
Sedlar Istvan	26		m	S						Zapotalon	Pittsburg Pa			$25	no	Holland Gyurcsika Alexander Scranton Pa							4	11					Syrmia Count
Sedlar Istvan	26		m	S	work	yes	yes		Slovak	Zapotalon	Pittsburg Pa			$25	no	Stephanie Ch. 931 Scranton Pa													
Maria	20		f										has with her mother			father:													
																Son in law							4	11	dark	brown	brown		

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have examined the surgeon's certificates of all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is in any other way illegally landed; also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning all aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] N. Taylor
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Bork
Immigration Officer at Ely

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Midd

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Bork
Immigration Officer at Ely

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, ... to the U. S. Immigration Officer by ... to Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a p...

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16 th of March 190 7 Arriving at ... York on the 2d April 190 7

117

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment (if the latter, so state)? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or other person?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Fiume																											Fiume
Fabrice Eva	26	f																									Fiume
Fabrice Adam	29	m																									Fiume
Fabrice Matild	26	f																									Fiume
Faraly Istvan	19	m																									Fiume
Faraly Mihaly	23	m																									Fiume
Farkas Istvan	22	m																									Fiume
Farkas Istvan	20	m																									Fiume
Farkas Mihaly	1	m																									Fiume
Farkas Istvan	24	m																									Fiume
Farkas Jozsef	29	m																									Fiume
Farkas Istvan	24	m																									Fiume
Farkas Mihaly	29	m																									Fiume
Farkas Istvan	24	m																									Fiume
Farkas Istvan	31	m																									Fiume
Farkas Mihaly	29	m																									Fiume
Farkas Eresztes	26	m																									Fiume
Farkas Istvan	32	m																									Fiume
Farkas Marci	29	m																									Fiume
Farkov Milan	26	m																									Fiume
Farkas Istvan	24	m																									Fiume
Farkas Katalin	22	f																									Fiume
Farkas Peter	23	m																									Fiume
Farkas Erzsebet	21	f																									Fiume
Farkas Peter	3	m																									Fiume
Farkas Istvan	31	m																									Fiume
Farkasovics Aresse	26	m																									Fiume
Farkas Istvan	26	m																									Fiume
Farkas Istvan	32	m																									Fiume
Farkas Istvan	29	m																									Fiume
Farkas Istvan	21	m																									Fiume

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, ... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a p...

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16 th of March 190 7 Arriving at P...

... to the U. S. Immigration Officer by ... to Commanding ...

... yorkon the 22 April 190 7

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
Tomatovic Janos	30	-	m	m	ag. lab.	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Fiume	Massena	sub	friend	$ 30
Marice Eva	26	/	/	/	pers.	yes	yes		Croatian	St. Louis Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.	/	$ 10
Lovics Adam	29	-	m	s.	lab.					W. Divac	Chicago	Ill.	/	$ 25
Kaiser Matyas	26	-	m	m					Magyar	Berég				$ 18
Kaly Janos	16	-	m	s.						Delagyi	Pittsfield	Pa.	friend	$ 22
" Mihaly	23	-	m	m							Barberton	O.		$ 16
Kiss Istvan	28	-	m	m							Pittsfield	Pa.	friend	$ 20
Mandzuk	20	-	m	s.	miner				German	Hillsboro	St. Louis	Mo.	himself	$ 20
" Mihaly	17	-	m	s.	child								born with mother	
Kiss Istvan	21	-	m	s.	ag. lab.	yes	no		Magyar	Delagyi	Pittsfield	Pa.	friend	$ 24
Klosz Janos	29	-	m	m							Barberton	O.	himself	$ 18
Kurity Istvan	22	-	m	m					German	Herczegovina	St. Louis	Mo.		$ 100
" Istvan	24	-	m	m									born with husband	
Istvan Adam	31	-	m	m	ag. lab.				Magyar	Apadia	Sharon	Pa.	himself	$ 15
" Mihaly	22	-	m	m					Servian	Hillsboro	Chicago	Ill.		$ 20
" Eres Lazar	26	-	m	m									born with husband	
Holz Istvan	32	-	m	m	ag. lab.				Servian	Berég			himself	$ 10
Stein Marie	22	-	m	m										$ 8
Rakov Milan	26	-	m	m						Slavonia	Peoria	Ill.	friend	$ 15
Kluce Istvan	24	-	m	m	cabinet maker				Servian	Hillsboro	Chicago	Ill.		$ 23
" Katalin	22	-	m	m									born with husband	
Kiss Peter	23	-	m	m	ag. lab.				Slavonian	Steelton	Pittsburg	Pa.	himself	$ 40
" Erzsebet	21	-	m	m									born with husband	
" Peter	3	m	s.	infant									father	
Kiss Istvan	31	-	m	m	ag. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Servian	F. Divac	Akron	O.	self	$ 13
Kovacs Kresso	26	-	m	m	ag. lab.	no	no			Berég	Chicago	Ill.		$ 10
Kovacs Istvan	26	-	m	m	3-RACES 2-31-38					F. Divac	Hillsboro	Pa.	friend	$ 178
		-	m	m										
	29	-	m	m	Farmer				Servian	Berég	Chicago	Ill.		$ 178
		-	m	m					Servian	F. Divac				$ 12

15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17 Ever in prison or institution or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
... Janos		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue		Fiume
... Lazar								5	11	fair	brown			Austria-Hungary
brother ... Sulok			APR 4 1907					5	4½	dark	brown			Berég
... Kolyczan			APR 4 1907					5	5½	dark	brown			Delagyi
... Chicago			APR 4 1907					5	5					Delagyi
... Pittsburg								5	5	dark				Delagyi
... Barberton								5	5	dark				Delagyi
... Pittsburg			APR 4 1907					5	5	fair	blue			Austria-Hungary
... Pittsburg			APR 4 1907					5	2					
father			APR 4 1907											
... Pittsburg								5	2	dark	brown	brown		Delagyi
... Barberton								5	3	dark	red	grey	both arms tattooed	B. Divac
... Chicago			APR 4 1907					5	9½	dark	brown	brown		Herczegovina
... Chicago			APR 4 1907					5						
... Chicago								5	5	dark				Austria-Hungary
... Chicago			APR 4 1907					5	6					Austria-Hungary
... Chicago			APR 4 1907					5	9½					Berég
... Chicago			APR 4 1907					5	5	dark				Austria-Hungary
... Chicago			APR 4 1907					5	2	dark	hair brown		right arm tattooed	Slavonia
... Chicago			APR 4 1907					5	3	dark	brown			Austria-Hungary
... Chicago			APR 4 1907					5	1					
... Steelton			APR 4 1907					5	9	light	brown	blue		Austria-Hungary
... Steelton			APR 4 1907					5	1	dark	brown			
... Steelton			APR 4 1907											
... Pittsburg			APR 4 1907					5	7½	pale				Austria-Hungary
... Akron								5	8	dark	brown	blue		F. Divac
... Akron		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Berég
... Akron			APR 4 1907											F. Divac
... Akron			APR 4 1907					5	6	dark				Berég
... Akron			APR 4 1907					5	3	light	blue	blue		Austria-Hungary
... Akron			APR 4 1907					5	5	dark	brown			

employed by the owners thereof, to assist in [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from [illegible] investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests con[illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] N. Taylor
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Bailey
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

authority, statutorily, and as a [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal exa[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, a[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental [illegible] condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middleton

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Bailey
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16 March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April 1907

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in case, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or otherwise crippled, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and whether such condition was noticeable, present, or apparent, upon examination of such alien on the vessel, or at the time of his application for admission to the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Gyeszler Tamas	38	m	m	agr.		no	no	Austria	German	Spalato	Marysville Kan.	yes	himself	$10	no	agent; Klein Josef Fiume	no	no	Kind	no	good	no	5	3		black	brown		Spalato
	Kopol Antal	18	m	s			yes	yes			Gerse	Cleveland O.	yes		$8		agent; Anton Tedesco Fiume			Kind				5	3		brown	blue		Gerse
	Kanetz Adam	17	m	s							Csaver	Cleveland O.	yes		$7		brother; Christina Chio 27 St. No. 1564 Cleveland Ohio			Kind				5	4½		black	brown		Csaver
	Kiel Stefan	27	m	m								Milwaukee Wis.			$10		brother; Karl Brenner 180 Walnut St. Milwaukee Wis.			Kind				5	1	pale	gray	blue		Baisardi
	Arnold Jozsef	35	m	m							Szasvar						brother; Mathias Arnold Milwaukee Wis. St. No. 90			Kind				5	2	dark	brown	brown		Pozor
	Kiss Marton	36	m	m							Bonce	Reading Pa.	yes		$27		brother; Joseph Mikaly 1162 Penn St. Reading Pa.			Kind				5	5					Szasvar
	Kiss Jozsef	24	m	m							Csepreg	Cleveland O.	yes		$10		brother; Stefan Kiss Cleveland O. 1522 Kinsman St.			Kind				4	11				fore finger	Spalato
	Tolla Sebestyen	25	m	s							Spalato	Cadillac Mich.	yes		$32		Box No 556 Cadillac Mich.			Kind				5	2					Baisa
	Kadar Antal	26	m	m							Kapasag	Sharon Pa.	yes		$14		agent; Wendel Johan Box 94 Sharon Pa.			Kind				5	5½					Spalato
	Marcsevits Vincz	31	m	m							Kratka	Beaver Falls Pa.	yes		$8		agent; Nagyrecsey Adam East Mill St. 107 Beaver Falls Pa.			Kind				5	2					Desenyos
	Lauber Jozsef	24	m	s							Szerdahely	Sharon Pa.	yes		$14		Carlisle Nagyrei Matyas Box 69 Sharon Pa.			Kind				5	4½	pale	pale	gray blue		Spalato
	Kish Balaszar	32	m	m							Spalato	Milwaukee Wis.	yes		$15		brother in law; Bence Valentin Box 114 Milwaukee Wis.			Kind				5	4	dark	brown	yellow		Alj. Kisora
	Kanto Vakat	33	m	m							Kikinacz	Scotland S. Dak.	yes	himself	$14	no	Colat Frank Box 509 Scotland S. Dak.			Kind				5	3½					
	Kanka Daniel	19	m	s	clerk	yes	yes		Magyar	Turkish Hungarian	Szepes	yes	himself	$30	no		wagon; Janos Kanka Box 134 Mayer Kind			Kind				5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Varjamos
	Weber Matyas	24	m	s	butcher						Csepreg	Cincinnati O.			$38		wagon; Mat. Kind Murrice Ill. 2144 Vinchennes Ind.			Kind				5	7½					Kisod
	Kiss Peter	28	m	m					German	Czond	Czond	Beaver Falls Pa.	yes	himself	$46	no	York in law; Jakab Kanka 430 Madison St. Beaver Falls Pa.			Kind				5	5					
	Kiss Roza	26	f	w	wife									has with her husband			wife;			Kind				5	2					
	Kiss Peter	11	m	s	infant									has with her father			wife;			Kind										
	Kiss Jozsef	46	m	m	millerman	yes	yes						yes	himself	$21	no	brother; Peter Kiss Box 204 Beaver Falls Pa.			Kind				5	6	dark	brown	brown		
	Kiss Rosa	23	f	m	wife								yes	has with her husband			father; Nagy Jozsef Madison St. 430 Beaver Falls Pa.			Kind				4	11					
	Kiss Imre	24	m	m	tailor				Magyar				yes	himself	$8	no	father in law;			Kind				4	10½					
	Kiss Imrene	24	f	m	wife								yes	has with her husband			brother; Istvan Kiss Box No 556 Cadillac Mich.			Kind										Szasalyhaza
	Kiss Janos	18	m	s					Austrian	Slovak	Polish	Walker town Pa.	yes	himself	$12		brother in law; Stefan Kiss 58½ Court St. Walker town Pa.			Kind				5	2	dark	dark	brown		Kralyhaza
	Tolla Istvan	48	m	m					German	Austrian	Czechish	Cadillac Mich.	yes		$12		brother in law; Stefan Kiss Box No 556 Cadillac Mich.			Kind				5	6	pale	brown	blue		Kralyhaza
	Kish Mihaly	27	m	m					Magyar	Hungarian	Csorvasvaly	St. Louis Mo.			$40		brother; Janos Kish 2443 9th St. St. Louis Mo.			Kind				5	9	dark		brown		Jon Jaszarok
	Kiss Istvan	11	m	s	child							Peckskill N.Y.	yes	himself	$8	no	father; Janos Kiss Peckskill N.Y.			Kind										Jaszarok
											Eastern Europe	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$14	no	brother; Istvan Kiss Chicago Ill. Manufactured Box 4621			Kind				4	11	dark	brown	brown		

30

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that ... investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane ... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease ... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a ... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests ... correct and true in every respect.

... and from my said ... to become a public ... has been convicted of a ... ist, or under promise or ... ion, according to the best ... said aliens named therein is

Edward N. Taylor,
Commissioner-in-Charge Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

William Clark
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal exam... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental a... condition of such aliens.

F. Middleton

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

William Clark
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April, 1907

119

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Kiss József	40		m	m	ag. lab			Hungary	Magyar	Petrofalva	Pittsburg Pa		friends	$19	no	Brother in law: Lator Gábor Herkimer N.Y. 21. Szhrandicz.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	reddish	gray	blue	
Molnár Sándor	33		m	m										$10	1903-905 Newyork							5	4½	dark	brown		
Kovács Gyözö	15		m	s					Ruthenian	T. Karasz	St. Louis			$13	no							4	9	"	fair		
Szobiczky Lecso	30		m	m					Magyar					$3								5	4	"	brown	gray	
Kiss József	17		m	s						Kökönyes	Pittsburg			$17								5	3½	reddish	fair	blue	
Kovács Pál	32		m	m					Ruthenian	M. Rákos	Hibernia			$21	1903							5	6	dark	brown	gray	
Kovács Gábor	32		m	m					Magyar	Verbócz	Pittsburg			$16								5	3	"	"	blue	
Balák Vassily	16		m	s					Ruthenian	T. Karasz	Richmond			$25								4	10	reddish	blue		
Kiss Benedek	35		m	m					German	Rácsa	Philadelphia			$20								5	1	dark	brown		
Kovács Ferencz	37		m	m						Sharon Pa				$14								5	3½				
Kovács Pál	36		m	m						V. Palánk	Freeport Ill			$25								5	4½		blue		
Balák Péter	17		m	s					Magyar	M. Rákos	Hibernia			$20								5	1½		fair	gray	
Kovács János	18		m	s					Ruthenian	Tiszo	Massena N.Y.			$20								5	3		brown	yellow	
Kiss László	25		m	m										$20								5	4		black		
Kovács János	42		m	m					Ruthenian	Sajtoshi	Hibernia			$13								5	4½		black	brown		Sajtoshi Lator
Molnár László	31		m	m							Wilkesbarre			$15								5	3		brown	blue		
Kovács Pál	34		m	m					Magyar	M. Rákos	Hibernia			$20								5	4		black	grey	right arm tattooed	M. Rákos
Kovács Mihály	35		m	m					German	Hegyes	New York			$27								4	10½	"	brown	blue		Hegyes
Kiss József	37		m	s					Magyar	Sulas balka	Pittsburg Pa			$16								5	1½	reddish	"	brown		Sulas balka
Kiss Ferencz	20		m	s										$15								5	5½				
Kovács János	28		m	m					German	Apatin	Mazeville Minn			$19								5	5½	dark	black	blue		Apatin
Kovács László	39		m	m					Magyar	Batar	Rheinstorm Pa			$11								5	5	"	brown			Levelek
Kovács	27		m	s										$30	no							5	2½	"	"	blue		M. Szalók
Kovács Istvan	26		m	m						Sulas Balka	Pittsburg			$15								5	4	reddish	brown			Sulas Balka
Kiss Ferencz	26		m	s					German	Apatin	Lawrence Mass			$27								5	2½	dark				Apatin
Kovács Péter	30		m	m					Magyar	M. Szalók	Coal Ridge			$15								5	4	"	"	grey		Monosa
Kiss Balázs	18		m	s						Pogany	Pittsburg Pa			$19								5	4½	reddish	blue		scar on the neck	Pogany
Kiss József	21		m	s										$20								5	7	"	black	grey		
Kovács Samuel	25		m	s						Bábony	Elyria O.			$18								5	4	dark	brown	yellow		Bábony
										Apatin	Bowers Mass			$11								5	3½	"	fair	grey		Apatin

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April 1907

119

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
[illegible] József	40	m	m	agric.	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Petrosalva	Pittsburg Pa		friend	$18	no	brother-in-law; Lajos Gábor Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no			no	5 5½	reddish	gray blue		Petrosalva
Kozári Sandor	33	m	m									$									5 7½	dark	brown		
[illegible] György	15	m	s				Ruthenian	F. Karasna	St. Lorincz			$									4 9		fair		F. Karasna
[illegible]bolicspak Lecza	30	m	m				Magyar					$									5 4		brown gray		
[illegible]ma József	17	m	s					Kolinyes	Pittsburg Pa		friend	$									5 7½	reddish	fair blue		Kolinyes
[illegible]ovics Pál	32	m	m			yes no	Ruthenian	M. Rakocz	Hibernia Pa			$									5 6	dark	brown gray		M. Rakocz
[illegible]kán Gábor	32	m	m		yes no		Magyar	Verbocz	Precedalor			$									5 3				F. Karasna
[illegible]ák Vasil	16	m	s				Ruthenian	F. Karasna	Richmond Pa			$									4 10	reddish	blue		Kodicza
[illegible]ul Benedek	35	m	m				German	Modsag	Philadelphia Pa			$									5 1	dark	brown		
[illegible]ja Ferencz	37	m	m						Sharon Pa			$									5 3½				Glossan
[illegible]aman Pál	36	m	m					O. Palanka	Freeport Pa			$									5 5½		blue		St. Rakocz
[illegible]ák Péter	17	m	s		no no		Magyar	M. Rakocz	Hibernia Pa			$									5 7½		fair gray		Fiume
[illegible]gor János	18	m	s				Roumanian	Fiume	Wasseregg			$									5 3		brown yellow		
[illegible]er László	25	m	m									$									5 4		black		
[illegible]ar János	42	m	m				Ruthenian	Szajkapla	Hibernia Pa			$									5 4½		black brown		Szajkapla
[illegible]tár László	31	m	m						Wilkesbarre Pa			$									5 5		brown blue		
[illegible]vada Karl	34	m	m				Magyar	M. Rakocz	Hibernia Pa			$									5 4		black grey	right arm tattooed	M. Rakocz
[illegible]sovics Mihály	35	m	m				German	Hegen	New York N.Y.			$		brother; Müller Ferencz Franz Pittsburg Pa							4 10½		brown blue		Hegen
[illegible]vacs Istvan	37	m	m		yes		Magyar	Sulas Balkan	Pittsburg Pa			$		brother-in-law; Drilik Istvan Pittsburg Pa							5 1	reddish	brown		Sulas Balkan
[illegible] Ferencz	28	m	s									$									5 5½				
[illegible]gyar János	28	m	m		yes no		German	Szentmargitta Hung	Marcellville Wis			$									5 5½	dark	black blue		Szpatin
[illegible]ovics László	39	m	m				Magyar	Balas	Rheinstorf Pa			$									5 5		brown		Levelet
[illegible]ser	27	m	s									$									5 2½		blue		M. Sellye
[illegible]ovacz Istvan	28	m	m		yes no							$									5 7	reddish	brown		Sulas Balkan
[illegible]ich Ferencz	26	m	s									$									5 8½	dark			Szpalin
[illegible]ebak Péter	30	m	m		no no		German	Szentmargitta	Coal Bluff			$									5 1		grey		Homsa
[illegible] Balázs	11	m	s		yes		Magyar	Pergany	Pleasantdale Pa			$									5 4½	reddish	blue	wart on the neck	Pergany
[illegible]ol József	11	m	s									$									5 7		black grey		
[illegible]	25	m	m		yes no			Bahany	Elgin Pa			$		uncle; Agai Mihaly Elgin Pa							5 4	dark	brown yellow		Bábony
								Szentmargitta	Glenwood Pa			$		brother-in-law; Kovacs Istvan Glenwood Pa							5 3½		fair grey		Szpatin

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease,
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pol
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests con
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Burke

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. F. N. Taylor

Immigration Officer.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R P
, and that I have made a personal
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
condition of such aliens.

F. F. Middl

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Burke

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Russ, and Little Russian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by to Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S.S. Slavonia, sailing from Fiume on the 16th, March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 2nd April 3rd 1907.

120

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported at public charge; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
József	43	m	m	agr	can	Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Petsa	Coal Region Pa.	yes	himself	$18	no	Self in front		no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	dark	brown blue		Tolnau
Antal	29	m	m		yes yes			Kotnyeze	Scranton Pa.			$15		wife											Kötnyeze
Károly	18	m	s					Vesliz	Coal Region			$15		father							5 4	fresh	fair		Veszlicz
Jánosné	35	m	m									$17	1903-6	husband							5 8	dark	black		
László	32	m	m		no no		Ruthenian	Feketelaka	Scranton Pa.	no		$14	no	brother in law							5 2		brown		Austria-Hungary
Gergely	39	m	m				Roumanian	Kis Jenye	Wilkesbarre Pa.	no		$17		wife							5 4		brown grey		Austria-Hungary
László	40	m	m				Ruthenian	Sarad	Scranton Pa.			$25		brother							5 7½		black brown		Austria-Hungary
Veszely	38	m	m				Magyar	Petsa	Scranton Pa.			$15		brother in law							5 2		brown grey	quite grave	Austria-Hungary
László	30	m	m		yes yes			Kemence	Wilkesbarre Pa.			$20		brother							5 5½			4 inch arm tattooed	Austria-Hungary
Lajos	32	m	m		no no		Roumanian	Kis Jenye	Wilkesbarre Pa.	no		$15		wife							5 6		Ellen		Austria-Hungary
László	34	m	m	3-17[illegible]23	3-19-40		Magyar	Kis Jenye	Wilkesbarre Pa.	no		$21		Strange to me							5 4		brown		Austria-Hungary
Fejos	16	m	s				Ruthenian	Petsa	Scranton Pa.	yes		$18		brother							5 3		blue	right arm tattooed	Austria-Hungary
László	18	m	s		yes yes			Nagy Szeg	Scranton Pa.	no		$21		Scotland to Pa.							5 4				Austria-Hungary
János	27	m	m		no no		Ruthenian	Tivadarfalva	Scranton Pa.	yes		$18		brother in law							5 2		grey		Austria-Hungary
János	28	m	m				Magyar	Nagy Tamas	Scranton Pa.	no		$20		brother in law							5 1		yellow		Austria-Hungary
László	19	m	s				Ruthenian	Kis Jenye	Wilkesbarre Pa.			$20		cousin							5 1		grey		Austria-Hungary
György	17	m	s		yes yes		Roumanian	Turde	Kassen Pa.			$15		Scotland to Pa.							5 —		black yellow		Austria-Hungary
Tegzes	17	m	s		no no		Magyar	Nagy Tamas	Niles O.	yes		$15		Ohio							5 —		black		Austria-Hungary
György	33	m	m				Ruthenian	Fl. Kazar	St. Louis			$10		wife							5 3		black grey		Austria-Hungary
László	25	m	m				Roumanian	N. Jam	Niles O.			$14		Ohio							5 3	dark	black black		Austria-Hungary
Gergely	17	m	s					N. Jenye	Carbondale Pa.	yes		$16		Scotland to Pa.							5 2½		brown blue		Austria-Hungary
Mihály	25	m	M		yes yes		Ruthenian	Nagyszamos	Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes		$ 22		brother							5 4		black grey		Austria-Hungary
Gergely	33	m	m		no no		Roumanian	Nagy Jenye	Carbondale Pa.			$16		Scotland to Pa.							5 6				Austria-Hungary
[illegible]	35	m	m									$11									5 6½		black black		
[illegible]	32	m	m		yes yes		Magyar	Petsa	Scranton Pa.	yes		$18		brother							5 5		brown yellow		Austria-Hungary
[illegible]	37	m	m		no no		Roumanian	N. Jam	Niles O.			$13	1903-6	Ohio							5 7		black black		Austria-Hungary
[illegible]	20	m	s				Roumanian	[illegible]	Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes		$16	Wilkesbarre	Scranton Pa. 3-12							5 11		brown blue		Austria-Hungary

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *16th* of *March*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New-York* on the *2nd* of *April* 3rd 1907.

120

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or institution, or supported by charity? (If so, state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 József	43		m	m	agr		no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vessza	Coal Range Pa			$18	no	both in town	Jozsef Gaspar Coal Range Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	blue		Tolcsva
2 Antal	29		m	m			yes	yes			Sátoraljaujhely	Scranton Pa			$15		cousin	Istvan Lengyel Scranton Pa												Sátoraljaujhely
3 Károly	18		m	s							Velicz	Coal Range Pa			$15	1903 Pa	a Bro	Janos Gaspar Coal Range Pa							5	8	dark	black			Velicz
4 Ferenc	35		m	m								Pa			$17	Yonkers N.Y.	both in law	Ignatz Lapp Coal Range Pa							5	2		brown			Zsarkapol
5 Janos Laszlo	32		m	m			no	no	Ruthenian	Sepsi Szt Gyorgy	Scranton Pa	no			$14	no	cousin	Istvan Lengyel Scranton Pa							5	4		brown gray			Sepsi Szt Gyorgy
6 Gergely	39		m	m					Roumanian	Kis Gercse	Wilkesbarre Pa	no			$19		again	Nestor Nevasta Wilkesbarre Pa							5	5½		black	brown		Kis Gercse
7 Laszlo	40		m	m					Ruthenian	Tarcal	Scranton Pa				$21		Franch 54	Ferenc Lengyel Scranton Pa							5	2		brown gray			Tarcal
8 Vaszily	38		m	m					Magyar	Nagy Rakocz	Silkworth Pa				$15		both in law	Istvan Lengyel Silkworth Pa							5	5½					Nagy Rakocz
9 Laszlo	30		m	m			yes	yes		Kis Gercse	Wilkesbarre Pa	no			$20		both in law	Bernat Kiss Wilkesbarre Pa							5	6		yellow			Kis Gercse
10 Vasil	32		m	m			no	no	Roumanian	Kis Gercse	Wilkesbarre Pa	no			$15		again	Nestor Nevasta Wilkesbarre Pa													Kis Gercse
11 Laszlo	34		m	m					Magyar	Kis Gercse	Wilkesbarre Pa	no			$21		Franch 54	Ferenc Lengyel Scranton Pa							5	9		blue		right arm tattooed	Kis Gercse
12 Demeter	16		m	s		3-17-1232	3-19-40		Ruthenian	N. Lapos	Silvernia Pa	no			$18		both in law	Istvan Lengyel Scranton Pa							5	1					N. Lapos
13 Laszlo	18		m	s			yes	yes		Nagy Rakocz	Silkworth Pa	no			$21		Brother in law	Istvan Lengyel Silkworth Pa							5	2		gray			Nagy Rakocz
14 Gabor	16		m	s					Roumanian	Kis Gercse	Wilkesbarre Pa	no			$12		Franch 54	Ferenc Lengyel Scranton Pa							5	6		brown		right arm tattooed	Kis Gercse
15 Janos	44		m	m			no	no	Ruthenian	Kis Gercse	Wilkesbarre Pa	no			$20		again	Nestor Nevasta Wilkesbarre Pa							5	7		black			Kis Gercse
16 Laszlo	27		m	m			yes	yes	Magyar	Velcske	Rockaway N.J.	yes			$15		1903	Istvan Lengyel Rockaway N.J.							5	7½					Velcske
17 Janos	27		m	m			no	no	Ruthenian	Tiszo Kiraly	Scranton Pa	yes			$18		again	Istvan Lengyel Scranton Pa							5	6½		brown gray			Tiszo Kiraly
18 Janos	24		m	m					Magyar	M. Lonyas	Vance Alley Pa	no			$27		both in law	Mandics Janos Vance Alley Pa							5	1		yellow			M. Lonyas
19 Laszlo	19		m	s					Ruthenian	Kis Gercse	Wilkesbarre Pa				$20		cousin	Bernat Janos Wilkesbarre Pa							5	1		gray			Kis Gercse
20 Gyorgy	17		m	s			yes	yes	Roumanian	Turke	Nanticoke Pa				$15		again	Nestor Nevasta Nanticoke Pa							5			black			Turke
21 Gergely	17		m	s			no	no	Magyar	Nagy Rakocz	Silkworth Pa	yes			$15		Franch 54	Ferenc Lengyel Scranton Pa							5			black			Nagy Rakocz
22 Gyorgy	33		m	m					Ruthenian	Fl. Karasz	S. Lomnicz	yes			$10		Brother in law	Istvan Lengyel Scranton Pa							5	3		black	gray		S. Lomnicz
23 Laszlo	25		m	m					Roumanian	N. Tarcz	Silkworth Pa	yes			$14		Franch 54	Ferenc Lengyel Scranton Pa							5	3		dark	black		Silkworth
24 Gergely	17		m	s						N. Tarcz	Carbondale Pa	yes			$16		Franch 54	Ferenc Lengyel Scranton Pa							5	2½		brown	blue		N. Tarcz
25 Mihaly	25		m	s			yes	yes	Ruthenian	Sarospatak	Wilkesbarre Pa	no			$ 24		Brother in law	Istvan Lengyel Scranton Pa							5	4		black	gray		Sarospatak
26 Gergely	33		m	m			no	no	Roumanian	Nagy Geres	Carbondale Pa				$16		Franch 54	Ferenc Lengyel Scranton Pa							5	6					Nagy Geres
27 Janos	35		m	m											$11																
28 Janos	22		m	m			yes	yes	Magyar	Petofalva	Scranton Pa	yes			$8		again	Istvan Lengyel Scranton Pa							5	5		brown	yellow		Petofalva
29 Janos	37		m	m			no	no	Roumanian	N. Tarcz	Silkworth Pa				$13	1903-6	again	Istvan Lengyel Scranton Pa							5	7		black	black		N. Tarcz
30															$16	Wilkesbarre	Brother in law	Istvan Lengyel Scranton Pa							5	11		brown	blue		Kis Gercse

30.1

held for medical Exam

Conjunctivitis

I, [illegible] D. Taylor, Captain* of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an assisted alien, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

William Bailey
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] therewith, or the surgeon of the aliens named in the surgeon and from my own or is likely to become a public who has been convicted of a anarchist, or under promise or that also, according to the best of said aliens named therein is

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal exa each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, a to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental condition of such aliens.

H. Middleton

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Bailey
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

121

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th April, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Kocsan Janos	34	m	m	agr. lab	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Garasdam	Scranton	no	prepaid	$ 15	no	agent: Lyuriska Andrea Kaparchy 231 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	
Percsi Ferenczi	19	m	s	[illegible]	yes yes	Hungary	German	Modsing	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 17	no	62-63 Laca Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	
Fojcik Janos	19	m	s			Magyar	Tanacs	Miles O.	Pa			$ 20		agent: Andrejc Janos Miles O.											
Gallos Andras	18	m	s				Kisfaludy	Milkesbarre	Pa			$ 22		Fiscsics Ferenczi Canal, 5 205 Milkesbarre Pa							5	1½	fair	blue	
Pacekau Janos	24	m	s					Pabucetan	Pa			$ 22		agent: Pacekau Laszlo Pabucetan Pa							5	1	fair	blue	
Szaha Ferencz	24	m	m			Roumania	Szasz	Matterstorf				$ 16		uncle: Kostan Laszlo Strauch 54 Matterstorf							5	3	brown		
Papp Janos	39	m	m									$ 12		agent:							5	3½	black	brown	
Turcsi Mato	20	m	s			Croatian	Bukovic	Sharon	Pa			$ 18		Stipan Gjivas Sharon Pa							5	8	dark	blue	
Vorotic Ivan	16	m	s				Mprick	Allegheny	Pa			$ 12		Juro Lyuric Allegheny Pa							5	6	brown		
Bacsu Nikiska	20	m	s																		5	9			
Kovacsik Andrias	30	m	m	wife		Magyar Slovak	Szasz	Garasdam	Scranton	Pa	Uncle	$ 21		agent: Hovacs Antal Lemont Sta. 416 Drayton Pa							4	11½			
Pal	4	m	s	child							Steam ship ticket			[illegible] hand: Szaszak Andrej Kapnige Stat 931 Scranton Pa father	APR 4- 1907						4	9	Rea, Bi		
Kralka Mihalyne	24	f	m	wife	no no	Ruthenian	Varkulics	Wanderbilt	Pa		prepaid	$ 10		[illegible] hand: Kralka Mihaly Wanderbilt Pa father	APR 4- 1907						4	11	dark	brown	brown
Maria	3	f	s	child							Steam ship ticket	mother			APR 4- 1907										
Strango Laszlo	28	m	m	agr. lab	no no	Roumanian	Szasz	Carteret	Pa		prepaid	$ 16		agent: Tete Lyoczy B. 2 Carteret Pa	APR 4- 1907						5	5	dark	black	blue
Catalan Miklas	25	m	m				Turcz	Hasslan	Pa			$ 13		agent: Marsitas Janos B 290 Matsena Pa							5	6	brown		
Vrak Gabor	30	m	m	smith	yes yes	Hungarian	Hir Csanyer	Milkesbarre	Pa			$ 13		agent: Vrak Janos Apanlok sta 25 Milkesbarre Pa							5	3	yellow		
Szecan Janos	20	m	m	agr. lab		Roumanian	Magyar	Carteret	Pa			$ 14		agent: Tete Lyoczy B. 2 Carteret Pa							5	2	black	black	
Schader Gyorgy	25	m	m		yes no	Austrian	Hir Csanyer	Milkesbarre	Pa			$ 24		brother in law: Gajda Vasil Manitok sta 25 Milkesbarre Pa							5	6	brown		
Horvath Jozsef	31	m	m			Magyar	Slovak	New York				$ 12		agent: Egyed Janos 57 E 6 St New York	APR 4- 1907						5	3	brown		
Szasz Istvan	26	m	m									$ 11		brother in law: Horvath Mary 515 6 St New York	APR 4- 1907						5	7			
Kocis Jozsef	21	m	m		yes no							$ 22		Brad: Janecek James 433 6 St New York	APR 4- 1907						5	9½			
Horvath Andor	22	m	m		yes yes							$ 16		agent: Nemzics Janos 515 6 St 100 New York	APR 4- 1907						5	6			
Kocis Antal	26	m	m		yes no							$ 18		agent: Janecek Josef 433 6 St New York	APR 4- 1907						5	5½			
Tesenyak Lasso	30	m	s									$ 20		brother: Tesenyak Mihaly Bannesgrove Pa							5	3	reddish	gray	
Kocis Mati	20	m	m		yes yes		Szepsi	Beaver	Pa			$ 14		in law: Mata Gyuras 430 Madison Beaver Pa							5	6	dark	brown	
Kocis Janos	31	m	m		yes no							$ 13		relation: Gyuro Gyuras Beaver Pa							5	3			
Janos Janos	32	m	m		yes yes		Magyar	Sh. Lorincz	Pa			$ 10		brother: Janos Jokes 23 Pa. 1914 St. Lorincz Pa						right hand 1 1/4	5	4			
Kocsan Janos	44	m	m	carpenter								$ 23		[illegible]							5	4			
[illegible]	24	m	m	agr. lab		Servian		New York				$ 102		brother: Egyed Janos 5916 5 Pa. New York	APR 4- 1907						5	9			

27

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by to Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the April 4th 1907

121

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibitory provision by contract, previous promise or agreement, or in consequence of solicitation, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Kochan Jakob	34	m	m	[illegible]	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Varasdin	Scranton		prepaid	$15	no	[illegible]	Paid	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown			[illegible]
Percsi Jenkel	19	m	s	[illegible]	yes yes	Hungary	German	Modsa	Philadelphia		prepaid	$17	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Hodsa
Jurok Janos	19	m	s				Magyar	Tamasi	Niles O.			$40									5	1½					Tamasi
Pallos Andras	18	m	s					Kisfalud	Wilkesbarre			$22		Tamasi Ferencz Niles O. Canal, 10 & 305 Wilkesbarre							5	1		fair	blue		Kisfalud
Packan Janos	24	m	s						Palmerton			$22		angi: Packan Laszlo Palmerton Pa.							5	3		brown			
Faka Ferencz	24	m	m				Roumanian	St. Gacs	Watterstown			$17		nudi: Kostan Laszlo Church 54. Watterstown			APR 4	1907			5	3½		black	brown		St. Gacs
Papp Janos	39	m	m									$18		angi:							5	8		[illegible]	blue		Hanyok
Turcic Mato	20	m	s				Croatian	Bukovje	Sharon			$18		Skipan Gjuras Sharon Pa.							5	6			brown		Bukovje
Norotis Ivan	16	m	s					Speck	Allegheny			$12		Juro Ignatic Allegheny Pa.							5	4					Ehrsek
Baran Nikolka	20	f	s				Magyar	Akli	Frazton O.		prepaid	$10		[illegible] Kovacs Endre Frazton O.							4	11½					Kakarcza
Kovacsik Andras	30	m	m	wife			Slovak	Varasdam	Scranton		Akli	$37		no kind: Varasdak Andras Lapinc Aut 951 Scranton Pa.			APR 4	1907			4	9		Rosa	Black		Varasdam
Pal	4	m	s	child							Stam. mother			father			APR 4	1907									
Gyalka Mihalyne	24	f	m	wife	no no		Ruthenian	Varkabrez	Vander Lakawanna		prepaid	$10		husband: Gyalka Mihaly Wanderlake Pa.			APR 4	1907			4	11		dark	brown	brown		Varkabrez
Mikita	3	f	s	child							Stam. mother			father			APR 4	1907									
Strango Laszlo	28	m	m	agr. lab	no no		Roumanian	St. Gacs	Carteret		prepaid	$16		angi: Fito Gyorgy B. 2. Carteret N.J.			APR 4	1907			5	5		dark	black	blue	right hand battered	St. Gacs
Catalan Miklas	25	m	m					Turcz	Niagara			$13		angi: Marcitas Janos 13 390 Niagara N.Y.							5	6			brown			Turcz
Kiah Gabor	36	m	m	smith	yes yes		Magyar	Kis Csepin	Wilkesbarre			$13		Mahsena Gy. Kutya Gyorgy Apatok 16 Ent. Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	3			yellow	right hand flattened	Mound
Kocan Janos	20	m	m	agr. lab			Roumanian	Nagy Enek	Carteret			$14		angi: Fito Gyorgy B. 2. Carteret N.J.							5	2		black	black		St. Gacs
Kinder Gyorgy	25	m	m		yes no		Austrian	Nagy Kapolna	Wilkesbarre			$12		Kostan Laszlo Church 54. Watterstown N.Y.							5	6			brown		Nagy Kapolna
Horvath Jozsef	34	m	m		yes yes		Magyar	Slend	New York	yes		$12		angi: Egeres Janos 5156. 5 Ave. New York			APR 4	1907			5	3			brown		Slend
Kocsa Istvan	26	m	m									$18		sister: Horvath Mary 5156. 5 Ave. New York			APR 4	1907			5	7					
Kocis Jozsef	41	m	m		yes no							$22		cousin: Janecsek Janos 433 6 13 New York			APR 4	1907			5	9½					
Horvath Andras	22	m	m		yes yes							$18		angi: Kocis Janos 5156. 5 Ave. New York			APR 4	1907			5	6					
Kocis Antal	26	m	m		yes no							$18		angi: Janecsek Janos 433 6 13 New York			APR 4	1907			5	5½					
Kassnyak Laszlo	30	m	s				Magyar	Szekelyalja	Plaines			$20		brother: Petrusnyak Mihaly Plaines Pa.							5	2		reddish	grey		Szekelyalja
Balkes Mate	36	m	m		yes yes		Slovak	Sorvian	Braud			$12		no kin: Mata Matias 430 Redwood Beaver Dam Wis.							5	6		dark	brown		Braud
Kocis Janos	34	m	m		yes no							$23		cousin: Lapanto Agoston Beaver Dam Wis.							5	3					
[illegible]	29	m	m		yes yes		Magyar	St. Lorinc				$10		broth. in law: Kanis Jozsef 233 ave. 1918. St. Louis Mo.							5	4				right hand 1st flattened	
[illegible]	24	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		Roumanian	Kovar	New York			$10		[illegible]							5	9					
														brother in law: Egeres Janos 5156. 5 Ave. New York			APR 4	1907							

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane p[illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a p[illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a p[illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] likely to become a public [illegible] has been convicted of a [illegible]archist, or under promises or [illegible]t also, according to the best [illegible] said aliens named therein is

[illegible] H. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Burke
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal ex[illegible]
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and
condition of such aliens.

H. Middleton

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Burke
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the [illegible]

Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th April 1907

122

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in asylum or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Pak Gyorgy	26	m	s					Hungary	Magyar	Kisbocsa	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$17	1906	sister Kiss Sandor Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Kis Bocsa
Lekes Jelissa	21	f	s							Bike	Homestead Pa		herself	$15		cousin Edgar Mary Braddock Pa							4	11½		grey	grey		Bike
Ika Ferencz	23	m	s							Feketeardo	Minersville Pa		himself	$25		cousin Mathias Lukacs Minersville Pa							5	4		brown	hazel		Feketeardo
Simoki Pal	38	m	m							Kisbocsa	Pittsburg Pa			$19	1903-5	cousin Lajos Faber Pittsburg Pa							5	4		Black			Kisbocsa
Kovacz Istvan	32	m	m							Tapiosag	Freeburn Pa			$15	1906	brother in law Elizet Istvan Freeburn Pa							5	5½		brown	grey		Tapiosag
Kiss Gyorgy	45	m	m					Austrian		Turcsek	Turcsek Pa			$250		brother in law Csaszka Lajos Turcsek Pa							5	7½		grey	yellow		Turcsek
Kaminska Julia	19	f	s					Austria	Slavonian	Bekleh	Nanticoke Pa		herself	$18		cousin Jagniewski Andrew Nanticoke Pa							4	10		brown	brown	Rockmarsh	Kaminska
Jaruczka Julia	17	f	s											$18		uncle Zgurecki Andrew Bethlehem Pa							4	10		grey	fair		
Jaruczki Anna	19	f	s											$20		sister Jaruczka Andrej Bethlehem Pa							4	8					
Mihaly	13	m	m						Magyar	Tarcsa	Cleveland O		himself	$128		brother in law Lebegyi Gergely 211-213 Woodland Ave Cleveland O							5	5½	dark	brown	yellow	right arm broken	Tarcsa
Peter	35	m	m			no	no			Laradvar	Niagara Falls N.Y.			$20		cousin Pankanics Istvan Niagara Falls N.Y.							5	4		gray	blue		Laradvar
Vaszily	39	m	m						Ruthenian	Nagy Kalna				$20		cousin Bilak Gyorgy Niagara Falls N.Y.							5	6		brown			Nagy Kalna
Gyarfas	16	m	s			yes	yes		Magyar	Jancsika	Cleveland O	yes		$10		brother in law Kepenn Janos 211-213 Woodland Ave Cleveland O							5	2½					Jancsika
Endrasne	31	f	m			write			Slovak	Nyarovcsad	Scranton Pa		husband	$60		husband Gyurcsi Endras Scranton Pa							5	½		brown			Nyarovcsad
Ozsef	9	m	s			child										father													
Endras	3	m	s																										
Maria	15	f	s			yes	yes									brother in law							4	11½	dark	brown	brown		
Janos	14	m	s			take																	4	10	fresh	fair	blue		
Marton	12	m	s							Tot Szaszd	Elkhorn W.Va.		himself	$100									5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Tot Szaszd
Jakob	25	m	s						Croatian	Jellovac	Pittsburg Pa			$100									5	5					Jellovac
Veronka	21	f	s						Magyar	Pilisfalu	Schrader Mine		herself	$10									5			black			Pilisfalu
Mihaly	24	m	s							Tot Ivan	Universal Pa		himself	$22									5	6		yellow			Tot Ivan
Meyerhert	25	m	m							Peterfalva	Pierce Rangeley Me			$17									5	4	fresh	red	blue	right arm broken	Nagy Ivan
Laszlo	22	m	m							Nagy Ivan	Universal Pa			$10									5	1	dark	brown	brown		Jablanac
Tomo	18	m	s			no	no		Croatian	Jablanac	Pittsburg Pa			$17									5			gray			Lazy
Virgo	16	m	s	Smith		yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Lazy	St Louis Mo			$10									5	5½		brown			Jablanac
Andrija	36	m	m	agr. lab				Hungary		Jablanac	Pittsburg Pa			$15									5	5					Jablanac
Margit	20	f	s						Magyar	Tiszaujlak	Mr Kossuth Pa		prepaid	$10									5	5	reddish		blue		Tiszaujlak
										Tiszaberg				$12									5	1	fresh	fair			Tiszaberg

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, of the [illegible]

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th March, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York on the 2nd April 1907.

122

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Gyula	26	m	s	[illegible]	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kishodos	Philipstown		himself	$ 17	no	acqu. Hosa Sandor Philipstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Kishodos
Julcsa	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	Sirke	Homestead		himself	$ 15		acqu. Bodok Mary Homestead							4	11½	"	gray	"		Sirke
Ferencz	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	Fekete-ardo	United States		himself	$ 25		acqu. Tasz Kiraly Mayfield Pa.							5	4	"	brown	yellow		Fekete-ardo
Pal	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	Kiraly Rona	Mich.			$ 79	1903-5 Homestead	acqu. Jakab Gabor Cleveland O.							5	4	"	Black	"		Kiraly Rona
Istvan	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	Tapolcs	Steelton			$ 45	yes	Bro. in law Bela Kovacs Steelton Pa.							5	5½	"	brown	gray		Tapolcs
Georgy	45	m	m	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Tarnicka	Cleveland			$ 250		Bro. in law Gyorgy Csiszar Cleveland O.							5	7½	"	gray	yellow	Scar forhead	Nyamecke
Julia	19	f	s	"	"	"	Slovak	Nyiresmuit	Bethlehem		here & go	$ 18		Cousin Jozsef Sandor Bethlehem Pa.							4	10	"	brown	brown	Pock marked	Nyiresmuit
Julia	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bethlehem			$ 18		Cousin Jozsef Sandor Bethlehem Pa.							4	10	"	fair	"		"
Julia	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 20		Mother Jozsef Sandor Bethlehem Pa.							4	8	"	"	"		"
Mihaly	23	m	m	"	"	"	Magyar	Tamicka	Cleveland		himself	$ 138		Bro. in law Istvan Csiszar Cleveland O.							5	5½	"	dark	brown yellow	right arm tattooed	Tamicka
Peter	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	Tarad	Niketown			$ 20		acqu. Jankanics Istvan Niketown Pa.							5	4	"	gray	blue		Tarad
Vaszily	39	m	m	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Nagy Kalna	"			$ 70		acqu. Bilak Gyorgy Niketown Pa.							5	6	"	brown	"		Nagy Kalna
Gyorgy	16	m	s	7-11-1906	yes yes	"	Magyar	Tamicka	Cleveland			$ 10		Brother in law Istvan Csiszar 211-213 Woodland Ave. Cleveland O.							5	2½	"	"	"		Tamicka
Andrasne	31	f	m	work	"	"	Slovak	Nyiresmuit	Scranton		himself	$ 60		Husband Gyorgy Csiszar Grenwich St. 134 Scranton Pa.							5	½	"	brown	"		Nyiresmuit
Jozsef	9	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"		Bro. with f.			Father: " " "							1		"	"	"		"
Andras	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			" " "													
Maria	15	f	s	nurse	yes yes	"	"	"	"		her sister			Mother Jozsef Sandor Bethlehem Pa.							4	11½	dark	brown	brown		"
Janos	17	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	Scranton		himself	$ 10	1906	Uncle Mihaly Csiszar Grenwich St. 134 Scranton Pa.							5	10	fresh	fair	blue		Tot Szarad
Marton	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	Tot Szarad	Elizabeth		himself	$ 100		Cousin Janos Csiszar 1 Grand Ave. Elizabeth N.J.							5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Szarad
Jakob	25	m	s	"	"	"	Croatian	Jelsovac	Ralphstown			$ 10		Brother Istvan Csiszar 211-213 Woodland Ave. Cleveland O.							5	5	"	"	"		Jelsovac
Veronka	21	f	s	"	"	"	Magyar	Tarnalon	Selavus		herself	$ 10		Uncle Janos Csiszar Grenwich St. 134 Scranton Pa.							5	—	"	"	black		Tarnalon
Mihaly	24	m	s	Baker	"	"	"	Tot Szarad	United States		himself	$ 22		Cousin Janos Csiszar 1 Grand Ave. Elizabeth N.J.							5	6	"	"	yellow		Tot Szarad
Meyerhart	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	Peterfalva	Mich.			$ 17		Brother in law Istvan Csiszar 211-213 Woodland Ave. Cleveland O.							5	4	fresh	fair	blue	right arm tattooed	Peterfalva
Laszlo	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	Nagyfalusia	Pittsburg			$ 10		Bro. in law Peter Kenyeres Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa.							5	1	dark	brown	brown		Nagyfalusia
Tomo	18	m	s	"	no no	"	Croatian	Tukovac	Pittsburg			$ 17		Cousin Istvan Toth Pittsburg Pa.							5	—	"	"	gray		Tukovac
Hugo	16	Hungarian	s	Smith	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	Lara	St. Louis			$ 10		Mother Mrs. Istvan Csiszar 211-213 Woodland Ave. Cleveland O.							5	5½	"	"	brown		Lara
Andrasne	36	f	m	work	"	Hungary	"	Tukovac	Ralphstown			$ 15		Husband Istvan Csiszar 211-213 Woodland Ave. Cleveland O.							5	5	"	"	"		Tukovac
Margit	20	f	s	Seamstress	"	"	Magyar	Tiszaujlak	Mc Keesport		prepaid	$ 10		Cousin Janos Csiszar Grenwich St. 134 Scranton Pa.							5	5	ruddy	"	blue		Tiszaujlak
								Tiszaberg				$ 12		Husband: " " "							5	1	fresh	fair	"		Tiszaberg
														Father: " " "													

30

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and find [illegible]
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pol
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests co
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April March

William Hoolley

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Taylor

[illegible] Officer.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal ex
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, co
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
condition of such aliens.

F.F. Middlem

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Hoolley

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

18 **Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible], to be delivered by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 190 7. Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April 190 7

123

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free or in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Simic Pavel	45	7	m	m	Farmer	lab	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Gusic	Farmington Ct.				no	Ivan Vukelic Farmington Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Gusic
Kovic Mijo	30		m	m						Bistraca	West Seuka											5	5	Light		Blue		Bistraca
Simic Simo	29		m	m						Gusic	Farmington							APR 4 1907				5	5½					Gusic
Jak Tomo	43		m	m						Bistraca	West Seuka					Matija Parkanovic Bethlem Pa. 129 West Seuka		APR 4 1907				5	1½	Dark		Blue		Bistraca
Kovic Simo	24		m	m						Lovtkovic	Utica Pa.					Ivan Vukelic Farmington Conn.		APR 4 1907				5	6	Dark				Lovtkovic
Kovic Stipan	40		m	m						Gusic	Farmington Conn.					Stefa Brodaric Farmington Conn.		APR 4 1907				5	9	Dark				Gusic
Kovic Simo	31		m	m		yes	yes									Ivan Vukelic Farmington Conn.		APR 4 1907				5	10	Dark	Brown			
Cevic Nicola	25		m	m		no	no			Utolica	Woodbury Falls Conn.					Stefan Kolarovic Woodbury Falls Conn.		APR 4 1907				5	7½					Utolica
Kovic Ambro	23		m	m						Lovtkovic	Utica Pa.					Vasko Lovtkovic Utica Pa.		APR 4 1907				5	1					Lovtkovic
Dyorgy	47		m						Magyar	Szikincsen	Kansas					Sandor Lipovcsan Box 307 W. 9th St. Kansas City Kans.		APR 4 1907				5	6	Dark				Szikincsen
Jozsef	46		m	m					Roman	Palanka	Cleveland O.					Mateas Stefanic 56 Elgin Ave. 3213 Cleveland O.		APR 4 1907				5	5	Dark		Blue		Palanka
Istvan	24		m	m					Magyar	Csurog	Barberton O.					Laszlo Lovas Gastel Ave. 527 Barberton O.		APR 4 1907				5	9	Brown				Csurog
Ivanovic Ivan	36		m	m		yes	no		Ruthenian	Nagy Szollos	Wilkesbarre Pa.					Mihaly Bacsak 27 Wilkesbarre Pa.		APR 4 1907				5	3	Dark	Yellow	Brown		Nagy Szollos
Vincent Matyas	15		m			yes	yes		German	Palanka	Cleveland O.					Nemec Janos Hamptonburg Ave. 3213 Cleveland O.		APR 4 1907				5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Palanka
Jakob Jacob	19		m							Palanka						Bacsa Mihaly 931 Broadway Cleveland O.		APR 4 1907				5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue		Palanka
Katalin	30		f		Servant girl		yes	Hungary	Magyar	Palanka	Lebanon Pa.					Zelli Istvan Pittsburg Pa. 3 Lebanon Pa.	no	APR 4 1907	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Hazel	Blue		Kadas
Andreas	18		m		Farm laborer		yes			Tisza Tarbes	Horsholt					Istvan Kovacs Box 22 Horsholt		APR 4 1907				5	4½	dark	brown	yellow		Tisza
Jacobs Maus	24		m				yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Strunicz	Cicero					Jakob Pelchik 931 Broadway Cicero		APR 4 1907				5	3		brown			Strunicz
Antal	30		m	m				Hungary	Ruthenian	Kokenyes	S. River					Janos Kovacs Box 36 S. River		APR 4 1907				5	6		Gray	Blue		Kokenyes
Peter	22		m	m					Magyar	Csedeg						Bako Janos Box 22 S. River		APR 4 1907				5	3½		brown	gray		Nehtelek
Gabriel	22		m	m						Szentistvan	Passaic					Sandor Lipovcsan 307 W. 9th St. Kansas City Kans.		APR 4 1907				5	5		Gray	Blue		Kalnik
Jozsef	25		m	m	Agr. Lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Petrilabza	Petrilabza		Self			Lajos Lazar Petrilabza	no	APR 4 1907	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	yellow		Petrilabza
Agnes	15		f							Kokenyes	Homestead Pa.		Husband			Stefan Kolarovic 31 Library Ave. Homestead Pa.		APR 4 1907				5						Kokenyes
Mihal	33		m	m	Lab.			Austria	Croatian	Kastav	Herr Salem		husband			Lasslo Lovas Rosen Ave. 445 Armenstead Pa.		APR 4 1907				5	5½		brown			Kastav
Margit	30		f	m	wife								fram. with her husband			Lajos Lazar Petrilabza		APR 4 1907				5	1½					
Erzsi	4		f		child								fram. with her parents			Sandor Lipovcsan Herr Salem Pa.		APR 4 1907										
Istvan	3		m		child								fram. with her father					APR 4 1907										
Antal	26		m	m	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kispest	Johnstown		Himself			Rozsa Sandor 42 Benjamin Ave. Johnstown Pa.		APR 4 1907				5	5	dark	brown	brown	Mole right hand	Budapest
Peter	22		m							Szentistvan	Passaic		Self			Istvan Kovacs Box 22 Passaic N.J.		APR 4 1907				5	6½	dark	Gray	Blue		Kalnik
Ivan	15		m			yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Tisza Ujlak	Lavaria Pa.		Self			Istvan Kovacs Box 22 Lavaria Pa.	no	APR 4 1907	no	no	good	no							

18 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April, 1907

123

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled by reason of any other infirmities, or permanently physically or mentally defective, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Ivanic Pavel	25	m	s	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Susec	Farmington Pa.	self	himself	$24	no	agent Ivan Vinkelic Farmington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Susec
Kovic Mejo	30	m	m						Bistrica	West Seneca N.Y.			$10									5	5	light		black		Bistrica
Kovic Simo	29	m	m						Susec	Farmington Pa.			$20									5	5½					Susec
Kak Tomo	43	m	m						Bistrica	West Seneca N.Y.			$10									5	1½					Bistrica
Kovic Juro	24	m	m						Lovethovic	Etna Pa.			$10									5	6					Lovethovic
Kovic Stjepan	40	m	m							Farmington Pa.			$12									5	9					Susec
Subovic Simo	31	m	m		yes	yes							$20									5	10					
Kovic Nicola	25	m	m						Attolica	Woodburn Pa.			$14									5	7½					Attolica
Kovic Imbro	23	m	m						Lovethovic	Etna Pa.			$10									5	1					Lovethovic
Gyorgy		m							Bukkhovics	Kansas			$10															Bukkhovics
Jozsef	16	m							Petrunac	Cleveland O.			$12									5	6					Lobpunac
Istvan	27	m	m						Magyar	Barberton O.			$10									5	5			black		Csurog
Stevan	21	m	m						Csura	Barberton O.			$10	no								5	9			brown		Csura
Kovacs Jozsef	36	m	m		yes	yes			Ruthenian	Magyar	Self		$16									5	3	dk		gray		Magyar
Vincent Ellatzas	15	m	s		yes	yes			Szmiacz	Ujpalanka			$13									5	6	dark		dark gray		Palanka
Jakab										Palanka																		
Kataleen	20	f	s	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Ujpalanka	Lebanon Pa.	self	himself	$18	no														Kadsa
Andras	18	m	s	ag. lab.	yes	yes			Kisna Tarcha	Nova Bokka		himself	$18									5	4	dark		brown		Tisza Szt
Laurier Mauc	24	m	s		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Mukacsova	Strunica			$23									5	3			brown		Strunica
Antal	30	m	m				Hungary	Ruthenian	Kokenyes	St. River Pa.			$13									5	6			blue		Kokenyes
Peter	22	m	m					Magyar	Csecs				$17									5	3½			brown		Mezkeres
Patrik	22	m	m						Mezkeres	Barrett Pa.			$10									5	5			gray		Kralovan
Istvan	25	m	m	Ag. Lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Peterfalva	Petrovac	self	self	$40	no								5	6½	dark		brown	yellow	Peterfalva
Agnes	15	f	s						Kokenyes	Monessen Pa.		himself	$30															Kokenyes
Mihal	33	m	m	lab.			Austria	Croatian	Kastav	New Salem Pa.		himself	$60									5	5½			brown		Kastav
Mary	30	f	m	wife								from wife																
Peter	4	m	s	child								from wife																
Ivan	2	m	s									for father																
Hall Antal	24	m	m	pea founder	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kispest	Johnstown		himself	$18		agent Rosa Andras 42 Empress ave Johnstown Pa.							5	5	dark	brown	brown	right hand tattooed	Budapest
	45			ag. lab.	yes	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Tisek Ujfalu	Harvard Pa.		self	$17	no	agent Stefanchek Skatcovsky Ebah Jarosz 10- Cox Lavarin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark		blue		Francsova

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyg
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a pr
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concer
correct and true in every respect.

aliens named in the
said from my own
ly to become a public
has been convicted of a
, or under promise or
, according to the best
aliens named therein is

W. F. R. Dayton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Ward
Immigration Officer at Ely

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.
Edinburgh and that I have made a personal ex
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
condition of such aliens.

F.F. Middle

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Ward
Immigration Officer at Ely

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 — 124

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume and Naples 14 Mar. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 2 April 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	17 Over a prior or continuous or intermittent, for any reason, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or tuberculosis, or from any mental or physical defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Vick Giovanni	36		m	m	agr.	Lat.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Bagastina	New York	yes	himself	$32	yes	agent Dionisio Skatton Washington Ste 121 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Vinquetta
Lucic Giovanni	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$32	"								5	6	"	"	"		"
Kovar Imre	35		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Gyergtag	Lorain O	"	"	"	$18	"	age father Gaspar Kovar Plain St. 120 Lorain O							5	5½	Ruddy	Gr.	Blue		Bihainen
" Mihaly	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jothenyvar	Steptown Pa	"	"	"	$27	"	age Lukes Mihaly Box 247 Steptown Pa.							5	2½	Pale	"	"		Szengbrau
" Sanka	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vajsla	Akron O	"	"	"	$41	"	brother-in-law Jurgik Jorsey St 207 Forge st Akron O							5	4	dark	Dark brown			Vajsla
" Julia	34		f	m	wife												uncle							4	11½	fair	brown	blue		
" Julianna	10		f	s	child																			—	—	—	—	—		
Valentin Terpucz	38		m	s	Stonemason	"	"	"	"	Nagyorszagh	New York	"	himself		$24	no	3 Stale 122 Hwy							5	3	Fair	dark	brown		Nagyorszagh
Peter Kiros	23		m	m	agr.	Lab.	"	"	Slovak	Vinglusdas	Pittsburg Pa	"	"		$6	"	sister-in-law Mary Kosar Fayette St. 53 Pittsburg Pa							5	2½	"	"	brown		Slovak
Vasiljeva	14		f	m	wife			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Slovak	St. Louis Mo				50	yes	husband Georgia Plavinoff 1647 Ohio Ave St. Louis Mo							4	11	"	"	"		
Marina 63/2214	11		f	s	child			32-130222 - 8/29/02 - 565 - 20 Pa.									father "							—	—	—	—	—		
Mihaly	37		m	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	St. Louis Mo	yes	Stepmark		$10	no	brother-in-law Sandor Kosa 609 Tilton St. St. Louis Mo							5	11	Fair	dark	brown		Finland
Anka	9		f	s	child								Father	no			father "							—	—	—	—	—		
Károly	18		m	s	agr.	Lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Berdicz	Mt. Kisco N.Y.	yes	himself	$70	no	brother-in-law Tamasy Mihaly Fiume Str. 105 Mt. Kisco N.Y.		8 months "imprisonment"					5	3	fair	dark	brown		Piscek
Istvan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Krapanyolt	Cleveland O	"	"		$6	"	brother Kovacs Josef 27 W. 170th Cleveland O							5	1	"	"	"		Urapatak
Mate	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Kopanci	Pittsburg Pa	"	"		$12	"	brother Spravcan Tomas Gallon Ohio							5	3	"	"	"		Stefan
Gyanka	22		f	m	wife					Sucsert	Manifield O	"	"		$5	"	husband Tchard Tosta 266 Adam St. Mansfield O							4	11	"	"	"		Anek
Lajos	17		m	s	ag.	Lab.	"	"	Magyar	Kistinet	Toledo O	"	himself		$8	"	brother Vagh Sandor Box 474 Toledo O							5	—	"	"	"		Skiz fan
Pal	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Peste	Bridgeport Conn	"	himself		$9	"	brother-in-law Kovacs Janos Box 47 Bridgeport Conn							5	3½	Fair	"	"		Bucsa
Janos	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszmagyar	Louisville Ky	"	"		$40	"	brother Kajtsak Janos 534 S. Brandway St. Louis Mo							5	4	dark	Blk	Br		Kaszmagyar
Julianna	27		f	m	wife					Nak	Steelton Pa	"	husband		$10	"	husband Kalamen Gyorgy Box 328 Steelton Pa													Nak
Gyorgyne																	brother-in-law Antal Gyorgy Box 76 Steelton Pa													Kakics
Janos	29		m	m	ag.	Lab.	"	"	"	Sakics	Olyan Kis	"	Landlow		$20	"	age Vallus Janos 1 Constantinou 6 o. Jassy Imperial Ry							5	3	fair	Dk	brown		Gyore
Mate	29		m	m	"	"	no	no	Croatian	Gyore	Jassy Imperial Ry	"	himself		$20	yes 1906	cousin Kozak Helena Farmington Pa							5	5	"	Lt	"		Nagyszlas
Tomo	17		m	s	"	"	yes	yes		Nagyszlas	Farmington Pa	"			$14	no	age Raymond Vale Farmington Pa							5	3	"	"	"		Kigyos
Jakob	16		m	s	"	"	"	"		Kigyos	Washington Pa	"			$20	"	age Mr. Walter Tate 84 Washington Pa							5	3	"	"	"		Grace
Mate	25		m	m	"	"	"	"		Grace	Farmington Pa	"			$20	"	age Tom Vukovic Farmington Pa							5	6	"	"	"		Lostkovic
Janja	30		f	m	"	"	no	no		Lostanic Kol	Elton Pa	"			$10	"	age Voyllcost Jacob Steelton Pa							5	6	"	"	"		Gaco
										Gaco							age Vallus Tom Farmington Pa							5	7	"	"	"		Lostkovic

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by to Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16 Mar. 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 2nd April 1907

124

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countri and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Kostich Giovanni	36		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Bagastitza	New York	yes	himself	$32	no	acqui Washington St. 121	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Dragostitza
Marcic Giovanni	29		m	m	"	"	"							$32									5	6					
Kovac Imre	35		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Györgyteg	Lorain O			$100									5	5½	Fair	Gr.	blue		Györgyteg
Kurat Mihaly	27		m	m						Szekszard	Steelton Pa	yes		$37									5	2½	Fair	Dk.	"		Szekszard
Kanke Lajos	45		m	m						Fajszlo	Elton O	yes		$41									5	4	dark	Dark brown			Fajszlo
Kanke Julie	34		f	m	wife											with her husband							4	11½	Fair	Dk. brown	Blue		
" Julianna	10		f	s	child											uncle													
Kostalac Perpecer	38		m	m	stonemason					Jurosovatzky	New York	yes	himself	$24	no	3 States							5	3	Fair	Dk.	brown	Gray	Mareovgarska
Lalo Ivan	23		m	m	agr. lab.				Croat	Vrbovac	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$60		Uncle							5	2½	"	"	brown		Ungluckas
Lacan Lajenka	14		f	s				Austria	Croat	Vrbovac	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$24		Father							4	11					Vrbovac
Lacan Ivan 6th 2214	11		m	s	child	22-13022 - 8/29/42 - 555 - 20 - M																							
Lacan Marie	37		f	m	wife	yes	no	Austria	Croat	Vrbovac	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$10	no	husband 609 Filbert St. Father							5	1	dark	brown	brown		Vrbovac
" Franka	9		f	s	child																								
Kurdy Károly	18		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Berdéd	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	brother	$20	no	Brother in law Tampte Mihaly Uncle St. Rosford Pa		8 months "Emigrating"					5	3	Fair	Light	brown	brown	Berdéd
" Istvan	17		m	s					Magyar	Uzapanyit	Cleveland O	yes	father	$6		Father 27 St. 1706 Leeso Forest Cleveland O							5	1	Fair				Uzapanyit
Lacan Mate	9		m	s					Croatian	Vrbovac	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	$12		Father Spreyer Simon Dillon Mont							4	3	Fr.				Vrbovac
Kurdic Dragutin	22		m	m	wife					Sveti	Mansfield O	yes		$5		Cousin 266 Adam St. Stanofsky O							5	11	Fair	Lt.	Gray		Sveti
" Lajos	17		m	s	ag. lab				Magyar	Kisvarsad	Steelton Pa	yes	brother	$8		Brother 1 Dor 474 Hugh Indra St. Lorquin O							5						Kisvarsad
" Pal	27		m	m						Beste	Cleveland O	yes	himself	$9		Brother in law Rajka Jano Mr. Ave Sec 47 Szilagyi Istvan							5	3½	Fair				Beste
" Janos	19		m	s						Szecsenyfalu	St. Louis Mo	yes	"	$10		Brother in law Kaplan Janos 1st & Broadway U.S.A. St. Louis Mo							5	4	Dark	Dk.	Dk.		Szecsenyfalu
" Julianna	27		f	m	wife					Nak	Steelton Pa	yes	husband	$10		Husband Salomon Janos Box 328 Steelton Pa							5		Fair	Lt.	Gray		Nak
Kako Janos	29		m	m	agr. lab					Jakfa	Elyen Va	yes	Father	$20		Father in law Lukas Ferenc Box 76 Elyen Va							5	3	Fair	Lt.	Brown		Jakfa
Kurdic Mate	29		m	m			no	no	Croatian	Gusce	Farmington O	yes	himself	$20	no	agent Postmaster U.S. Farmington O							5	5					Gusce
Kuzmic Tomo	17		m	s			yes	yes		Novo selo		yes		$14	no	Cousin Jakel Antonio Farmington O							5	3					Novo selo
Kuzmic Jakob	16		m	s						Ligoc	Washington Pa	yes		$20		agent Ramacek Jakob 1st Tuesday Sept. 1906 Washington Pa							5	3					Ligoc
Kako Mato	25		m	m						Gusce	Farmington O	yes		$20		agent Jono Kakovic Farmington O							5	6					Gusce
Kurdic Josip	30		m	m			no	no		Sveti Kriz Zac	Cleveland O	yes		$10		agent Szentkuti Janos Steamer Ida St. 47 Ida Pa							5	6					Sveti Kriz Zac
Kuzmic Mato	23		m	m			yes	yes		Gusce	Farmington O	yes		$20		agent Farmington O Cecilia Janko							5	7					Gusce

[illegible] examined, and that I [illegible] by the owners thereof, [illegible] the master, of the foregoing Lists or Manifests thereof, [illegible] the master, of the immigration. I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] H. N. Taylor
Inspector.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Burke
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] and that I [illegible] the master, of the [illegible] and that I have personally examined the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests thereof, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] condition of such aliens.

F. F. Noble
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

William Burke
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

16 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of [illegible]

Officer at any vessel landing such passengers on board such vessel at any port in the

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] on the 3rd April, 1907

125

1 NAME IN FULL.	2 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Countr and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible]	37		M	M	wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Csap	S. Bethlehem Pa	ticket	herself	$12	yes	Germany Hanau Karoly 227 E. 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa friends	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		dark	brown	brown		Csap
[illegible]	11		M	S	child								father	5/-									5	-		dark	brown	brown		Militics
[illegible]	25		M	M	agr. lab	yes	yes		Germany	Militics	Barbeeton O.		brother	$100		brother Mayer Peter National pa. 151 Barberton O. brother in law							4	9						
[illegible]	24		M	M	mfr																			5	9						Bolg
[illegible]	32		M	M	agr. lab	no	no		Magyar	Bolg	Woodbridge N.J.		brother	$120		wife Lecso Istvan Woodbridge N.J.							5	2						
[illegible]	40		M	M	mfr																			5	-						
[illegible]	23		M	S		yes	yes			North Tarrytown N.Y.		no	herself	$26		brother in law Szirovecz Andras Trotter st. 26 North Tarrytown N.Y. father							5	5						
[illegible]	2		F	S	child							no	mother																		Szebe
[illegible]	45		M	M	agr. lab	no	no			Szebe	Peckshill N.Y.	no	himself	$43		son in law Molnar Jugas Hat factory Peckshill N.Y. bro. in law							5	5		dark	bald	brown	bald	
[illegible]	7		F	S	daughter							no	mother											5	4			brown			
[illegible]	13		M	S	agr. lab							no	father											5	3½					wole eye the face	
[illegible]	25		M	M		yes	yes			Olesva	Phillipsburg N.J.		himself	$15		brother Kozza Sarzdor Broad st. 76 Phillipsburg N.J.							5	1						Olesva
[illegible]	34		M	M		no	no			Szvo peter	P. Shubey N.J.	no		$11	yes 1903	bro. in law Dzafay Peter P. Shubey N.J.							5	6						Szvo peter
[illegible]	26		M	M		yes	yes			Sárd	Torrington Conn.			$24	1904 Torrington Conn.	uncle Vincz Jakob Torrington Conn.							5	3						Sárd
[illegible]	42		M	M		no	no			Sarosbatak	Edgewater N.J.	no		$12	yes	argo Lazi Gyorgy Edgewater N.J.							5	2						Sarosbatak
[illegible]	18		M	S		yes	yes			Egyd	Ind. Harbor Ind.			$15		Sister Sarzdor Ind. Harbor Ind.							5	4						Egyd
[illegible]	18		M	S		yes	yes				Ind.			$12									5	4½						
[illegible]	16		M	S		yes	yes			Vanrocz	P. Shubey N.J.			$16		bro. in law Polácky Peter Sept. 1906 P. Shubey N.J.							5	3						Vanrocz
[illegible]	12		M	S		yes	yes							$12		bro. in law Csubak Andrej Sept. 1906 P. Shubey N.J.							5	6						
[illegible]	35		M	M		yes	yes				Niles O.			$10	1896 Niles O.	bro. in law Dzatko Mihaly Butler st. 123 Niles O.							5	6						
[illegible]	25		M	S		yes	yes				do.			$10	yes	sister Szajko Marca Butler st. 123 Niles O.							6	-						
[illegible]	17		M	S		yes	yes			Szebe	Alpha N.J.			$8		cousin Ajuri Sandor							6	2						Szebe
[illegible]	31		M	M		yes	yes			Miskorasc	Vurgetorn Pa	no		$19		broth. in law Varga Istvan Asken st. 43 Wurgetorn Pa							6	4½						Miskorasc
[illegible]	27		M	M		yes	yes			hata		no		$19		cousin Fajer Istvan Asken st. 43 Wurgetorn Pa							6	-						hata
[illegible]	17		M	S		yes	yes			Csap	Bethlehem Pa		brother	$45		uncle Dancsi Karoly 837 E. 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa							6	-						Csap
[illegible]	27		M	M	peddler											sister Jerkovics Vasz														
[illegible]	27		M	M	lab	no	no		Slovak	Harcsas	Carrick Pa		himself	$23		Carrick Kurnicz Jozsef							5	5		dark			Coitre	Harcsas
[illegible]														$27									5	2						
[illegible]														$19									5	4			brown			Nagyabonas
[illegible]														$32									5	4						Szebe
[illegible]																							5	4						Tiszaszalka
[illegible]																							6	4						Szebe

30

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

16 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. U. S. Commissioner of Immigration for the Port of [illegible]
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

April 3 - 1907

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] on the 30th of April 1907

125

1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age Yrs.	Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to—Read	Write	7 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	8 Race or People	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether suffering from any other substantial, premise, or agreement, whereby or in pursuance of which he labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible] Andrej	34		M	M	mine	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Csap	S. Bethlehem Pa	yes	herself	$12	yes 1905 S. Bethlehem Pa	brother; Danner Karoly 328 6. 3 st. S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Csap
[illegible] Karoly	11		M	S	child								father	5/11															
[illegible] Jakob	25		M	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Germans	Militics	Barberton O.	yes	brother	$120		brother; Mayer Peter Wadsworth pa. 150 Barberton O.							5	-	dark	brown	brown		Militics
[illegible] Zsuzsanna	21		F	M	wife								farm wife			brother in law;							4	9					
[illegible] Janos	32		M	M	agr. lab.	no	no		Magyar	[illegible] R.R.Co.	Woodbridge N.J.	yes	husband	$12	1902 Woodbridge N.J.	wife; Lecso Istvan Woodbridge N.J.							5	9					Bely
[illegible] Anna	40		F	M	wife								farm wife			husband;							5	2					
[illegible] Barbara	25		F	M		yes	yes			North Tonawanda N.Y.		no	herself	$26	1906 North Tonawanda N.Y.	her husband; Seirovec Andras Trautau pa. 26 North Tonawanda N.Y.							5	-					
[illegible] Nicola	2		M	S	child							no	father			father;													
[illegible] Andras	45		M	M	agr. labor	no	no			Bebe	Beckshill N.Y.	no	herself	$43		son in law; Molnar Andras Flat Factory Beckshill N.Y.							5	5	dark	bald	brown	bald	Bebe
[illegible] Anna	47		F	M								no	wife			brother in law;							5	4		brown			
[illegible] Julianna	17		F	S	daughter							no	father										5	3½				no left eye the jaw	
[illegible] Janos	13		M	S	agr. lab.							yes											5	1					Olesva
[illegible] Janos	25		M	M		yes	yes			Olesva	Phillipsburg N.J.	yes	herself	$15		brother; Kozma Sandor Broad st. 76 Phillipsburg N.J.							5	7					Kovo jeter
[illegible] Istvan	34		M	M		no	no			Kovo jeter	P. Amboy N.J.	no		$11	1906 Kovo jeter	brother in law; Stefan P. Amboy N.J.							5	6					
[illegible] Jozsef	26		M	M		yes	yes			Sard	Torrington Conn.	yes		$24	1906 Torrington Conn.	uncle; Vizer Jakob Torrington Conn.							5	3					Sard
[illegible] Sandor	17		M	S		no	no			Saros patak	Edgewater N.J.	no		$12	yes	negro; Lazi Gyorgy Edgewater N.J.							5	2					Saros pat
[illegible] Imre	18		M	S		yes	yes			Eger	Ind. Harbor Ind.	yes		$15		Kozma Sandor Ind. Harbor Ind.							5	4					Eger
[illegible] Istvan	16		M	S										$15		a 26.3							5	4½					
[illegible] Istvan	16		M	S		yes	yes			Hanvacs	P. Amboy N.J.	yes		$16									5	3					Hungary
[illegible] Istvan	12		M	S										$14		brother in law; Polaky Peter Smith pa. 427 P. Amboy N.J.							5	6					
[illegible] Istvan	35		M	M												brother in law; Laubach Andrew Smith pa. 445 P. Amboy N.J.							5	6					
[illegible] Jozsef	15		M	S										$10	1906 Niles O.	brother in law; Lipka Istvan Butler pa. 133 Niles O.							4	11					
[illegible] Jozsef	14		M	S										$11	yes	sister; Grajka Maria Butler pa. 133 Niles O.							4	9					
[illegible] Jozsef	14		M	S						Bebe	Alpha N.J.			$8		negro; Ajzer Sandor Alpha N.J.							5	1					Bebe
[illegible] Mihaly	31		M	M						Miskolcz Horaczkaza	Nanticoke Pa.	no		$14		brother in law; Tarsa Istvan Aspen pa. 43 Nanticoke Pa.							5	6					Miskolcz Horaczkaza
[illegible] Istvan	24		M	M								no		$10		negro; Grajer Istvan Aspen pa. 43 Nanticoke Pa.							5	4					
[illegible] Istvan	22		M	M								no		$8		uncle; Danner Karoly 328 6. 3 st. S. Bethlehem Pa							5	7					
[illegible] Istvan	22		M	S						Csap	S. Bethlehem Pa	no	herself	$45		negro; Jakubics Vasz Conway N.J.							5	5					Csap
[illegible] Istvan	27		M	M		yes	yes		Slovak	Harcsas	Carneigie Pa.	yes	herself	$23	1905 Carneigie Pa.	Kuncica Janos							5	2					Harcsas
[illegible] Istvan	38		M	M										$21									5	4		brown			Nagyaporna
[illegible] Istvan	30		M	M					Magyar	Bebe				$15															Bebe
																													Tissaszaba
																													Bebe

...foregoing Lists or Manifests ... I believe that the facts ... are true ... that I have not ... knowledge, or in suffering from ... feeble-minded ... or a ... felony or other crime or ... involving moral ... or ... agreement, express or implied, to ... labor in the United States, or ... of my knowledge and belief, the information ... said Lists or Manifests ... correct and true, in every respect.

F. H. Taylor.
Commissioning Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1907

William Williams
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to ... conditions of said aliens.

F. F. Mueller

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1907

William Williams
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steam vessel," or the same may be.

(4.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Scotch-American.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April 1907

126

1. NAME IN FULL	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9. *Race or People.	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or tuberculosis, deformity or imbecility, or from any mental or physical defect, likely to affect the ability to earn a living.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Andreas Imre	16	4	m	S	wg.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Wharton NJ	ticket	himself	$19		acqu. Kate Tobias Wharton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	brown	brown		Nagy Kér
" Albert	17	4	m	S										$19		brother " "							5	5					
" Erzsebet	15	6	f	S									turnip	$24		sister " "							4	10					Mart
Kai Janos	14	4	m	m					Mag				himself	$10		cousin Wharton NJ							5	—					Baby
" Andras	17	4	m	S					Boly					$12		brother " "							5	8					
" Miklos	17	4	m	S			yes	yes						$16		brother " "							5	5½					Pird
Peter Marton	23	4	m	m					German	Birds				$ 80		brother in law " "							5	5					Lekelyhorpa
" Denes	18	4	m	S					Magyar	Szkelyvenatia				$25		acqu. Joseph Lexington Ky							5	2		brown			
" Mihaly	17	4	m	S	9-8-1870									$10		acqu. Joseph Lexington Ky							5	3					
" Janos	17	4	m	S										$12		W. 307 - 9 St. Cleveland O							5	6					
" Janos	45	4	m	S	shoemaker					Szombathely				$20		acqu. Julyair Farmer							5	5		light blue	bald		Szombat
" Miklos	28	4	m	m	agr.	7-19	6598		Roumanian	Orcles				$20		10th Vine St. Lorain O							5	5					Csarta
" Janos	24	4	m	S					Slovak	Vreseret				$15		acqu. Lipa Janos							5	9		brown			Vlaszat
" Gabor	24	4	m	m		15	16041		Magyar	Polgar				$20		Central Ave 1940 Cincinnati O							5	5					Polgar
" Lorincz	19	4	m	S										$16		uncle Rosa Andras Cleveland O							5	5					
" Janos	17	4	m	S		7-13	6644			Szak				$18		acqu. Maji Mariam							5	5		both hands tattooed			
" Miklos	25	4	m	m					Roumanian	Magyar				$19		28 St. Fremont Street Omaha Nebr.							5	2½					Bak
" Lajos	42	4	m	m					Magyar	Simon				$20		acqu. Balint Jeanne 28 St. Fremont Street Omaha Nebr.							5	6					Magyar
" Jozsef	32	4	m	m					Roumanian					$27		acqu. Hasson Jeanne Central Ave 1940 Cincinnati O							5	5					Csinos
" Vasul	26	4	m	m						Johan also				$17		acqu. Kapa Janos Central Ave 1940 Cincinnati O							5	5½					
" Miklos	25	4	m	S						Magyar				$26		acqu. Czipa Janos Central Ave 1940 Cincinnati O							5	10					Johan
" Demeter	21	4	m	m				m	m	Bord				$20		acqu. Lendrea Andrea Central Ave 1940 Cincinnati O							5	10				pox holes	Magyar
" Miklos	25	4	m	S				yes	yes	Szkelyfeltu				$12		Acqu. Kapy Vasa Cincinnati O							5	1					Bord
" Erzsebet	16	4	f	S		servant				Boly			himself	$20		B. 167 Lakay Sol Sharon Pa							5	2					Szkelyfeltu
" Miklos	28	4	m	m										$14		acqu. Lakay Sol Sharon Pa							5	—					Boly
" Agnes	43	4	m	m	agr.				Roumanian	Bord			himself	$15		uncle Tanyuca Andras Trenton St. 26 Pittsburg Pa							5	—					
" Janos	43	4	m	m					Magyar	Szkelyfeltu				$20		husband Szabo Mihaly Pittsburg Pa							5	—					
" Miklos	45	4	m	S				yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgary			$25		Acqu. Kinkera Sol Pittsburg Pa							5	7					
" Mihaly	20	4	m	S					Roumanian	Magyar				$15		Acqu. Fejes Jozef Pittsburg Pa							5	7					
																Acqu. Kapa Janos Pittsburg Pa							5	7					
																Acqu. Kapa Janos Pittsburg Pa							5	6					
																Acqu. Kapa Janos Pittsburg Pa							5	4					

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April, 1907

126

1 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible] Imre	16	m	S					Hungary	Magyar	Nagykinsd	Wharton		himself	15		acqu. Katie Fabian	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	brown			Nagykinsd
" Albert	17	m	S													brother Mary Fabian							5	5					
" Erzsebet	50	f	S													15.15 Newton " Kasko Fabian													
[illegible] Janos	44	m	m													5.166. Wharton "							4	10					
" Andras	17	m	S										himself			acqu. Douglas Avenue							5	—					Mad
" Miklos	17	m	S						Boly		Perth Amboy N.J.		himself			Elm St. 354 Mrs. Jacob	Newark, N.J.						5	8					Boly
" Marton	23	m	m													work in bags Johann Gyiorgy							5	5½					
" Peter	18		S						Serman	Birds	S. Bethlehem					brother Mary Schultz							5	5					Birds
" Peter	18		S						Magyar	Szekelyszent	Irvington					2nd St. # 550 Johann Gyiorgy							5	7		Gray			Szekelyszent
" Mihaly	17	m	S								Passaic Valley					acqu. Peregos Street							5	2		Brown			
" Janos	17	m	S													acqu. Youngstown Penn							5	3					
" Janos	45	m	m							Szenson	Lorain O					47. 307-9 St. Sabras Kiszlo													
" Miklos	28	m	m						Roumanian	Cortes	Cincinnati O					acqu. Julian Stanner							5	5					Szenson
" Janos	24	m	S						Slovak	Vreseret	Cleveland O					Ohio Vine St. 102 St. Lorain O							5	5		Light Blue		Salt	Szarka
" Gabor	24	m	m						Magyar	Polgar	Omaha Nebr.					acqu. Pepa Janos							5	9		Brown			Vreseret
" Lorincz	19	m	S													Central Ave 1940 Emidonati O							5	5					Polgar
" Janos	17	m	S							Szak	Perth Amboy N.J.					acqu. Fabricka Andrea							5	5				both hands tattooed	
" Miklos	25	m	m						Roumanian	Nyagra	Cincinnati O					Division St. 175 Cleveland O							5	2					Salt
" Lajos	42	m	m						Magyar	Simon	Irrington Conn					acqu. Maji Mariton							5	6					Nyagra
" Josef	32	m	m						Roumanian							U.S.S. Fairmont Steel Omaha Nebr.							5	5					Simon
" Vasul	26	m	m							Johan abo	Cincinnati O					acqu. Gabriel Brunner							5	5½					
" Miklos	25	m	S							Nyagra						26 St. Fairmont Steel Omaha Nebr.							5	10					Johan abo
" Demeter	21	m	m							Bord	Passaic N.J.					acqu. Alexander Jano							5	10				pox holes	Nyagra
" Miklos	25	m	S						Magyar	Lorincfalva	Lindsay Can					Lorain St. 82 Lorain O							5	1					Bord
" Erzsebet	16	f	S							Boby	Youngstown O		herself			acqu. Pepa Janos							5	2					Lorincfalva
" [illegible]	28	m	m								Youngstown O					Central Ave 1940 Emidonati O							5	5					Boby
" Mozes	43	m	m						Roumanian	Bord	Passaic N.J.		himself			acqu. Fabricka Andrea							5	7				pox holes	Bord
" Josef	43	m	m						Magyar	Szekelyszent	Irvington					Division St. 175 Cleveland O							5	2					Szekelyszent
" [illegible]	35	m	S						Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Philadelphia					acqu. Tejzer Jozsef							5	6		Blue			Old Mispoledi
" [illegible]	23	m	S						Hungary	Magyar	Szekelyszent					2nd St. # 550 Johann Gyiorgy							5	4		Brown			Szekelyszent
																acqu. Kenyer Sandor							5	4½					Mezicsvesz

correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1907.

William Marks
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

and ... of the alien named herein, and that the following is a ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the said ... and alien.

F. F. Taylor

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1907

William Marks
Immigration Officer at Ogden Utah

*State whether Surgeon "acting Commander" or "employed by Alien Owner," as the case may be.

3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April, 1907

127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the or in asylum or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any other condition, physical or mental, likely to be inadequately provided for after landing.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kaspar Zoesel	44		m	m	agr. labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Stillas Kalliva	Holden W. Va.		Self	$35	no	broth. in law Szabo Arpad Holden W. Va.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Szekszard
2	Erzsi Zoesel	39		f	m	wife									70								5	6½					
3	Gyula Zoesel	14		m	s	at home																	5	3½					
4	Lajos Fabian	21		m	m	agr. labr																	5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Stilas Kalliva
5	Sedeonia	34		f	m	wife																	5	3½					
6	Gergely Zoesel	296		m	m	agr. labr					Peterd	Milwaukee Wis.		himself	$34								5	2					Szekszard
7	Katarina	253		f	m	wife																	5						
8	Mark Jano	42	5	m	m	joiner					Soab	Serbe Castle Pa.		himself	$100								5	3					Peterd
9	Spencer Arthur	39		m	m						Peterd	Milwaukee Wis.		himself	$12								5	1					Pecs
10	Szedlarcsek Mihaly	35		m	m	agr. labr					Pecs	New York	yes	himself	$10								5	3					
11	Kovacs Sandor	34		m	m	stone mason								himself	$90								5					left thumb mutilated	Srbe
12	Antekovics Imre	32		m	m	agr. labr	yes	yes			Srbe	Alpha Pa.		himself	$12								5	4					Fiume Dalmatia
13	Fogori Mihaly	45		m	s						Tima Salamon	Serbe Castle Pa.	yes		$84								5	3					Csapo
14	Kiss Bertalan	15		m	s				6-9890	3-12-00	Csap	P. Amboy N.J.	yes		$76								5					Sc. Lesion	Fiume Dalmatia
15	Takacs Karoly	27		m	m						Tima Salamon	New York	yes		$174								5	9					Csapo
16	Vedics Istvan	32		m	m						Csap	P. Amboy N.J.	yes		$179								5	1					Fiume Dalmatia
17	Kovacs Sandor	16		m	s						Tima Salamon	Mt. Alto Pa.			$36								6	2					
18	Gyula	25		m	s							Trenton N.J.			$22								5	3					
19	Sandor	62		m	m						Otto Kovacs	Pa.			$284	980-906							5	3					
20	Kovacs	25		m	m				6-7759			Monessen Pa.			$2483								5	3					
21	Gyula	24		m	m							Bairport Pa.			$79								5	1					
22	Istvan	18		m	s							Toledo O.			$44								5	3					
23	Sandor	24		m	s				3-4106			Trenton N.J.			$29								5	5					
24	Roth Imre	37		m	m						Mad	Youngstown O.			$84								5	1½					Mad
25	Gyorgy	26		m	m						Ramnanau	Pakasdia		J. Bothelyi	$173								5	4½	fair	blue			Pakasdia
26	Mihaly	40		m	m	farmer					Nagy	Besterce Hungary	yes		$75								5	2		brown	brown		Pecs
27	Istvan	16		m	s	agr. labr						Baltz P. Amboy			$30								5	3					Bodog
28		31		m	m							Wharton N.J.			$15	982-906							5	6					Kis Kovesd
29	Istvan Sandor	36		m	m							Wharton N.J.			$10								5	4					Nagykoros
30	Pal	38		m	m							Wharton N.J.			$15								5	4					Kis Kovesd

30

[illegible] OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd April, 1907

127

2 /	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise physically capable and able to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Kaiser Josef	44		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kellis bei Nagy Kanizsa	Holden Mo.		Self	$30	no	brother in law Szabo Frederick Holden Mo.	no	No	Yes	Yes	Alone	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Szekszard
" Josefa	31		m	m	d. w.																		5	4½	"	"	"		"
" Gyula	10		s	s												uncle		No	No										Kelebia Tanya
Lencs Gyula	21		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes									agri		No	No				5	6½	dark	brown	brown		
Bedecsne	24		f	m	wife																		5	3½					
Gerocs Josef	26		m	m	ag. lab					Peterd	Mt Vernon					agri Baumann Istvan Blairsburg pb. 392 Mt Vernon		No	No				5	7½					Peterd
" Katrina	23		f	m	wife																		5	2					
Abdek Karoly	42		m	m	farmer					Szal	Szabi Csuk		himself	$100		brother in law Varga Janos 47 Lafayette st. Newburgh N.Y.		No	No				5	2					Szal
Lenincr Antal	39		m	m						Peterd	Mt Vernon		himself	$11		agri Baumann Istvan Blairsburg pb. 392 Mt Vernon		No	No				5	4					Peterd
Bredlarcsek Mihaly	35		m	m	ag. lab					Pest	New York	yes		$70		agri Fiker Josef 367 6 st New York		No	No				5	3					Becs
Horvacs Sandor	34		m	m	farm.	yes	no						himself	$10									5	3					
Kertesz de Imre	32		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes			Szeb	Alcha		himself	$70									5	4					
Nagi Mihaly	45		m	s						Tirka Salamon	Mor castle	yes		$80									5	3					
Kun Bertalan	42		m	m	L-92890		3-18-40			Csap	P. Amboy	yes		$76									5	9					
Laskuna Karoly	24		m	s						Tirka Salamon	New York	yes		$14									5	1					
Sandics Istvan	32		m	m						Csap	P. Amboy	yes		$79									5	2					
Horvacs Sandor	16		m	s						Tirka Salamon	Mt Vesuvius	yes		$36									5	3					
" Gyula	25		m	s							Freeton Ont			$22									5	3					
" Sandor	42		m	m										$241	200-906								5	3					
Kapog Jacob	25		m	m							Kenneston			$20	no								5	5					
Lajdic "	24		m	m	L-7759						Transport Pa			$19									5	1					
Kapog Istvan	18		m	s		yes	yes				Joliet Ill			$44									5	3					
Kazo Sandor	17		m	s	9-41064						Trenton N.J.			$20									5	5					
Toth Imre	37		m	m										$9									5	1½					Maid
Ubic Gyorgy	26		m	m						Romanian	Pakasdia			$13									5	4½					Pakasdia
Kapos Mihaly	40		m	m	farmer					Magyar	Bisztrecse			$75									5	2	fair	blue			Szal Regen
Kapesa Istvan	16		m	s	ag. lab						Borg P. Amboy			$30									5	3		brown	brown		Borg
Kate "	31		f	m										$15	2-906														Kis Kovesd
Kovacs Andras	36		m	m							Mt Vesuvius			$17									5	6					Nagykoros
	38		m	m										$11									5	4					Kis Kovesd
																							5	4					

30

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Subject "Passing Alongside" or "Employed by owners thereof" on the voyage in...

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albion (Nord).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Russian).
Ruthenian (Ruthenian, Russ, and Russin).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *16th* *March*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *2nd* *April*, 1907.

128

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? If so in each case, for how long and supported by (Charity, F. or which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vidor Ferencz	18	m	s		agr.			Hungary	Magyar	Farany	Lafayette	Yes	himself	$10	no	father Kapa Janos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown		Farany
2	Bolecz Gyorgy	19	m	m						Roumanian	Bogdanesti	Scotland	No		$22		acqu. Kenneth Colony 60 Mayton Q acqu. Mayor St. 43 Tipton Pa father Loka Sandor							5	4					Bogdanesti
3	[illegible]	20	m	m						Magyar	Szirkesalja	Scotland			$15		[illegible]							5	6½					Mikocsa
4	Laros Szuk	29	m	m	Agr.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szalkola	S. Bethlehem Pa	Yes	Self	$11	no	acqu. Alexr Sandor S. St. 810 S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½					Szalkola
5	Sidak Iosa	46	m	m						Croatian	Rama	[illegible]			$28		mother Martina Sidak Box 965 Burnham Me							5	7½					Rama
6	Kovacz Josef	22	m	s						Magyar	Gyarko	Langford Pa			$16		acqu. Gyorgy Szabadi Langford Pa							5	3½					Barko
7	Marcso Andras	26	m	m						Slovak	Szirkahegy	Canonsburg Pa	Yes	Friend	$8		wife in law Ilona Janos Box 86 Seppa Pa							5	10					Szirkahegy
8	Kiss Simon	40	f	m						Magyar	Kis Lebely	Barberton O		herself	$26		acqu. Filko György Box 332 Barberton O							5	2					Kis Lebely
9	[illegible] Josef	14	m	s													[illegible]												
10	Kasin Szilard	31	m	m						Servian	Slana	Akron O		himself	$14	no	acqu. Istvan Milan S. 55 Scott St. Akron O							5	1	dark	brown	brown		Istapar
11	Kun Milan	26	m	m			yes	yes		Magyar	Melencse	Cincinnati O			$10		acqu. Myles Martin Court St. 21. 22 Cincinnati O							5	4½	fresh	fair	blue		Melencse
12	Horoth Ferencne	22	f	m		wife					Semethker	Youngstown O		himself	$17		mrs Gana Yarmouth Russia W. Federal St. 341 Youngstown O							5	1½	dark	brown	brown		Semethker
13	[illegible] György	2	m	s		child											father														
14	Sidovic Gyorka	19	m	s		agr.	[illegible]	yes	yes		Servian	Susek	Mansfield O	Yes	himself	$20	no	acqu. Rhadiz Gyuka Adam St. 266 Mansfield O							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Susek
15	[illegible] Illes	25	m	s				no	no		Roumanian	Rezmales	New Salem Pa	Yes	prepaid	$9		brother Avse Janos New Salem Pa							5						Rezmales
16	[illegible]mann Ferencz	28	m	m			yes	yes		German	Saramajor	Lebanon Pa	Yes	himself	$49		wife in law Anna Pete St. 218 Lebanon Pa							5	2		fair	blue		Saramajor
17	[illegible]nyen Janos	34	m	m			no	no		Roumanian	Szigetmezo	Steelton Pa			$16		acqu. McKeefry Simon Pavilion St. 327 Steelton Pa							5	3½		brown			Szigetmezo
18	[illegible]ina Mikita	40	m	m			yes	yes				Mechanisburg			$24		acqu. Saranmichelac St. 334 Mechanisburg Pa							5	4½					Lekkerin
19	[illegible]ics Milan	42	m	m			no	no			Lekkerin	New York	Yes		$40		acqu. Samuel Milan St. 149 E. 14 St. New York							5	4½					Longyultelke
20	[illegible]chy Istan	41	m	m			yes	yes		Magyar	Longyultelke	Steelton Pa	Yes		$20		acqu. Richard Cal St. 215 Steelton Pa							5	6					Bezdan
21	[illegible]ch Janos	23	m	s							Bezdancse				$15		acqu. Ignael Janos Main St. 483 Steelton Pa							5	4½					Cresar
22	[illegible]aczka Janos	44	m	m						Roumanian	Cresar				$42		wife in law Lotze Tatarusa Christian St. 329 Steelton Pa													Tarany
23	[illegible]ko Imre	19	m	s						Magyar	Tarany	Pittsburg Pa			$24		father Rusko Gyorgy Box 1 Bessemer Pa							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Nagy Ilonc
24	[illegible]ubis Josef	40	m	m							Nagy Ilonc	New York	Yes		$21		acqu. Fabri Mexta 201 W. 102 St. New York							5	8		grey		on the left hand one finger mutilated	Eger
25	[illegible]ecd Sandor	27	m	s							Eger				$10		acqu. Frakeries Salomon Ave R. No 33 New York							5	4		blue			Pallonya
26	[illegible]ecz Andris	29	m	m							Pallonya	Homestead Pa	Yes		$35		acqu. Jules Balnes 335 Caldelli Ave Homestead Pa							5	4		brown			
27	[illegible]al Istvan	10	m	m											$20		acqu. Jozef Istvan Caldelli St. 335 Homestead Pa							5	3½					Nemetker
28	[illegible]er Mihaly	26	m	m						German	Nemetker	Akron O	Yes		$42		acqu. Kappo Janos William St. 1128 Akron O							5	1					
29	[illegible]ian Vantes	28	m	m						Magyar					$17		acqu. Bachaman Jozsef William St. 1128 Akron O							5	1					
30	[illegible]ez Ferenc	39	m	m			no	no		Croatian	Lazardinsko	Chicago Ill			$9		acqu. Nagy Mihaly 423 [illegible] Chicago Ill													

29

U. S. Barrier Insp.

...of the ... and that the foregoing ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all ... condition of said alien.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1907

William Hoeck

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...of the ... and that the foregoing ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all ... condition of said alien.

F. Taylor

...ing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1907

William Hoeck

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1.

LIST OF RACES

Albion (Teut).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

12. Lists to be made by the regular line of the Steamship Company, or by the Master, Owner, Consignee, or Agent of any vessel bringing passengers to any port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 26th April, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
Filipak Jozsef	28		m	m		yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Laborcz	New York	yes	himself	$ 36	yes Philadelphia
Becher Janos	18		m	s	agr. labr.			Germany	Szasz	Milwaukee	Milwaukee		himself	$ 12	no
Csunderik Erzsebet	17		f	s					Magyar	Rossny	Jacobs		himself	$ 100	
Veroko Janos	32		m	m	farmer				Roumanian	Resteldt	Mt. Kisco		prepaid	$ 25	
Toth Gyorgy	16		m	s	labr.				Magyar	Harsony	Milwaukee		himself	$ 116	
Andre Ferko	22		m	m					Roumanian	Bogodincz	Steelton		himself	$ 113	
Bokspar Miklos	29		m	m						F. Strassa				$ 17	
" Stefan	29		m	m		no	no							$ 17	
Berver Sandor	28		m	m		yes	yes							$ 171	
Bokspar Istan	26		m	s										$ 176	
Bajan Adam	23		m	m						Bogodincz				$ 153	
Gogoe Jozsef	40		m	m						Rakasdi	Uechanneck Boro			$ 122	
Bokspar Janos	33		m	m						F. Strassa	Steelton			$ 116	
Kostar Jozsef	31		m	m					Magyar	Kacad	Conemaugh			$ 19	
Fuctor Janos	31		m	m					Roumanian	Bogodincz	Steelton			$ 117	
Herman Jakab	32		m	m		no	no			Lolatina	Bethlehem			$ 162	
Bokspar Mihaly	34		m	m		yes	yes			F. Strassa	Steelton			$ 178	
Bajan Gyorgy	33		m	m		no	no							$ 173	
Berecu Miklos	32		m	m										$ 93	
Pasnun Pal	26		m	m		yes	yes			Bogodincz				$ 186	
Bai Miklos	25		m	m		no	no			Uechanneck Boro				$ 119	
Janos	14		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Pruscheck	New York	yes		$ 62	
Bai Miklos	35		m	m					Roumanian	Bogodincz	Steelton	yes	himself	$ 113	
	35													$ 20	
Bokarsd Lajos	18		m	s	agr. labr.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Pruscheck				$ 56	no
Mihaly	24		m						Roumanian	Cresa				$ 13	
	32		m						Magyar	Kas				$ 20	
						yes	yes							$ 17	
									Slovak					$ 16	

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? If so to what one? (or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
Kapt. John Hrvatska Zastava Lyaros 496679 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
uncle Andrej Antol New York	APR 4 1907						5	4	fair	brown	brown		Laborcsa
[illegible] Milwaukee Wis.							5	3					Szasz
cousin Janos [illegible] breck Pa	APR 4 1907						5	1½	ruddy	fair	blue		Rossny
brother Istvan Janos							5	3	fair	brown	brown		Pertelet
cousin Gyula Hecsport Pa	APR 4 1907												Harsony
cousin Andras [illegible] Milwaukee Wisc.							5	3½					Bogodincz
cousin Michaels Barna Steelton Pa							5	3½					F. Strassa
Major pb. 463 Steelton Pa							5	4½					
cousin Kosta Baras Steelton Pa							5	6					
Major pb. 463 Steelton Pa							5	7					
Sruka Jasny Steelton Pa							5	5					
Christian sb. 240 Steelton Pa							5	4½					Bogodincz
cousin Barbu Petru Steelton Pa							5	6					Rakasdi
Major pb. 463 Steelton Pa							5	10					F. Strassa
cousin Trajista Jovitza Uechanneck Pa							5	6					
Csortan Istvan Christian sb. 240 Steelton Pa							5	10					
cousin Csordas Janos Conemaugh Pa							5	8½	gray	brown			Kacad
Major pb. 463 Steelton Pa							5	3					Bogodincz
cousin Patru Barbu Bethlehem Pa	APR 4 1907						5	7½	dk	brown			Lolatina
uncle Frica Jovasz Christian sb. 240 Steelton Pa							5	5					F. Strassa
brother in law.							5	7					
cousin Nosta Baras Major pb. 463 Steelton Pa							5	6					
cousin Jerga Arvacz Major pb. 463 Steelton Pa							5	8½					Bogodincz
cousin Csercsa Mozz 21 33 4 Uechanneck Pa							5	3					
brother Beres Lazslo 391 6. 10 th. New York							5	4					Pruscheck
cousin Bojen Vicheute Major pb. 463 Steelton Pa							5	5					Bogodincz
cousin Csordas Janos 13. 30. Conemaugh Pa							5	6					Kacad
cousin Beres Lajula 116. 10 th. New York	na	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Pruscheck
[illegible] Steelton Pa							5	9					Vresice
[illegible] Steelton Pa							5	5					Magyarpab
432 S. Strok St. Pa							5	—					Erkenc
Pruscak Gyorgy Prompton Aleyplort Pa							5	6					Nyesa
Peris Janos Donora Pa													

12. Required by the regulations of the Treasury Department to be furnished in duplicate to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel, or by the

officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 25th April 1907

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
[illegible]															
Jurpak Jozsef	28		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Laborcsszög	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	1903 New York
Becher Janos	18		m	s	agr. lab.				Germ.	Brazy	Mukranker	no	himself	$ 12	no
Csemarek Erzsébet	17		f	s	[illegible]				Magyar	Rozsnyo	Jacobs Bay	no	himself	$ 100	
Verdes Janos	32		m	m	[illegible]				Roumanian	Bestelek	Mt. Kisco port	no	prepaid	$ 8	
Toth Gyorgy	16		m	s	labor				Magyar	Harsag	Mukranker	no	himself	$ 16	
Trabpi Ferko	32		m	m					Roumanian	Bogodince	Steelton Pa	no		$ 13	
Boksan Miklos	29		m	m						F. Strassa				$ 13	
Stefan	29		m	m		no	no							$ 13	
Trever Sandor	28		m	m		yes	yes							$ 13	
Boksan Istvan	26		m	s										$ 13	
Stojan Adam	43		m	m						Bogodince				$ 13	
Tagoe Jozsef	40		m	m						Lakasch	Mechanicsburg Pa			$ 13	
Boksan Janos	33		m	m						F. Strassa	Steelton Pa			$ 13	
Kustan Jozsef	31		m	m					Magyar	Kacad	Corrinopolis			$ 13	
Lucbor Janos	31		m	m					Roumanian	Bogodince	Steelton Pa			$ 13	
Cerman Jakab	38		m	m		no	no			Slatina	Bethlehem			$ 16	
Boksan Mihaly	34		m	m		yes	yes			F. Strassa	Steelton Pa			$ 13	
Boksan Gyorgy	33		m	m		no	no							$ 13	
Cserban Miklos	32		m	m										$ 13	
Cserban Pal	26		m	m		yes	yes			Bogodince				$ 13	
Kis Miklos	25		m	m		no	no				Mechanicsburg Pa			$ 13	
Janos Janos	18		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Puscsehely	New York	yes		$ 13	
Kis Miklos	35		m	m					Roumanian	Bogodince	Steelton Pa	no	himself	$ 13	
	35													$ 20	
Karsi Lajos	18		m	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Puscsehely				$ 26	no
Mihaly	24		m	m					Roumanian	Oresje				$ 13	
	32								Magyar					$ 30	
						no	no							$ 17	
									Slovak					$ 16	

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible]						
Toth John Gyula Gyorgy 24679 New York	APR 4 1907	no	no	no	good	no
uncle: Becher Antal Mt. Kisco Pa.						
agt. Mukranker Wisc.						
cousin: Ugocsak Janos Jacobs Bay	APR 4 1907					
brother: Kiss Janos Mt. Kisco Pa.	APR 4 1907					
cousin 432 Chr. Harrisport						
agt. Dezk Andras 403-13 th. Milwaukee Wisc.						
agt. Becheuth Bajer Mayer pa. 443 Steelton Pa.						
agt. Kosta Baras Mayer pa. 443 Steelton Pa.						
agt. Fejka Josef Christian pa. 390 Steelton Pa.						
agt. Nicolajevits Mika Mayer pa. 463 Steelton Pa.						
agt. Fejka Gyorgy Christian pa. 390 Steelton Pa.						
cousin: Barbu Petru Franklin pa. Steelton Pa.						
agt. Popiesta Nicolae Slechowerchpa 7 Pa.						
Csortan Stefan Christian pa. 390 Steelton Pa.						
agt. Csardas Janos R. 50. Corrinopolis Pa.						
agt. Patrez Barbu Mayer pa. 433 Steelton Pa.						
Toth John Gyula Gyorgy 24679 New York	APR 4 1907					
uncle: Becher Antal Mt. Kisco Pa.						
agt. Mukranker Wisc.						
cousin: Ugocsak Janos Jacobs Bay	APR 4 1907					
brother: Kiss Janos Mt. Kisco Pa.	APR 4 1907					
cousin 432 Chr. Harrisport						
agt. Dezk Andras 403-13 th. Milwaukee Wisc.						
agt. Becheuth Bajer Mayer pa. 443 Steelton Pa.						
agt. Kosta Baras Mayer pa. 443 Steelton Pa.						
agt. Fejka Josef Christian pa. 390 Steelton Pa.						
agt. Nicolajevits Mika Mayer pa. 463 Steelton Pa.						
agt. Fejka Gyorgy Christian pa. 390 Steelton Pa.						
cousin: Barbu Petru Franklin pa. Steelton Pa.						
agt. Popiesta Nicolae Slechowerchpa 7 Pa.						
Csortan Stefan Christian pa. 390 Steelton Pa.						
agt. Csardas Janos R. 50. Corrinopolis Pa.						
agt. Patrez Barbu Mayer pa. 433 Steelton Pa.						
Cserban Gyorgy Toth in law. Tanca Gyurgyel Bethlehem Pa.	APR 4 1907					
uncle: Fejka Josef Christian pa. 390 Steelton Pa.						
brother in law.						
agt. Kosta Baras Mayer pa. 443 Steelton Pa.						
agt. Jorga Preyel Mayer pa. 403 Steelton Pa.						
agt. Polercz Ivan 2 333 Slechowerchpa 7 Pa.						
Csortan Peres Lyuilas 391 6. 10th. New York						
agt. Bejan Vichente Mayer pa. 433 Steelton Pa.						
agt. Csardas Janos R. 50. Corrinopolis Pa.						
agt. Peres Lyuilas 391 6. 10th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
agt. Fejka Josef Christian pa. 390 Steelton Pa.						
agt. Simonics Jozsef 432 S. Greek St.						
agt. Pricaz Gyorgy Franklin pa. Steelton Pa.						
Peres Janos Lorara Pa.						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	dark	brown	brown		Laborcsszög
5						Brazy
5	1½	ruddy	dark	blue		Rozsnyo
5	3	dark	brown	brown		Bestelek
5	3½					Harsag
5	3½					Bogodince
5	4½					F. Strassa
5	6			yellow		
5	7			brown		
5	5					
5	4½					Bogodince
5	6					Lakasch
5	10			grey		F. Strassa
5	8½			brown		Kacad
5	3					Bogodince
5	7½	dk		b. Blue		Slatina
5	5					F. Strassa
5	7					
5	6					
5	1½					Bogodince
5	3					
5	4					Puscsehely
5	5					Bogodince
5	6					Kacad
5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Puscsehely
5	9					Oresje
5	5					Magyarbo
5						Erdmu
5	6					Nezsa

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1907

William Hailey

Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Inspector, Head or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1907

William Hailey

Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether "walking themselves" or "assisted by friends" or the like may be.

Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pole.
Portuguese.

PASSENGER

MANIFEST

HALOORN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS WHO ARE NOT CITIZENS OF THE COUNTRY MANIFESTED

THIS AGENT IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Line

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania — sailing from Fiume March, 16th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York the 2nd April 1907.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required thereon must be given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	Final Destination (State or City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical:	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Postandrea Sebastian	20	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	St Louis Mo	yes	by self	$ 20	no	Father Peter Postandrea 717 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown	chestnut	chestnut	pimples on face	Patrai
2	Stefani Christina	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin Georgia Gennaris 1714 Pendleton Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	none	"
3	Elias P. Peter	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother Peter P. Peter 717 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	chestnut	"	"	"
4	Georgios Barnas	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Father Barnas 1924 Lami St St Louis Mo. —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	Lesvos
5	Athanasios Pappas	33	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin A. Peter 812 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"
6	Andreas Gonzales	18	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle G. Georgis 717 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	black	"	Peristeri
7	Athan Vendapulos	25	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 70	-	Cousin A. Vendapulos 812 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Tarsous
8	Georgios Vendapulos	18	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	-	Brother Athan A. Vendapulos 812 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	blue	"	"
9	Pantelis Meganicos	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 75	-	Cousin Andrew Pantanelli 812 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Pale	light	grey	"	"
10	Nicolas Kalais	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	-	Brother Elias Kalais 717 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	dark	dark	marks on face	"
11	Stefanos Tarnaris	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1902 Phila Pa	Father Alex D. Tarnaris 717 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Light	chestnut	grey	none	"
12	Georgios Kattanios	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 19	-	Cousin Anastasios Pappas 717 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"
13	Evgenios Karousos	11	"	"	11-175610 - 2/28/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	-	Uncle Constantine Karousos 717 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	chestnut	black	"	"
14	Petros Petros	40	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 45	-	Wife Vasiliki Petros 1923 Olive St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nicolas Nicolaou	32	"	single	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	St Louis Mo	yes	by self	$ 20	no	Friend Nicolas Nicolaou 1923 Olive St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	black	black	"	Tsakeli
16	Athanasios Stamatopoulos	32	"	married	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	St Louis Mo	yes	by self	$ 20	no	Friend Nicolas Nicolaou 1923 Olive St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
17	Theodoros Theros	19	"	single	"	no	no	Austrian	Turkish	Kotzikos	Portland Ore	yes	by self	$ 13	-	Cousin John Theros 1923 Olive St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Kotzikos
18	Theros	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 13	-	Brother Theodoros Theros 1923 Olive St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Kotzikos
19	Petar Stanic	28	"	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Portland Ore	yes	"	$ 13	-	Cousin Steve Stanic 1923 Olive St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	hazel	"	Kotzikos
20	Stanic Steve	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 13	-	Cousin Petar Stanic 1923 Olive St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	brown	grey	"	Kotzikos
21	Theodoros Alexandrios	32	"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 13	-	Cousin Petar Stanic 1923 Olive St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Kotzikos
22	Arnold Adolph	21	"	single	"	yes	yes	German	German	Hesse	New York	"	"	$ 20	-	Uncle Conrad Adolph 1923 Olive St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	dark brown	"	Alsfeld Hessen Nassau
23	Stefan Stefanovitch	16	"	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Sindsik	Bay of Sf	yes	Self	$ 45	-	Father Stefan Stefanovitch 184 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	dark brown	"	Sindsik
24	Marko Stanic	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Dalmatian	Majkovi	Portland Ore	"	"	$ 50	1st	Cousin Petar Stanic 1923 Olive St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	"	chestnut	hazel	"	Majkovi
25	Stanic Marko	29	"	married	"	no	no	"	Roman	Chicago Ills	yes	Self	$ 22	-	Brother Petar Stanic 1923 Olive St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestnut	hazel	"	Majkovi
26	Stefanos Stefanos	23	"	married	"	no	no	"	Greek	Corinthia	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	$ 20	-	Cousin Nicolas Nicolaou 1923 Olive St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Tsakeli
27	Nicolas Nicolaou	32	"	single	"	no	no	"	Greek	Corinthia	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	$ 20	-	Cousin Nicolas Nicolaou 1923 Olive St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Tsakeli
28	Nicolas Nicolaou	32	"	married	"	no	no	"	Greek	Corinthia	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	$ 20	-	Cousin Nicolas Nicolaou 1923 Olive St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Tsakeli

Total

11

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania — sailing from Liverpool, 16th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, the 22nd April 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State or City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Given the name and complete address of the person whose immigrant relative or friend he intends to join in the United States	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language or languages.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Pantelious Tsiantis	20	m		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	St Louis Mo	yes	by self	$ 20	no	To his brother Tsiantis Tsiantis 707 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown	dark	dark		Greece	1
2	Nikolaos Chrissiara	18	m														Friend Georgios Quarantis 707 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo														2
3	Nicos P. Lolis	19	m														Brother Friend C. Lolis 707 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo							5	2	"	brown	"	none	"	3
4	Georgios Karnavas	27	m														Friend Nicholas Lolis 707 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo							5	6½	"	dark	dark		"	4
5	Athanasios Papas	33	m		married											1904	Brother Kostis Papas 812 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo							5	6½	"	"	black		Livia	5
6	Andreas Georgatos	18	m		single												Uncle Joseph Georgatos 707 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo							5	5½	"	black	black		Kastoria	6
7	Athanasios Vasilopulos	26	m		married										$ 70		Brother Nicholas Vasilopulos 812 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo							5	6½	"	"	"		Turkey	7
8	Georgios Vasilopulos	18	m		single										$ 14		Brother Nicholas Vasilopulos 812 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo							5	4	"	dark	black		"	8
9	Pantelis Meganiotis	19													$ 20		Brother Andreas Tsiantis 812 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo							4	11	Dark	light	grey			9
10	Nicolaos Kalais	17	m												$ 20		Brother Alex Kalais 707 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo							5	5	brown	dark	dark		Epirus	10
11	Stefanos Tsamanis	23	m												$ 20	1902 Chicago	Stephanos Alex P. Kalais 707 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo							4	8	light	dark	grey		none	11
12	Georgios Kallarias	26	m												$ 19		Brother Constantine Anastasopulos 707 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo							5	6	"	light	blue		"	12
13	Angelos Karavasilas	11	m												$ 20		Brother Constantine Karavasilas by his mother and sister 707 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo							5	10	brown	black				13
14	Nicolaos Petrakos	40	m	married											$ 15		Brother Andreas Petrakos 1923 Olive St. St Louis Mo							4	9	"	"	"			14
15	Johannes Kalamaras	20	m	single											$ 20		Friend Nicholas Kalamaras 707 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo							5	3½	"	black	black		Zachlorou	15
16	Antonio Mamango	32	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Abruzzi Italy	Marcus Hook Pa	yes	self	$ 30	no	Brother Giuseppe Mamango Marcus Hook Pa							5	9			black			16
17	Giuseppe Mamango	32	m	married	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Abruzzi Italy	Marcus Hook Pa	yes	self	$ 30	no	Brother Antonio Mamango Marcus Hook Pa							5	9			black			17
18	Antonio Spiro	19	m	single		no	no	Austrian	Lazzegos	Italian	Stokkos Cal	S.			$ 13		Brother Stephen Spiro Stokkos Cal.							5	7					Austria	18
19	Pietro Zoro	24	m									St Louis Mo			$ 13		Brother Andrea Zoro 707 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo							5	10		brown	brown		Bratzac	19
20	Stefano Lubovic	28	m	married		yes	yes				Stokkos Cal	S.			$ 13		Brother Giovanni Lubovic Stokkos Cal.							5	9					Bratzac	20
21	Antonio Zoro	32	m												$ 13		Brother Pietro Zoro 707 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo							5	10	dark	brown	light		Bratzac	21
22	Alexandros Andreou	32	m			no	no								$ 13		Brother Christos Andreou Stokkos Cal.							5	11	brown	brown	grey		Bratzac	22
23	Adolf Abramowitz	21	m	single		yes	yes	Jew	Jewish	German	Kiev	New York			$ 20		Brother Isaac Abramowitz 184 Eldridge St. New York							5	10						23
24	Jovo Jovichevich	16	m				no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Srednik	Bay St. Louis		Self	$ 14		Brother Mathey Jovichevich Bay St. Louis Miss.							5	4		black	dark red		Albania (Austria)	24
25	Mark Jovo	18	m				yes			Dalmatian	Mostkon	Oakland Cal			$ 11		Brother Jovo Jovo 1201 Chestnut St. Oakland Cal.							4	11½		brown			Austria	25
26	Jovo Jovich	23	m	married	farmer	no	yes			Croatian	Chicago Ills		yes	Self	$ 28		Brother Mark Jovo 1201 Chestnut St. Oakland Cal.							5	9		black			Mostkon	26
27	Nicolaos Kalais	17	m														Brother Alex Kalais 707 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo							5	5	brown	dark	dark		Epirus	27
28	Stefanos Tsamanis	23	m												$ 20	1902 Chicago	Brother Alex P. Kalais 707 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo							4	8	light	dark	grey		none	28
29	Georgios Kallarias	26	m												$ 19		Brother Constantine Anastasopulos 707 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo							5	6	"	light	blue		"	29
30	Angelos Karavasilas	11	m												$ 20		Brother Constantine Karavasilas by his mother and sister 707 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo							5	10	brown	black				30
31	Nicolaos Petrakos	40	m	married											$ 15		Brother Andreas Petrakos 1923 Olive St. St Louis Mo							4	9	"	"	"			31
32	Johannes Kalamaras	20	m	single											$ 20		Friend Nicholas Kalamaras 707 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo							5	3½	"	black	black		Zachlorou	32
33	Antonio Mamango	32	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Abruzzi Italy	Marcus Hook Pa	yes	self	$ 30	no	Brother Giuseppe Mamango Marcus Hook Pa							5	9			black			33
34	Giuseppe Mamango	32	m	married	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Abruzzi Italy	Marcus Hook Pa	yes	self	$ 30	no	Brother Antonio Mamango Marcus Hook Pa							5	9			black			34
35	Antonio Spiro	19	m	single		no	no	Austrian	Lazzegos	Italian	Stokkos Cal	S.			$ 13		Brother Stephen Spiro Stokkos Cal.							5	7					Austria	35
36	Pietro Zoro	24	m									St Louis Mo			$ 13		Brother Andrea Zoro 707 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo							5	10		brown	brown		Bratzac	36
37	Stefano Lubovic	28	m	married		yes	yes				Stokkos Cal	S.			$ 13		Brother Giovanni Lubovic Stokkos Cal.							5	9					Bratzac	37
38	Antonio Zoro	32	m												$ 13		Brother Pietro Zoro 707 Chestnut St. St Louis Mo							5	10	dark	brown	light		Bratzac	38
39	Alexandros Andreou	32	m			no	no								$ 13		Brother Christos Andreou Stokkos Cal.							5	11	brown	brown	grey		Bratzac	39
40	Adolf Abramowitz	21	m	single		yes	yes	Jew	Jewish	German	Kiev	New York			$ 20		Brother Isaac Abramowitz 184 Eldridge St. New York							5	10						40
41	Jovo Jovichevich	16	m				no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Srednik	Bay St. Louis		Self	$ 14		Brother Mathey Jovichevich Bay St. Louis Miss.							5	4		black	dark red		Albania (Austria)	41
42	Mark Jovo	18	m				yes			Dalmatian	Mostkon	Oakland Cal			$ 11		Brother Jovo Jovo 1201 Chestnut St. Oakland Cal.							4	11½		brown			Austria	42
43	Jovo Jovich	23	m	married	farmer	no	yes			Croatian	Chicago Ills		yes	Self	$ 28		Brother Mark Jovo 1201 Chestnut St. Oakland Cal.							5	9		black			Mostkon	43

District of the [illegible]

I, Wm F. D. Taylor, Master* of the Slavonia of Greater Britain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190

William Hoey
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

I, B. F. Eddelbuttel, Surgeon of t
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have h
geon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under t

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shee
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to t

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

William Hoey
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Bo
Bulgar
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

...regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume March 16th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York the 2nd April 1907.

Name in Full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Ivan Jura Smith	17	y	M	single	agricult	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Sirj	Chicago Ill.	yes	Prepaid	$ 14	not yet	To the brother Nicola Marić Chicago Ill. No 2124 Armitage	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dk brown		none		Veki	1
Luka Lenkacic	24	m	M	marr.	"	No		"	"	Carlstadt	Kansas City Mo.	yes	"	$ 40	-	Prepaid ticket. 427 Kansas City Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	white	gray	brown	-		Veki	2
Ivan Tekac	34	m	M	"	"	"		Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	St Louis Mo	yes	by self	$ 10	-	Prepaid ticket. Mr. Fernando Pandeda [illegible] Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	black	-	-		Vidakgik	3
Simon Trimpfuler	18	m	M	single	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 100	-	Prepaid ticket. Mr. Andreas Lenpais [illegible] St. Louis Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2½	-	-	-	-		"	4
Ivan Lenzic	20	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 100	-	Prepaid ticket. George Hampfuler [illegible] York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	yellow	-		"	5
Ivan Cepovcakic	18	y	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Omaha Neb.	yes	"	$ 100	-	Prepaid ticket. Mich Cepovcakic [illegible] U.S.A. Omaha Nebraska	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	black	black		Tchinkovic	6
Mihajlo Pavagrajsky	20	y	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 100	-	Prepaid ticket. Pavagrajsky [illegible] U.S.A. Omaha Nebraska	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-		"	7
Ivan Kikirić	19	y	M	sing	Laborer	yes		Croatian	Croatian	Gornathia	St. Louis Mo.	yes	by self	$ 20	no	Prepaid ticket. Vasil Faraulic 717 [illegible] St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	Red	Hazel	none		Sisia	8
Ivan A. Kikirić	19	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	-	Prepaid ticket. Vasil Faraulic 717 [illegible] St. Louis Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	brown	black	black	-		Derwani	9
Ivan Derwaric	28	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 25	-	1903 [illegible] to the brother Stias Kalais 717 [illegible] St. Louis Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	red	blue	-		Gornathia	10
Stias Ol	27	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 15	-	To the brother in law V. Gonzales 717 S 6th St. St. Louis Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	-	-		Gnate	11
[illegible]	28	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	no	To the brother Francesko Kovacic 717 [illegible] St. Louis Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	-		Lackic	12
[illegible]	22	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 15	-	Brother in law V. Gonzales 717 S 6th St. St. Louis Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	dark	black	black	Black spot on the face		Loukman	13
[illegible]	19	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 25	-	Friend Vasil P. Lakic 717 [illegible] St. Louis Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	brown	black	dark	none		Ouak	14
[illegible]	25	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 75	-	Brother Sebicco Ghotz 717 [illegible] St. Louis Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	black	dark	-		-	15
[illegible]	24	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 75	-	Brother Nicola Gonzales 717 [illegible] St. Louis Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6½	-	black	dark	-		-	16
[illegible]	24	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 17	-	Brother Giorgio Pastagic 712 [illegible] St. Louis Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	dark	gray	black	-		-	17
[illegible]	20	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 15	-	Father Giuseppe Kasafic 1917 [illegible] Street St. Louis Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	dark	dark	black	-		Lackic	18
[illegible]	18	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Decatur Ill.	yes	"	$ 20	-	Prepaid ticket. Tobic 1549 E Marietta [illegible] Decatur Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	-	black	-	-		Pleremli	19
[illegible]	25	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	St. Louis Mo.	yes	"	$ 15	-	Cousin Tobic Pellivic 675 [illegible] St. St. Louis Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	Pale	black	dark	-		Tscanaya	20
[illegible]	22	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$ 20	-	Friend Tomi Galoger 4141 [illegible] St. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	brown	dark	blue	-		Kalanika	21
[illegible]	20	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	-	Friend Tomi Galoger 4141 [illegible] Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2½	-	-	-	-		Nicolina	22
[illegible]	25	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 14	-	Friend Andrea Faraldo Power [illegible] & Bleecker New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-		Scopa	23
[illegible]	22	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 40	-	Friend Angelo Tomeo 229 12th St. East. New York city.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4½	-	-	-	-		Sukata	24
[illegible]	23	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 40	-	Friend Angelo Tomeo 229 12th St. East. New York city.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-		"	25
[illegible]	23	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 40	-	Father Pietro Lenzandler [illegible] St. New York city.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	black	black	-		Bobelan	26
[illegible]	24	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	St. Louis Mo.	yes	"	$ 20	-	Father Jakob Petan [illegible] St. St. Louis Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	Pale	dark	Black	mole, face		Lackic	27
[illegible]	22	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Omaha Neb.	yes	"	$ 25	-	Father Jakob Petan [illegible] Ave Omaha Neb.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Pale	dark	black	-		Lackic	28
[illegible]	22	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 15	-	[illegible] Kansas 3001 R. [illegible] Nebraska	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Pale	Black	blue	none		Pelicjak	29
[illegible]	22	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kansas City	yes	"	$ 13	-	[illegible] Tombic 332 W. 5th [illegible] City. do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		Pilca	30
[illegible]	22	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	St. Louis Mo.	yes	"	$ 17	-	[illegible] Vasil Markanga [illegible] Block St. Louis do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	Pale	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Lackic	31

...regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume March 16th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York the 2nd April 1907.

NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, with which relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
[illegible] Jura	17	-	M	single	agricult	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Sinj	Chicago Ill.	S yes	Prepaid	$ 10	not [illegible]	[illegible] brother Nicola Maric [illegible] 2134 Canalst	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Stout	Dk	Brown	none	Vrlika	1
[illegible] Lukacic	24	-	M	marr	L	No		-	-	Carlstadt	Kansas City Mo.	S	-	$ 10	-	[illegible] 427 Kansas City Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	Fair	Black	brown	-	Vrlika	2
[illegible] Dias	34	-	M	-	-	-		Greek	Greek	Constantia	St Louis Mo	yes	by self	$ 10	-	[illegible] 2[illegible] St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	Black	-	-	Dickhsti	3
[illegible] Theophilos	18	-	M	sing	-	yes		-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 10	-	[illegible] St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
[illegible] Kanzio	20	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	New York	S	-	$ 10	-	[illegible] George Theophilos 50 [illegible] New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	Brown	-	-	5
[illegible] Cafoscakos	18	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	Omaha Neb	S	-	$ 10	-	[illegible] Cafoscakos [illegible] U.S.A. Omaha Nebraska	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	Black	Black	Kokinaria	6
[illegible] Panagoglos	21	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 10	-	[illegible] Panagoglos P. 756 [illegible] Omaha Nebraska	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	Glamoka	7
[illegible] P. Kikiris	19	-	M	sing	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	St Louis Mo	yes	by self	$ 20	-	[illegible] Panait Tamalas 747 ofallon St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Black	none	Livia	8
[illegible] P. Kikiris	17	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 20	-	[illegible] Panait Tamalas 747 [illegible] St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Ruddy	Black	Black	-	Varvasi	9
[illegible] Demiaris	28	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 40	-	[illegible] Stas Kalais 747 Ofallon St Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	-	Corinthia	10
[illegible] Elias G.	29	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 25	-	[illegible] Panait Tasil P. Salas 747 ofallon St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Brown	Black	Dark	none	Greek	11
[illegible] Pelios	20	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 20	-	[illegible] Brother Sotirios Pelotis 747 Ofallon St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dk	Black	Black	-	Lechaina	12
[illegible]	19	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 25	-	[illegible] Brother Nicola Gonzalo 747 Ofallon St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	dark	Black	Black	Scar on the face	Soulinas	13
[illegible]	20	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 75	-	[illegible] Brother Sotirios Pelotis 747 Ofallon St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Brown	Black	Dark	none	Gonia	14
[illegible]	31	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 75	-	[illegible] Brother Nicola Gonzalo 747 Ofallon St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	Dk	Black	Black	-	-	15
[illegible]	20	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 78	-	[illegible] Brother Pietro Pantazis 747 Ofallon St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Dk	Black	Black	-	-	16
[illegible]	31	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 17	-	[illegible] Brother Pietro Pantazis 813 Ofallon St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Dk	Black	Black	-	-	17
[illegible]	20	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 15	-	[illegible] Brother Panagis Kasapis 1917 Ofallst Street St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Dk	Black	Black	-	Lechaina	18
[illegible]	18	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 20	-	[illegible] Brother Sotir Pelios 1549 E Hancock St. Decatur Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	-	Black	-	-	Phirsaki	19
[illegible]	18	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 15	-	[illegible] Brother Sotir Pelios 075 [illegible] St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	Pale	Black	Black	-	Tsaranaya	20
[illegible]	30	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 20	-	[illegible] Friend Louis Paleges 41 41 St Oakland st. Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	brown	Black	Blue	-	Kalavrita	21
[illegible]	21	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	Chicago Ill.	S	-	$ 20	-	[illegible] Friend Louis Paleges 41 41 45 Oakland st. Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2½	-	-	Black	-	Mostenna	22
[illegible]	25	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 14	-	[illegible] Friend Andrea Tsaricles Penna [illegible] & Chrichlo, str. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4½	-	-	-	-	Scopa	23
[illegible]	23	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	New York	S	-	$ 40	-	[illegible] Angelos Jeanes Dec 9, 12 St. Lord. New York city.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	Sukata	24
[illegible]	28	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 40	-	[illegible] Angelos Jeanes Dec 29, 12 St. Lord. New York city.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	Black	Black	-	Vitolaki	25
[illegible]	20	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	St. Louis Mo	S	-	$ 20	-	[illegible] Brother Spiros Stogiannidis 1[illegible] Ofallon St. St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	Pale	Black	Blue	Marks face	Lechaina	26
[illegible]	19	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	Omaha Neb	S	-	$ 23	-	[illegible] Brother Pantazi Papas [illegible] Ave Omaha Nebr	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	None	Lechaina	27
[illegible]	20	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	S	-	$ 15	-	[illegible] Zaneris 30.01 St. [illegible] Nebraska	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Dk	Black	Blue	None	Phirsaki	28
[illegible]	18	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	Kansas City	S	-	$ 13	-	[illegible] Tsaricles 332 W. 5th [illegible] City Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Dk	Black	Black	Scar	Pliva	29
[illegible]	21	-	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	St. Louis Mo	S	-	$ 17	-	[illegible] Friend Tsaricles [illegible] Market street St. Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	Dk	Black	Black	-	Lechaina	30

S. S. [illegible]

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Passen.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Date.	Page.	Boy's	Date.	Page.	Boy's	Date.	Page.	Boy's	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cabin.	REMARKS.
	✓ Yamnai, Maria	42	29	1	L. P. C.	Muller											4/4	96	Detd 3 days	132				
	✓ Postponed Zsilinszki, Katalin	50	9	1	"	Bager											4/4	69	Detd 3 days					
	✓ Nagy Gabor	10	36	1	" HOLD [illegible] 4/4/07	Thiess											4/5	1	6 9.20					
	✓ Szegedi, Gabor & wife	52	1/2	2	" Guardian of #54	Jones	4/4	65	Detd								4/5	22	6 11 a.m.					
	✓ Szito, Amelia & Bro.	52	3/4	2	" Wards of #52	"	4/4	65	Detd								4/5	22	6 11 a.m.					
	✓ Kurcly, James & wife	67	10/11	2	" Guardians of #66	Elliott	4/4	61	Detd	4/6	16	Exd	4/8	188	3	1st								
	✓ Lajosik, Katalin, sis & Bro	67	13/14	2	" Wards of #65	"	4/4	61	Detd	4/6	16	Exd	4/8	186	3	1st								
	✓ Bruiga, Triva	24	7	1	" HOLD [illegible] 4/4/07	Leonard											4/5	44	11 2.30					
	✓ Lefoucher, James	40	6	1	" Dr. Cert.	Muller	4/4	70	Detd										HOLD ON APPEAL.					
	✓ Vavra, James	24	20	1	" HOLD out Wm 4/8	Schlaer											See	Asst. Mgr.	Inspectors report					
	✓ Bravchasa, Nicola	46	24	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell	4/5	8	Detd	4/7	158													
	✓ Kerlowsky, Adolf	27	22	1	" Dr. Cert.	Snider	4/4	59	Detd	4/7	154													
	✓ Nagy, Anna	45	2	1	"	Ryan											4/4	94	Detd 2.00					
	✓ Varnec Szczepko, Terezia	54	28	1	" Ordered Detained 4/4/07	Jones	4/5	95	G.								4/5	25	Det 1 2					
	✓ Kalo, Maria & ch.	44	3/4	2	" Dr. Cert.	Mullan	4/4	84	Detd								4/5	86	201 3					
	✓ Strumpin, Hester.	18	21	1	" L. I. by Girard	Bager	4/4	33									order	on appeal						
	✓ Danik, Andrew & wife	47	9/9	2	" Ch in Hosp.	Danik	4/5	101	G.	4/6	89						4/13	02	2 10	HOLD ON APPEAL.				
	✓ Pantuk, Maria	47	10	1	" From hosp. 4/6/07	Mauche	4/6	89									4/9	1	3 1.10					
	✓ Livador Marton	4	3	1	" Dr Cert 4/6 [illegible]	Nacsa	4/6	86	G								4/9	1	3 6					
																	4/23	Hold on Appeal		DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED				

Approved June 6, 1907. 190

No.	NAME	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Date.	Det. Exm.	Terminated.	ACTION.	DEPARTMENT AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	DEPORTED. Order.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.
1	Bawrin, Nikles	1	20	1	L. P. C.	Warren				4/4 110 3 40 —			183			
2	Kiriazieq, Giorgios	27	12	1	" Warden of #2	Dwiggr				4/4 44 3 11 —						
3	Karchatis, Panayotis	27	13	1	" Ward of #2	"	4/4 84	G.						1st 4/10	Slavonia	Dubois
4	Malik, Kapoly	8	8	1	" [illegible]	[illegible]				4/3 [illegible] 4 10						
5	Pawassi, Orestis	II Cabin 4	11	2	" [illegible] on Arrival	[illegible]				4/4 46 [illegible] 3 [illegible]						
6	Kiriak, Joseph, wf & 2 ch	II Cabin 1	19/22	4	" [illegible] on Arrival	[illegible]	4/4 128	J.		4/10 8 Md 2 —						
7	Pavlou, Jakes	26	25	1	" [illegible]	Thiess	4/5 48	G.						1st 4/8	Slavonia	Dubois
8	Kapsis, Isyvon	56	22	1	" [illegible]	Dwiggr				4/4 123 J 14 08						
9	Simos, Sako	8	5	1	" Nr. Knox.	Walker				4/4 62 J 10 15						
10	Ehrgood, Antol	II Cabin 1	5	1	" [illegible]	Cook				4/5 94 M 3 —						
11	Kapsis, Georg	II Cabin 1	5	1	" [illegible]	Cook				4/4 42 Ld 12 00						
12	Georgopulos, Simon	49	[illegible]	1	" [illegible]	Cook	4/4 33	J.						1st 4/11	Slavonia	Dubois
13	Kapsi, Vasos [wife] & 2 ch	5	[illegible]	3	" [illegible]	Cook				4/4 12 J 17 00						
14	[illegible], Pet	22	20	1	" [illegible]	Cook	4/4 58	G.						1st 4/10	Slavonia	Dubois
15	[illegible] Stathis	22	11	1	" [illegible] of the	Cook				4/4 103 6 2 00						
16	Kalis, Stathios	23	10	1	" [illegible] of #2	"	4/4 183	G.	4/10					1st 4/8	Slavonia	Dubois
[illegible]																
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					4/4 196	Exm.	4/4	12 Dis 4/4 12 Dis 3 00						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					4/4 3	Exm.		4/5 160 Dis 3 —						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					4/4 3	Exm.		4/5 160 Dis 3 25						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]								4/4 200 Exm 11 25						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				Dwiggins				4/4 200 Exm 11 25						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					4/4 195	Exm.		4/8 142 Dis 3 —						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					4/4 191	Exm.		4/8 142 Dis 3 —						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				Dwiggins										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				Dwiggins				4/4 23 Ld 12 25						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]								4/4 [illegible] Ld 1 25						

Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Passage	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Date	Detained	Admitted	Department and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Reported: Date	Left	Officer
Dagerin, Stilios	1	20	1	L. P. C.	Nurse									
Georgion, Giorgios	27	13	1	" Guardian of #2	Father									
Karakis, Panayotis	27	13	1	" Ward of #2	"	4/4	84	G.						
[illegible]	3	6	1	" Re-Examin'd	Surgeon									
[illegible]	II Cabin			" Passed 24 hours on Arrival										
[illegible]	4	11	1	" Detained	Insp.									
[illegible]	II Cabin			" Passed 24 hours on Arrival		4/4	121	J.						
[illegible]	1	19		" Detained	Insp.									
[illegible]	26	25	2	" Left Cert. withdrawn	Inspr.	4/4	45	G.						
[illegible]	56	22	1	" Detained	Inspr.									
[illegible]	2	6	1	" Dr. Exam.	Surgeon									
[illegible]	II Cabin			" Passed 24 hours on Arrival										
[illegible]	2	6	1	" Detained	Insp.									
[illegible]	II Cabin			" Passed 24 hours on Arrival										
[illegible]	1	5	1	" Detained	Insp.	4/4	93	J.						
[illegible]	48	[illegible]		" Detained	Insp.									
[illegible]	11	[illegible]		" Detained	Insp.	4/4	58	G.						
[illegible]	5	[illegible]	2	" Detained	Insp.									
[illegible]	25	11	1	" Detained	Insp.									
[illegible]	22	10	1	" Detained	Insp.	4/4	183	G.						
[illegible]	22	10	1	" Detained	Insp.	4/4	196	Exm.	4/12	345	3.00			
[illegible]	25	1/4	2	" Detained	Insp.	4/4	3	Exm.						
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	1	" Detained	Insp.	4/4	3	Exm.						
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	1	" Detained	Insp.									
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	1	" Detained	Insp.									
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	1	" Detained	Insp.									
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	1	" Detained	Insp.									
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	1	" Detained	Insp.	4/4	196	Exm.						
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	1	" Detained	Insp.	4/4	189	Exm.						
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	1	" Detained	Insp.		

R

arrived, 19 M.

	NAME OF IMMIGRANT			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
kas	Farkas	Maria		49	11		1	To brother	Hung Home Lee # 51
net	Neinet	Rosalia		49	12		1	" uncle	
	Unterstein	Margit		57	9		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Barb Lummer 337 E. 125 NYC Rel 4/4 1st — 1 —
	Neu	Karola		57	22		1	" b-i-l-	Uncl Mrs. Barbara " " " " — — — 1 —
	Dsassar	Maria & 2 ch		28	2/5	1	2	" husband	Husb. Stephan 229 E. 10 " Reg. " 1st — 2 —
	Nemeth	Ferenc & 2 ch		55	8/10		3	" husband	Sy. " Imre John Gerard Stormy Valley Ky Germ " 4 — 3 —
	Palle]	Maria		60	21		1	" sister	Sis Eva 314 E. 175 St NYC Reag 5 10 33 1 1 1
	Kovacs	Gustav		38	23		1	" ttel $	PRC Uncle Joni Schrank 256 Bridgeport Conn Hendrick Ave Hung 3 700 1 0 1
	Nemet	Rosalia		49	13		1	to uncle	Uncle Janos Sveuge 516 E. 118 St NYC Reag " 52 1 2 1

U S Mint

S. SLAVONIA arrived, APRIL 4 1907

NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	135	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date April	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
Miosa	Ilona	31	18		1	To frd.	Employer Leopold Spatz 733 E 167 St	nyc	Behl	5	2.30	1	2	1
Klein	Amalia & 2 sisters	45	7/9		3	" cousin	Cousin Leopold Biederman 5217 - 5th Av	Bklyn	Gray	4/4	1.15	—	3	—
Dozer	Rosina & sister	36	19/20		2	" father	Father George 917 Steinway Av Lg Isl. City		Behl	4/4	1.15	—	2	—
							Hung Home		Behl	5	2.00	1	2	1
Paczek	Erzebet	38	17		1	" uncle	Bro. Victor 738 E 5.	nyc	Gray	4/4	1.15	—	1	—
Bossan	Etal	36	20		1	" brother	Ry W. to husb. Jan Tatt 86 Brownsville Av Bklyn Pa		Tuttle	1	1.25	—	1	—
Toth	Ida	40	1		1	" tel $	Husb. George 110 Culver Jersey City		Behl	4/4	—	—	—	—
Szilvasy Szmarcsa Zalya Maria		32	17		1	" husband	RPW Neice Michaly 3214 N Euway St Louis Mo		Tuttle	5	2.00	2	2	2
Flata	Ilona & ch	31	23/4		2	" tel $	" bro Salvan Mone 21 West Wood Hamilton		"	"	10.40	1	1	1
Tenyvesi	Andras	41	13		1	" tel $	Ry. Co. to bro Szulen John 19 Melbourne Selkay Mich		Tuttle	4/4	12.40	—	1	
Czirok	Sandor	25	21		1	" tel $	" to frd Mike Vanya 301 Sumner Bklyn		Behl	"	10.30	—	—	
Bencsu	Anna	45	6		1	" tel $	Dis. Elona Sipos 525 E 5.	nyc	Gray	"	2.15	—	1	—
Sipos	Erzebet	16	24		1	" acq.	Husb. Jan 17.7 Rochester St Newark NJ		Tuttle	6	10.00	2	2	2
Tirpak	Julia	1	2		1	" husband		Mack S.S.	Green					
Grunspan	Eszter	18	21		1	" frd.	Husb. Vincent 415 E 74	nyc	Behl	4/4	1.15	—	3	—
Novak	Vinczene & 2 ch	23/5			3	" husband	Bro. Ignatz 810 E 9		"	"	" 1.15	—	2	—
Feldheim	Matilda & sister	18	1/2		2	" brother		Hebrew Soc.	"	"	5.45	1	2	1
Roth	Gyorgy	crew	4		1	" friend		Hung. Home	Behl	"	9.00	1	1	1
Baranay	Anna	17	23		1	" brother		Hung. Home	Behl	5	8.00	1	2	1
Baits	Maria	59	3		1	" cousin		Hung. Home	Green	6	3.15	2	2	2
Hehn	Adam	65	9		1	" tel $	Cousin Anna Mayer 404 E 54	nyc	Gray	4/4	1.25	—	1	—
Moricz	Erzebet	63	27		1	" cousin	Uncle Isaac Reich 210 E 114 St	nyc	Tuttle	5	10.30	1	1	1
Fromm	Anna	60	24		1	" uncle	Husb. Jacob. 426 E 67	nyc	Gray	4/4	1.15	—	5	—
Kransz	Paula & 4 ch	44	25/9		5	" hus.	Mother Mrs. Carl Gustafson Cor. Meade Pl. Cos Cob	Ct.	Gray	"	7.15	—	1	—
Schwartz	Sarotta	47	7		1	" tel $		Hung Home	Behl	5	2.00	1	2	1
Kallai	Katalin	59	10		1	" cousin	Sis. Johanna 738 E 187	nyc	Gray	4/4	1.35	—	1	—
Hecht	Jakob	59	4		1	" bro	" Mrs. Julianna Berg 410 E 18		"	"	1.35	—	1	—
Zornsck	Teresa	64	13		1	" sister	Bro. Mary Rosa 125 So. 3	Bklyn	"	"	9.3	—	1	—
Licsak	Veron	57	9		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Rosa Goltz 706 E 13	nyc	Gray	"	1.35	—	1	—
Mangi	Erzebat	47	1		1	" cousin								

Slavonia. (Cunard Line) arrived, April 3rd, 1907. 19 . M.,

NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest: Sheet	Manifest: Number	Number of Adults: One year old or under	Number of Adults: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
									April				
Zenkel Pal	Hcabin-	1	6		1	To daughter	Newark, N.J. Daniel C. Mrs Jos Zenkel, 101 Hartford Conn	Pray	3	11 25	-	1	-
Studinzky Etel	"	1	30		1	To frd.	Hung. Home	Green	4	2 40	+	+	+
Bojanowsszky Johanna	"	1	10		1	To frds.	" "	"	"	"	+	+	+
Csanyi Henrikus and ch	"	1	17/18		2	To husb	Kiss, Henry, 116 Adam, Orange N.J.	Pray	3	3 55	-	2	-
Ney Jolam		1	87		1	" brother	Lisi, Mrs Juliska Klein, 532 Knickerbocker Ave Brooklyn	"	3	4 15	-	1	-
Lennar Antas		3	9		1	To relg for $	Braun ft Wilhelm Sajos 101 1/2 8 St Milwaukee Wis	bottle	5	11 16	2	1	2
Lecso Istvan		6	16		1	" "	Ry. Ex. to Mrs. Josef 1706 Ex. 94 Cleveland O.	Zutte	4	2 30	1	2	1
Szekely Mihaly		39	10		1	To relg for $	" " bil Mihaly Darkso 4 Harrisville Ind. Rpds	Zutte Mich.	4	4 00	1	2	1
Papp Karoly		21	1		1	To frd.	Hung Home	Beal	5	11 00	2	1	2
Fodo Andras		7	17		1	Ind. add.	Ry. Ex. Bil Krivny James Norfolk N.Y.	Green	4	9 32	1	1	1
Gergina Jura		58	7		1	To relg for $	" Adam Zsikman Box 769 Cygnis Cass Co. Mich	Beal	4	17 -	1	2	1
Dudas, Istvan		41	3.	1		" " "	Hung. Honor & 3 Stae Nyb	Green	9	7 -	6	7	6
Tacsaky Edesz		40	22	1		" " "	Ry. Ex. to frd. Alois Oppenheimer 294 Rosedale Rochester Ny	Zutte	4	8 30	1	1	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1937

April 3, 1937

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUN 29 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 29 1944 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

JUN 29 1944